

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.leg.state.mn.us. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law. The duties of state departments and agencies have been given particular attention.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)

Hunting (*subheading*)

Season, 97B.635 (*sub-heading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES
Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Supreme Court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots
Mail and mailing, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or

commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a sub-heading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Maryann Corbett at 651-296-2868, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

maryann.corbett@revisor.mn.gov

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY

Agreements to locate property, 345.515
 Animals
 Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20
 Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93
 Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72
 Auctions, *see* Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS
 Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
 Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843
 Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
 Banking organizations
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Credit unions, 52.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Liquidation, *see* under BANKS
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
 Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71
 Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25
 Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81
 Buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS
 Business associations
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Business corporations, 302A.771
 Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Cities, 471.195
 Claims against the state
 Appropriation to pay, 345.49
 Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50
 Filing, 345.49
 Judicial review, 345.51
 Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Compensation and salaries, 345.39
 Confiscation
 Game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Sheriff, duties, 345.15
 Consignments and bailments
 Affidavits about, 345.03
 Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14
 Inventory, 345.04, 345.14
 Perishable goods, 345.02
 Record keeping, 345.01
 Sale, 345.02 to 345.07
 Cooperative associations, *see* Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58
 Court fees, 484.83, 484.843
 Credit unions
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Liquidation, *see* under CREDIT UNIONS
 Cut-off date, 345.58
 Definitions
 Personal property held for another person, 345.39
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
 Delivery to Commerce Department
 Department's election to accept, 345.52
 Income accruing on property, 345.45
 Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54
 Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44
 Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

**ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
(Cont'd)**

Delivery to Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55
 Requirement, 345.43
 Destruction, 345.525
 Dies and molds, 345.20
 Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771, 322B.86
 Financial organizations, *see* Banking organizations under this topic
 Foreign states
 Escheat, 345.57
 Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
 Reciprocity, 345.40
 Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
 Generally, 345.31 to 345.60
 Holders of
 Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
 Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
 Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43
 Indemnity, 345.44
 Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53
 Reports given, 345.41, 345.55
 Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Insurance companies
 Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01
 Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Intangible property, 345.39
 Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59
 Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13
 Lawsuits
 Recovery, 345.485
 Statutes of limitation, 345.46
 Liability
 Holders of, 345.44
 Lodging establishments, 327.71
 Limited liability companies, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 322B.86
 Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01
 Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525
 Money orders
 Dormancy charges, 345.321
 Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39
 Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32
 Reports about, 345.41
 Money transmitters, compliance, 53B.18
 Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Museums, property loaned to, 345.72
 Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
 Notices about, publication, 345.42
 Owners of
 Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515
 Notice received, 345.41
 Personal property
 Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04
 Personal property tax refunds, 276.19
 Presumptions of abandonment
 Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36
 Business associations, 345.35, 345.36
 Courts, 345.38
 Fiduciaries, 345.37
 Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**(Cont'd)**

Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

- Generally, 345.39
- Life insurance corporations, 345.33
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Local governments, 345.38
- Public corporations, 345.38
- Public officials, 345.38
- Reciprocity with other states, 345.40
- Retirement plans, 345.381
- Securities, 345.35
- State warrants, 16A.45
- Stocks, 345.35
- Tangible personal property, 345.75
- Utilities, deposits, 345.34

Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09

Probate, distributions, 524.3-914

Property tax refunds, 276.19

Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15

Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65

Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Real property

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
- Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40

Receivership property, 576.47

Recovery by owner

- Consignments or bailments, 345.07
- Prisoners, 241.09
- Property abandoned in public places, 345.15

Reports about

- Failure to report, 345.55
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Requirements, 45.027, 345.41

Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271

Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Sale

- Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
- Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.48

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities

- Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
- Sale, 345.47

Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212

State-operated services facility residents, 246.16

State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45

Statutes of limitations, 345.46

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07

Storage

- Baggage, liens, 345.10
- Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71

Tangible personal property, 345.75

Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04

Title, transfer at sale, 345.47

Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231

Warehouse receipts, 327.71

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**(Cont'd)**

Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABDUCTION

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children

- International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
- Taking without consent, 609.265

Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Generally, 609.265

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

Abortifacients

- Advertising, 617.201, 617.28
- Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
- Search warrants, 617.27

Abortion facilities

- Inspections, 145.4135
- Interference with access, 609.7495
- Licenses, 145.416
- Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414
- Positive abortion alternatives grants, exclusion, 145.4235
- Reports about, 145.4132
- Rulemaking, 145.416

Alternatives to, information and assistance programs, grants for, 145.4235

Birth centers, prohibited, 144.615

Children

- Family planning services, employees, 145.925
- Parental notification, 144.343

Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131, 145.4132

Costs, payment method, reporting, 145.4131

Crimes against unborn children, 609.269

Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death of woman, reports about, 145.413

Definitions

- Abortion regulation, 145.411
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Disclosure, reports about, data, 145.413

Failure or refusal to perform or have done

- Generally, 145.414
- Not a defense, 145.424

Family planning services, 145.925

Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343

Informed consent, generally, 145.4242

Inspections, abortion facilities, 145.4135

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
- Health maintenance contracts, 62A.041, 62D.20, 62D.22
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Policy of state, 145.414
- Reporting, 145.4131
- Superseding law, 145.414

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Insurance coverage (Cont'd)
 Vision care insurance, 62A.136
 Jurisdiction, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Lawsuits
 Parental notification violations, 144.343
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Liability
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Live births, live fetus after abortion, 145.415, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 County relief of poor, 261.28
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 393.07
 Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
 Medical emergencies
 Informed consent, 145.4242
 Physicians, duties, 145.4245
 Methods
 Reporting, 145.4131
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Notice about, 144.343
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Policy of state
 Insurance coverage, 145.414
 Medical assistance funding, 256B.011
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Public information and education programs, Health
 Department, duties, 145.4243
 Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Reasons for, reporting, 145.4131
 Refusal to perform or assist, 145.414, 145.42
 Regulation, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Reports about
 Data, classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135,
 145.4247
 Death of woman, 145.413
 Failure to report, 145.413, 145.4247
 False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 Forms, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 Good faith, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 Medical Practice Board, duties, 145.4132
 Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136
 Severability of law, 145.4136, 145.4248
 Summary data, 145.413
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4134, 145.4246
 Risks, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
 Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Waiting period, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Witnesses, fifth amendment rights, 617.21
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Wrongful birth, 145.424
 Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014
 Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS
 Absentee ballots
 Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
 Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081
 Acceptance or rejection
 Challenges, 204C.13

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee ballots (Cont'd)
 Acceptance or rejection (Cont'd)
 County auditors, duties, 203B.085
 Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24
 List of voters, statewide voter registration system,
 203B.12
 Applications, *see* Ballot applications under this topic
 Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05
 Ballot boards, *see* Ballot boards under this topic
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Costs, payment, 203B.05
 County auditors
 Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085
 Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12
 Voting in office of, 203B.081
 Data, classification, 13.37
 Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11,
 205.17
 Delivery to voters, 203B.06
 Duplicate ballots, 203B.24
 Election judges, duties, 203B.24
 Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING
 SYSTEMS
 Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065
 Form, modifications, 203B.21
 Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 Inspection of, 203B.04
 Local elections, costs, 203B.05
 Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08
 Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17
 Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Paper ballots, 203B.08
 Preparation, 204B.35
 Processing and counting, 203B.121
 Quantities, 204B.35
 Reconciliation, 203B.24
 Rejection, 203B.24
 Replacement ballots, 203B.22
 Reports about
 County auditor, report to secretary of state, 203B.19
 Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28
 Returning, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
 Security, 203B.08
 Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06
 Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86
 Voter registration applications, 203B.04
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227
 Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Absentee voters
 Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19
 Assistance to, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, *see* same under this topic
 Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING
 SYSTEMS
 List, checking at election day registration, 201.061
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
 Signatures, 203B.04
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Administration of law
 City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Clerical assistance, 203B.14
 Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
 County auditors, duties, 203B.05
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08

Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballot applications
 Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
 Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06
 Audits, 203B.04
 Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 Certified copies, 203B.23
 City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
 County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Electronic submission of, 203B.17
 Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
 False statements, 203B.03
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Forms, mailing, 203B.06
 Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
 Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Local elections, 203B.05
 Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03
 Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Oaths, 203B.04
 Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
 Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
 Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
 Safe at Home Program participants, 5B.06
 School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
 Validity, term, 203B.17
 Voter registration, *see* same under this topic
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards
 Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
 Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
 Recounts, 206.89
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification
 False certificates, 203B.03
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27

Definitions, 203B.01

Directions
 Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Directions (Cont'd)
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Voter registration, 203B.07

Election judges
 Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
 Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Records and record keeping, 203B.24
 Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24

Election law, 203B.001

Electronic rosters, 201.225

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility
 Ballot applications, 203B.04
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Generally, 203B.02
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Eligibility certificates
 Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Health care patients, 203B.11

Emergencies, 203B.02

Envelopes
 Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Return envelopes, *see* same under this topic
 Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11
 Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27

Health care patients
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11

Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27

Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16

Mail and mailing
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Allocation of costs, 204B.32
 Ballot application forms, 203B.06
 County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Directions, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
 Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
 Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
 Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22

Permanent absentee voting status
 Rulemaking, 203B.04
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06

Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
 Copies to election officials, 203B.23

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

County auditors

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
 Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12,
 203B.23

Voter registration, 203B.06

Disposition, 203B.19

Election judges, 203B.24

Inspection, identification, 203B.03

List of voters, statewide voter registration system,
 203B.12

Municipal clerks

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19

Absentee ballots, 203B.12

Duties, 203B.08, 203B.23

Mail and mailing, 203B.06

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING
 PLACES

Preservation, procedures, 203B.06

Reconciliation, 203B.24

Return envelopes, 203B.08

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26

Voting precincts, 203B.26

Reports about

Official returns, 206.86

Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28

Return envelopes

Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09

Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21

Directions to voters on, 203B.07

Generally, 203B.08

School district elections, 203B.05

Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Voter registration

County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07

Election judges, duties, 203B.06

Instructions, 203B.07

Late vote, effect, 201.171

Master list, availability, 201.091

Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07

Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04

Proof of residence, 203B.04

Reports about, 201.022

Verification, 203B.06

Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06

Voters in military or abroad

Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24

Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24

Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23

Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Costs, payment, 203B.27

Deceased voters, 203B.24

Election judges, duties, 203B.24

Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17

Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24

Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21

Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02

Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26

Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18

Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21

Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSENTEES

See MISSING PERSONS

ABSTRACTERS

Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Bonds to Commerce Department, 386.66

Bonds to county, 386.18

Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

County recorders

Employment by, 386.73

Records, access to data, 386.17

Liability insurance policies, 386.66

Licenses

Applications for, 386.65

Contents, 386.69

Continuing education, 214.12

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 45.027

Examinations, 386.65

Fees, 386.68

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Renewal, 214.12

Requirements, 386.62

Term of license, 386.69

Ramsey County, 383A.381

Records and record keeping, substitutes for lost instruments,
 601.04

Reports given

Abstracted property, deeds and claims, 290B.04

Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Seals, 386.67, 386.72

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Auxiliary forests, 88.48

Consumer information about, 386.375

Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05

County recorders, duties

Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71

Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74

Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459

Fees, 357.18

Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275

Storage and maintenance of, 386.459

Evidence

Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04,
 601.05

Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19

Title to real property, 600.19

Fees for

Consumer information about, 386.375

County recorders, 357.18

Land registration, *see* Abstracts of title under LAND
 REGISTRATION

Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Storage, 136F.36, 386.375

Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36

Title insurers, authority to issue, 68A.01

Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375

ABUSE

See also MALTREATMENT

Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN
 IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Committed persons, crimes against the person, 253B.02

Definitions

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

ABUSE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071

Nursing home residents, *see* Abuse under NURSING HOMES
Pets, 346.36, 346.37

Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Residents or patients, crimes against the person, 253B.02

Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE
ADULTS

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See CONTEMPTS

ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

See also SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME

Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40

Child foster care provider education, 245A.144

Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOUNDATION

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Generally, 62J.691, 62J.692

University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, *see*
Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52

Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021

Assessments, 120B.022, 120B.299, 120B.365

Benchmarks, 120B.023

Career and technical education, 120B.022, 127A.70

College and career readiness, 120B.023, 127A.70

Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023

Definitions

Curriculum and assessment, 120B.018, 120B.299

Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01

Early graduation, 120B.07

Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095

Elective standards, 120B.022

Foreign languages

Proficiency certificates and seals, 120B.022

World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

Generally, 120B.02

Graduation requirements

Benchmarks, 120B.023

Children of armed forces members, 127A.85

Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851

Generally, 120B.02

Standards, 120B.021

Testing, 120B.30

Implementation, 120B.021

Indians

Languages, 120B.022

Required, 120B.021

Mathematics

Alignment with testing, 120B.021

Graduation requirements, 120B.30

Testing, 120B.30

No Child Left Behind, implementation, 127A.095

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
(Cont'd)**

Online learning, 124D.095

Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Revision and review, 120B.021

School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Statewide testing, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31

Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11

Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31

Waivers

No Child Left Behind, implementation, 127A.095

Rigorous course of study, 120B.021

World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Military academies

Military companies, armed, 624.61

United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13, 136G.14

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Postsecondary schools

Accreditation, 136A.65

Closure, 136A.645

Degrees, 136A.65

Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64

List of authorized schools, 136A.66

Names, 136A.65, 136A.685

Ownership, change, 136A.63

Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Policy, legislature, 136A.61

Records, 136A.68

Registering

Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685

Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Higher Education Office, 136A.65

Requirements, 136A.63

Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675

Students, records, 136A.68

Surety bonds, 136A.646

Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS

Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121

Athletic facilities, 240A.12

Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035

County forest access road account

Appropriation, 89.72

Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18

Definitions, natural resources, 84.035

Grants for

Athletic facilities, 240A.12

Ice centers, 240A.09

Ice centers, 240A.09

Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241

"No trespassing" signs, posting, 97B.001

Rustic roads, 160.83

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241

ACCESS ROADS (Cont'd)

Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

See also ACCOMPLICES

Burglary, 609.582

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Duress, 609.08

Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics

Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216

Investigations, 360.015

Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

All-terrain vehicles

Accident reports, 84.924

Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911

Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341

Building movers, reporting, 221.81

Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09

Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625

Damages, *see* DAMAGES

Definitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01

Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03

Exploratory boring sites, 1031.601

Express companies, 218.031

Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Investigations

Aeronautics, 360.015

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Mining, *see* Accidents under MINING

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03

Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911

Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Railroads, 218.031

Recreational vehicles

Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911

Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Reports about

Postsecondary schools, study abroad program, 5.41

Recreational motor vehicles, 84.911

Snowmobiles, 84.86

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

State employees, 176.551

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Snowmobiles

Accident reports, 84.86

Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Special motor fuels destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

State employees, reports about, 176.551

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Transportation accidents, incidents

Chemical liability, 18D.01

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

ACCOMPLICES

See also ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Criminal sexual conduct

1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Definitions, crime victims reparations, 611A.52

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Duress, 609.08

Gambling and related crimes, 634.031

Generally, criminal liability, 609.05

Livestock theft, 609.551

Minors, accomplices of, 609.494

Testimony, corroborating evidence, 634.04

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 326A.02, 326A.08

Licensees

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Reports given, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Contingent or referral fees, restrictions, 326A.10

Continuing education, 214.12

CPA firms, peer review, 326A.05

Generally, 326A.02

Licenses, renewal, 214.12

Professional ethics examinations, 326A.04

Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners

Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10

Voluntary registration, 326A.06

Business corporations, 302A.463

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

City officers and employees, 412.222

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- County funds audits, 385.06
- Disciplinary action, 326A.08
- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
- Independent certified accountants, 60A.74
- Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
- Professional fund raisers
 - Consulting, 309.582
 - Exclusion, 309.50
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18
- School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77
- Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
- State agencies, duties, 3.972
- State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65
- Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
- Towns, duties, 367.36
- Township mutual companies, 67A.241
- Trustees, employment by, 501B.81

ACCOUNTING

Accounting periods

- Appropriations, refunds, 16A.155
- Claims against the state, refunds, 16A.155
- Income and franchise taxes, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
- Refunds, state funds, 16A.155

Accounting systems

- Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02
- Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
- Investment companies, 54.27
- Regulated lenders, 56.11
- Requirements, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics
- Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
- UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Accounting year, defined, 309.50

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Definitions

- Accountants, 326A.01
- Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS

- Account books, status as evidence, 600.05
- Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Commerce Department, 45.027
- Consumer account, defined, 336.3-103
- Definitions, Commercial Code
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Examining, Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
- Franchises, books and records, inspection by Commerce Department, 80C.10
- Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
- Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Security interests, defined, 336.1-201
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR

- Generally, 144.615

ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN

- Definitions, 116.43
- Legislative intent, 116.42
- Monitoring program, 116.454
- Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS

- Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
- Certificates of acknowledgment
 - Evidence, 600.14
 - Notaries' fees, 357.17
 - Short form, 358.48
 - Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14
- Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251
- Definitions, notarial acts, 358.41
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Evidence
 - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 - Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 - Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
- Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211
- Power to take
 - Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
 - Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
 - Court commissioners, 489.02
 - Notarial acts, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 - Notaries public, *see* Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC
- Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67
- Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

- Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186
- Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924
- Case management services, grants for, 256.01
- Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172
- Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
- Exposure, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14
- Patients
 - Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 - Case management, grants for, 256.01
 - Homeless persons, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492
 - Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 - Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
- Prevention and treatment
 - Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
 - Grants for, 145.924
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 - Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) (Cont'd)

Testing

- Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
- Sex offenders, 611A.19
- Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20
- Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTAL

See also TRIALS

- Acquitted persons, mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.18
- Bar to prosecution or conviction
 - Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33
 - Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32
 - Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045
 - Exceptions
 - Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
 - Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
 - Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, unborn child, 609.035
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251
 - Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
 - Generally, 609.035
 - Kidnapping, 609.251
 - Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
 - Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
 - Generally, 609.035
 - Lesser included offenses, 609.04
 - Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910
- Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic
- Foreign states, effect, 609.045
- Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125
- Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
- Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
- Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02
- Seized property, return
 - Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 - Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION

Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

- Children, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
- Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Tax withholding statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

ACTS

See POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ACTS OF GOD

See NATURAL DISASTERS

ACTUARIES

- Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
- Actuarial opinions
 - Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 - Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 - Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 - Qualified actuaries, 62S.01

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

- Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06
- Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04
- Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
- Approved actuaries, defined
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04
- Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60J.09
- Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
- Certificates and certification
 - Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27
 - Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26
 - Health plan policies, 60A.235
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
 - Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03
- Commerce Department, *see* Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04
- Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214
- Court appointed actuaries, 518.582
- Definitions
 - Approved actuaries, defined, *see* same under this topic
 - Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
 - Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
- General assistance medical care, consulting, 256B.037
- Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74
- Liability, 60A.1295
- Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
- Medical assistance
 - Consulting, 256B.037
 - Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
 - Independence requirements, 256B.69
- MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12
- Public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
- Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01
- Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
- Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582
- Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 - Consulting, 79.561
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
 - Disqualification notice, 79A.04
 - Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
 - Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS

- Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02
- Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05
- Continuing education, 147B.03
- Definitions, generally, 147B.01
- Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07
- Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06
- Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07
- Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06

ACUPUNCTURISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Continuing education, 147B.03
 Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
 NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
 Requirements, 147B.02
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06
 Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02
 Practice standards, 147B.06
 Professional conduct, 147B.06
 Public health regulations, 147B.06
 Reciprocity, 147B.02
 Records and record keeping, 147B.06
 Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147B.06
 Student acupuncturists, 147B.02
 Temporary permits, 147B.02
 Titles, 147B.02
 Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107
 Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT

See also TRIALS

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47
 District court, 484.30, 484.31
 Hearings
 Bail hearings, 629.47
 Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.10
 Legislature, *see* Adjournment under LEGISLATURE
 Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Supreme Court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Town meetings, 365.58
 Trials, 504B.341, 546.16
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Appeals to
 Noxious weed control appeals, 18.83
 Waivers, land developers, 462.3531
 County land use planning
 Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361
 Duties generally, 394.27
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.361
 Municipal planning
 Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
 Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
 Comprehensive plans, 462.356
 Generally, 462.353
 Hearings, 462.354
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Notice, 462.354
 Orders, appeals from, 462.361
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Active duty orders, 190.08
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404
 Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Appropriations to, *see* under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Armories, duties regarding
 Joint armories, 193.22
 Payments, 193.145
 Sites, approval, 193.144
 Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
 Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23
 Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29
 Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142
 Assignments, 192.19
 Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08
 Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Camp Ripley, duties regarding
 Permission to enter, 609.396
 Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
 Timber sales, 190.25
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civilian employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 190.16
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161
 Courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Employees
 Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
 Civilian employees
 Appointments, 190.08
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, *see* Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Officers, appointments, 190.08
 Flags
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381
 Funds
 Leases, duties, 190.16
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382
 Lands for military training, 190.25
 Leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Liability
 Limited personal liability, 190.16
 Payments by, 192.55
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, duties regarding
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Court costs, payment, 192.68
 Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Honor guards, 192.382
 License plates, design, 168.12
 Members, deaths, flags, 192.381

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

National Guard, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
 Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54
 Office, 190.09
 Officers, appointment, 190.08
 Orders
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Grades for staff positions, 190.08
 National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Seal, 190.09
 Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Promotion, 190.07
 Property leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Qualifications, 190.07
 Rank, 190.07
 Records and record keeping, 190.09
 Removal from office, 190.07
 Rentals, 190.16
 Reports given, 190.09, 190.19
 Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Term of office, 190.07
 United States government, cooperation, 190.16
 Vacancies in office, 190.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904
 Appropriations to
 Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.54
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Endowment fund, 16B.39
 Energy conservation training, 16B.481
 Energy costs, 16C.14
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Materials handling services, 16B.48
 Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, 13.072
 Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
 State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
 State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 State Register publication account, 14.46
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
 Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
 Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09
 Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Archaeology
 Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 3.9226
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Black Minnesotans Council, services to, 3.9225
 Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16
 Budget
 Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
 Litigation awards, reports about, 16B.31
 State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275
 Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34
 Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01
 Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Central store and equipment service, 16C.03
 Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44
 Charter schools, leases, 124D.10
 Chemical dependency treatment services vendors, 254B.05
 Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, services to, 3.9223
 Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties, 16B.05
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Staff, generally, 16B.03
 State chief information officer, 16E.02
 State planning officer, 4A.01
 Term, 15.06
 Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Computers and information systems
 Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
 State information systems, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts
 Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
 Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
 Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
 State agency contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20
 Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* Government data under this topic

Definitions, generally, 16B.01

Delegation of duties, 16B.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 16B.03

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054

Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38

Documents

- Division, 3.195
- Government records, *see* same under this topic
- State agencies, production, 16B.51

Duties, generally, 16B.04

Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319

Employees

- Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
- Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
- Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541

Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116J.035

Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116J.035

Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39

Energy conservation

- Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
- Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143

Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

Energy use, report, 16C.137

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44

Executive orders, copies, 4.035

Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975

Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322

Funds and accounts

- Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
- Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
- Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State compensation revolving fund, *see* State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
- Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
- Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
- Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Gasoline, 16B.57

Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Government data

- Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
- Classifications, 13.06
- Commissioner's orders, 13.04
- Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
- Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
- Public documents received, 13.05
- Public information policy training program, 13.073
- Rulemaking authority, 13.07

Government records

- Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
- State records, 15.08

Governor

- Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
- Residence, maintenance, 16B.27

Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

Grants management

- Data, 13.599, 16B.97
- Grants Web site, database, 16C.046
- Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98

Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186

Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40

Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03

Human services

- Chemical dependency treatment services vendors, 254B.05
- Experimental project plans, 256.01
- Licensing application process, 245A.09

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05

Information systems, *see* State information systems under this topic

Insurance

- Risk management, 16B.85
- State property, 15.38

Interior designers, certification, 326.10

Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49

Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36

Investment Board, services to, 11A.10

Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508

Leases

- Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
- Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 245.036
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Regional treatment centers, 245.036
- State-operated services, 245.036

Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91

Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.86, 16B.87

Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49

Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32

Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041

Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885, 4A.11

Mission of department, 16B.04

Motor vehicles

- Central motor pool, 16B.54
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

National Guard
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
 Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Opinions
 Data practices law, 13.685
 Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
 Organization of state government, 16B.36
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
 Parking, 16B.58
 Performance report, 16B.04
 Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
 Planning, state planning officer, 4A.01
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
 Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
 Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
 Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Purchasing
 Carpets, 16C.073
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Model procurement program, 115A.15
 Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
 Paper, 16C.073
 Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
 Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
 Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
 Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Voluntary service agencies, Human Services Department, 246.36
 Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
 Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
 Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
 Reorganization of state agencies
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
 Generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
 Reports given
 Agency reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
 Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
 Capitol area, 15B.15
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
 Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.335
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, 13.46
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Minnesota Milestones, 4A.11
 Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
 Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 State agencies, performance, 16A.055
 State agency organization, 16B.36
 State lands, inventory, 16B.245
 Voting equipment grant account, reporting, 204B.48
 Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
 Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
 Rulemaking authority
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
 Field archaeology, 138.39
 Generally, 16B.04
 Government data, 13.05, 13.07
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
 Parking fees, 16B.58
 Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
 Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19
 Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
 Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
 State Building Code, 216C.20
 State contracts, 16C.03
 State surplus property, 16C.03
 Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591
 Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272
 School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095
 Schools
 Charter schools, leases, 124D.10
 Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
 Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
 Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371
 Small business preference program
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Local government contracts, 473.142
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16, 473.142
 State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 State buildings
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Approvals by, 16B.30
 Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
 Construction plans and projects, review, 16B.335
 Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 Governor's residence, 16B.27
 Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, 16B.326
 Hydrogen fuel cell use, 216B.812
 Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
 Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State buildings (Cont'd)

- Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Sales or transfers, 16B.24
- State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
- State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
- Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State demographer, appointment, 4A.02

State employees

- Child day care center, 16B.04
- Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
- Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
- Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
- Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
- Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

State government, organization, 16B.36

State information systems

- Advisory task force, 16B.45
- Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
- Duties, *see* Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Land management information system, 103B.311
- MN.IT Services Office, *see* MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
- National Crime Information Center, 299C.52

State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45

State lands

- Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
- Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
- Inventory, 16B.245
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
- Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
- State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535

State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53

State motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State property

- Insurance, 15.38
- Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03

State records, access to, 15.08

State recycling center, 16B.48

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER

State Register publication account, 14.46

State seal, request for duplication, 5.071

Strategic and long-range planning, state planning officer, 4A.01

Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36

Supreme Court opinions, sales, 480.12

Surplus land sales, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Surplus property

- Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
- Duties generally, 16B.04

Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16

Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.48

Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transit services to state agencies, 473.409

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272

Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531

Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321

Van pool program, 16B.56

Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975

Veterans Building, 16B.24

Veterans homes

- Construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
- Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09

Waste reduction education program, 115A.072

Water management data, land management information system, 103B.311

Workers' compensation

- Administrative costs, 176.603
- Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
- State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
- Volunteers, 176.011

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

See also CONTESTED CASES

See also RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Appropriations to

- Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
- Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085

Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Child placement

- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

- Additional awards, duties, 176.225
- Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
- Appointment for specific cases, 14.49
- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Assignments

- Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
- Block system, 176.307
- Generally, 14.48, 14.50
- Penalties, appeals, 176.85
- Petitions, 176.305
- Questions of fact, 176.381
- Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
- Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Compensation judges (Cont'd)
 Defined, 176.011
 Duluth office, 176.306
 Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371
 Investigations, authority to make, 176.391
 Jurisdiction, 176.191
 Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092
 Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351
 Orders
 Appeals, 176.421
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Filing, 176.281
 Liability, disputes, 176.191
 Workers' compensation, 176.165
 Petitions by, 176.305
 Petitions to
 Liability, determination, 176.191
 Procedures, 176.305
 Reassignment of case, 176.312
 Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155
 Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381
 Referrals from district court, 176.301
 Reports given, 176.301, 176.381
 Reports received, 176.391
 Retirement age, 14.48
 Retraining, compensation, 176.102
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
 State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351
 Training, 14.48
 Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461
 Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511
 Court reporters, 14.52
 Creation, 14.48
 Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08
 Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08
 Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669
 Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954
 Employees
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Transfer, 14.56
 Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388
 Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011
 Government data, duties, administrative remedies, 13.085
 Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Rulemaking, *see* Hearings under RULEMAKING
 Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
 Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842
 Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
 Marriages, performing, 517.04
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10
 Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052
 Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16
 Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037
 Rulemaking authority
 Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388
 Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474
 Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01
 Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08
 Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
 Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
 Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
 Hearings, *see* under RULEMAKING
 Review, *see* Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Social Work Board, 148B.175
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
 State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03
 Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Approvals by
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
 Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Assignments
 Generally, 14.48, 14.50
 Workers' compensation, 176.85
 Chief administrative law judge
 Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
 Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29
 Appointment, 14.48
 Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.3895
 Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
 Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
 Correction of defects, review, 14.16
 Delegation of duties, 14.48
 Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
 Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
 Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 62I.22
 Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
 Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
 Powers, generally, 14.48
 Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
 Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)

- Sanitary districts, duties regarding
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 - Procedures and authority, 442A.02
- Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Substantial difference, review, 14.16
- Term, 14.48
- Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
- Unclassified service, 14.48
- Workers' compensation
 - Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
 - Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
 - Complaints, duties, 176.225
 - Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 - Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
 - Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
- Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
- Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
- Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
- Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contested cases, proceedings generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
- Decisions
 - Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Claims against the state, 15.471
- Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
- Fees
 - Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 - Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 - Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 - Rulemaking, *see* same under this topic
- Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 621.06
- Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
- Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04
- Municipal boundary proceedings
 - Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 - Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
- Orders
 - Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
 - Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
- Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29

Qualifications, 14.48

Recommendations by

- Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
- Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10

Reports given

- Architects, contested cases, 326.111
- Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
- Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Emergency medical responders, contested cases, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
- Generally, 14.50
- Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
- Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
- Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
- Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
- Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, 148B.175
- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
- Nursing facility rate violations, 256B.48
- Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
- Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
- Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Social workers, licenses, 148B.175
- Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Request for stay

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Retired judges, appointments, 14.48

Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02

Rulemaking

- Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389

Hearings

- Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
- Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
- Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091

Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49

Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT*See* CONTESTED CASES*See* RULEMAKING**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***See* RULEMAKING**ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*See* also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Ancillary administration

Application of law, 524.4-207

Definitions, 524.4-101

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONSConservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102

Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Legal representatives, 302A.011, 322B.03

Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01

Special administrators, 524.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

General assistance medical care, claims against decedents estates, 256B.15

Impartiality, presumption, 501B.60

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05

Investments

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Lawsuits

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25

Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Foreign administrators, 573.05

Judgments, effect, 573.03

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

Gambling taxes, 297E.02

Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

Oaths of office, 358.06

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

Payments to

Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110

Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Presumptions, impartiality, 501B.60

Savings associations, 51A.28

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09

Special administrators

Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01

Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617

Qualifications, 524.3-615

Termination, 524.3-618

Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Tax liability

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05

Decedents estates, 270C.58

Gambling taxes, 297E.02

Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES*See* also EXHIBITIONS*See* also PERFORMANCES

Local admissions taxes

Baseball park (major league), 473.762

Metrodome, 473.595

Target Center, 473.595, 473.599

Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96

Generally, 297A.61

Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Specific exhibits and shows, *see* specific index headings**ADMISSION TO BAR**

Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01

Supreme Court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Admissions of guilt

Generally, 611.033

Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431

Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261

Marriage, 602.02

Peace officers, 626.89

Physician assistants, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21

Records and record keeping, 486.02

Sales, 336.2-201

Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 115B.443

Signatures, 600.15

ADOLESCENTS*See* CHILDREN**ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM**

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37

Adoptees

Address, filing, 259.27

Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89

Birth parents, *see* same under this topic

Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635

Consent, 259.24, 260C.629

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoptees (Cont'd)

- Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Decree, change of name, 259.57
- Defined as dependent children
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
- Defined as surviving children, 356.303
- Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23
- Hearing on petition, 259.49
- Indian children, *see* same under this topic
- Inestate succession
 - Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 - Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
 - Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635
- Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
- Minority children, 257.0651
- Preadoption residence, 259.53
- Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609
- Stepchildren, 524.2-119
- Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Adoption agencies

- Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
- Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Birth parent history requests, 259.83
- Certificates and certification, 257.05
- Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225
- Child placement decisions, records, 259.31
- Consent, 259.24
- Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77
- Definitions, 259A.01
- Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
- Expense statements, filing, 259.53
- Family recruitment, 259.77
- Fees, 259.37, 259.45
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Investigations, duties, 259.53
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Lists, 145.4243
- Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37
- Notice received, 259.27
- Orders, audits, 259.45
- Payments to, 259.22
- Postadoption search services data, 259.88
- Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
- Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201
- Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53
- Surety bonds, 245A.04
- Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75
- Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611
- Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05
- Adoptive parents
 - Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 - Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoptive parents (Cont'd)

- Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
 - Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
 - Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 - Birth parent histories, *see* same under this topic
 - Cooperation, background checks, 259.53
 - Definitions, 125A.27, 259.24, 259A.01, 260C.603
 - Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65
 - Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03
 - Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635
 - Notice received, 259.27, 259.35
 - Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 - Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22
 - Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 - Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73
 - Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
 - Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53
 - Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
- Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241, 259.89
- Affidavits
- Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34
 - Birth parents, 259.39, 259.47, 259.89
 - Hearings on petition, 259.49
 - Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 - Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47
- Agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
- Agency audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633
- Attorneys, 259.65
- Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
- Availability for adoption, 260C.317
- Background checks and studies
- Adoption assistance program, 259A.10
 - Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
 - Adoptive parents, 259.53
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601
 - Fees, 245C.10
 - Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
 - Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
- Birth parent histories
- Agencies, duties, 259.83
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
 - Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 - Generally, 259.43
 - Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47
- Birth parents
- Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
 - Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 - Affidavits, 259.47, 259.89
 - Agreements by, 259.47
 - Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 - Consent, 259.24, 259.89, 260C.629
 - Counseling, 259.47
 - Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
 - Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
 - Histories, *see* Birth parent histories under this topic
 - Information about, 144.2252
 - Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
 - Legal counsel, 259.47
 - Legal rights, 260C.635

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Birth parents (Cont'd)

- Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
- Payments to, 259.55
- Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
- Searches for, 259.88
- Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
- Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
- Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
- Termination of parental rights, 259.47
- Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47

Birth records

- Adult adoption, 259.89
- Data, classification, 144.225
- Disclosure, 144.2252, 260C.637
- Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
- Original birth records, 144.218, 259.89
- Replacement birth records, 144.218

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103

Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic

Children in need of protection or services

- Parental consent, exception, 259.24
- Placement, 260C.201

Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 256N.28, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637

Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635

Confidential or privileged information, 259.53

Consent

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
- Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
- Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52

Costs

- Adoption studies, 259.41
- Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Expense statements, 259.55
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
- Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Data, *see* Adoption under GOVERNMENT DATA

Decrees

- Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.631
- Data, classification, 144.218
- Generally, 259.57
- Intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 65A.27
- Adopted children, *see* same under this topic
- Adoptive siblings, 119B.011
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.603
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Disclosure, consent, 144.212
- Generally, 259.21, 259.24
- Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
- Permanency dispositions, 260C.007
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Dependent or neglected children, hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons

- Consent, 259.24
- Public guardian or conservator, powers, 252A.111

Direct placement adoptions

- Generally, 259.47
- Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
- Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, 245A.03
- Reports, 259.53

Disabled children

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637

Expenses, *see* Costs under this topicSpecial needs, adoption assistance, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Disclosure

- Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
- Birth certificate information, 144.225, 259.89
- Generally, 259.53
- Prospective adoptive parents, 260C.613
- Records, 259.53, 259.79

Discrimination prohibited, 260C.613

Effect, 259.59

Emotionally disturbed children, consent, 259.24

Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122

Ethnic minorities, *see* Minority children under this topic

Exchange, duties, 259.75

Execution, 259.24

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52

Fees

- Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
- Petitions, 259.52, 357.021

Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752

Grants for, 256.01, 259.77

Guardians ad litem

- Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
- Appointment, 259.65

Guardians and conservators

- Hearing on petition, notice about, 259.49
- Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
- Service of process on, 259.49

Hearings

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.607, 260C.627 to 260C.631
- Confidentiality, 259.61
- Consent procedures, 259.47
- Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53, 260C.627

Home studies, 260C.212

Indian children

- Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
- Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57
- Child custody proceedings, 259.20
- Child's tribe, 144.2252, 259.89, 260.761
- Consent, 260C.629
- Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635
- Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
- Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.57

Intercountry adoptions

- Adoptive homes, 257.05
- Procedures, 259.60
- Putative fathers, 259.52

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621

Investigations

- Generally, 259.53
- Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
- Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Lawsuits

- Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
- Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Paternity, 257.57
- Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55

Legal counsel, 259.47

Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635

Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01

Minority children

- Adoption agencies, 257.0651
- Indian children, *see* same under this topic

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Orders

- Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
- Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
- Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47

Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 524.2-118

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parents

- Adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
- Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 259.49
- Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic

Petitions

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633
- Contents, 259.23
- Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
- Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
- Generally, 259.53
- Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
- Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
- Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
- Requirements, generally, 259.22
- Residence, 259.22, 259.23
- Surcharges, 259.52
- Verification, 259.23, 259.53

Placement

- Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
- Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
- Local social services agencies, 393.07
- Petitions, filing, 259.22
- Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Policy of state

- Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57
- Generally, 259.20
- Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
- Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53

Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Process

- Agencies, disclosure, 259.37

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Process (Cont'd)

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.637
- Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39

Prospective adoptive parents

- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
- Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
- Definitions, 260C.603
- Disclosure, 260C.613
- Expense statements, filing, 259.53
- Generally, 259.47
- Names, disclosure, 259.41
- Payments by
 - Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
 - Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 - Agency fees, 259.37
 - Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
 - Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
- Payments to, 259.55
- Recruitment, 260C.605

Records and record keeping

- Access, 144.2252
- Birth certificates, 259.89
- Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
- Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
- Contents, 259.79
- Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
- Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
- Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
- Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
- Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
- Retention, 259.47, 259.79
- Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
- Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 245A.04
- Treatment, generally, 13.10
- Use, 259.79

Recruitment efforts, 260C.317

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Reports about

- Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
- Confidentiality, 259.53
- Investigations, part of court file, 259.53

Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150

Siblings

- Human Services Department, 259.24
- Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617

Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Special needs children, adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Standards, 259.47

Studies

- Defined as placement activities, 259.21
- Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Filing, 259.41, 259.47

Support services, ombudspersons for families, 257.0762

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621

Waivers

- Birth parents, 259.47
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605
- Generally, 259.22

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Preadoption residence, 259.53

Witnesses

- Consents, generally, 259.24
- Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, 259A.05

Adoptees

- Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05

Adoption assistance agreements

- Assignment, 259A.40
- Extension past age 18, 259A.45
- Generally, 259A.15
- No new execution, 259A.12
- Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.25, 259A.12
- Termination, 259A.35
- Timing, 259A.55

Adoption assistance payments

- Determination, 259A.25
- Generally, 259A.20
- MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 256J.20, 256J.21
- Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50
- Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75
- Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 259A.70

Adoptive parents

- Death of, 259A.35
- Disqualifying conditions for adoption, 609B.445
- Reports given, 259A.30

Appeals, 259A.55

Benefits and payments, 259A.20 to 259A.25, 259A.70 to 259A.75

Certification, 259A.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01

Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55

Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28

Public information and education programs, 259A.05

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.28

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Beverages, 297A.67

Building materials and supplies, 297A.71

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71

ADULT DAY CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIESCombined with adult foster care, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02

Employees, Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)Family adult day care, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914

Licenses, fees, 245A.10

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.765

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Nonresidential programs (human services), 97A.445, 245A.02, 245A.14

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

ADULT EDUCATION*See* also BASIC EDUCATION*See* also COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Adult basic education programs

Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531

Audits, 124D.531

Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531

Consortiums

Community education, 124D.20

Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531

Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521

High school diploma programs, 124D.52

Contact hours, 124D.518

Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52

Coordination, early childhood family education, 124D.13

Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521

Defined as work activities, 256J.49

Definitions, 124D.518

Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531

Funding

Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531

Community education revenue, 124D.20

Contact hours, formula, 124D.518

Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531

Supplemental services, 124D.522

Generally, 124D.52

Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531

High school diploma programs, 124D.52

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 256J.531

Record keeping, 124D.531

Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531

Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

Technology, 124D.522

Transcripts, 124D.52

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518

Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52

Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522

Educational support, hard-of-hearing persons, 124D.57

Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13

Funding

Adult basic education programs, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531

English as a second language, 124D.52

Tuition, 124D.52

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services, 124D.57

High school graduation, *see* General equivalency diploma (GED) under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Institute for Lifelong Learning, 138.911

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19

School boards, authority, 124D.51

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Shade trees, planting, information, 17.86

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Students

- Disabled, grants for, 124D.522
- Learning plans, 124D.52
- Performance, tracking, 124D.52
- Secondary schools, part-time, 124D.02
- Social Security numbers, 13.32, 124D.52
- Students over 21, public school eligibility, 120A.20

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522

Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Local governments, regulation, 609B.545, 617.242

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT

Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.508, 340A.702

Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.371, 25.38

Conviction, effects

- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Human services licensees, 245C.15

Cream, 32.21

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Drugs and medicine, *see* Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.371, 25.38

Felony, 609.687

Fertilizers, 18C.231

Food, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Milk, 32.21

Pretrial diversion

- Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
- Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231

Synthetic drugs, 151.35

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

ADULTERY

Generally, 609.36

ADULTS

See MAJORITY (AGE)

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

ADVANCED PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.2841

ADVANCES

Business corporations, *see* Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

City funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Cooperative associations, advances of money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471

County funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104

Descendants of donees, advancements, powers of appointment, effect, 502.74

Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104

Future advances, secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109

Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Mortgages, *see* Mortgagees under MORTGAGES

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Advances of money under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401

State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Agricultural property, 583.26

Attorney general, duties, 559.013

Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25

Buildings, removal, 559.09

Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28

Children as defendants, 599.02

Claimants

- Common grantor, joinder as parties, 559.04
- Compensation before execution, 559.12
- Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant, 559.13
- Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15
- Pleadings, 559.11

Contracts for deed

- Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209
- Generally, 559.21
- Modification not construed as creating a mortgage, 559.205
- Notice, 559.21, 559.213
- Residential property, definitions, 559.201
- Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211

Conveyances

- Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit, 559.19, 559.20

- Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
- Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17
- Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Boundary line disputes, 559.23
- Plaintiffs, 559.03
- State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013

Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14**Damages**

- Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22
- Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08
- Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15

Debtors, claims against, 575.06**Defendants**

- Children, 599.02
- Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Defendants (Cont'd)
 Occupants
 Alienation, effect, 559.22
 Ejection, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14
 Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40
 Execution
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Farm lands, 559.209
 Good faith, 559.09, 559.10
 Improvements
 Ejection after compensation, 559.10
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11
 Joint tenancy, 559.05
 Judgments
 Boundary line disputes, 559.25
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
 Land registration, *see* Adverse claims to real property under LAND REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.28
 Contracts for deed, *see* same under this topic
 Right of action, 559.01
 Minor defendants, 599.02
 Mortgages
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Generally, 559.17
 Motions, 559.16
 Notices about
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Pendency of action, 559.02
 Occupants
 Actual possession, 559.15
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Sale of property after ejection action begun, 559.22
 Plaintiffs
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Pleadings
 Boundary line disputes, 559.24
 Claimants, 559.11
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 Occupants, 559.11
 Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10
 Receivers and receivership, 559.17
 Residential rental property, 504B.121
 State lands, 559.013, 559.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28
 Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05
 Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16
 Trials, 559.07, 559.11
 Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02
 Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11

ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING ACT

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also TITLE

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on, 114E.40
 First class cities, acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.013
 Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Land registration, *see* Adverse possession under LAND REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161
 State lands
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
 Leased lands, 90.311
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02

ADVERTISING

See also BRANDS
See also MARKETING
See also PROMOTION
See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Abortifacients, mailing, violations, 617.26
 Agricultural products, 17.101
 Agricultural seeds, 21.86
 Agriculture Department publications, 17.03
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
 Ambulance services, 144E.16
 Architects, 326.03
 Auctions, 161.44, 330.08
 Banks, *see* Advertising under BANKS
 Barber poles, 154.28
 Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151
 Bicycle racks and storage facilities, advertisements on, 160.27
 Bids, advertising for, *see* BIDS
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Bonds, sale of, 475.60
 Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18
 Butter, grade indication, 32.475
 Cable communications system fraud, 609.80
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Cigarettes
 Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37
 Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
 Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
 Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23
 Computers, public schools, 125B.022
 Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
 Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
 Consumer fraud, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
 Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50
 Contraceptives, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
 Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Counties
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 Credit services organizations, 332.54
 Dairy products, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Debt management services, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Dental services, 150A.11
 Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Devices
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
 Diesel fuel, 239.751
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37
 Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
 Emergency medical services, 144.50
 Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395
 Financial institutions, *see* Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40
 Food, *see* Advertising under FOOD
 Forb seed, 21.86
 Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05
 Foreclosure, mortgages, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09
 Free samples, *see* SAMPLES
 Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12
 Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751
 Geoscientists, generally, 326.03
 Grass seed, 21.86
 Hatcheries, 29.031
 Health and accident insurance
 Advertising, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517
 Health care providers, 65B.54
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home care providers, 144A.479
 Hospices, 144.50
 Hospitals, 144.50
 Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23
 Insurance companies, *see* Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, generally, 326.03
 Internet advertising, viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09
 Landscape architects, generally, 326.03
 Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 License plates, personalized, 168.12
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Long-term care facilities, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Advertising under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.09
 Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31
 Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Membership camping, *see* Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Misrepresenting geographic location of a business, deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
 Mortgages
 Advertisements, 47.206
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Mortuary science, 149A.70
 Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Natural resource conservation, 84.027
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.03
 Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61
 Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115
 Online, *see* Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this topic
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.57
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50
 Packaged commodities, 239.094
 Plumbers, 325F.75
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28
 Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071
 Private career schools, 141.28
 Professional engineers, generally, 326.03
 Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Psychologists, 148.96
 Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022
 Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69
 Real property, *see* Advertising under REAL PROPERTY
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Residential building contractors
 Continuing education courses for, 326B.0981
 Generally, 326B.87
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.03
 Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035
 Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66
 Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276
 Sanitariums, 144.50
 Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22
 Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.979
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Sexually transmitted diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State High School League positions, 128C.15
 State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09
 Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
 Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Surveyors, generally, 326.03

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telecommunications providers, 911 emergency service, 325F.991
 Telephone advertising, health care providers, motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.70
 Television advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, 214.15
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.276
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Trust companies, *see* Advertising under TRUST COMPANIES
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Wine, 340A.417
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Liability
 False advertising, 325F.67
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

See COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERATION SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC WATERS

AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT

Property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

AERONAUTICS

Accidents, *see* Aeronautics under ACCIDENTS
 Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Civil Aeronautics Board (U.S.), 360.0161, 360.521, 366.13
 Definitions
 Aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Federal essential air service, matching funds, 360.305
 Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
 Injunctions, generally, 360.015
 Lawsuits, Transportation Department, 360.015

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Legislation, recommendations, 360.015
 Matching funds, federal essential air service, 360.305
 Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679
 Non-fare-paying aviation, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 625.15
 Noncommercial aviation, recreational land use liability, 604A.21
 Policy of state, 174.01, 360.011
 Public information and education programs, 360.015
 Recreational land use liability for noncommercial aviation activities, 604A.21
 Reports about, 360.015
 State airways system, 360.015
 Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075
 Testimony, exemptions, 360.015

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Aerospace defense manufacturing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.03
 Absentee voting, 203B.11, 203B.21
 Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
 Administrators of estates, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Adoption, *see* Affidavits under ADOPTION
 Adverse claims to real property, cause of action, 559.02
 Affiants, 358.07, 595.01
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Affidavits of mailing
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.131
 Eminent domain proceedings, commissioners' reports, notice of filing, 117.115
 Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Affidavits of publication
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 Legal newspapers, 331A.07, 600.12
 Newspapers, 600.10 to 600.12
 Notice of foreclosure sale, evidence of sale, 580.15
 Affidavits of residency, 290.92
 Affidavits of service
 Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135
 Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181
 Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32
 Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 356.49
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86
 Separation of husband and wife, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 18E.04
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), former recipients, 256.87
 Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19
 Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04
 Armed forces members
 Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055
 Attachment, contents, 570.026
 Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25
 Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42
 Authority to administer, arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 Bail, 629.62, 629.67
 Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09
 Barbers
 Experience, reciprocity, 154.11
 Perjury, 154.21
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
 Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716
 Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 Bond sureties, justification, 574.12
 Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50
 Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
 Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
 Candidates for public office
 Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Selection, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Withdrawal, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
 Charter schools
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10
 Filing, 124D.10
 Child custody
 Custody orders, 518.185
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
 Child support
 Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
 Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47
 City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50
 Civil trials, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119
 Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04
 Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04
 Continuances, civil trials, 546.08
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Contracts for deed (Cont'd)
 Service, notice of termination, 559.21
 Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
 Termination of contract, 559.213
 Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
 Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
 County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
 Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22
 Custodians of real property, trusts, 501B.571
 Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Debtors
 Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
 Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
 Persons indebted to, 575.07
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
 Definitions
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
 Witnesses, 595.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Dishonored checks, notice about, affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131
 Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Election contests, notice
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021
 Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
 Eminent domain
 Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
 Expert review of professionals, 544.42
 Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Extradition
 Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
 Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Fees, notaries public, 357.17
 Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
 Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Health Department
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
 Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
 Human Services Department
 Reburials, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
 Residential programs, involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, return of juvenile, requisition, verification, 260.51
 Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28
 Judgment debtors
 Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
 Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181
 Judgments
 Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
 Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50
 Lawsuits
 Absence of evidence, 546.08
 Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
 Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24
 Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
 Limited liability companies
 Company name, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Notice via electronic communication, 322B.343
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40
 Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Loss or destruction
 Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29
 Evidence of title to land, 601.04
 Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46
 Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Repossession, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.142
 Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Affidavits of costs, 580.17
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 Affidavits of publication, 580.15
 Affidavits of service, 580.15
 Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
 Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
 Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Redemption, 580.25
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Motions
 Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
 Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031
 Motor vehicle owners
 Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 False affidavits, drivers license revocation, 171.17
 Nonuse, 168.31
 Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01
 Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105
 Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 Notaries public
 Change of name or residence, 359.071
 Fees, 357.17
 Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
 Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Petitions
 County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Power of attorney, *see* Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76
 Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
 Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232
 Public Safety Department, drivers' licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Publication, *see* Affidavits of publication under this topic
 Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Real estate tax judgment sales
 Death of owners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
 Lands, rental, 280.38
 Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Instruments affecting title, 507.29
 Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
 Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16
 Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Religious corporations, *see* Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
 Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
 Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
 Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
 Search warrants, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Separation of husband and wife, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
 Service marks, registration, 333.19
 Service of process, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
 State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34
 Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
 Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Taxpayers, 274.07
 Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
 Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02
 Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
 Towns
 County board appointment procedures, 365.59
 Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
 Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trustees
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Real property transactions, 501B.57
 Trusts, custodians of real property, 501B.571
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
 Addresses as private data, 204B.06
 City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
 Contents, 204B.06
 Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
 District court judges, 2.722
 Filing
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 County auditors, duties, 204B.10
 Dates, notice, 204B.33
 Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
 Limitation, 204B.06
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07, 204B.131
 Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
 Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
 Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
 Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
 Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
 General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
 Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
 Hospital board members, 447.32
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Political party candidates, 204B.06
 School district elections
 Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Generally, 205A.06
 Vacancies, board members, 123B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special elections
 Generally, 204D.23
 Vacancies in office
 Representative in congress, 204D.29
 Senator (U.S.), 204D.28
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33
AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
 Sheriff's prejudice, 390.31
 Workers' compensation cases, 176.312
AFFILIATES
 Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Definitions
 Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05

AFFILIATES (Cont'd)

Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Bisexuality, policy of state, 363A.27
Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 420.07
Horse racing
 Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19
 Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19
 Rulemaking, 240.23
Legislative intent, 363A.27
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.553
Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 419.06
Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36
State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191
State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
State employees
 Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36
 Definitions, 43A.02
 Policy, 43A.01
 Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09
 Recommendations about, 3.9225, 3.9226
 Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04
 Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19
State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
Teachers
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40
Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE

Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
Definitions, 62A.011, 62K.03, 256L.01
Disclosure, 62K.07
Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
Federal compliance required, 62K.05
Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09
Health coverage program for persons with incomes up to 275 percent of federal poverty guidelines, 256.01
Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021
Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14
Marketing standards, 62K.08
Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical loss ratio, 256L.03

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (Cont'd)

Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02
Preventative items and services, 62Q.46
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121
Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
Waivers, 256.01

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
See HOUSING PROJECTS
See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION
See also TREE PLANTING
County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11
Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE
Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Children, placement, recommendations, 3.9225
Definitions
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076
 Families of color, 257.076
Experts, 257.0762
Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55
Legislation affecting, *see* BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also PROBATE
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328
Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
Receivers and receivership, 576.48
Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
Warranty and quitclaim deeds, 507.07
Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES

See also GEMSTONES
Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE

See also AGED PERSONS
See also MAJORITY (AGE)

AGE (Cont'd)

Age-based limitations or restrictions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14, 62A.302
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03
 Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08
 All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Blood donors, 145.41
 Boats, *see* Operators under BOATS AND BOATING
 Business corporations, *see* Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6
 Compulsory retirement age
 Employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076
 Definitions
 Adult, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, 645.45, 645.451
 Disability access, 471.465
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Legal age, 645.451
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 School age child, 245A.02
 Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20
 Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Firearms
 Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 97B.015
 Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02
 Legal age
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Defined, 645.451
 License, certification, or registration
 Architects, 326.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Boiler engineers, 326B.978
 Detectives, 326.3382
 Drivers licenses
 Applicants, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Examinations, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322
 Employment agencies, 184.26
 Fireworks display operators, 624.22
 Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451
 Geoscientists, 326.10
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.041
 Interior designers, 326.10
 Landscape architects, 326.10
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
 Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.20
 Pharmacists, 151.10
 Professional engineers, 326.10
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Psychologists, 148.191
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59
 Real property appraisers, 82B.08

AGE (Cont'd)

License, certification, or registration (Cont'd)
 Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872
 Surveyors, 326.10
 Veterinarians, 156.02
 Majority
 Defined, 645.451
 Public wards, 260C.451
 Mandatory retirement age
 Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85
 Executives, 181.81
 Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
 Judges, 490.124, 490.125
 Local relief associations, generally, 423.076
 Notice, employers' duties, 181.81
 Police, first class cities, 423.075
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.295
 Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
 Marriage, *see* Age under MARRIAGE
 Maximum age
 National Guard, service in, 190.06
 Peace officers, employment, 363A.20
 Minimum age
 Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07
 Annuitants, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37
 Child labor law, *see* Age under CHILD LABOR
 Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19
 Gambling law, 349.2127
 Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 356.303
 Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.37
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02
 Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages, purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Misstatement of age
 Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
 Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03
 Normal retirement age
 Definitions
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
 Proof of age
 Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12
 Reliance upon representation of, defense
 Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Gambling law, 349A.12
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
 Tobacco, sale to minors, 609.685
 Requirement
 Child labor law, 181A.06
 Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
 State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
 Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

AGE (Cont'd)

Retirement age
 Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
 Judges, *see* Age of retirement under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 Public retirement plans, *see* Age of retirement under specific plans
 School safety patrol members, 121A.34
 Statutory construction
 Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 Voting, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under VOTING

AGE DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS
 Abuse, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
 Alternative care services, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Area agencies on aging
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439
 Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
 Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Assistance to
 Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
 Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voting, 201.071

Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01

Communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Community-based services
 Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Individual community living support services (ICLS), 256B.0915
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Transition to, 256B.0911

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Companion services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Generally, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18

Congregate dining
 Generally, 256.9752
 Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12

Congregate housing
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Congregate housing (Cont'd)
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* same under this topic

Consumer protection
 Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
 Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29

County services coordinators, 256.01

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Definitions
 Home and community-based services, 256B.0917
 Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Dementia, *see* DEMENTIA

Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, *see* Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26

Dwellings
 Anoka County, 383E.19
 Congregate housing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, 13.585
 Elderly housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
 Housing projects, *see* Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Employment
 Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
 Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
 Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01, 290.080

Financial exploitation
 Generally, *see* Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Functional impairment, 245A.02

Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), 251.013

Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52

Home and community-based services
 Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Generally, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917, 256B.437

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home management service providers, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461
 Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hunting
 Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
 Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715
 Income, data, 13.51
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Indians, elders, 256.975
 Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
 Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
 Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
 Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
 Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, *see* MEDICARE
 MFIP participants, employment plan, 256J.42, 256J.561
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Nonprofit organizations, fundraising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, 256B.51
 Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Organizations
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
 Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
 Senior LinkAge line
 Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
 Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
 Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
 Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Telephone service, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE

Definitions, veterans, 196.21
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Referral programs, 196.22
 Studies, 196.22
 Veterans affected
 Confidentiality of name, 196.25
 Counseling services, 196.05
 Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21

AGENTS

Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Agents of specific persons or bodies, *see* specific index headings
 Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
 Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
 Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Fiscal agents
 Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336.4A-206
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, *see* Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Issuer, defined, 336.7-102

Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721

Railroads, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Real estate agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
- Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Timber agents, 90.031

Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06

Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27

Transfer agents

- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Transportation Department, *see* Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Service of process on, 48A.13

Trustees

- Acceptance of delegated duties, effect, 501B.152
- Employment by, 501B.81

Trusts, agents of grantors, reservation of investment powers by grantors, 501B.12

Warehouse receipts

- Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
- Signatures, 336.7-202

Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

See also MINING

Additional to other taxes, 298.394

Amount, 298.393

Definitions, 298.001, 298.391

Generally, 298.395

Imposition of tax, 298.393

In lieu of other taxes, 298.394

Orders, 298.392, 298.396

Qualification, 298.392

Revenues

- Apportionment, 298.396
- Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
- Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also ROCK

Delivery

- Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44

Deposits, 84.94

Generally, 298.75

Storage

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Transportation

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

AGGREGATE MATERIAL (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Loading, 169.81

AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES

Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Appropriations to

- Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
- Use, 256.975

Executive secretary, 256.01

Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976

Generally, 256.01, 256.975

Meetings, 256.975

Members, 15.0591

Nursing facility preadmission screening

- Funding, 256.975
- Staff, 256B.0911

Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Reports given, communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Rulemaking authority

- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Senior companion program, 256.977

Senior companions, duties, 256.977

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753

Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

See also AGRIPROCESSING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102

Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Promotion and development, duties, 17.03

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94

Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
 Authority to accept, 41A.023
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Chair, 41A.02
 Employees, duties, 41A.08
 Established, 41A.01
 Ethanol development, 41A.03
 Executive director, 41A.08
 Fees, 41A.023
 Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035
 Meetings, 41A.0235
 Members, 41A.02
 Powers, generally, 41A.023
 Rulemaking authority, 41A.04
 Small business development loans, 41A.036
 Successor status
 Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023
 Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021
 Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural processing facilities, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Barns
 Dairy barns, grade A permits, 32.394
 Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
 Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
 Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081
 Insurance
 Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Silos, 177.25
 State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Definitions, 18E.02
 Duties generally, 18E.05
 Funding, 18E.03
 Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Reimbursement, payments by, 18E.04
 Reports given, 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law
 False statements, generally, 18D.302
 Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Analysis, 18D.201
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bulk storage facilities
 Construction, fees, 18B.14
 Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005
 Containers, 18D.305
 Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Orders, 18D.321
 Corrective actions, chemical liability
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
 Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
 Generally, 18E.04
 Passive bioremediation, 18D.105
 Crop production input, 514.963
 Damage caused by, 18D.201
 Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185
 Defenses
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Generally, 18D.325
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Control, 18.77
 Corrective action, 18D.01
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Devices, 18D.305
 Discharge preparedness, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Disposal
 Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 18D.301
 Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05
 Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Equipment, 18D.305
 Facilities
 Generally, 18D.305
 Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fines, depositing, 18D.323

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Groundwater pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Handling, municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035

Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Incidents

- Corrective action, 18E.04
- Definition, 18E.02
- Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Generally, 18D.201
- Landowners, duties, 18D.103
- Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
- Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Reporting, 18D.103
- Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Labels and labeling, federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 182.653

Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, 18D.301
- Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325

Liability

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
- Apportionment, 18D.115
- Contribution, 18D.115
- Corrective action, 18D.111
- End user or landowner, 18D.101
- Enforcement of law, 18D.301
- Incidents, 18D.111
- Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
- Transportation, 18D.01

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Application on railroad property, 18B.346
- Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302

Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Oaths, 18D.201

Orders

- Contested cases, 18D.321
- Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Permits

- Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
- Exemptions, 18C.305
- False statements, 18D.302

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Recontamination, corrective action costs, reimbursements, 18E.04

Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302

Registration

- Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Rinsates, 18D.305

Samples, 18D.201

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Storage

- Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
- Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035
- Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.031, 221.033
- Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
- Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
- Sites, inspection, 18D.201

2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04

Violations and penalties, sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT

Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Administration, 17.58

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Appointments by, 17.61

Approvals by, 17.59

Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61

Audits and examinations, 17.58

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Canola Council, 17.56, 17.63

Chief administrative officers, 17.58

Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58

Creation, 17.52, 17.54

Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Employees, generally, 17.58

Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62

Financial statement, 17.57

Generally, 17.54

Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57

Inspections, records, 17.62

Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57

Liability, 17.69

Meetings, 17.54, 17.56

Members, 17.54, 17.60

Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67

Policy of state, 17.52

Promotional orders

- Adoption, 17.56
- Budget, 17.57
- Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63
- Consulting, 17.56, 17.64
- Hearings, 17.56, 17.64
- Information and data, collection, 17.57
- Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
- Reports given, annual report, 17.57
- Termination, 17.64

Records and record keeping, 17.62

Referendum

- Financing, 17.59
- Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64

Saint Louis County, 383C.70

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Generally, 17.101, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT

Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Forestry

- Foresters continuing education, 89.65
- Research, 89.66

Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS (Cont'd)

Mosquito control research and public health, cooperation, 473.716

Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, notice received, referendum, 17.56

Agricultural machinery and equipment, duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661

Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26

Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Assistance by, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.415

Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430

Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521

Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23

County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38

County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57

Courses of study

- Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
- Pesticides, 18B.305
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107

Definitions

- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Generally, 38.331

Directors

- Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
- Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039
- Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66

Farm safety specialist, 137.341

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Forms, 583.30
- Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60

Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799

Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Groundwater protection, 103H.151

Home-canned and home-processed foods, cooperation, 28A.15

Information dissemination, 103H.201

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432

Noxious weed designation by, 18.79

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Public information and education programs

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
- Urban forest development, 17.86

Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107

Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65

Representation

- Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
- Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101

Rural health and safety program, 137.34

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107

Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555

School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335

Urban forest development, research, 17.86

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL

Generally, 18C.70

Grant programs, 18C.71

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

See AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See FARM LANDS

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also AGRIBUSINESS

Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural preserves, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Attachment

- Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Newly acquired property, 550.366

Brakes, 169.801

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04

Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861

Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02
- Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Junkyard Act, 161.242
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving rules, 169.801

Execution

- Exemptions, 550.37
- Limits on, 550.366

Farm equipment dealerships

Discontinuation

- Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064
- Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06
- Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062
- Definitions, 325E.061
- Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062
- Generally, 325E.06
- Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067
- Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063
- Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Farm equipment dealerships (Cont'd)
 Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS
 Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065
 Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631
 Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065
 Farm equipment manufacturers, warranties, claims against, 325E.0631
 Farm machinery, 297A.61
 Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS
 Fertilizer application equipment
 Generally, 18C.201
 Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS
 Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37
 Exemption notices
 Funds in financial institution, 571.912
 General form, 571.72
 Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Gross weight
 Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801
 Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67
 Tires, 169.801
 Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82
 Insurance, 66A.26
 Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365
 Junk, 161.242
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Liens on, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Lights and lighting
 Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801
 Towing, 169.50, 169.801
 Two-wheel trailers, 169.47
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01
 Operators, licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06
 Permits
 Operation on highways, 169.72
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Purchase, shared savings loans, use, 17.115
 Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Safety, 17.107
 Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82
 Sales
 Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment
 Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64
 Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Threshers, *see* THRESHERS
 Tires
 Protuberances allowed, 169.72
 Weight per inch of width, 169.801
 Towing
 Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18
 Generally, 169.801
 Hitches, 169.801, 169.82
 Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82
 Taillights, 169.50
 Traffic regulations, 169.801
 Transportation
 Dollies, 169.80
 Drivers, 221.031
 Low bed trailers, 169.80
 Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862
 Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801
 Trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Value, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
 Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698
 Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698
 Bargaining teams, 17.702
 Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697
 Contracts and agreements
 Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Generally, 17.94, 17.9442
 Handlers, duties, 17.697
 Producers, duties, 17.697
 Production contracts, 17.710
 Promotional activities, 17.101
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Dairy products, 17.98, 32.72
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Grants for, sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
 Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 International markets, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101
 Investigations, generally, 17.03
 Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Mediation, 17.697, 17.698
 Minnesota grown logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

National markets
 Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03
 Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94
 Policy of state, 17.692
 Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54
 Promotion, 17.03
 Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Research, 17.101
 Subpoenas, 17.697
 Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11
 Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
 Attorney general, duties, 17.70
 Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT
 Generally, 17.691 to 17.701

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152
 Rulemaking, 40A.15
 Annexation of land, 40A.121
 Applications, 40A.10, 273.119
 Commencement of zone, 40A.10
 Conservation tax credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 County reimbursements, 40A.152
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 County recorders, duties, 40A.10
 Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Definitions, 40A.02
 Duration of zone, 40A.11
 Eligibility, 40A.09
 Eminent domain, 40A.122
 Fees
 Applications, 40A.10
 Land use, duties, 40A.18
 Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
 Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
 Maps, 40A.10
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
 Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Property taxes, *see* Conservation tax credit under this topic
 Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123
 Regional development commissions, 40A.10
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10
 Soil conservation, 40A.13
 Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111
 Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Use, 40A.18
 Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152
 Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW
 Generally, 273.111

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
 Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Generally, 41D.01

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Advertising, 21.86
 Agricultural commodities, 17.101
 Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87
 Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
 Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891
 Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86
 Grass seed, *see* GRASS SEED
 Hempseed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Labels and labeling
 Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
 Generally, 21.86
 Initial labelers, 21.89, 21.891
 Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
 Rulemaking, 21.82
 Liens on
 Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901
 Permits
 Generally, 21.89
 Violations and penalties, 21.891
 Potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 21.84
 Sales, 21.86
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Generally, 21.86
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Tests and testing, 21.86
 Treated agricultural seed, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03

Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70

Corn Growers Association

Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63

Generally, 18C.70

County agriculture societies, *see* COUNTY

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Dakota County Agricultural Society

Employees, Social Security, 355.01

Generally, 353.01, 383D.49

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.18

Future Farmers of America, 41D.01

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural schools, 41D.01

Agriculture Education Association, 41D.01

Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02, 116V.03

Audits, 3.971, 116V.01

Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Generally, 116V.01

NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105

Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Certificates and certification

Agents

Audits, 17.9898

Duties, 17.9895

Licenses and requirements, 17.9894

Violations, 17.9895

Analytical instruments, 17.9893

Certainty, 17.9897

Procedures, 17.9896

Data, 13.6435, 17.9899

Definitions, 17.9892

Financial assistance, 17.993

Generally, 17.9891 to 17.993

Land, owned or leased, 17.9896

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Producers

Audits, 17.9898

Duties, 17.9896

Violations, 17.9896

Purpose, 17.9891

Reports, 17.992

Rulemaking authority, 17.991

AGRICULTURAL ZONES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92

Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19

Agricultural production

Best management practices, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9893

Agricultural products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5

Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Agroforestry, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Best management practices

Definitions, 17.117

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Breeding, *see* BREEDING

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Conservation tillage, 17.117

Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401

Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources

Department lands, 97A.135

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Crops, *see* CROPS

Definitions

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Small businesses, 14.15

Soil conservation, 103F.401

Demonstration programs, manure digester technology, 17.115

Development corporations

Business corporations, 302A.031

Department of Transportation, 174.02

Generally, 301.71 to 301.84

Diversification, 17.03

Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Education and training, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04

Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION

Farms, *see* FARMS

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 Definitions, 18F.02
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 18F.13
 Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.12, 18F.13
 Purpose of law, 18F.01
 Rulemaking, 18F.07, 18F.12
 Violations and penalties, 18F.07

Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Lands, *see* FARM LANDS

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Loans
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Loan guarantees, data, classification, 13.643
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643, 17.115
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Manure, *see* MANURE

Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Reports about, diversification, 17.03

Research
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, 604.13
 Grants for, 17.116, 116V.01
 University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03

Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36

Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11

Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE
 Generally, 17.117

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Agribusiness, *see* AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 18D.1052

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98

Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.69, 17.694

Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101

Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 41A.12, 375.83

Agricultural diversification program, 17.03

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.105, 41A.12

Agricultural land preservation programs
 Federal aid, 375.471
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Agricultural lands, *see* Farm lands, duties regarding under this topic

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694

Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966

Agricultural seeds
 Enforcement of law, 21.75
 Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
 Stop-sale orders, 21.73

Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39

Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95

Animal Health Board, cooperation, 29.051

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Apples, 30.002, 239.32

Appropriations to
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Beverage inspection fees and fines, 34.07
 Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
 Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39
 Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.39
 Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Dairy approval service fees, 32.392
 Dairy services account, 32.394
 Departmental services, payments for, 17.03
 Eggs and poultry, 29.22
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
 Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
 Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
 Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
 Livestock expansion loan account, 41B.045

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
- Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
- Milk procurement fees, 32.105
- Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
- Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
- Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
- Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
- Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
- Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
- Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
- Remediation fund, 116.155
- Revolving loan account, shared savings loans, 17.115
- Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
- Seed inspection account, 21.92
- Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
- Warehouse fees, 232.22
- Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984

Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86

Audits and examinations

- Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
- Water quality certification program, 17.9898

Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39

Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77

Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707

Barberry bushes, control, 375.30

Bees, *see* APIARIES

Beginning farmer program

- Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Biomass center, 216C.33

Bulk food, disease control, 31.874

Cannabis sativa L., *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)

Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38

Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37

Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16

Cats, best management standards, 346.58

Cheese and cheese products, 32.484, 32.486

Chemical compounds, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03

Chemical liability, 18D.201, 18D.305, 18D.321, 18D.325

Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205

Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Clean water partnership program, 17.117

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42

Commercial Feed Law, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED

Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301

Commissioner

- Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
- Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
- Definition, 17.445
- Delegation of powers, 17.013
- Generally, 15.06, 17.01

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Memberships

- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
- Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
- Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
- Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- NextGen Energy Board, 41A.105
- Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
- Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21

Committees

- Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
- Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432

Community-based plans, 394.232

Compensation to farmers, crops, *see* Damage under CROPS

Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991

Convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Corrective actions, chemical liability, *see* under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

County agricultural societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Cream, 32.391, 32.398, 32.401

Cream testers and graders, licenses, 32.072, 32.075, 32.078

Created, 17.01

Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12

Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371

Crops, *see* CROPS

Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15

Dairies

- Dairy approval service fees, 32.392
- Dairy consulting program, 32.394
- Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
- Dairy producers, permits, 32.103
- Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05

Dairy farms, 32.103, 32.21, 32.486

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Data

- Agriculture data, 13.643
- Water quality certification program, 17.9899

Data collection, 144.996

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Departmental services, costs, 17.03

Depositions, authority to take, generally, 17.984

Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013

Dietary foods, 31.75

Dogs, best management standards, 346.58

Dutch elm disease, *see* DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Duties, generally, 17.03

Eggs

- Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
- Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27

Elk, crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371

Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees, generally
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03
 Intermittent employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Warehouses, information, disclosure, 231.37
 Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
 Enforcement of laws, 18J.02
 Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Cleanup action expenses, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996, 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Ethanol
 E20, 239.7911
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Research, 17.101
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
 Export seed, 21.85
 Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03
 Farm lands, duties regarding
 Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41C.05
 Farm products
 Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
 Imports, foreign states and countries, 18G.10
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
 Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 Fees
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
 Apiary inspection and services, 17.445
 Generally, 17.03
 Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
 Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and food products, duties, *see* FOOD
 Food delivery equipment, certification, 28A.0753
 Food establishments, certification, 28A.081
 Food handlers
 Facility plan review, 28A.082
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Food handlers (Cont'd)
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Food Law, publication, 31.10, 31.132
 Food licenses, *see* Licenses under FOOD
 Food processors, 28A.0753
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, 28A.21
 Forest pest infestations, 18G.07
 Forestry education, cooperation, 17.86
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56, 32.63, 32.64
 Fruit, 27.07, 31.101
 Funds and accounts
 Grain warehouses, grain sales, special fund, 232.22
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
 Pesticide regulatory account, application fees deposited to, 18B.065
 Revolving loan account, 17.115
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.048, 41B.056, 41B.06
 Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
 Furs, *see* FURS
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425
 Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.22
 Grain dealers, 31B.03
 Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 17.03
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Grocery stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Hearings, 32.078, 32.10
 Hemp, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.15
 Honey, 31.74, 273.13
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Horticulture, *see* HORTICULTURE
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11
 Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10
 Integrated pest management
 Coordination, 17.114
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30
 Invasive species, prevention, cooperative agreements, 84D.02
 Invasive species (plants), 18G.12
 Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753
 Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 Rulemaking authority, 31.101

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 State approved, 31.632
 Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13
 Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
 Livestock expansion loan account, 41B.045
 Livestock investment grant program
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Local pest control, *see* PESTS
 Mahonia bushes, 375.30
 Manure
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat Industry Division, 31.60
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Minnesota grown label or logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Mission of department, 17.03
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04
 NextGen Energy Board, duties, 41A.105
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock
 Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 17.984
 Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Perishable foods, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Pest control, *see* PESTS
 Pest control applicators
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
 Pest management, school coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pesticides, control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Plant protection and export certification
 Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nursery stock, 18H.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Power lines, routing, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Power plants, siting, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Bulletins, 31.32
 Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
 Generally, 17.03
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Quarantine
 Fish facilities, 17.496
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Agency operations, 17.03
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984
 Biodiesel fuels, 239.77
 Canneries, 31.32
 Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Incident response program report, 18E.06
 Nursery stock, 18H.09
 Organic agriculture, 31.94
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
 Venison distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
 Violation of laws, 28A.0753
 Water quality certification program, 17.992
 Wholesale produce dealers, investigations, 27.13
 Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155
 Research, generally, 17.03
 Resident aliens, status, 500.21
 Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457
 Retail food stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Revolving loan account, 17.115
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32.394, 32.64
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cheese and cheese products, 32.484
 Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
 Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
 Commercial canneries, 31.36
 Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
 Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides, fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Cream, 32.391
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies, 31.101, 32.10
 Dairy products
 Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Containers, cleaning, return, 32.106
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Filled dairy products, 31.01
 Frozen dairy food, plants, sanitation, 32.63
 Trade practices, generally, 32.71
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
 Exemptions, 346.58
 Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
 Farm products, contracts, 17.945
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Fertilizers
 Chemigation, 18C.205
 Generally, 18C.121
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
 Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32.391
 Food
 Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
 Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
 Packaging, 31.103
 Policy of state, 31.002
 Standards of identity, 31.102

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Food (Cont'd)
 Temporary permits, 31.102
 Violations, penalties, 31.11
 Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
 Food licensing law, 28A.10
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.63
 Fruit, 31.101
 Generally, 18B.39
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12
 Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
 Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
 Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
 Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
 Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
 Kosher foods, 31.671
 Labels and labeling, 31.101
 Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32.394
 Liming materials, 18C.121
 Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15
 Local weed inspectors, 18.81
 Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
 Meat and meat products, 31.101, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.16 to 31A.18
 Milk
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32.394
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 32.394
 Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32.391
 Grade A milk, 32.394
 Grades and grading, 32.395
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.415
 Non-grade A milk, production and processing, 32.395
 Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.394, 32.395
 Processing and production standards, 32.394, 32.395, 32.397
 Raw milk, goat milk for pasteurization, production and processing standards, 32.395
 Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32.25
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious weed designation, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54
 Pasteurization, 32.394, 32.395
 Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
 Pesticides
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
 Control, safeguards, 18B.01
 Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
 Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16
- Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16
- Promotional contracts, 17.101
- Public grain warehouses, 232.23
- Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
- Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Salvaged food, 31.495
- Screenings Act, 21.75
- Seed laws, 21.85
- Seed potatoes, 21.118
- Seeds, labels, 21.82
- Slaughter houses, 31.54
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 18F.12, 115A.952
- Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
- Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32.416
- Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
- Vegetables, 31.101
- Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
- Water quality certification program, 17.991
- Weed inspectors, 18.79
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
- Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Salvaged food, 31.495

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311

Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Services provided by department, 17.03

Shared saving loan program, 17.115

Shorelines development standards, 103F.211

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Soft drinks, 34.09

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10

Stockyards

- Licenses, fees, 31B.03
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
- Records, access to data, 17A.15
- Reports given, 31B.03

Strawberries, 30.002

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 17.984

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966

Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Urban forest development, 17.86

Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046

Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101

Vending machines, 28A.09

Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Warehouse Division, 223.20

Warehouses, duties, *see* WAREHOUSES

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Waters

- Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
- Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Quality, certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
- Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
- Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
- Water resources protection, 103H.275

Weed control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS

Wells

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32.394

Wetlands

- Values, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
- Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
- Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

Wild rice, cultivated, *see* under WILD RICE

Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315

Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03

Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07

Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75

Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072

Contracts and agreements

- Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
- Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471

Cooperative agreements, produce (farm products), inspection, 27.07

County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37

Data, flood control planning, 103F.135

Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27

Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07

Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21

Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799

Fur farmer registration, 17.353

Inspections

- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
- Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
- Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452
- Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21
- Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632

Licenses

- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
- Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Loans, 465.73

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 - Natural Resources Conservation Service, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
 - North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52
 - Payments by, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
 - Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
 - Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
 - Regulations, livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10
 - Representation
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 - Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
 - Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
 - Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335
 - Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 - Waivers, food stamp program, 256D.0512
- AGRICULTURE EDUCATION**
- Agricultural schools, 41D.01
 - Agriculture education grants, 41D.01 to 41D.03
 - Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01 to 41D.04
 - Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 - Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.744
 - Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22
 - University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01
 - Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
- AGRICULTURE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL**
- Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04
- AGRIPROCESSING**
- Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
 - Agricultural processing facility zones
 - Defined, 469.310
 - Designation, 469.314
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
 - Agricultural product processing facilities
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Construction contracts, 177.435
 - Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Definitions, 177.435
 - Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811
 - Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 - Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046
 - Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction contracts, 177.435
 - Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 - Private processors, area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
 - Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

AGRIPROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Replacement agricultural product processing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71
 - Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 - Water, allocation priorities, 103G.261
- AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
- Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 - Applicants
 - Child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 - Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
 - Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights, 16D.02
 - Assistance payments
 - Generally, 256.82
 - MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 256J.42
 - Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
 - Protective payments, welfare fraud, 256.98
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, application, 256G.01
 - Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic
 - Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 - Centralized disbursement system, 256.01, 256.023
 - Employment and training programs
 - Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
 - Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
 - Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21
 - Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.01
 - Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
 - Fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 - Hearings, 256.045
 - Income
 - Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 - Counting methodologies, 256B.056
 - Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 256.0471
 - Medical assistance
 - Assets, methodologies, 256B.056
 - Eligibility, 256B.055
 - Parents' contribution, 256.87
 - Payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 - Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 256.741
 - Recipients
 - Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056
 - Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Child support payments to, 256.741, 518A.39, 518A.47
 - Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 - Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing parental contribution, 256.87
 - Immunization reminders, 256.01
 - Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 - Personal data, 13.46
 - Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
 - Sanctions
 - Child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Air quality

Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
Standards, 144.0751

Compressed air, pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01

Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Standards, air quality, 144.0751

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

See also COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioners

Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generally, 216C.19

Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38

Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735

Air conditioning systems

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38

Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02

Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02

Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68

Motor vehicles, 216H.12

Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68

School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Infectious waste incineration, 116.801

Particulate matter standards, variances, 116.0715, 116.0716

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57

Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property

Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036

Generally, 360.021

Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034

Public necessity, 360.033

Relocation, 360.032

Requirements, 360.021, 360.032

Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305

Assignments

Approval, 360.023

Construction or improvement, 360.038

Transportation Department, duties, 360.023

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt)

Local governments, 360.036

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671

Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Construction, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013

Easements, public necessity, 360.033

Eminent domain

Generally, 360.021, 360.032

Joint operations, 360.042

Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015

Federal aid

Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016

Municipalities, powers, 360.039

Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039

Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018

Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608

Guards and police

Municipalities, duties, 360.036

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Inspections

Generally, 360.018

Prior to acquisition, 360.032

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045

Leases

Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038

Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022

Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Orders, designation, 360.305

Plans and planning

Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203

Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Revenues

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036

Pledging, 473.608

Use, 360.037, 360.042

Right of entry, 360.018

Sales

Generally, 360.021, 360.038

Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

State aid

Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305

Municipalities, powers, 360.039

State airways system, 360.015

State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305

Structures, 360.021

Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018

Surveys

Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305

Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Abatement and control property
 - Defined as project, 469.153
 - Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 - Qualifying property, 272.02
- Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05
- Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991
- Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71
- Air quality standards
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
- Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713
- Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state releaf program, 88.82
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
- Control
 - Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
 - Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 - Generally, 115.075
 - Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
- Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
- Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06
- Emissions
 - Agricultural operations, 116.061
 - Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19
 - Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
 - Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
 - Mercury, *see* Emissions under MERCURY
 - Permits, 116.07, 116.801
 - Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
- Enforcement of law
 - Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
- Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09
- Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
- Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 - Generally, 115.071
- Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
- Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
- Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
- Odorous emissions, ordinances, 145A.05
- Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
- Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14
- Small business air quality compliance assistance program
 - Advisory council, 116.99
 - Establishment, 116.97
 - Ombudsmen, 116.98
 - Requirements of program, 116.97
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14

AIR SPACE

- Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS
- Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
 - Public utilities, 222.01
 - Railroads, 222.01
 - Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
- Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54

AIR SPACE (Cont'd)

- Airports and landing fields, *see* Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
 - Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 - Easements
 - Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 - Municipalities, 360.032
 - Maps, 360.015
 - Ownership, 360.012
 - Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
 - Sovereignty, state, 360.012
 - State airways system, 360.015
 - Taxes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 - Zoning, 462.357
- AIRCRAFT**
- Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
 - Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024
 - Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078
 - Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
 - Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 - Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 - Air navigation, 360.013
 - Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
 - Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 - Altitude, violations, 360.075
 - Antique aircraft, 360.55
 - Aquaplanes, *see* AQUAPLANES
 - Assessment, personal property, 360.531
 - Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 - Authorized use, 299D.07
 - Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 - Certificates and certification
 - Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 - Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 - Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 - Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 - Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
 - Charters, *see* Rental or charter under this topic
 - Classic aircraft, 360.55
 - Collectors' aircraft
 - Generally, 360.55
 - Insurance, 360.59
 - Collisions, liability, 360.012
 - Commercial operations
 - Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 - Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 - Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 - Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 - Confiscation
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 - Contraband
 - Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
 - Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 - Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
 - Counties, powers, 360.044
 - Crimes in flight, 360.012
 - Dealers and merchants
 - Agents, registration, 360.59
 - Commercial use permits, 360.654
 - Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Dealers and merchants (Cont'd)
 Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
 Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654

Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531

Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discharging lasers at, 609.857
 Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Engine repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Equated plane hours, 270.071, 270.074
 False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018

Fees
 Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.55

Fines, late registration, 360.61
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
 Flight property
 Personal property taxes, 272.02
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Valuation, 270.074

Forced landings, 360.012
 Foreign aircraft, 360.018
 Forfeiture
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Fuel
 Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
 Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018

Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09

Interstate commerce, 360.018
 Landing, 360.012

Lawsuits
 Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or hazardous substances, 360.0753
 Recovery of taxes, 360.64

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Leases
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, liability, 360.012
 Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59

Liability, 360.012
 Liability insurance
 Coverage, 60A.081

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Liability insurance (Cont'd)
 Generally, 360.59, 360.93
 Operating without, 360.92
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Licenses
 Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
 Generally, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Violations, 360.022

Liens
 Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Taxes, 360.59, 360.64

Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic

Maintenance facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Definitions, 360.013
 Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032
 Leases, 360.038
 Northwest Airlines, bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531

Manufacturers
 Aerospace industry, *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57
 Tax and registration, 360.653

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Model aircraft, operating, 360.018

Models
 Corresponding, taxes, 360.531
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.57
 Similarity, taxes, 360.531

Noise levels
 Rulemaking, 270.074
 Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608
 Violations, 360.075, 473.608

Nonresidents, use or operation
 Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.532
 Generally, 360.018
 Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
 Owners, 360.0215
 Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.532
 Tax refunds, 360.532
 Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215

Operation of aircraft
 Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Medical cannabis, operating under influence of, 152.23
 Registration, 360.018
 Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752

Operators, *see* Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS

Owners
 Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59
 Agents, powers, 360.59
 Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54
 Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
 False statements, perjury, 360.60

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
- Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 360.012
- Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
- Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
- Registration applications, certifications, 360.59
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67

Passengers

- Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
- Torts in flight, 360.012

Permits

- Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

Pilots, *see* under AVIATION WORKERS

Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54

Prices

- Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
- Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.531

Private aircraft, taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55

Registration

- Aircraft refitters, 360.653
- Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Approval, 360.59
- Assignment, 360.59
- Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
- Damaged aircraft, 360.60
- Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
- Duplicates, 360.59
- Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
- Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
- First registration, 360.61
- Fiscal year, 360.511
- Forms, 360.59
- Generally, 360.55
- Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
- Manufacturers, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
- Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
- Renewal, 360.61
- Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
- Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Signatures, 360.59
- Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
- Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
- Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67

Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09

Rental or charter

- Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
- Renters defined as owners, 360.511
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic

Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015

Sales

- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Registration certificate, 360.59
- Unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Sales and use taxes

- Dealers and merchants, 360.654
- Generally, 360.595
- Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seaplanes

- Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
- Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301

Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57

Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Taxes

- Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
- Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
- Conditional receipts, 360.59
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
- County attorneys, duties, 360.64
- Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
- Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
- Depositing, 297A.82
- Due date, 360.61
- Election for taxation, 360.521
- Enforcement, 360.64
- Evasion, 360.67
- Exemptions
 - Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 - Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
 - Generally, 360.54, 360.653
 - Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
 - Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
- Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531
- Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Generally, 360.531, 360.58
- In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
- Lawsuits, 360.64
- Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
- Listings, 360.59
- Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
- Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
- Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
- Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
- Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
- Recreational aircraft, 360.55
- Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
- Registration, 360.595, 360.61
- Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675
- Revenues, depositing, 360.66
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
- Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
Withholding, 360.63

Torts in flight, 360.012

Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074

Valuation, 270.074

Violations and penalties

Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
Explosives, transporting, 360.075
Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075

Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67

Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55

In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075

Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608

Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.555

Operations violations

Defenses, 360.0752

Generally, 360.075

Operating under the influence, 152.23, 360.0752

Operating while impaired, 169A.03

Peace officers, duties, 360.0752

Prosecutors, duties, 360.0752

Refusal to take breath test, effect, 360.0752

Second or subsequent violations, 360.075

Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075

Weapons violations, 360.075

Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds, flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072

Wheel weights and balancing products, lead and mercury prohibition, 116.931

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Metropolitan area

Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192

Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671

Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport

Noise abatement, 473.608

Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661

Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192

AIRLINES

Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Commercial operations, licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018

Definitions

Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Flight property taxes, 270.071

Employees

Overtime, 177.25

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

False advertisement, registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018

Flight property, see under AIRCRAFT

Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.076

Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307

Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435

Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072

Northwest Airlines

Aircraft facilities bonds, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Facilities, leases, 116R.02

Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608

Maintenance facilities, see under AIRCRAFT

AIRLINES (Cont'd)

Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072

Passengers, see AIRCRAFT

Penalties (monetary), 270.0725

Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072

Petitions, valuation of flight property, grievances, 270.074

Property taxes

Assessment, 270.072

Flight property, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Real property, tax assessments, 270.072

Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16

Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018

Repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Reports given

Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725

Tax assessment reports, 270.072

Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Service to small or medium sized communities, flight property taxes, 270.074

Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23

Taxation

Aircraft, see Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Annual assessments, election, 360.521

Flight property, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes, 270.072

Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91

Violations and penalties, flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 360.0426

Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061

Powers, generally, 360.0425

Property taxes, certification, 360.0427

Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also ZONING

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021

Administrative agents, 360.067

Establishment, 360.305

Generally, 360.063, 360.069

Joint airport zoning boards

Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072

Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608

Zoning hearings, 360.065

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property

Agreements, 360.305

Certificate of approval, 360.018

Construction or improvement, 360.038

Costs, 360.036, 360.305

Easements, 360.033, 360.074

Generally, 360.021

Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
 Public necessity, 360.033

Adjacent areas
 Structures, height regulation, 360.83
 Zoning, 360.021, 360.032

Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Air rights, acquisition, 360.074

Air space, *see* AIR SPACE

Air traffic patterns, *see* Structures under this topic

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Generally, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13

Airlines, *see* AIRLINES

Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51

Airport hazard areas
 Airport approach plans, 360.063
 Standards, 360.066
 Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.067

Airport hazards
 Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
 Hearings, licensing, 360.063
 Interests, acquisition, 360.021
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Local governments, prevention, 360.062
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
 Public nuisances, 360.062
 Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
 Zoning, 360.063

Airport managers, police powers, 360.015

Airport protection privileges
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032

Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83

Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045

Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Sales, 340A.405, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928

Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

Approaches
 Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 360.063
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91

Aprons, property taxes, 273.13

Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS

Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072

Bonds, *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic

Businesses, *see* AIRLINES

Certificates of approval, 360.018

Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Closure, municipal airports, 360.046

Commissions, 174.04

Concessions, generally, 360.021

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Construction
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638

Costs
 Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015
 Generally, 360.305

Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51

Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Purchase price, 360.036
 Structure heights, regulation, 360.82
 Uniform airports law, 360.031

Duluth International Airport, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Easements
 Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074
 Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305

Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202

Employees, *see* Officials and employees under this topic

Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89

Evacuations, terroristic threats, causing by, 609.713

Exclusive rights, 360.015

Federal aid
 Applications for, approval, 360.016
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Municipalities, duties, 360.016
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161

Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015

Fees, licenses, 360.018

Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046

Free newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791

Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151

Guards and police
 Appointment, 360.038
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Hangars, *see* HANGARS

Hazard areas, *see* Airport hazard areas under this topic

Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic

Hearings
 Licenses, 360.018
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
 Zoning, 360.065, 360.068

Improvements
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Generally, 360.305

Injunctions
 Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
 Zoning violations, 360.073

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Generally, 360.018, 360.305
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021

Intermediate system airports
 Generally, 360.305
 Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625

Investigations
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures, permits, 360.87

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Joint municipal airports boards
 Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
 Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
 Generally, 360.042
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036

Jointly owned airports
 Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
 Generally, 360.68
 Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
 Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Revenues, depositing, 360.042

Key system airports, generally, 360.305

Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or property under this topic

Landing areas
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restricted, 360.013, 360.015

Landing strip system, 360.305

Landing strips
 Costs, payment, 360.305
 Runways
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restrictions, 473.653
 Types, 360.305

Leases
 Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
 Generally, 360.021
 Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
 Permitted, 360.015
 Real property, 360.038
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022

Liens
 Personal property, fees, 360.021
 Property repairs or improvements, 360.038

Lights and lighting
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86

Local zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Maintenance
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305

Major new metropolitan airport
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
 Defined, 473.121
 Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
 Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608

Managers, police powers, 360.015

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Marks and markers
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property
 Approval, 473.622
 Cost-sharing, 473.638
 Generally, 473.608
 Hearings, 473.641
 Intermediate airports, 473.609
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
 Retention or sale, 473.638

Bonds (public debt), *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661

Funding for, 473.608

Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625

Location, 473.621

Major new metropolitan airport, *see* same under this topic

Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608

Minneapolis, generally, 473.621

Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653

New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608

Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608

Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608

Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146

Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622

Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622

Reliever airports, use, 473.608

Revenues, pledging, 473.608

Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653

Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621

Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018

Municipal airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
 Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
 Approach roads, construction, 360.032
 Bonds (public debt), 360.036
 Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
 Closure, 360.046
 Costs, generally, 360.036
 Eminent domain, 360.202
 Federal aid, 360.0161
 Financial assistance to, 360.015
 Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355
 Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
 Leases, 360.035, 360.043
 Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Municipal airports (Cont'd)

- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
- Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19
- Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
- Taxation, exemption, 360.035
- Technical assistance to, 360.015
- Zoning, *see* same under this topic

Noise abatement

- Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
- Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officials and employees

- Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
- Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
- Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

Operation

- Costs, 360.305
- Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
- Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
- Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
- Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305

Orders

- Enforcement of law, 360.89
- Generally, 360.019
- Limitations, 360.072
- Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
- Zoning, appeals, 360.068

Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88

Personnel, *see* Officials and employees under this topic

Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Planning

- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 360.021

Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Protection privileges, *see* Airport protection privileges under this topic

Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13

Public airports

- Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
- Structures, *see* same under this topic

Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203

Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Rentals

- Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Exemptions, 360.035
- Generally, 360.038
- Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
- Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
- State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

Research and development, 360.305

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015

Revenues

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

- Uses, 360.037

Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032

Runways

- Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305

Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305

Sales, generally, 360.021

Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87

State airport zoning boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

State airports

- Generally, 360.021
- Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

Streets and roads

- Construction, 360.032
- Management, 360.038
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

Structures

- Airport approach plans, 360.063
- Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
- Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
- Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
- Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
- Height, regulation, 360.81 to 360.91
- Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
- Investigations, 360.87
- Lights and lighting, 360.86
- Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Marks, 360.86
- Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
- Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
- Zoning, 360.067, 360.83

Surveys

- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Taxation

- Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
- Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Taxiways, property taxes, 273.13

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015

Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851

Trees

- Airport approach plans, 360.063
- Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
- Establishment, 360.021
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Zoning permits, 360.067

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Turning standards, 360.063

Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Variances, 360.063, 360.067

Zoning

- Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
- Airport approach and turning standards, 360.063
- Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
- Airport hazard areas, 360.063
- Appeals, 360.068

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
- Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
- Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
- Definitions, 360.061
- Disclosure, real property sales, 360.065, 513.56
- Districts, town board duties, 366.13
- Existing neighborhoods, 360.066
- Hearings, 360.065
- Notice, 360.065
- Orders, limitations, 360.072
- Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
- Permits, 360.067
- Policy of state, 360.062
- Population, density, 360.063
- Regulations
 - Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
 - Generally, 82.67
 - Structures, 360.83
 - Zoning boards, 360.063
- Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
- Standards, 360.066
- Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
- Variations, 360.063, 360.067
- Violations, 360.073

Zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

AITKIN (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

AITKIN COUNTY

- Aitkin County Growth, peat harvesting project, 298.2961
- Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Business incubators, 272.02
- Cayuna Lakes Trail, 85.015
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Cities in
 - Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 - Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23, 84A.33
- County board
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
 - Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 - Recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Historic sites, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Long Lake Environmental Learning Center, 298.2961
- Malmo Mounds and village site, historic site, 138.664
- McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Property taxes, *see* Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES
- Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Savanna Portage, historic site, 138.664
- Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Towns in, economic development grants and loans to
 - Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
- Willowssippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
- Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
- Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
- Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
- Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
- Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

- District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
- Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Generally, 469.069
- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

- Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS
- Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHANOL
- Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
- Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906
- Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Laboratories, 634.15
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Alcohol and drug counselor interns, 148F.105
- Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
- Background checks, licenses, 148F.025
- Behavioral Therapy and Health Board, duties, 148F.01 to 148F.205
- Billing, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.19
- Burden of proof
 - Competence, 148F.125
 - Licenses, qualifications, 148F.09
- Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable, 144.4804
- Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
- Classification, 144.84
- Clients
 - Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 - Bill of rights, 148F.165
 - Children, 148F.13
 - Client education, 148F.01
 - Complaints, 148F.205
 - Consent, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.14

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

Data, 148F.165, 148F.18
 Definitions, 148F.01
 Dependent on provider, 148F.01
 Exploitation, prohibited, 148F.165
 Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
 Information, rights, 148F.13
 Informed consent, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Privacy, 148F.13
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Welfare, 148F.165

Complaints against

Burden of proof, 148F.125
 Client rights, 148F.165
 Licenses, restrictions, 148F.07
 Reports, 148F.205

Conduct

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.205
 Discrimination, prohibited, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Generally, 148F.12
 Provider impairment, 148F.155, 148F.16, 148F.205
 Research subjects, welfare, 148F.17
 Sexual behavior violations, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Supervisees, welfare, 148F.17
 Unprofessional conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.17

Continuing education

Affidavits, 148F.075
 Audits, 148F.075
 Clock hours, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075
 Generally, 148F.075, 148F.125
 Licenses, reinstatement, 148F.065
 Sponsors and sponsored continuing education, 148F.08, 148F.115
 Variances, 148F.075

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Disciplinary action, grounds for

Client privacy, violations, 148F.13
 Generally, 148F.09
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 Licenses, failure to renew, 148F.055
 Reports about, 148F.205, 148F.2051
 Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12

Disclosure, client information, 148F.13

Education and training

Clock hours, 148F.025, 148F.035
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.125
 Practicum, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.035, 148F.105
 Specialties, 148F.185
 Temporary practice, 148F.035
 Wine educators, 340A.4042

Examinations

Licenses, 148F.025, 148F.09
 Mental, physical, or chemical health, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Specialty boards, 148F.185

False statements, 148F.185

Fees, 148F.09, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20

Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095

Fraud, 148F.09, 148F.095

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, 148F.13

Informed consent, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14

Injunctions, 148F.095

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Investigations

Cooperation, 148F.10
 Records and record keeping, 148F.135
 Violations and penalties, 148F.09

Liability

Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, 148F.205

Licenses

Applications, 148F.025, 148F.03, 148F.04, 148F.05, 148F.065
 Background checks, 148F.025
 Cancellation, 148F.065
 Denial, 148F.09, 148F.12
 Disciplinary action, 148F.09
 Examinations, 148F.025
 Exceptions, 148F.11
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expiration, 148F.055
 Fees
 Generally, 148F.015, 148F.025, 148F.115
 Reinstatement, 148F.065
 Renewal, 148F.05, 148F.055, 148F.075, 148F.115
 Temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.115

Generally, 148F.001 to 148F.205

Inactive status, 148F.07, 148F.115

Indians, 148F.11

Information, currency, 148F.02

Lapse, 148F.055

Practicing without license, 148F.195

Reciprocity, 148F.03

Reinstatement, 148F.06, 148F.065

Renewals, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075, 148F.115

Rulemaking, 148F.015

Scope, 148F.001

Suspension or revocation, grounds

Generally, 148F.09

Group temporary suspension, 214.077, 214.32

Termination, 148F.055, 148F.06, 148F.065

Transferability, 148F.085

Malpractice, 148F.205

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51

Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Outpatient counselors, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Permits, temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.105, 148F.115

Practice of alcohol and drug counseling

Case management, 148F.01

Clock hours, 148F.035

Competence, 148F.01, 148F.125

Disciplinary action, 148F.09

Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135

Indians, 148F.11

Lapsed licenses, practice prohibited, 148F.055

Liability, 148F.13

Malpractice, reports, 148F.205

Orders, 148F.09

Postdegree, 148F.04

Practice foundation, 148F.01

Scope, 148F.01, 148F.125

Specialties, 148F.185

Students, 148F.01, 148F.11

Temporary practice, 148F.035, 148F.115

Treatment, disclosure, 148F.165

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public statements, 148F.01, 148F.185
 Qualifications
 Specialties, 148F.185
 State employees, 144.84
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148F.03
 Records and record keeping
 Billing, violations, 148F.095
 Client records, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.15, 148F.165
 Clients, rights, 148F.135, 148F.165
 Continuing education, 148F.075
 Counselors, health examinations or evaluations, 148F.09
 Currency, 148F.02
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.15
 Investigations, 148F.135
 Orders, 148F.13
 Retention, 148F.15
 Referrals, 148F.165, 148F.19
 Reports given
 Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 Case reports, 148F.13
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Complaints, 148F.205
 Generally, 148F.01
 Insurers, duties, 148F.205
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Services
 Coordination, 148F.175
 Core functions, 148F.01
 Crisis and emergency services, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Fees, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20
 Health and medical care, coordination, 148F.175
 Informed consent, 148F.04
 Multiple relationships, 148F.155
 Public statements, 148F.01
 Termination, 148F.145, 148F.16
 Students
 Supervision, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Welfare, 148F.17
 Supervision
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
 Clock hours, 148F.035
 Licensing, 148F.01, 148F.025
 Postdegree professional practice, 148F.04
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035
 Supervisors
 Licensing, 148F.01
 Qualifications, 148F.04
 Testimony
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, danger to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, use
 Alcohol and drug counselor trainees (ADC-Ts), 148F.035
 Generally, 148F.105
 Restrictions, 148F.11
 Temporary permit holders, 148F.035, 148F.105
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.2051
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148F.2051
 False statements, 148F.185
 Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Injunctions, 148F.095

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 License violations, 148F.105, 148F.195, 148F.20, 148F.205
 Malpractice, 148F.205
 Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
 Orders, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Proof, 148F.20
 Records and record keeping, 148F.09
 Reports about, 148F.205
 Sexual behavior, 148F.165, 148F.17
 Title violations, 148F.105
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Conflicts of interest, 299A.02
 Criminal history data, Gambling Control Board access, 349.151
 Director
 Appointment, 340A.201
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Enforcement of law, 299A.02
 Peace officer status, 299L.01
 Unclassified service, 340A.201
 Duties, generally, 299A.02
 Employees
 Essential employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices
 Inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
 Tests, 349.162
 Gambling distributors, inspections, 349.162
 Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
 Inspections, records, 349.19
 Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151
 Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Reports, 299A.02
 Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 15.0591, 254A.04
ALCOHOL FUELS
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Definitions
 Alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Crop liens, 514.963
 Distributors, 239.051
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Wet alcohol, 296A.01
 Distributors, 239.051, 239.101
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.10
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80

ALCOHOL FUELS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753

Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

Public information and education programs, Energy Information Center, duties, 216C.11

Wet alcohol

Definitions, 296A.01

Ethanol production facilities, 41B.02, 41B.044

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

See also ALCOHOLISM

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Alcoholism counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agency duties, 626.556

Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Practice of psychology, diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89

Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse, see ALCOHOLISM

Adjoining states, 340A.507

Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702

Advertising

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Regulation, 340A.507

School buses, 123B.93

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752

Airports

Off-sale licenses, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Sunday sales, 340A.504

Alcohol concentration

.04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20

.08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20

.20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Defined, 169A.03

Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33

Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Alcohol testing

Boating deaths, 86B.335

Generally, 169.09

Standards of purity, 340A.508

Workplace, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol use and abuse, teachers

Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Training courses, 122A.66

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707

Auto racing facilities, 340A.404

Background checks

Gambling, license applicants, 349.151

Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301

On-sale licensees, 340A.412

Retailers, 340A.402

Bars, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Baseball leagues, summer collegiate leagues, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Beer, see BEER

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73

Boating while impaired, see under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301

Retail licensees, 340A.412

Border cities, 340A.507

Bottle clubs

Collateral sanctions, 609B.168

Generally, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504

Bottles

Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301

Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511

Growlers, 340A.301

Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508

Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404

Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508

Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702

Bowling centers

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Sunday sales, 340A.504

3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411

Brands

Defined, 340A.311

False branding, 340A.306

Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311

Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307

Registration, 340A.311

Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101

Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404

Brewers

Beer brewers, see Brewers under BEER

Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.301

Defined, 340A.101

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725

Malt beverages, see Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

Sales without license, 340A.301

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Small brewer licenses, 340A.301

Wholesaler's license, 340A.301

Brokers, licensing, 340A.317

Chemical abuse or dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical use assessments, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children

Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115

Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503

Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81

Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703

Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402

Power hour law, 340A.503

Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801

Underage drinking, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Cities

Border cities, 340A.507

Defined, 340A.101

Licenses

Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 340A.408
 First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
 Limits, 340A.413
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405, 340A.412
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
 Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Clubs, *see* Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
 Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
 Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Coin-operated games, 340A.410
 Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507
 Commemorative bottles
 Defined, 297G.01
 Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Selling, license, 340A.301
 Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409
 Common carriers
 On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Confections containing alcohol, food adulteration, exception, 31.121
 Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20
 Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Consumption
 Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 On land of another, trespass, 471.985
 On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Containers
 Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
 Bottles, *see* same under this topic
 Contraband
 Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
 Control, authority, 340A.201
 Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Counties, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Definitions
 Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
 Brands, 340A.311
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Contraband, jails, 641.165
 Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Dependency
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 Discrimination
 Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
 Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307
 Dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Distilled spirits, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS
 Distributors, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Dram shops
 Insurance, 340A.409
 Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Drivers' licenses
 Examinations, 171.13
 Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Suspension, 340A.503
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drug stores
 License restrictions, 340A.412
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
 Drunkenness, *see* INTOXICATION
 Electronic alcohol monitoring devices
 Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28
 Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Ethyl alcohol as fuel, *see* ETHANOL
 Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705
 Exclusive liquor stores
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Tastings conducted by, 340A.419
 Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Fines
 Retailers, violations, 340A.415
 Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Forfeiture, 297G.20
 Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415
 General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405
 Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562

Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Home brewing, 340A.301

Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702

Hotels, *see* Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS

Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703

Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723

Identification

- False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703

Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Importation

- Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
- Brand registration, 340A.311
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Generally, 340A.3021
- Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Resale, violations, 340A.701

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Indian tribes, 340A.4055

Industrial alcohol, 340A.906

Infused beverages, 340A.508

Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Inspections

- Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Liquor licenses, 340A.907
- Liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
- Public Safety Department, 297G.13
- Revenue Department, 297G.13
- Shipments, 340A.306

Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Investigations

- Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
- Generally, 340A.412
- Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012

Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12

Joint purchases, 340A.312

Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.235

Labels and labeling

- Brand registration, 340A.301
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
- Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417

Lawsuits

- Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- License restrictions, 340A.410
- Local governments, 466.15
- Police regulations, 340A.410

Liability

- Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
- Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
- Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Local governments, 466.15

Licenseses

- Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
- Convictions, reports, 340A.905
- Death, 340A.408, 340A.410

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
- Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
- Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
- Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
- Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405
- American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Anoka County, 383E.26
- Applications, 340A.412
- Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
- Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404
- Baseball park (major league), 473.761
- Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
- Bingo premises, 349.17
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 609B.168
- Bowling centers, 340A.404
- Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
- Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.301
- Brokers, 340A.317
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Combination, 340A.406
- Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
- Common carriers, 340A.407
- Counties, licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Crickit Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
- Eligibility, 340A.402
- Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
- Exemptions, 340A.301
- Expiration dates, 340A.412
- Extensions, 340A.410
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Fees, 127A.34, 340A.301, 340A.408
- Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
- 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Liquor licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405
- Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
- Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
- Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
- Indian tribes, 340A.4055
- Investigations, 340A.412
- Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Liquor liability insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
- Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
- Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
- Military bases, 340A.404
- Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Multiple licenses, 340A.702
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
 Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Number permitted, 340A.413
 Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
 Prohibited locations, 340A.412
 Public facilities, 340A.401
 Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Resorts, 340A.414
 Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.301
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sports arenas, 340A.404
 Sports facilities, 340A.404
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Target Center, 340A.404
 Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
 Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Towns, 340A.405
 Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
 University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
 Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Walker Art Center, 340A.404
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
 Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Liqueur-filled candy, *see* Confections containing alcohol under CANDY
 Liquor Act
 Citation, 340A.901
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
 Liquor stores
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Exclusive liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Lockers, 340A.414
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
 Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Low-alcohol malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturers
 Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Permits, 340A.301
 Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
 Requirements, 340A.301
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Warehouse permits, 340A.3055
 Medicines, 340A.906
 Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504
 Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22, 340A.301
 Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.5041
 Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Mist machines, 340A.706
 Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Municipal liquor stores
 Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
 Competing licensees, 340A.405
 Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
 Financial responsibility, 340A.603
 Generally, 340A.601
 Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
 Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
 Pull-tabs, 349.151
 Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
 Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
 Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
 Storage, locations, 340A.412
 Suspension of operation, 340A.604
 Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604
 Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301
 Negligence
 Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801
 Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
 Neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Nonprofit organizations
 Licenses, 340A.414
 Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707
 Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
 Off-sale licenses
 Fees, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Interest in more than one license, 340A.412, 340A.702

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Off-sale licenses (Cont'd)
 Names of licensees, 340A.412
 Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
 Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
 Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29

On-sale licenses
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Cities, 340A.404, 340A.4042, 340A.412, 340A.413, 340A.601
 Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
 Fees, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
 Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
 Generally, 340A.404
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Saint Louis County, 383C.293
 Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
 Wine educators, 340A.4042

Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503
 Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301
 Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Regional treatment centers, 624.701
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Power hour law, 340A.503
 Pregnant women, consumption, reports about, 626.5561
 Premix machines, 340A.508
 Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling, 151.212

Prices
 Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
 Suggested retail, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312

Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101
 Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.0705

Purchases
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
 Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703

Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508
 Racetracks, 340A.413
 Raffles, 340A.707
 Reciprocity, 340A.305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Referendum
 Local option election, 340A.416
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413

Regional treatment centers
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 624.701
 Sales near, 340A.702

Resorts
 Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Permits, 340A.414

Restaurants
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404

Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101

Retailers
 Background checks, 340A.402
 Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Credit extensions, 340A.318
 Defined, 340A.510
 Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
 Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415
 Fingerprints, 340A.402
 Gambling on premises, 340A.410
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Liability insurance, 340A.409

Licenses
 Background checks, 340A.402
 Eligibility, 340A.402, 609B.165
 Fees, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.410
 Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
 Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Off-sale retailers, 340A.513
 Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
 Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
 Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
 State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
 Stock in trade, 297G.12
 Storage, locations, 340A.412
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101

Saint Louis County
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale licenses, 383C.293

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales

Credit, 340A.318
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
 Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
 Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
 Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
 Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702
 Resale, 340A.505
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 Seized materials, 340A.904
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State parks, 85.0505
 Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510

School buildings and grounds
 Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Search warrants, 340A.704

Seizures, 340A.904

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Severability of law, 340A.910

Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315

Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504

State Capitol, 340A.412

State correctional facilities
 Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
 Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702

State Fairgrounds
 Licenses, 340A.412
 Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412

State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

Still, unauthorized, 340A.705

Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Subrogation claims, 340A.801

Sunday sales, 340A.315, 340A.504

Suspension, drivers license, consumption by underage persons, 609B.273

Taprooms, 340A.301

Taps, 340A.308

Target Center, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151

Tests, *see* Alcohol testing under this topic

Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413

Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404

3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* under MALT BEVERAGES

Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408

Towns
 Licenses, 340A.405
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Transportation
 Consignment shipments, 297G.07
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Importer's licenses, 340A.302
 Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20
 Resale, violations, 340A.701
 Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Warehouse space, 340A.305

Underage drinking, *see* Children under this topic

University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412

Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413

Violations and penalties
 Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Beer kegs, sales records or identification, 340A.513
 Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035
 Consumption, 171.18, 471.985
 Convictions, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905
 Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18, 340A.503
 Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
 Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Felonies, generally, 340A.701
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
 Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907
 Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12
 Licenses, suspension or revocation
 Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318
 Generally, 340A.412
 Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907
 Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Possession
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 School buildings and grounds, 121A.29

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Possession (Cont'd)
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Purchase violations, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
 Reporting violations, credit extensions, 340A.318
 Resale violations, 340A.505, 340A.701
 Retailers
 Fines, 340A.415
 Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Sales to persons under age 21, 340A.503
 Sales violations
 Defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Indian tribes, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Retailers, 340A.401, 340A.702
 Sales near regional treatment centers, 340A.702
 Sales near state correctional facilities, 340A.702
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, licenses, effects on, 270C.725
 Sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
 Sales to minors, 340A.503, 340A.702
 School buildings or grounds, notices, 121A.29
 State Lottery retailers, contracts, effects on, 349A.06
 Unlicensed sales, 340A.401, 340A.702, 617.81
 Serving to minors, 340A.503
 Social workers, 148E.220
 State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702, 641.165
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sales on, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, effect on, 349A.06
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
 Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701
 Underage drinking
 Civil actions, 340A.90
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.273, 609B.277
 False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Fines, 340A.703
 Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18
 Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201
 Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Wine, *see* WINE
 Zarah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLISM

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Alcoholic persons
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)

Alcoholic persons (Cont'd)
 Clients defined as, 246.51
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 General assistance recipients, 256D.09
 Hennepin County, group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Aviation workers, 360.018
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Prevention grants, 245.61
 Public officials, 351.07
 Public policy, 254A.01
 Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Targeted youth, *see* Alcoholic persons under this topic
 Treatment
 Data, disclosure, 13.46
 Insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minors, consent, 144.343
 Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Veterinarians, 156.081

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Lawsuits
 Policy of state, 553.01
 Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also PERPETUITIES
 Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22
 Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17
 Suspension of power of alienation
 Beneficiaries, trusts, 501B.09
 Powers of appointment, 502.73

ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60
 Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05
 Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05
 Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Workers' compensation law, 176.011
 Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05

ALIENS (Cont'd)

- E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
- Employees, death, notice, 176.151
- Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719
- Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04
- Intestate succession, 524.2-111
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
- Legal noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
- Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
- Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01
- Qualified noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
- Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
- Resident aliens, *see* RESIDENT ALIENS
- Retirement
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
- Undocumented noncitizens
 - Medical assistance, 256B.06
 - MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 - Public assistance eligibility and verification establishment, 256P.04
- Unemployment insurance
 - Data, 268.085, 268.19
 - Eligibility, 268.085
- Workers' compensation
 - Alien employees, death, 176.151
 - Dependents outside United States, 176.161

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

- Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72
- Definitions, 149A.02
- Disclosures, 149A.72
- Facilities
 - Generally, 149A.941
 - Titles, use, 149A.70
- Licenses
 - Fees, 149A.65
 - Generally, 149A.54
 - Health Department, duties, 149A.03
 - Renewal, 149A.55
 - Violations and penalties, 149A.55

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

- Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
- Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
- All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
- Apprentice riders, 84.76
- Brakes, 84.928
- Children
 - Contests, 84.928
 - Generally, 84.9256
 - Registration, age, 84.922
 - Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
- Civil citations, 84.775
- Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928
- Collector vehicles, 84.922
- County regulation, 84.928
- Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
- Dealers, 84.92, 84.922
- Definitions
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.03, 169A.20
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Natural resources law, 84.92
- Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
- Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
- Driving while impaired
 - Bail, forfeited, disposition, 97A.065
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 - Crime, 169A.20
 - Definitions, 169A.20
 - Fines, disposition, 97A.065
 - Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 - Misdemeanor, 84.91
 - Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03
 - Suspension of operating privileges, 84.91
- Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
- Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
- Equipment, 84.928
- Farm lands, 84.928
- Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Forest road travel
 - Allowed, 97A.133
 - Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
- Forest trail use, 84.926
- Forfeiture
 - Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
 - Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
 - Generally, 169.045
 - License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Ice, operating on, 86B.106
- Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
- Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
- Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
- Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
- Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Manufacturers
 - Permanent identification number, 84.923
 - Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
- Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
 - Purchases, engines, 84.025
- Night time, 84.928
- Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
- Off-road recreational vehicles, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Operation, generally, 84.928
- Operators
 - Apprentice riders, 84.76
 - Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 - Physicians' certificates, 169.045
- Ordinances, four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
- Passengers, 84.9257
- Permits
 - Dealers, duties, 84.922
 - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 - Temporary registration permits, 84.922
- Racing
 - Contests or events, permission, 84.928
 - Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
- Registration
 - Exemptions, 84.922
 - Motor vehicles, 168.002
 - Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.922
 Rulemaking, 84.924
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Rights-of-way, 84.928
 Road use
 Age restrictions, 84.9256
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
 Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
 Driver's license, 84.9256
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Posted lands, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.924
 Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256
 Sales
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
 Tires, 84.92
 Towing, reflectors, 84.928
 Trail use
 Class 2, 84.926
 Forest trails, 84.926
 Generally, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
 Nonresidents, 84.9275
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Trailers
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Trails
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Operation on, 84.771, 84.773, 84.775
 Transfers, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928
 Violations and penalties, 84.774
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133
ALLEYS
 Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Cemetery lots, access, 306.18
 Cities
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.041
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Gilbert, repairs, 298.2961
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04

ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 327.20
 Repairs or restoration, 237.16, 298.2961
 Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Power lines, using for, 455.28
 Vacating, 412.851
 Vacating
 Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Plats, 505.14
 Statutory cities, 412.851
ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION
 Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25
ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09
 Advanced dental therapists
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Generally, 150A.106
 Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
 Advanced practice dental therapists, licenses, 150A.106
 Affidavits, evidence, licenses, 150A.08, 150A.091
 Assistants, generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic
 Authority to administer, 150A.04
 Certificates and certification
 Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Collaborative agreements
 Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
 Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Contested cases, 150A.08
 Continuing education
 License renewals, 214.12
 Requirements, 150A.10
 Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06
 Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
 CPR certification, 150A.06
 Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
 Definitions
 Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Dental assistants
 Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
 Generally, 150A.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
 Permits, 150A.091
 Supervision of, 150A.105
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Dental hygienists
 Credentials, 150A.091

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Dental hygienists (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under
MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota State Dental Hygiene Association, 150A.02
 National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
 Practice of, 150A.05
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
 Supervision of, 150A.10
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Dental technicians
 Certification, 150A.30
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27
 Generally, 150A.10
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under
MEDICAL RECORDS
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Dental therapists
 Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
 Work orders, 150A.21
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Costs, 150A.08
 Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
 Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Education and training, 150A.06, 150A.10
 Ethics, 150A.06
 Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Fraud, insurance, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hygienists, *see* Dental hygienists under this topic
 Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Licenses
 Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Dental assistants, 150A.06
 Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Guest licenses, 150A.06

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Registration, 150A.09
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Suspension or revocation, 214.106
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Verification, 150A.091
 Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Minnesota State Dental Hygiene Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Patients, consent for services, 150A.10
 Permits, 150A.091
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Dental therapists, 150A.105
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, 150A.10
 Registered dental assistants, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, defined, 214.18
 Reports given, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Restorations, 150A.10
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Services, 150A.10
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Technicians, *see* Dental technicians under this topic
 Verification, licenses, 150A.091
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Generally, 150A.08
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Waivers
 Generally, 150A.06

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

Privileged communications, 150A.08

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Advisory groups

Bond authorization requests, 403.27

Regional advisory committees, 403.40

Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21

Appropriations for, 403.30

Backbone system

Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70

Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Bonds (public debt)

Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22

Counties, debt authority, 373.47

General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32

Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32

Refunding bonds, 403.32

Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30

Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113

Communication plan

Implementation, 174.70

Joining system, 403.34

Operating costs, allocation, 403.31

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37

Counties

Debt authority for, 373.47

Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87

Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16

Definitions, 403.21

Emergency telecommunications system

Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08

Generally, 403.025

Enhancements, 403.37

Equipment and equipment sites

Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70

County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87

Excess capacity, 403.37

Fees

Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70

User fees, 403.34

First phase

Bonds, 403.27

Costs, 403.31

Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31

Funding, 174.70

Funds, allocation, 403.37

Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36

Hennepin County, 383B.255

Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38

Joining system, 403.34

Local governments

Governing bodies, powers, 403.31

Joining system, 403.34

Payments by, operating costs, 403.31

Name, 403.20

911 service

Emergency telecommunications system, cost accounting, 403.11

Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382

Operating costs, payment, 403.31

Planning

Communication plan, *see* same under this topic**ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)**

Planning (Cont'd)

Local governments, compliance, 403.36

State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36

Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Protocols, 403.37

Public safety radio communications operators

Collective bargaining units, 179A.10

Defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Regional emergency communication board, election to become, 403.392

Regional radio boards

Election to become regional emergency communication board, 403.392

Incorporation of Indian tribes, 403.39

Joint powers, 403.39

Metropolitan area chair, 403.36

Successors, 403.21

Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36

Second phase

Bonds, 403.27

Costs, 403.31

State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

System backbone, 403.36, 403.37

Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39

Third phase

Costs, 403.31

Public safety radio communication system, 403.21

Towers, 174.70

Use, 403.34

Users, payments by, operating costs, 403.31

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAMAdult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Case management, 256B.0913

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Clients

Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917

Generally, 256B.0913

Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911

Community first services and supports (CFSS), 245C.02, 256B.85

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913

Coverage, 256B.0913

Demonstration programs, 256B.0913

Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913

Fees, 256B.0913

Funding

Generally, 256B.0913

Transfer from nursing home appropriation, 256B.431

Generally, 256B.0913

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917, 256B.437

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCEIn-home care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

Payments

Generally, 256B.0913

Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
 Providers
 Grants to, community services development program, 256.9754
 Requirements, 256B.0913
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
 Reform 2020, 256B.0913
 Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37
 Waivers
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also CONCILIATION
 Annexation of territory, 414.12
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41
 Child custody, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child permanency, 260C.509
 Child placement petitions, 260C.163
 Child support, 494.03, 572.40
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163
 Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43
 Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22
 Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05
 Community integrated service networks, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 179.90
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Data, classification, 13.88
 Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40
 District court pilot project, 484.74
 Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
 Domestic abuse
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Education Department, cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24
 Employment and Economic Development Department, community development corporations, 116J.982
 Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
 Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656
 Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311
 Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Home warranties, 327A.051
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Juries, 484.74
 Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665
 Light rail transit, 473.3994
 Local governments
 Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Supreme Court legal services funds, 480.242

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Malpractice, medical, 604.11
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11
 Mental health workers, 148B.15
 Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
 Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 Defined, 480.24
 Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37
 Nursing homes, deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751
 Persons presiding at proceedings
 Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
 Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02
 Public employees, nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
 Ramsey County District Court, 484.74
 Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051
 Sanitary districts, 442A.29
 School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Settlement conferences
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
 Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076
 Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Social workers, 148B.15
 Special education, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Statewide alternative dispute resolution program, Supreme Court, duties, 484.76
 Supreme Court legal services funds
 Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55
 Generally, 480.24 to 480.244
 Tax increment financing
 County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
 Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Teaching Board, teacher licenses, 122A.09
 Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163
 Town roads on town lines, 164.12
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Water and Soil Resources Board, dispute resolution, 103B.101, 103B.345
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Watershed districts, 103D.539
 Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
See SCHOOLS (K-12)

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.105, 41A.12
 Alternative fuel vehicles
 Definitions, 160.02, 216C.01, 296A.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315
 Biofuels, *see* BIOFUELS
 Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (Cont'd)

Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01

Definitions

- Generally, 216C.01
- Industrial development districts, 469.153

Development, policy of state, 17.80

Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213, 298.292

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163

Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153

Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Input-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315

Legislative Energy Commission

- Duties, 3.8851
- Sustainable energy future, strategic planning, 3.8852

Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.411 =216C.416

Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315

NextGen Energy, 41A.105

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Policy of state, development, 17.80

Public information and education programs, 216C.315

Renewable energy sources

- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Solar, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

Water power, *see* WATER POWER

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

See COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAMS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

ALTERNATORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also VULNERABLE ADULTS

Amherst H. Wilder Center facilities, moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Autopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion, 145.131

Care providers

- Data collection, 62U.15
- Education and training
 - Adult day care providers, 245A.04
 - Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10
 - Nursing facility employees, 144.6503
 - Notice of home care services, 144A.4791

Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Costs, 145.131

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Dead persons suspected of having, brain, authorization to remove, 390.11

Insurance

- Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care contingencies, 61A.072
- Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15
- Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (Cont'd)

Pathological studies, costs, medical assistance, payment, exclusion, 145.131

Special care units

- Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72
- Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06

Amateur sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Appointments by, 240A.02

Appropriations to

- Advertising revenues, 240A.03
- Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10

Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03

Chair, appointment, 240A.02

Contracts and agreements

- Cooperative purchasing, ice arena equipment, 240A.10
- Generally, 240A.03
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Employees

- Bond or fidelity insurance, 240A.03
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director, 240A.02

Fees

- Administrative expenses, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
- Generally, 240A.03

Filing with, employees, bond or fidelity insurance policies, 240A.03

Generally, 240A.01 to 240A.11

Gifts to, authority to accept, 240A.03

Grants by

- Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
- Generally, 240A.03
- Ice centers, 240A.09, 240A.10
- Soccer field development, 240A.13

Grants to, authority to apply for and accept, 240A.03

Ice centers, duties regarding

- Bleacher safety upgrades, 240A.09
- Bonds, 240A.11
- Contracts with local governments, 240A.10
- Equipment and services, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
- Grants, 240A.09, 240A.10
- Proposals and site selection, 240A.09
- Rehabilitation and renovation grants, 240A.09

Lawsuits, authority to bring, 240A.03

Leases, Target Center, long-term lease, 473.556

Liability insurance, generally, 240A.03

Local governments, cooperation, 240A.06

Meetings, 240A.02

Members concerning, 240A.02

Payments by, national amateur sports events, costs, 240A.03

Personal property concerning, 240A.03

Physical fitness programs, duties, 240A.04

Promotional activities, duties, 240A.04

Publications, advertising in, 240A.03

Real property concerning, 240A.03

Reports given

- Advertising revenue, 240A.03
- Lease revenue, 240A.03

Research

- Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04
- Generally, 240A.03

Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03

Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05
 Use assignments, generally, 240A.03
 Vikings stadium use, 473J.27

AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support

Generally, 144E.101
 Paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Who may perform, 144E.16

Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16

Affidavits

Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45
 Hearings, evidence, 144E.19

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09
 Licenses, 144E.12
 Rules, compliance, 144E.121

Ambulance service personnel

Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121
 Annual assessment, 144E.265
 Attendants, *see same under this topic*
 Directories, 214.071
 Education and training, 144E.121
 Generally, 144E.101
 Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127
 Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608

Appeals, 144E.31

Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07

Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07

Attendants

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
 Continuing education, 144E.52
 Definitions, 144.7401
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
 Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
 Retirement
 Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Termination, notice given, 169.58
 Volunteer personnel, *see same under this topic*

Base of operations

Definitions, 144E.001
 Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Relocation, 144E.15

Basic life support, 144E.101

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cessation of operations, 169.58

Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45

Cities, 144E.16, 471.476

Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305

Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61

Complaints, procedures, 144E.125

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program

Calculation of aid, 69.021
 Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Counties

Generally, 471.476
 Regulation, 144E.16

Crew members, *see Attendants under this topic*

Data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Denial of service, 144E.101

Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40

Drivers

Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
 Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
 Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
 Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Hours of service, 221.031
 License classification, *see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES*

Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58

Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Termination, notice given, 169.58
 Volunteer personnel, *see same under this topic*

Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101

Drugs and medicine

Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103
 Operational procedures, 144E.125

Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see under EMERGENCIES*

Emergency responders

Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02
 Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Variations, 144E.101

Emergency telecommunications systems, services, availability, 403.03

Employees, *see Ambulance service personnel under this topic*

EMT-P training programs

Generally, 144E.285
 Violations, 144E.33

Evidence

Hearings, 144E.19
 License applications, 144E.11

Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16

Financial data, 62J.49

Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31

Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067

Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01

Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health care information, review, 144E.32
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
 Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30
 Hennepin County
 Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
 Exceptions, 471.476
 Hennepin County Medical Center, medical assistance, 256B.196
 Hospital districts, generally, 471.476
 Hours of service, 144E.101
 Infection control, 144E.125
 Infectious waste management, 116.78
 Injunctions, 144E.30
 Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18
 Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
 Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
 Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30
 Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11
 Licensees
 Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
 Approvals by, 144E.28
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Directories, 214.071
 Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
 Fines, notice about, 144E.31
 Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
 Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
 Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
 Reports given, 144E.305
 Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
 Violations, 144E.30
 Licenses
 Air ambulance services, 144E.12
 Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
 Data about, collection, 144E.123
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
 Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
 Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.123, 144E.19, 144E.31
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
 Transfer, 144E.13
 Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196
 Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101
 Medical directors
 Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
 Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265
 Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25
 Minnesota Ambulance Association, recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Municipal ambulance services, defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144E.31
 Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30
 Ownership, transfer, 144E.14
 Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101
 Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123
 Payments to, health plan companies, 62J.48
 Primary service areas
 Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
 Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
 Generally, 144E.07
 Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 Rulemaking, 144E.06
 Rural areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Service outside, 144E.101
 Public ambulance services, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11
 Records and record keeping
 Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121
 Investigations, copies, 144E.30
 Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Personnel files, 144E.101
 Regulation, generally, 144E.101
 Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07
 Reports given
 Data, classification, 144E.123
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Prehospital care, 144E.123
 Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Violations, 144E.305
 Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61
 Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201
 Service of process on, 144E.30
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specialized life support, 144E.101
 Staffing, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic
 Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16
 State aid, volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022
 Subpoenas, 144E.30
 Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Tax-exempt status, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Towns, 471.476
 Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101
 Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 Variances
 Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Volunteer personnel
 Attendants
 Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 144E.001, 144E.41
 Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
 Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
 License plates, special plates, 168.12
 Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01
 Definitions, 69.022, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01
 Drivers, 169.58, 176.011
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Liability, immunity, 604A.01
 License plates, special, 168.12
 Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022
 Retirement
 Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Plan alternatives, 353.86
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Attendants, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Carseats, use, 169.685
 Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012
 Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01
 Definitions
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Drivers, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency responders, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Equipment and supplies
 Air ambulances, 144E.121
 Generally, 144E.103
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32
 Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35
 In-service ambulances, 144E.001
 Leases
 Counties, procedures, 373.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Local governments
 Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
 Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Maintenance, ambulance services
 Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03
 Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Patient compartments
 Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
 Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103
 Personnel, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.3455
 Radios, 144E.103
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sanitation, 144E.103
 Seat belts, 144E.103
 Services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Statutory cities
 Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized expenditures, 412.153
 Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301
 Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Traffic regulations, 169.03
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 260.835

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT

Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian education programs, 124D.79
 Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011
 Members, 128B.02

Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Capacity building grants, 462A.21
 Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Housing authority, established, 462C.13
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 462A.07, 462A.21

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Affirmative action, 124D.75
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.75
 Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79
 Hiring, 124D.75
 In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79
 Licenses, 124D.75
 Policy of state, 124D.72
 Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12
 Recruiting, 124D.77
 Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

AMERICAN INDIANS*See* INDIANS**AMERICAN LEGION**

American Legion Day, 197.996

Employees, 43A.27

Insignias, improper use, 333.135

Payments by, recreation boards, 471.16

Public recreational facilities and programs

Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16

Generally, 471.17

Land and building leases, 471.191

Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT*See* FEDERAL AID**AMERICAN RED CROSS**

Disaster volunteers

Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389

State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185

AMERICAN SAMOABanks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

State, American Samoa Islands defined as

Interstate bank mergers, 49.411

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust institution offices, 48A.12

AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385

Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512

Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42

Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

National service educational awards, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.01

Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

ServeMinnesota, *see* SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM**AMISH**

Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20

Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMONIAAnhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Piping

High pressure piping, 326B.91

Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

AMMUNITION*See also* FIREARMS

Big game, 97B.031

Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713

Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191

Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66

Deer zone, 97B.041

Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315

Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663

Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005

Forfeitures

Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314

Disposition, 609.5315

Less lethal munitions, 609.066

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67

Manufacturers, testing, 609.67

Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005

Possession

Aircraft, 360.075

AMMUNITION (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)

Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66

Raccoons, 97B.621

Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67

Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Reptiles, 346.36

Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68

Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631

Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES*See also* AMUSEMENT PARKS

Alterations or modifications, 184B.03

Cessation of operations

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Orders, 184B.09

Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Definitions, regulation, 184B.01

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Inspections

Affidavits, 184B.04

Generally, 184B.03

Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05

Operators, duties, 184B.04

Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01

Lawsuits, 184B.07

Liability insurance

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05

Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05

Requirements, 184B.02

Modifications, 184B.03

Operators

Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04

Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Liability insurance, 184B.02

Training, 184B.021

Underwriting standards, notice about, 184B.03

Owners

Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05

Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20

Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log, 184B.045

Riders

Behavior, rules about, 184B.08

Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045

Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20

Safety rules, 184B.08

Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04

ANALGESICS

Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26

Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126

Nitrous oxide, 150A.10, 153.26

Nonprescription analgesics

High school students, self-administration, 121A.22

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ANATOMICAL GIFTS*See* ORGAN DONORS**ANESTHETICS**

Authority to administer

- Birth centers, 144.615
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
- Dental hygienists, 150A.10
- Dentists, 150A.04
- Podiatrists, 153.01

General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308, 150A.091

Insurance coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308

ANGLING*See* FISH AND FISHING**ANGORA (TOWN)**

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136

Definitions

- Petroleum products, 221.012
- Transportation accidents, 18C.005

Formula, 18C.005

Inspections, 18C.111, 18D.201

Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012

Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262

Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531

Storage and handling, certification of regulatory compliance, 18C.111, 18D.201

Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING*See also* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS*See also* RABBITSCarcasses, *see* CARCASSESCustom slaughtering, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59

Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03

Farm slaughter, 31.56

Farmed cervidae, 17.452

Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591

Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Llamas, 17.456

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Ratitae, 17.454

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASESAnimal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDAnthrax, *see* ANTHRAXBovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, 176.011

Cats, 325F.791

Chronic wasting disease

- Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505
- Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Dogs, 325F.791

Domestic animals, *see* Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Farmed cervidae

- Definitions, 35.153
- Disease control programs, 35.155

Fish diseases, *see* Diseases under FISH AND FISHING

Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791

Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK**ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)**

Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Poultry diseases

- Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071
- Reporting, 35.06

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Ratitae, inspections, 17.454

Wild animals

- Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
- Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED*See* FEED**ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Animal waste, application, 18C.433

County feedlot program grants, 116.0711

Definitions, animal unit, 116.06

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04

Feed, *see* FEED

Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07

Permits

- Conditions for permits, 116.0711
- Grants by counties, 116.0711
- Pollution Control Agency powers, 115.076, 116.07
- Waste disposal system permits, duration, 115.03

Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711

Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711

Zoning

- County regulations, 394.25
- Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

ANIMAL FIGHTS

Criminal penalties, 343.31

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*See also* ANIMALS*See also* LIVESTOCK

Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94

Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986

Animal health emergencies, duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Animal premises data, 13.643

Appropriations to

- Cervidae inspection account, 35.155
- Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Bovine tuberculosis

- Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085
- Control zones, 35.244
- Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
- Rulemaking authority, 35.244

Brands or marks

- Approval, 35.821, 35.822
- Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
- State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827

Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82

Certificates and certification, 35.93

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, *see* under BREEDING

Consultants to board, 35.02

Data

- Animal premises data, 13.643
- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643

Definitions, 35.153

Depositions, authority to take, 35.06

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALSDomestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Duties
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Generally, 35.03, 35.05
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
 Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
 Powers, generally, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95
 Eurasian wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457
 Executive director
 Administrative actions, 35.93
 Duties, generally, 35.02
 Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
 Permits, 35.93
 Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155
 Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to, 347.63
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, *see* GARBAGE
 Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04
 Imported animals
 Duties generally, 35.05
 Inspections, 35.16
 Inspections
 Authority, generally, 35.90
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60
 Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38
 Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05
 Lawsuits
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Enforcement of laws, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, 35.95
 Licenses, kennels, *see* Licenses under KENNELS
 Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04
 Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04
 Meetings, 35.03
 Members, generally, 35.02
 Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
 Officers, 35.02, 35.03
 Orders
 Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
 Generally, 35.93
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
 Permits
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
 Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Quarantines
 Authority, 35.05
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Imported animals, 35.063
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Remedial action orders, 35.93
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Reports given, annual report, 35.03
 Rulemaking authority
 Animals, 35.15, 35.16
 Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
 Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
 Carcasses, disposition, 35.82

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
 Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
 Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
 Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
 Llamas, 17.456
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
 SLAUGHTERING
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
 Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Furs or pelts, *see* FURS
 Game animals
 Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
 Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
 Possession, game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, sales, 84.0895
 Sales
 Fur farms, 97A.105
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, 84.0895
 Transportation, game animals, 97A.512
ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Defined, 346.36
 Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
ANIMALS
 Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
 Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Carcasses or pelts, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Control, ordinances
 Counties, 145A.05
 Forms, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Cruelty to, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Animal health law, 35.821
- Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Exclusions, 156.001
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Food Law, 31.01
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Veterinary medicine, 156.001

Destructive or nuisance animals, *see* Vicious animals under this topic

Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12

Diseased animals

- Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
- Orders, 35.93
- Running at large, 35.82
- Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Distraint, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK

Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Feed, *see* FEED

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Fines, violations, generally, 35.95

Fur, *see* FURS

Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16

Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16

Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93

Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075

Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56

Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551

Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10

Native species, defined, 84D.01

Orders

- Diseased animals, 35.93
- Violations, 35.91

Organisms

- Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
- Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13

Owners

- Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
- Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12

Pets, *see* PETS

Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855

Quarantine, definitions, 18H.02

Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85

Refuse, diseased matter, boards of health, 145A.07

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552

Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Research animals

- Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
- Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
- Veterinary medicine, 156.12
- Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552

Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011

Rodents

- Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
- Pests, *see* PESTS

Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91

Sales

- Diseased animals, 35.93
- Missing persons' property, 578.10

Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS

Sexual intercourse with, 609.294

Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005

Slaughter, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93

Trespass, railroad property, 609.85

Unborn young of animals

- Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
- Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501

Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE

Vicious animals

- Destruction, 609.205, 609.227, 609B.535
- Dogs, *see* Dangerous dogs under DOGS
- Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045

Waste, *see* MANURE

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Agricultural preserves, 40A.121

Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12

Arbitration, 414.12

Cities

- Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
- Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
- Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
- Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
- Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
- Floodplain land, 414.033
- Form of government, 414.031
- Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
- Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
- Land abutting town roads, 414.038
- Land use planning, 414.0325
- Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
- Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
- Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
- Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
- Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
- Orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
- Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
- Population estimates, duties, 414.01
- Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Referendum, 414.031
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
- Resolutions, 414.036
- Shoreland areas, 414.033
- State aid, effect, 477A.014
- Tour of area, 414.031
- Township easements, effect, 414.039
- Transition from town to city, 414.031
- Voting precincts, 204B.14

Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061

Contested cases, 414.12

Counties, *see* Annexation of territory under COUNTIES

Differential taxation, 414.035

Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12

Hearings, chief administrative law judge

- Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033

Hospital districts, 447.36

Joint planning boards, 414.0325

Lake improvement districts, 103B.575

Land use planning, 414.0325

Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Orderly annexations

- Generally, 414.0325
- Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036

Orders

- Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036

Ordinances, 414.033

Park districts, 398.21

Property taxes

- Differential taxation, 414.035
- Levy authority, 414.031
- Payments from cities to towns, 414.033

Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65

Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22

Sanitary districts, 442A.05

School districts, detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205

Towns

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
- Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
- Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Easements, effect, 414.039
- Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
- Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
- Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
- Orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Petition to county board, 379.02
- Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Tour of area, 414.031
- Town roads, effect, 414.038

Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

Advertising, 45.026

Annuitants, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Applicants

- Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
- Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
- Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
- Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Conservation

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
- Communications, copies, 61A.55

Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 61B.20
- Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Deferred annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Life insurance companies, 61A.01
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58

Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20

Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Group annuities

- Forms, approval, 61A.09
- Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Income

- Annuities defined as, 256D.02
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615

Insurance annuities

- Accelerated benefits, 60A.06

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Insurance annuities (Cont'd)

- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
- Beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
- Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
- Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
- Forms, approval, 61A.02
- Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20
- Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
- Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
- Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
- Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
- Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
- Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Structured settlement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Suitability for consumer, *see* Suitability under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
- Variable contracts, 61A.15
- Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19
- Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19
- Medical assistance
 - Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
 - Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594
- Payments
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
 - Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
- Purchasing
 - Education Department, authority, 127A.14
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45
- Rebates, 72A.20
- Replacement annuities
 - Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
 - Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
 - Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
 - Exemptions, 61A.54
 - Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
 - Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
 - Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Retirement annuities
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
 - Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 - Sales
 - Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
 - Living wills, effect, 145B.11
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 - State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08
 - Structured settlement annuities
 - Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
 - Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23
 - Suitability
 - Construction, relationship to other law, 72A.2036
 - Definitions, 72A.2031
 - Enforcement, 72A.2035
 - Exemptions from law, 72A.203
 - Insurance producers, training, 72A.2032, 72A.2033
 - Insurer's duties regarding, 72A.2032
 - Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 - Recommendations, 72A.20
 - Suitability information
 - Obtaining, 72A.2032
 - Record keeping, 72A.2035
 - Training about, for insurance producers, 72A.2032, 72A.2033
 - Violations and penalties, 72A.2034
 - Tax sheltered annuities
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 - Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
 - Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11
 - Variable annuities, *see* Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- ANNULMENT**
- See* also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- See* also MARRIAGE
- Child custody, 518.03
 - Child support, 518.03
 - Cohabitation, 518.04
 - Community property, 518.03, 518.58
 - Complaints, filing, 518.03
 - Decrees, 518.005, 518.03
 - Findings, division of marital property, 518.58
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Grounds, 518.02, 518.04
 - Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 - Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65
 - Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
 - Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09
 - Proof of nullity, 518.03
 - Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.58
 - Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64
 - Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 - Summons, service, 543.20
 - Time, 518.05
 - Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501B.90

ANNULMENT (Cont'd)

Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

ANOKA (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ANOKA COUNTY

Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09

Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26

Bonds

- Libraries, 383E.20
- Public safety communication system, 383E.22
- Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21

Boundaries, 2.01

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Civil service, *see* Employees under this topic

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051

County auditor

- Appointment, 383E.03
- County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28
- 1986 election, 383E.05
- Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

County board

- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
- Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06
- Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02
- Parks, establishment, 383E.11
- Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
- Representation, 473.703
- Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04

County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05

County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25

Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28

Deeds, recording, 383E.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25

Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12

Employees

- Disciplinary action, 383E.07
- Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
- Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09

Grants to

- Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Group residential housing facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18

Housing projects, 383E.19

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27

Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21

Judicial district, 2.722

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Land registration, 383E.04

Library tax, 383E.23

Low-income housing projects, 383E.19

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19

Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071

Ordinances, parks, 383E.10

Parks and parklands

- Establishment, 383E.11
- Land acquisition, 383E.12
- Park ordinances, 383E.10

Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07

Playgrounds

- Establishment, 383E.11
- Land acquisition, 383E.12

Property taxes

- Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
- Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
- Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745

Recreational areas

- Establishment, 383E.11
- Land acquisition, 383E.12

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Scenic areas

- Establishment, 383E.11
- Land acquisition, 383E.12

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24

State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124

Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Undersheriff, 383E.08

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405

ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Commitments to, disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49

Federal Medicaid matching funds, 256B.021

Mental health urgent care and psychiatric consultation, 245.4862

Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

See ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

ANSWERS

See also COMPLAINTS

Annulments, 518.005

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06

Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15

Child custody, 518.005

Child support, 518.005

ANSWERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Claims against the state, 3.751
 Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
 Corporations, violations, complaints, 316.02
 Defendants, civil trials, assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Dissolution of marriage
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Domestic relations, 518.005
 Elections, contested, generally, 209.03, 209.045
 Extradition, crimes in other states, 629.14
 Failure to answer
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Executors or administrators, effect on, 573.03
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Hazardous buildings, orders to repair or remove, 463.18
 Judgment rolls, civil trials, 548.08
 Land registration, contents, 508.17
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.411
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.11
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Postconviction remedy petitions, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pull-tabs, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Replevin lawsuits, dismissal before answer, judgment, 548.04
 Separation of husband and wife
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Spousal maintenance, 518.005
 Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
 Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07

ANTELOPES

Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
 Season, no open season, 97B.201

ANTHRAX

Anthrax contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Generally, 299A.292

ANTIBIOTICS

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

ANTILAPSE STATUTE

Generally, 524.2-603

ANTIQUÉ CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Generally, 237.66 to 237.663

ANTITRUST ACT

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.70
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Door answering services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Electric meters, 326B.106
 Elevators, not required, 471.469
 Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
 Furnished apartment houses
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions, 327.70
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, 327.74
 Fraud, 327.75
 Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76
 Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76
 Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76
 Liability, 327.71 to 327.731
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74
 Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731, 327.76
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Refunds, 327.73
 Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Smoking, violations, 327.742
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Leases
 Generally, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02
 Mental illness, persons with, living services, rulemaking, 245A.095
 Posting (notices), landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Smoke detectors
 Fire prevention, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

APIARIES

Apiary products
 Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Generally, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions
 Inspection services and fees, 17.445
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
 Honey, 31.74, 273.13
 Inspections, fees, 17.445

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

See also PROPERTY TAXES
 Appearances before, 274.01
 Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11
 Cities, special review boards, 274.01
 City appeal and equalization boards, joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072
 City councils, designation as, 274.01
 County appeal and equalization boards
 Compatible offices, exception, 273.061
 Complaints, hearings, 274.01
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Courses of study, 274.135
 Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48
 Generally, 274.13
 Handbook, 274.135
 Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14
 Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17
 Secretary, duties, 274.17
 Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14
 Tax assessments, 270C.89
 Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73
 Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13
 Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73
 Delegation of duties to county boards
 Alternative review process, 274.13
 Authority, 274.01
 Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 Notice and hearings, 274.01
 Local appeal and equalization boards
 Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014
 Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125
 Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014
 Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01
 Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89
 Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
 Meetings
 Notice, 274.01, 274.03
 Property valuation notices, 273.121
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 274.01

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055
 Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85
 Votes and voting, 274.01
 Orders
 Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12
 Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01
 Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12
 Records and record keeping, *see* Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES
 Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071
 Special city review boards, 274.01
 Special equalization boards, *see* County appeal and equalization boards under this topic
 State Appeal and Equalization Board
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89
 Property tax rates, determination, 275.01
 Valuation of property, duties, 273.11
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06
 Town appeal and equalization boards, appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02
 Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01
 Valuation of property
 Limitations, 273.11
 Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 True and full values, 273.1101

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLES

Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCES

Air conditioners, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731
 Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135
 Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Disposal
 Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92
 Dehumidifiers, 17.135
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Freezers, 17.135
 Major appliances, 115A.9561
 Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Fans, condominiums, 515.02
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Freezers, disposal, 17.135
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19
 Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
 Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
 Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92
 Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES
 Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
 Stoves, *see* STOVES
 Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
 Water heaters, *see* WATER HEATERS

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07
 Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37
 Conflicts of interest, 43A.38
 County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64
 Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07
 Definitions
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263
 State classified employment system, 43A.02
 Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111
 Discharge of employees
 Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33
 Emergency appointments, 43A.15
 Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38
 Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64
 Labor negotiations, 179A.22
 Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07
 Payroll certification, 43A.37
 Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16
 Promotions, 43A.15
 Provisional appointments, 43A.15
 Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
 Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Reinstatements of former employees, 43A.15
 Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39
 Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27
 Temporary appointments, 43A.15
 Total compensation plans, 43A.18
 Training programs, 43A.21
 Transfers, 43A.15
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597
 Veterans preference
 Duties, 43A.11
 Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111

APPOINTMENTS

Powers of appointment, *see* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
 Public offices, *see* Appointment under specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE
 Congressional districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
 Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02
 Counties
 Commissioner districts, *see* under COUNTY BOARDS

APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Legislative districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Plan, redistricting, 2.91
 Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23
 Redistricting project, 204B.145
 Voting precincts, redistricting, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

Appraisers, conduct toward
 Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
 Prohibited conduct, 82C.14
 Citation, 82C.01
 Consent to service of process, 82C.07
 Contracts and agreements, limitations, 82C.11
 Definitions, 82C.02
 Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Fees, 82C.08
 Investigations, 82C.09
 Licenses
 Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Generally, 82C.03
 Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
 Renewal, 82C.05
 Term, 82C.04
 Records and record keeping, 82C.13
 Standards, 82C.12
 Subpoenas, 82C.09
 Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

APPRAISERS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Banks
 Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
 Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473
 Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Definitions
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Fees
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership interests, 322B.386
 Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Franchises, 80C.11
 Insurance companies, *see* Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership interests, appointment, 322B.386
 Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Restricted residence districts, 462.14

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations
 Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
 Loans, duties, 51A.38
 Savings bank stock, 49.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Transportation Department, *see* Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Watershed districts, *see* Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

APPRENTICES

See APPRENTICESHIPS

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL

Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

APPRENTICESHIPS

See also INTERNS

See also JOB TRAINING

Advisory council, 241.27

Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041

Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Barbers, *see* Apprentices under BARBERS

Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07

Certificates and certifications, completion of apprenticeship, 178.03

Children, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841

Committees

 Establishment, 178.01

 Programs, 141.35, 178.11

Compensation and salaries

 Apprentice agreements, 178.07

 Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28

 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03

 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Contracts and agreements

 Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02

 Approval, 178.03, 178.07

 Generally, 178.01, 178.07

 Hearings, 178.09

 Investigations, 178.09

 Record keeping, 178.03

 Rulemaking, 178.09

 Termination, 178.03, 178.07

 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09

 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Definitions

 Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035

 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19 MFIP, 256J.49

Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Employers, duties, 178.035

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35

Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091

Hours of work, agreements, 178.07

Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022

Industrial hygienists, 182A.04

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09

Juvenile offenders, 178.10

Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03

Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49

Programs

 Certificates and certification, 178.035

 Definitions, 178.011

 Exemptions, private career school, 141.35

 Investigations, 178.091

 Labor education advancement grants, generally, 178.11

 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

 Notice to unions, 178.035

 Registration, 178.035

 Reinstatement of deregistered programs, 178.091

 Review, 178.035

 Standards, 178.036, 178.091

 Youth apprenticeship program, *see* same under this topic

Purpose, 178.01

Reciprocity, approval, 178.03

Reports about, 178.01

Rules in conformity with federal regulations, 178.012

Safety professionals, 182A.04

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sponsors, duties, 178.035

Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01, 299M.03

State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

Supplementary instruction, 178.03, 178.07

Termination, 178.07

Unemployment compensation, apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20

Wages, 178.036, 178.044, 178.07

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Youth apprenticeship program

 Compensation and salaries, 124D.47

 Displacement of paid employees, 124D.48

 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49

 Funding, 124D.46

 Generally, 124D.46 to 124D.48, 124D.50

 Mentors, 124D.47

 Occupational safety and health, 124D.48

 Participants, duties, 124D.47

 Support services, 124D.47

 Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APPROPRIATIONS

See also FISCAL YEAR

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Allotments

 Accounting, 16A.055, 16A.15

 Cancellation, 16A.28

 Defined, 16A.011

 Generally, 16A.14

 Improvements to real property, 16A.15, 16A.28

 Reductions, 16A.152, 16A.643

 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.57

 Violations, 16A.15

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bills (legislature)
 Approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Effective date, 645.02
 Governor, approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Method of making, Const. art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Const. art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 18
 Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Bond payments, appropriations for
 County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority bonds, 446A.086
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Public safety radio communication system, design, construction, and acquisition, 373.47
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641

Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45

Capital projects, appropriations for
 Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502

Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 15.76, 16A.28

City funds, *see* Appropriations to under CITIES

Claims against the state
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49
 Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities, 3.738

County funds, *see* Appropriations under COUNTIES

Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561

Definitions, 16A.011

Depositing, 16A.69

Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02

Encumbrances
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure, 16A.501
 Defined, 16A.011
 Grant recipients, expenditures in advance of encumbrance, 16B.98
 Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28

Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND

Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281

Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03

Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94

Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155

Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37

Requests for
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11

Required for payment of state money, 16A.57

SAVI program, 15.76, 16A.28

Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific index headings

State agencies generally, appropriations to
 Advisory inspections, 15.985
 Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, report, 16A.501
 CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report, 16A.632

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

State agencies generally, appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 15.76, 16A.28
 Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies, 16A.626
 Data preparation fees, 16B.51
 Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12
 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

Fees
 Access to government data, 13.03
 Advisory inspections, 15.985
 Government data, access fees, 13.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28
 Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Payments from, employees' bond premiums, 574.03
 Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
 Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115
 Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
 Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
 Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific agencies

State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722

State Register, purchase, 14.46

Tort claims, payment, 3.736

Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285

Transfers of powers, 15.039

Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.60, 16A.69

University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22

University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

State buildings
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11

State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989

Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011

Town funds
 Appropriations by, *see* under TOWNS
 Appropriations to, *see* under TOWNS

Transfers
 Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
 Between programs, 16A.285
 Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039

Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643

Undisclosed source, 16A.575

Web site, 16A.056

Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
 Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441
 Correctional facilities, exceeding, 246.60
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
 Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
 Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE
 Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
 Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
 Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Aquarium facilities
 Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
 Licenses, 17.4988
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Aquatic farmers
 Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
 License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
 Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498

Aquatic farms
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 Classification, 17.4981
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
 Fish health certification, 17.4991
 Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 Inspections, 17.4984
 Interference prohibited, 17.4983
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Loans for, interest rates, 33A.011
 Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
 Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
 Policy of state, 17.4981
 Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
 Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
 State list, 17.4984
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
 Waters, *see* same under this topic

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
 Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Commission, 17.4997
 Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
 Cultured aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Database, generally, 17.49
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Development, generally, 17.49
 Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
 Disinfection
 Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991

Eggs and fry
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
 Importation, 17.4986
 Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211

Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
 Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
 Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
 Release, regulation, 17.4981

Facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Licensed facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991

Farmers, 17.495, 17.498
 Farms, *see* Aquatic farms under this topic
 Fees, 17.4981

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Fish
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
 Game fish, 17.4992
 Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
 Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Taking, generally, 97C.301

Fish hatcheries, *see* Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING

Fish health inspections
 Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
 Disease-free histories, 17.4986
 Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
 Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
 Trout, 17.4991

Fish stocking
 Contracts, 16C.055
 Generally, 17.4992
 Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
 Public waters, 17.4987
 Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986

Game fish, 17.4992
 Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
 Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821

Importation
 Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497
 Generally, 17.4986
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, 17.4985

Inspections
 Containment facilities, 17.4988
 Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
 Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 17.4984
 Private aquatic life, 17.4991
 Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
 Transportation permits, 17.4985

Intensive culture
 Sucker eggs, 17.4994
 Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155

Licensed facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 Aquatic farms, *see* same under this topic
 Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Harvesting, 17.4983
 Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
 Transfers between, 17.4992

Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses
 Applications, 17.4984
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4988
 Denial, 17.495
 Endorsements
 Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
 Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995
 Generally, 17.494
 Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 17.4984
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
- Notice required, 17.4984
- Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342
- Property rights, effect, 17.4984
- Purpose, 17.4981
- Reinstatement, 17.4998
- Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
- Taking fish under, 97C.301
- Voiding, 17.4998, 609B.103

Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Minnows

- Import permits, 97C.515
- Licenses, 17.4993
- Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
- Transportation, 17.4985
- Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993

Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498

Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders

- Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
- Licenses, 17.494
- Permits, 17.494

Ownership of fish

- Game and fish laws, 97A.025
- Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Permits

- Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498
- Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
- Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
- Denial, 17.495
- Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
- Generally, 17.494
- Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821
- Issuance, 17.4988
- Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Water quality, 17.498

Private aquatic life

- Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
- Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
- Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
- Confiscation, 17.4983
- Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
- Importation, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 17.4991
- Listed species, 17.4984
- Ownership, 17.4983
- Protection, 17.4981
- Rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
- Transfer or release
 - Ownership, 17.4983
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Property of state, 17.4983
 - Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life (Cont'd)

- Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
- Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996

Private hatcheries, fishing prohibitions, 97C.025

Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Programs, coordination, 17.49

Quarantine facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Generally, 17.496
- Inspections, 17.4988
- Violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103

Records and record keeping

- Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
- Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342

Regulation, generally, 17.4981

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Research, generally, 17.49

Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Standard facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Importation to, 17.4986

Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991

Transportation of private aquatic life

- Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Importation, 17.4986
- Rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Shipping documents, 17.4985
- Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987
- Vehicles, identification, 17.4985

Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control

- Containment facilities, 17.4982
- Fish health inspections, 17.4991

Game fish, 17.4992

Importation, 17.4986

License and inspection fees, 17.4988

Minnows, testing, 17.4993

Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987

Transportation, 17.4985

Water quality, 17.498

Waters

- Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821
- Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
- Trophic state, 17.498

Waters of the state, use

- Access, 17.4984
- Generally, 17.4983
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992

Wetlands replacement

- Determining value, 103B.3355
- Exemption, 103G.2241

AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.496, 17.497

AQUACULTURE COMMISSION

Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997

AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997

AQUAPLANES

Night use, 86B.315

Observer or mirror, 86B.315

Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

AQUARIUMS

Aquaculture, *see* Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE

AQUARIUMS (Cont'd)

Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Wetlands protection, 86A.05

AQUATIC PLANTS
 Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621
 Aquatic macrophytes
 Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
 Permits, 84D.11
 Transportation, 84D.09, 84D.11
 Water-related equipment, 84D.10, 84D.11
 Boats and boating
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 Control, permits, 84.091
 Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02
 Definitions
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Harmful plants or organisms
 Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
 Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625
 Harvesting or controlling
 Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
 Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
 Invasive species, *see* under NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625
 Management, permits, 103G.615
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Northern water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Permits
 Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 Fees, 84.091
 Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
 Local governments, 103G.625
 Management, 103G.615
 Requirement, 84.091
 Violations, enforcement, 84.0894
 Pests
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615
 Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091
 Restoration, grants, 84.975
 Seizure, 97A.221
 Water levels, 103G.285
 Weeds
 Control, 103G.621
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
 Wild ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

AQUIFERS

See also GROUNDWATER
See also WELLS
 Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

ARBITRATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also MEDIATION
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Agreements to arbitrate
 Effect, 572B.04
 Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26
 Validity, 572B.06
 American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
 Annexation of territory
 Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03
 Disputed annexations, 572A.015
 Appeals, generally, 572B.28
 Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30
 Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
 Arbitrators and arbitration boards
 Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03
 Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16
 Generally, 179A.04
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Public employees, *see* same under this topic
 Arbitrators generally
 Appointment, 572B.11
 Arbitration process, 572B.15
 Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12
 Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21
 Immunity from liability, 572B.14
 Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23
 Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13
 Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
 Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
 Attorney fees, 572B.21
 Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16
 Awards
 Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
 Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20
 Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25
 Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63
 Exchanges, 317A.905
 Fees, 572B.21
 Interest, 549.09
 Judgments about, 572B.25
 Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25
 Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18
 Punitive damages, 572B.21
 Records of, 572B.19
 State employees, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Time limits for making, 572B.19
 Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07
 Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS
 Business corporations, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Cities, decision standards, 572A.03

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Community-based comprehensive plans
 Decision standards, 572A.03
 Disputed plans, 572A.01
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
 Contested cases
 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, generally, 572B.01
 Depositions, 572B.17
 Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43
 Discovery, 572B.17
 Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954
 Electronic signatures, 572B.31
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067
 Farm products, 17.91
 Fee disputes, 148B.15
 Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50
 Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.09
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.16
 Grievance arbitration
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Human rights violations, 363A.28
 Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
 Public employees, 179A.21
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.07
 State employees, 43A.06
 State troopers, 299D.03
 Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Hearings
 Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Venue, 572A.02
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67
 Iron mining, state lands, royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral leases, 93.20
 Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor arbitrator roster
 Empanelments, fees, 179A.04
 Interest arbitration, 179A.16
 Removal, 179A.06
 Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04
 Labor disputes
 Generally, 179.09
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS
 Limited liability companies, member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Medicare select policies and certificates, grievances, 62A.318
 Metropolitan Council transit employees, collective bargaining agreements, 473.405

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Motions
 Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
 Change in award, 572B.20
 Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07
 Confirmation of award, 572B.22
 Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
 Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24
 Vacation of award, 572B.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.525, 65B.53, 65B.56
 Notice
 Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Lack or insufficiency of notice initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Panels, *see* Arbitrators and arbitration boards under this topic
 Parties to arbitration
 Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095
 Right to attorney, 572B.16
 Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09
 Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Preaward rulings, 572B.18
 Privileged information, 572B.17
 Procedure, 572B.15
 Protective orders, 572B.17
 Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
 Public employees
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Essential employees, 179A.16
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
 Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16
 Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22
 Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72
 Nonessential employees, 179A.16
 Petition, 179A.16
 Procedure, 179A.16
 Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16
 Rights, 179A.06
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Teachers
 Demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers in first class cities, charges against, 122A.41
 Punitive damages, 572B.21
 Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07
 Remedies, 572B.21
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03
 Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37
 Savings clause, 572B.30
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Statutory construction, 572B.29
 Subpoenas, 572B.17

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Taconite royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.201
 Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Tornado insurance companies, mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Uniform Arbitration Act, generally, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Warranty service contracts, 59B.01
 Wholesale produce dealers, contract provisions, 27.131
 Witnesses, 572B.17
 Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARBOR DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86
 School activities, 17.86

ARBOR MONTH COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Field archaeology

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Violations and penalties, 138.41

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic place, 138.664

Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology

Definitions, 138.31
 Development plans, 138.40
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Legislative intent, 138.32
 Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36
 Objects and data, 138.37
 Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, cooperation, 138.40
 Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41

Sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

State archaeologist, *see* STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Hunting, *see* same under BOWS AND ARROWS

Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10

Architecture practice

Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Armed forces members

Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
 Retirees, 326.02
 Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12

Construction contracts

Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
 Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087

Consultants

Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36

Definitions

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Licenses, 326.10

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, effect on license, 326.11

Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Liability insurance, school buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Plans, preparation, 326.02
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Retirees, 326.02
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 License revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Names, applicants, register, 326.09
 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, effect on license, 326.111
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
 Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Work experience, 326.02
 Workers' compensation, disabled employees, remodeling or building, duties, 176.137
ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, 115A.1415
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS NATIONAL COUNCIL
 Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Administrative services, providing, 326.04
 Chair, election of, 326.07
 Complaint committee, 326.111
 Creation, 326.04
 Employees, 214.04, 326.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fees, setting, 326.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
 Generally, 326.06
 Lawsuits, 326.111
 Licensees
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Surveyors, *see* Licenses under SURVEYORS
 Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
 Members, 326.04 to 326.06
 Office space, providing, 326.04
 Officers, 326.07
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Fees, 326.10
 Generally, 326.06
 Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Seal, 326.06
ARCHIVES
See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also LIBRARIES
 Archives repositories, property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70

ARCHIVES (Cont'd)

Archives repositories, property loaned to (Cont'd)
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
 Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Recorded music center, 138.96
 State archives
 Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161
 Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14
 Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17
 Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17
 Establishment, 138.161
 Generally, 138.161 to 138.25
 Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40
 Holdings, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA LEARNING CENTERS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123
 Boards
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Joint boards, 469.112
 Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114
 Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116
 Chair, 469.114
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110
 Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114
 Establishment, 469.111
 Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114
 Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122
 Financial assistance
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118
 Generally, 469.109 to 469.123
 Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111
 Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112
 Loans
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Applications, 469.119
 Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118
 Meetings, 469.114
 Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118
 Municipalities
 Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Staff services, providing, 469.114
 Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Payments by, compensation, property acquired by eminent domain, 469.117
 Personal property
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Powers
 Generally, 469.114, 469.115
 Limitations, 469.122
 Purpose, 469.109
 Real property
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Loan applications, contents, 469.119
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redevelopment areas
 Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Redevelopment projects
 Loan applications, 469.119
 Loans for, conditions, 469.118
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Secretary, 469.114
ARENAS
 Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Enclosed sports arenas, Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
 Indoor ice arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
 Met Center, 473.551, 473.556, 473.581
 Metrodome, see METRODOME
 Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
 Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Smoking, see SMOKING
 Target Center, see TARGET CENTER
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 See also MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 See also MILITARY FORCES
 See also WAR
 Absentee voting, see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Accountants, temporary certificates, 326A.04
 Active service
 Activities to support, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Brevet promotion for National Guard members, 192.20
 Drivers licenses, renewals, 171.27, 197.65
 Economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans to eligible businesses, 116J.996
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Exclusion from definition of resident, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Family members, employment rights, 192.02
 Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01
 Fiduciaries, suspension of powers, 525.95
 Homeowners insurance, 65A.297

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)

- Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Hunting licenses, 97A.465
- License plates, surrender, 168.032
- Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Membership travel contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
- Milk and cream grading and testing licenses, renewal, exemption, 32.075
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility after service, 256L.15
- Motor vehicle registration renewals, 168.031, 197.65
- Nonresidents, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Physicians and surgeons, licensing examinations, time to pass, 147.02
- Professional licenses
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, 197.4552
 - Renewal, 192.502, 197.65
- Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124, 279.01
- Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261
- Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657
- Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
- Real property appraisers, continuing education requirements, 82B.19
- Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056
- Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
- Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- State park permits, exemptions, 85.053
- State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
- Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
- Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
- Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
- Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54

Affidavits

- Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02

Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Architects

- License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Temporary licenses, 326.10

Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Awards and medals

- Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
- License plates, design, 168.123

Barbers

- Apprentices, registration, extensions, 154.06
- Temporary licenses, 154.11

Benefits, power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Child custody, de facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Children

- Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
- Child care assistance, eligibility, 119B.09
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852

Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Coast guard, 86B.341

Commissioned officers

- Notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45, 358.47
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192.205

Compensation and salaries

- Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
- Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

- Cancellation, 325G.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

Cosmetologists, temporary licenses, 155A.27

County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Death

- Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
- Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
- In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39

Definitions

- Military Code, 190.05
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067

Dependent children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Discharge

- Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
- Confidentiality, 196.08
- Dishonorably discharged, firearms possession, 624.713

Discrimination against

- Employment, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Public accommodations or services, 192.32

Dishonorably discharged, firearms possession, 624.713

Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10

Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.13, 171.27

Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment rights

- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Enlisted members, *see* under NATIONAL GUARD

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Estheticians, temporary licenses, 155A.27
 Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33
 Fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Health care workers, temporary licenses, 197.4552
 Hunting licenses
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Generally, 97A.465
 Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08
 Insurance, health and accident, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
 Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Landowners, *see* Lands owned by armed forces members under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Lawsuits
 Damages, recovery, 192.33
 Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
 License plates, 168.032, 168.04
 Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Low-income housing, preference, 469.021
 Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Medical officers
 Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13, 136G.14
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Military identification numbers
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Voter registration lists, 201.091
 Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Eligibility, generally, 256J.08
 Participants, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671
 Missing in action persons, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
 Mobilized members, *see* Active service under this topic
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032
 Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Nail technicians, temporary permits, 155A.27
 National Guard, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Naval militia, retirement, 352.01
 Nonresidents
 License plates, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04
 Occupational and professional licenses
 Generally, 197.65
 Renewals, 192.502
 Organizations, armories, use, 193.34
 Payments by
 Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033
 Payments to, motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032
 Peace officers, temporary licenses, 197.4552
 Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
 Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, 153.18
 Power of attorney for, alternative short form for, 523.231
 Professional engineers
 License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Temporary licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Professional licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, 197.4552
 Renewals, 192.502
 Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 Real property appraisers
 Continuing education, 82B.19
 Licensing, examinations, 82B.10
 Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124
 Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32
 Reserve members
 Employment, discrimination, 181.535
 Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256J.12
 Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 Retirement service credit
 Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.271
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
 School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275
 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
 Protections, 190.055
 Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277
 Short barreled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
 Spouses
 Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Spouses (Cont'd)

- Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.27
- Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, 197.4552
- Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

State employees

- Active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39

State park permits, exemptions, 85.053

Students

- Protections, 192.502
- University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Support Our Troops grants, eligibility

- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Organizations, 190.19

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39

Teachers

- Probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Temporary licenses, 197.4552

Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31

Tuition, University of Minnesota

- Refunds, 137.10
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055

Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183

University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Veterans, *see* VETERANS

Voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74

Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Boards, 193.29, 193.30

Bonds, joint armories, 193.38

Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36

Construction, 193.141, 193.37

Control and use, 193.29, 193.34

Conveyances

- Sites, 193.144
- State conveyances to, 193.148

Deeds, 193.147

Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139

Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31

Joint armories and municipal buildings

- Bonds, 193.38
- Building control, 193.23
- Contracts, 193.38
- Generally, 193.22
- Joint boards, 193.29
- Shared city facilities, 193.38

ARMORIES (Cont'd)

Joint armories and municipal buildings (Cont'd)

- State aid, 193.23
- Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Leases, 193.144, 193.145

Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04

Rentals, 193.29

Sites

- Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145
- Authority to provide, 193.144
- Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148
- Counties, authority, 193.144
- Municipalities, authority, 193.144
- Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36

State aid, joint armories, 193.23

State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34

Unused, 193.144, 193.36

Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjutant general, duties, 193.142

Bonds (public debt)

- Generally, 193.146
- Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146
- Payments made in full, 193.148
- Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143
- Treasurer, duties, 193.142
- Unencumbered funds, 193.148
- Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27

Bylaws, 193.143

Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Continuation, 193.142

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 193.143
- Joint armories, 193.38

Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035

Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143

Creation, 193.142

Depositories, designation, 193.143

Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Employees

- Generally, 193.143
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Expenses, payments, 193.143

Funds and accounts

- Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
- Depositories, 193.143
- Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149
- Proceeds, 193.29
- Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27
- Unused funds, disposition, 193.27

Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Grants to, generally, 193.143

Leases

- Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
- State, armories leased to, 193.145

Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143

Members, 193.142, 193.143

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Officers, 193.142

Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143

Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143
 Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142
 Vacancies, 193.142

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241
 Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24
 Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421
 Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

ARMY (U.S.)

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARRAIGNMENT

See also TRIALS
 Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12
 Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS

Arrests without, *see* Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS
 Authority to issue
 District court judges, 390.33
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41
 Authority to serve, *see* Authority to arrest under ARRESTS
 Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44
 Contempts, *see* Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 Extradition, *see* Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION
 Home schools, violations, 120A.26
 Indices, data, classification, 13.82
 Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41
 Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Showing to arrested person, 629.32
 Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
 Time of arrest, 629.31
 Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
 Warrantless arrests, *see* under ARRESTS

ARRESTS

See also CUSTODY
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
 Arrested persons
 Arrests in other states, 629.14
 Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
 Bail, release on, *see* BAIL
 Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027
 Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39
 Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01
 Right to representation, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Arrested persons (Cont'd)
 Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12
 Vehicles, towing, 168B.035
 Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Authority to arrest
 Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061
 Arrests without proper authority, 626.863
 Bail bond sureties, 629.63
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
 Conservation officers, boating violations, 86B.331
 Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59
 Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34
 Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Masters of vessels, 629.364
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
 Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, 629.364
 Resort owners or employees, 629.364
 Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
 State troopers, 299D.03
 University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965

Bail

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
 Default on bail, 629.61
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
 Boats of arrested persons, limitation of liability for, 86B.331
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Breach of the peace, 629.36
 Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
 Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
 Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
 Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Citizen's arrests, *see* Private persons under this topic
 Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32
 Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
 Counties, duties regarding
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rewards for capture, 375.28
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers, 299C.03
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Custodial arrests
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Data, *see* Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deadly force, grounds for use, 609.066
 Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
 Domestic abuse
 Arrest and detention, 629.72
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 E-charging, 299C.41
 False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
 Felonies
 Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
 Force
 Deadly force, 609.066
 Grounds for use, 609.06
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Gambling
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
 Gross misdemeanors
 Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Grounds for
 Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
 Stating, 629.38
 Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Homeland Security Department, 626.77
 House arrest, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immunity from
 Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0275
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Generally, 192A.055
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Misdemeanors
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Motor vehicles
 Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
 Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62
 Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal injuries, law enforcement officers, local governments, liability, 466.101
 Private persons
 Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
 Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
 Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
 Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Private persons (Cont'd)
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
 Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401
 Probable cause arrests, *see* Warrantless arrests under this topic
 Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364
 Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
 Resisting arrest
 Arrests at night, 629.35
 Fleeting a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
 State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Swindling, 629.364
 Theft
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Time, 629.31, 629.35
 Traffic violations, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Warrantless arrests
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Criminals in other states, 629.14
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Part-time peace officers, 629.34
 Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Procedures generally, 169.93
 Railroad conductors, 629.363
 School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Shoplifting, 629.366
 Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
ARROWHEAD REGION
See also LAKE SUPERIOR
 Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

ARROWHEAD REGION (Cont'd)

County boards, recommendations by
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund,
 apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.2213
 Iron Range, *see* IRON RANGE
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund,
 apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Trails, 85.015

ARSENIC

Arsenical compounds, tobacco products, manufacturer's
 reports, 461.17
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, licensing or registration
 restrictions, 18C.401
 Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35

ARSON

See also FIRES
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 No bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556
 Degrees
 1st degree, 299F.05, 609.561
 2d degree, 609.562
 3d degree, 609.563
 4th degree, 609.5631
 5th degree, 609.5632
 Dogs, 609.596
 Dwellings, 609.5641
 Evidence
 1st degree arson, 299F.05
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055
 Excluded fires, 609.564
 Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Felonies, wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Flammable materials, 609.561
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Investigations
 Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification,
 exemption, 471.346
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Sentencing
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Victims, 253D.02, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
 Wildfire arson
 Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Criminal penalties, 609.5641
ARSON DOGS
 Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW

Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS

First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES

See also MUSEUMS

See also WORKS OF ART

Art sales, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67

Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities, park museums

Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24

Maintenance, 450.24

Property taxes, 450.25

Library galleries, 134.15

Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license,
 340A.404

ART THERAPISTS

Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific
 index headings

Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fines, violations and penalties, generally, 32.90

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

Generally, 257.56

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Canals, *see* CANALS

Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27

Defined, 103G.005

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01

Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
 471.941

Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits,
 297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS GRANTS

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941

Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as
 lawful purpose, 349.12

Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01

Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nonprofit arts organizations

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes,
 exemption, 297A.71

Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96

Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations,
 distribution, 129D.045

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices,
 363A.20, 363A.24

ARTISTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04

Art teachers, 129C.26

ARTISTS (Cont'd)

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Definitions

- Art sales, 324.01
- Body art, 146B.01
- Fine prints, 324.06

Grants to

- Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05
- Generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD

See also FINE ARTS

Advisory committees, 129D.04

Appropriations to

- Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
- Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04
- Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045
- Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35

Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, 129D.17

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation, 15B.05

Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11

Chair, 129D.02

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25

Definitions, 129D.01

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Director, 16B.27, 129D.03

Duties, generally, 129D.04

Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
- Retirement
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02

Grants by

- Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, 129D.17
- Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05
- Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18, 129D.19

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
- Generally, 129D.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art, selection, 16B.35

Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 141.35

Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04

Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19

Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18

Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045

Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04

Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS

See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also FINE ARTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03

Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303

Public radio, 129D.14

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19

Public television

- Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
- Generally, 129D.13

Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02

School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS

Abatement

- Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
- Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
- Contractors, 326.76, 326.78
- Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 270.91
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Abatement workers

- Certification, 326.73
- Discrimination against, 326.81
- Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81

Addresses

- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Certificates, 326.73
- Licenses, 326.72

Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation, rulemaking, 326.78

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81

Asbestos-related work

- Abatement workers, duties, 326.74
- Generally, 326.71
- Notice, 326.74
- Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
- Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81
- Rulemaking, 326.78

Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

Certificates and certification

- Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
- Fees, 326.75
- Generally, 326.78
- Persons certified, 326.73
- Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
- Subcontractors, 326.76

Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78

Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.785

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78

Contracting entities

- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76

Contractors

- Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78
- Licenses and certificates, 326.76

Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78

Documentary evidence, 326.78

Education and training

- Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75
- Continuing education, 326.78
- Generally, 326.73
- Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Examinations, 326.78
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees
 Generally, 326.75
 Project permits, 326.72, 326.75
 Service of process, 326.78
 Witness fees, 326.78
 Fines, violations, generally, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
 Lawsuits, 326.78
 Licenses
 Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
 Copies, 326.72
 Display of, 326.72
 Examinations, 326.78
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.75
 Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
 Health Department, 326.72, 326.78
 Issuance, 326.78
 Requirements, 326.72
 Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
 Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72
 Subcontractors, 326.76
 Suspension or revocation, 326.78
 Term, 326.78
 Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
 Management activity
 Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
 Management planners, 326.71, 326.73
 Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78
 Names
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Certificates, 326.73
 Licenses, 326.72
 Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
 Orders, compliance orders, 326.78
 Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
 Project designers, 326.71, 326.73
 Project managers
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78
 Project permits
 Compliance, 326.72
 Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
 Posting (notices), 326.72
 Removal, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74
 School buildings, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Service of process, 326.78
 Standards
 Cleanup standards, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Subpoenas, 326.78
 Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785
 Witnesses, 326.78
ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT
 Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Appointments by, ombudspersons for families, 257.076
 Appropriations to, 257.0769
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994
 Asian children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Contracts and agreements, 3.9226
 Duties, generally, 3.9226
 Federal aid applications, consultation, 3.9226
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
ASIAN PEOPLE
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
 Definitions
 Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
 Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314
 Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Legislation affecting, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
ASPEN
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80
ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Employers, taxes, high experience rating industries, 268.051
 Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025
 Lead poisoning prevention, enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
 Milk houses, floors, 32.212
 Ready-mix concrete equipment, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
 Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
 Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701
 Taxes, employers, high experience rating industries, tax rates, 268.051
ASSAULT
 1st degree, generally, 609.221
 2d degree, generally, 609.222
 3d degree, generally, 609.223
 4th degree, generally, 609.2231
 5th degree, generally, 609.2242
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Arrests for
 Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343

Assault of an unborn child
 Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
 Fines, 609.101
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Misdemeanor, 609.2672
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
 Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
 Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
 Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Firearms, orders to transfer, 609.2242, 624.713, 624.7144
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224, 609.2242
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.221
 2d degree, 609.222
 3d degree, 609.223
 4th degree, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.2242
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Domestic abuse
 Relationship to
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
 Protection order violations, 518B.01
 Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
 Domestic assault, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Emergency medical responders
 Assault by, 144E.27
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, minimum, 609.101
 Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
 Judges, assault on, 609.2231
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224
 Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651
 Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131
 Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
 Sentencing, minimum sentence, 609.11
 Sexual assault, generally, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Auditoriums, *see* AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

ASSESSMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 120B.365

ASSESSMENTS
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSORS
See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98
 Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81
 Appraisals by, 270.41
 Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03
 Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94
 Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Conviction, effect on license, 270.41
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101
 Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585
 Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47
 Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035
 Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025
 Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Housing agency data, access, 13.585
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
 Licenses
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Generally, 270.48
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Renewal, 214.12
 Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45
 Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
 Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
 Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41
 Misconduct, 270C.85
 Negligence, 270C.85
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Qualifications
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
 Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
 Licenses, 270.48
 Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96
 Removal from office, 270C.85
 Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45
 Special assessors
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
 Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Generally, 270C.94
 Oaths of office, 270C.95
 Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Training, education requirements, 273.0755
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50

ASSESSORS BOARD

Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42
 Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45
 Employees, generally, 270.42
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42
 Generally, 270.41
 Licensees, *see* ASSESSORS
 Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45
 Office and equipment, 270.42
 Officers, election, 270.41
 Reports given
 Disciplinary actions, 270.41
 Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
 Requirements generally, 270.42
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 270.47
 Licenses, 214.12
 Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See also ASSIGNMENTS

Assignees
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Assignees (Cont'd)
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Notice received, 577.16
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Powers, 577.15
 Removal, 577.17
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Beer wholesalers
 Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
 Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Court administrator, duties, 577.14
 Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
 Definitions, 577.11
 District court, supervision, 577.12
 Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Forms, 577.13
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Notice to creditors, 577.16
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Powers of appointment, assignment of power, 502.75
 Real property interests, treatment, 577.15
 Receivership law, application to assignments, 577.18
 Removal of assignees, 577.17
 Requirements generally, 577.12
 Signatures, 577.13
 Supervision by district court, 577.12
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Benefits, exemption, 268.192
 Priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

ASSIGNMENTS

Adoption assistance agreements, 259A.40
 Aircraft
 Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
 Registration certificates, 360.59
 Assignees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Banks
 Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Limitations, 48.16
 Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Brands, 35.829
 Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19
 Child support
 Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741
 City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Collection agencies
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38
 Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10
 Compensation and salaries
 Consent of employer, 181.05
 Employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Fees or commissions, 181.05
 Filing, 181.07
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Notice of assignment, 181.04
 Payroll deductions, 181.06
 Public employees, 181.063
 Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17
 Time and amount, 181.06
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16
 Contracts for deed
 State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
 Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235
 Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47
 Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46
 Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05
 Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
 Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
 Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
 Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
 Grain buyers, savings accounts in lieu of bond, 223.17
 Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
 Health and accident insurance
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 383B.51
 Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Hospitals
 Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679
 Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
 Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
 Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
 Judgments
 Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
 Assignment by state, 548.16
 Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73
 Medical assistance, *see* Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25
 Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15
 Mineral leases
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining permits, 93.481
 State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28
 Mining permits, 93.481
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 256J.30
 Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 352.15
 Mortgages
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Financial corporations law, 47.205
 Foreclosure, 580.02
 Notice, 47.205
 Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32
 Motor carriers, permits, 174.64
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
 Registration tax refunds, 168.16
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203
 Setoff, defense, 540.03
 Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661
 Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Permits to cut timber, 90.171
 Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11
 Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24
 Real property
 Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
 Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02
 Regulated lenders
 Canceling and returning, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73
 Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94
 Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08
 Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05
 Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210
 Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Secured transactions, *see* Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
 Service marks, 333.23
 Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 State Lottery
 Prizes, 349A.08
 Procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
 Timber, permits, 90.171
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071

ASSISTED LIVING

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Clients
 Home care bill of rights, 144A.441
 Home care services, termination, 144A.442, 144G.04
 Definitions, 144G.01
 Housing with services establishments, *see* Assisted living facilities under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Medical assistance, elderly waiver, 144G.05
 Requirements, 144G.03
 Title, use of, 144G.02

ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Special education, 125A.57
 Devices
 Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)

Devices (Cont'd)
 Sales
 Definitions, 325G.203
 Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
 Express warranties, 325G.204
 Leasing, 325G.205
 Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
 Repair, 325G.208
 Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208
 Violations and penalties, 325G.207
 Special education
 Assessments, 125A.08
 Funding, 126C.10
 Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administration Department, duties, 16B.053
 Grants for, 16B.053
 Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, member appointments, 299C.65
 Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692
 Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16
 Insurance trusts
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Mutual insurance companies, 471.981
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.69
 Rural road safety account grants, 174.52
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55
 Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES

- Abbreviations, true names, 333.01
- Addresses, 333.001, 333.01
- Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
- Banks, *see* Names under BANKS
- Businesses, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Certificates
 - Amendments, 333.035
 - Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04
 - Execution, 333.01
 - Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065
 - Fees, 5.12, 333.055
 - Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035
 - Generally, 333.055
 - Publication, 333.01 to 333.035
- Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55
- Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
- Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06
- Definitions, 333.001
- Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055
- Fees
 - Generally, 333.04, 333.055
 - Secretary of state, 5.12
- Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41
- Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06
- Limited liability companies, company powers, 322B.20, 322C.0105
- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
- Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35
- Savings associations, *see* Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks, *see* Names under SAVINGS BANKS
- Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06
- True names
 - Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01
 - Certificates, 333.01
 - Defined, 333.001
 - Requirements, 333.001
- Trust companies, *see* Names under TRUST COMPANIES

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

- Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20
- Negligence, railroad personnel
 - Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 - Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80
 - Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)

See POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT

Generally, 81A.01 to 81A.21

ATHLETES

- Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503
- Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
- Athlete agents
 - Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.03
 - Contracts, student athletes, 81A.04, 81A.10, 81A.11, 81A.12
 - Educational institution employees, 325E.33
 - False representation, 81A.14
 - Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
 - Lawsuits, 81A.16, 325E.33

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

- Athlete agents (Cont'd)
 - Misconduct, 325E.33
 - Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
 - Prohibited conduct, 81A.14
 - Record keeping, 81A.13
 - Registration certificates, 81A.04 to 81A.09
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
 - Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.01 to 81A.21
 - Violations and penalties, 81A.15 to 81A.17, 325E.33
- Athlete Agents Act
 - Definitions, 81A.02
 - Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.19
 - Enforcement of law, 81A.19
 - Generally, 81A.01 to 81A.21
 - Severability of law, 81A.20
- Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.11
- Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
- Bribery, 609.825
- Definitions
 - Athletic directors, 81A.02
 - Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
- Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Income taxes, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Nonresidents
 - Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 - Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Professional athletes
 - Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955
 - Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
- Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Sex discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04
- Student athletes
 - Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 - Contracts, 81A.04, 81A.10 to 81A.12
 - Elementary and high school students, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.16
 - Interscholastic, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 - Misconduct, 81A.14
 - Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 - Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 - Women, ice time, 126C.45
- Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201
- Tax returns, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
- Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Women
 - Ice time, 240A.09
 - Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 - Student athletes, *see* same under this topic
- ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT**
 - Fees, public schools, 123B.36
- ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
 - Athletic teams
 - Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Athletic teams (Cont'd)
 Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
 Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also COACHES
See also SPORTS
 Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Athletic training student, designation, 148.7803
 Board of certification, associations, 148.7802
 Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Council, 148.7805
 Credentialing, certification board, 148.7802
 Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Designations and titles, 148.7803
 Disciplinary action, 148.7813
 Duties, generally, 148.7806
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Registration, 148.7808
 Exceptions, 148.7814
 Hearings, registration, denials, 148.7810
 Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804
 Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806
 Practice, limitations, 148.7807
 Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806
 Reciprocity, registration, 148.7808
 Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806
 Referrals by, 148.7807
 Registration
 Denials, hearings, 148.7810
 Fees, 148.7808, 148.7815
 Generally, 148.7808
 Lapse of registration status, 148.7809
 Notification of board action, 148.7810
 Renewals, 148.7809, 148.7815
 Titles, 148.7803
 Training, 148.7802, 148.7808, 148.7812, 148.7814

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT

Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, contents, 570.026
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Limits on, 550.366
 Notice of mediation, 550.365
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532
 Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602
 Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041
 Claimants
 Bonds, 570.041
 Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131
 Costs and disbursements (courts), respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131
 Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Generally, 570.011
 Detaining authorities
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Earnings attachable, 550.136
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366
 Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025
 Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01
 Hearings
 Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
 Generally, 510.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judgments, satisfaction and discharge
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Land registration, *see* Attachment under LAND REGISTRATION
 Leases
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Motions
 Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
 Service on respondent, 570.026
 Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05
 Nonresident employers, workers' compensation, 176.295
 Notice to respondent
 Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Orders
 Contents, 570.051
 Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
 Expiration, conditions, 570.131
 Issued by judges, 570.01
 Modification, 570.131
 Perishable property, execution, 570.061
 Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
 Protection of claimant, 570.026
 Real property, 570.061, 570.14
 Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
 Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Stays, 570.026
 Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131
 Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025
 Proceedings
 Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
 Grounds for, 570.02
 Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15
 Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
 Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Respondents
 Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02
 Satisfaction of judgment
 Filing with county recorder, 570.11

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Satisfaction of judgment (Cont'd)
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094
 Savings associations, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Savings banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203
 Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14
 Security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Acquittal of, bar to indictment, 630.33
 Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Coercion, 609.275
 Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conviction
 Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Defenses, 609.17
 Definitions
 Crimes of violence, 624.712
 Generally, 609.17
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.224
 Sentencing
 Criminal penalties, 609.17
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Suicide attempts, 609.215
ATTESTATION
See Attestation under specific index headings
See SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
See SIGNATURES
See WITNESSES
ATTORNEY FEES
 Administrative Hearings Office, workers' compensation hearings, 176.081
 Adoption
 Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
 Birth parent legal fees, payment by adoptive parents, 259.47
 Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24
 Agents, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441
 Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Animals
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.791
 Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95
 Appeals
 Criminal cases, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
 Drainage systems, 103E.097

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37

Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025

Attorney general

- Costs, generally, 8.15
- Private remedies, damages, 8.31
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
- Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06

Attorneys, claims for, client's property, retention, 481.14

Barbers, licenses, 154.161

Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Business corporations, *see* Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18

Candidates for public office, opponents' reporting violations, petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20

Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791

Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57

Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43, 501B.71

Child abuse and maltreatment reporters, lawsuits against, 626.556

Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312

Child support proceedings, *see* Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76

Claims against the state

- Contested cases, 15.472
- Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474
- Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245
- Prisoners, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
- State employees, 3.736, 3.7365

Claims against United States, payment, 8.10

Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251

Commerce Department, insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031

Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116

Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115

Contempts, child support orders, 588.02

Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Contracts for deed, 507.21, 507.235
- Credit sales contracts, 47.59
- Generally, 549.01
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
- Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
- Municipal contracts, 471.345

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
- Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
- Termination, 507.21

Cooperative associations, *see* Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Costs and disbursements (costs)

- Defined as, 549.01
- Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76

Court-appointed attorneys

- Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4185
- Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 332.60

Crime Victims Reparations Board, proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61

Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13

Dairy products, trade practices violations, lawsuits, 32.74

Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45

Definitions

- Costs, 549.01
- Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 604.113

Dissolution of marriage, *see* Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791

Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802

Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits, employers, lawsuits against, 181.956

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10

Eminent domain, *see* Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees, *see* Labor and employment under this topic

Employers, *see* Labor and employment under this topic

Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831

Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14

Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167

Financial institutions

- Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
- Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
- Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
- Regulated lenders, debtor payment of, limitations, 56.131
- Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185

Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86

Flag display lawsuits, 500.215

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic

Franchises

- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
- Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17

Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability, indemnification, 64B.08

Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98

Garnishment proceedings, 571.90

Government data lawsuits

- Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Generally, 13.08
- Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Guardianship and protective proceedings
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30
 Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095
 Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Health Department
 Administrative penalties, 144.991
 Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
 Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
 License revocations, 148.10
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
 Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71
 Human Rights Department
 Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33
 Indemnification
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.830
 Insurance, workers' compensation, 79.36, 79.52
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, insured's recovery of, 60A.0811
 Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
 Foreign companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.06
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
 No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
 Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
 Rehabilitation and liquidation
 Application for termination, 60B.48
 Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
 Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.56
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Labor and employment
 Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
 Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
 Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
 Construction bids, 181.721
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Employee assistance services, 181.980
 Employees, 181.937, 181.938
 Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
 False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)
 Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
 Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
 Lie detector tests, 181.75
 Migrant workers, 181.89
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
 Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
 Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
 Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27
 Landfill cleanup
 Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Third-party claims, 115B.414
 Landlords and tenants, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Law enforcement agencies, good faith reports or requests, 604A.34
 Leases
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Legal separation, *see* Attorney fees under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
 Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Liens for attorney fees, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19
 Limited liability companies, *see* Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005
 Littering, lawsuits, 169.421
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06
 Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, disciplinary proceedings, 148B.175
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Contractors, liability, 514.011
 Generally, 514.02
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Mediation, court supervised, 583.27
 Medical assistance
 Boarding care homes, lawsuits, 256B.48
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
 Nursing facilities, lawsuits, 256B.48
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19
 Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043
 Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
 Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Requirements, generally, 481.02

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosures (Cont'd)
 Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17
 Motor carriers
 Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
 Violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales
 Contracts, collections, 53C.08
 Finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
 Natural Resources Department
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
 Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
 Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16
 Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
 Packaging, toxics in, violations, 115A.965
 Parents
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
 Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
 Partnerships, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45
 Performance bonds, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Personal representatives, 524.3-720
 Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
 Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
 Landfills, cleanup, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
 Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
 Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75
 Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
 Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
 Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.04, 554.045
 Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42
 Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911
 Railroads
 Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10
 Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86
 Real property sales
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
 Wells, disclosure, 1031.235
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Residential rental property, *see* Attorney fees under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes lawsuits, payment, 297F.02
 Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49
 School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Separation of husband and wife, *see* Attorney fees under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849
 Solid waste facilities
 Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
 Records, inspection, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
 Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.04, 554.045
 Subcontractors
 Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Subdivided land sales
 Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
 Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28
 Suicide or attempted suicide, lawsuits regarding, 609.215
 Superfund lawsuits, 115B.14
 Tax increment financing districts, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172
 Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
 Trusts
 Charges against income or principal, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.71
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
 Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
 University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
 Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
 Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
 Video rental or sale customers, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Wage disclosure, lawsuits, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545
 Wells
 Contamination, lawsuits, 1031.241
 Disclosure, real property sales, 1031.235
 Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13
 Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
 Workers' compensation, *see* Attorney fees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Definitions, 79.52
 Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36
ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
 Abstracters, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
 Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
 Adoption agencies, misuse of assets, 259.45
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Aged persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
 Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.122
 Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270.078
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Animal health, 35.92, 35.95
 Antitrust Act, duties, 8.31
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Fees, 8.15
 Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
 Assistant attorneys general
 Compensation and salaries, 8.025
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 8.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Special assistants, 49.24
 Attachment, when permitted, generally, 570.01, 570.02
 Attorney fees, *see* Attorney general under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorney general-elect, 4.06
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59
 Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251
 Bedding, 325F.29
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73
 State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462
 Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
 Budget, biennial request, 8.15
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Cable communications access, 238.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, legal services, 10A.02
 Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672
 Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
 Charitable organizations, duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61
 Charitable trusts, duties regarding
 Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.18, 501B.31
 Enforcement of law, 501B.41
 Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38
 Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39
 Reports received, 501B.40
 Supervision, 501B.34
 Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38
 Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.06
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child support proceedings
 Duties, generally, 518C.308
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Public information and education programs, 8.35
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, 297F.02
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856
 City attorneys
 Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
 Claims against the state
 Claimant's release form, 3.736
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20
 Collection agencies
 Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Commercial activities, violations, 45.027
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245
 Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional amendments
 Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
 Titles, 204D.15
 Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
 Consumer affairs
 Consumer division, data, classification, 13.65
 Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
 Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Consumer short term loans, 47.601
 Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
 Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
 Contracts and agreements
 Duties, generally, 8.05
 Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
 Legal services, providing, 8.15
 Private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24

Corporations

- Annulment or dissolution
 - Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
 - Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
 - Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
 - Receivership, 556.10
- Public interest matters, 316.10
- Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
- Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06

County attorneys

- Appearance for, 388.051
- Assistance to, 8.01
- Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
- Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
- Powers of, exercising, 8.01
- Reports, offenses, 8.08
- Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
- Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25

County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44

Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59

Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066

Criminal prosecutions, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS

Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31

Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055

Debt collection for state, 16D.14

Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18

Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13

Debts to state, collection

- Assistance, 16D.08
- Consulting about, 16D.03
- Data, classification, 16D.06
- Lawsuits, 16D.14

Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic

Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11

Definitions

- Election law, 209.01
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Public officials, 10A.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Deputy attorneys general

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Definitions, 10A.01
- Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09
- Duties, generally, 8.02
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, boarding care, recovery of costs, 252.27
- Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19

Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336

Divisions

- Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65
- Criminal divisions, 626A.30

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09, 293.11

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election laws, annotations, duties, 204B.27

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Generally, Const. art 5 s 1
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, duties, money, certification of need, 9.061

Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10

Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09

Eminent domain, 117.035, 117.055

Employees

- Additional counsel, 8.06
- Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and Economic Development Department

- Counsel for, 268.20
- Written materials, 116J.0124

Endorsements, incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23

Energy audit program data, release, 216C.31

Energy conservation violations, 216C.30

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Environmental rights actions, intervention, 116B.03, 116B.10

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Excavations, restraint of violations, 216D.09

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03

Expenditures, reports about, 8.15

Extradition, 629.04, 629.27

False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71

Farm products, contract violations, 17.944

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167

Fees, 8.15

Financial institutions

- Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027
- Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72
- Liquidation, 49.24

Fire damage, 89.01

Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051

Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03

Food

- Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04
- Fines, recovery, 34A.09

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06

Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322B.95, 322C.0809

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906

Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66

Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34

Franchise violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32

Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15

Gambling

- Advertising and marketing, 325E.42
- Contraband, 349.2125
- Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36
- Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13

Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152

Game and fish convictions and license revocation, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Gang and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.292

General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661

General storage warehouses, 231.32

Generally, 8.01, 8.03

Gold and silver sales, 325F.744

Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06

Governor, duties

- Advisor to, 8.05
- Biennial reports to, 8.08

Grain buyers, 223.21

Grain dealers, 18J.05

Grain storage, 18J.05

Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01

Greenhouse gas emission control

- Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12
- Violations, 216H.03

Habeas corpus, 589.18

Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18

Hazardous toys, seizures, 325F.14

Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53

Health Department

- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
- Plain language in written materials, 144.056
- Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653

Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103

Hennepin County campaign practices, violations, 383B.054, 383B.057

High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74

Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36

Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11

Horse racing, violations, 240.26

Hospices, license violations, 144.50

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022

Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581

Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34

Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05

Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33

Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019

Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016

Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05

Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Insolvency proceedings, 316.13

Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22

Insurance companies

- Commerce Department licensees, 45.027

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, 60A.031
- Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
- Sanctions, penalty collections, 60B.11
- Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25

Insurance fraud, 45.0135

Interrogatories, serving, 8.31

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09

Investigations, 147.161, 148B.11

Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598

Judgments, 548.16

Land exchanges, duties, 94.343 to 94.346

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landfill cleanup

- Costs, recovery, 115B.444
- Settlement agreements, 115B.443

Landlords and tenants

- Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
- Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
- Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
- Violation of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205

Lawsuits

- False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16

Food

- Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04
- Fines, recovery, 34A.09

Legal services agreements, 8.15

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10

Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75

Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47

Limited liability companies

- Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
- Intervention in proceedings, 322B.883, 322C.1205
- Proceedings against by attorney general, 322B.22, 322B.843

Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908

Liquor taxes, 297G.02

Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Management and Budget Department

- Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
- State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301

Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.11

Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

Medical assistance

- Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
- Duties, generally, 256B.12
- Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
- Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
- Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Notice received, 256B.04
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35

Membership camping violations, 82A.18

Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51

Memberships

- County Attorneys Council, 388.19
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65
- Executive Council, 9.011
- Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

- Land Exchange Board, 94.341
- Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Mental health workers, 148B.11

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836

Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03

Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421

Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975

Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Mortgage foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06

Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036

Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146

Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Damage, 325F.6643
- Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
- Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
- Franchise violations, 80E.16
- New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
- Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
- Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54

Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07

Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51

National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29

Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221

Natural Resources Department forms

- Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
- Auxiliary forest supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Bond, timber appraisals supervisor, 90.051
- Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and resolve trespass, 84.0273
- Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
- Leases, 84.153
- Planting stock, purchase agreements, 89.39
- Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
- Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
- Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415

Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31

Nonprofit corporations

- Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
- Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
- Consolidations, 317A.601
- Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
- Dissolution, *see* under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Mergers, 317A.601
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322B.975, 322C.1101

Notices of election, 204B.34

Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10, 89.39

Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511

Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Occupational safety and health, 182.672

Office, location, 10.01

Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67

Opinions

- Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

- Copies, record keeping, 8.02
- County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
- Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 8.07
- Internet availability, 16E.07
- Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
- Legislature, 8.05
- Public schools, 120A.10
- Reports given, 8.08
- State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
- Taxes, 270C.09
- United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60

Osteopaths, 147.161

Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50

Partition of real estate, 558.32

Patents, vacation or annulment, 556.11

Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73

Peace officers

- Acting as without authority, 626.863
- Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14

Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03

Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17

Physicians and surgeons, 147.161

Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35

Plant pests, 18J.05

Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044

Pleadings, verification of, 544.15

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Pollution Control Agency

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Enforcement, generally, 115.071
- Generally, 116.11
- Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072

Postconviction remedy petitions

- Appeals, 590.06
- Response to petition, 590.03

Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71

Power plant siting and routing, 216E.17

Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744

Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052

Private career schools, violations, 141.31

Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32

Prize disclosures, 325F.755

Probate proceedings

- Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
- Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161

Professional fund raisers

- Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
- Laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Records, 309.54
- Registration, 309.531
- Violations, 309.57

Property taxes

- Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
- Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12

Prosecutions, 349.22

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08

Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06

Public lands, *see* State lands under this topic

Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
 Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
 Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
 Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
 Public Utilities Commission
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
 Complaints, 216A.037
 Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Orders, appeals, 237.25
 Violations, 216B.54
 Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
 Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.41, 219.42
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
 Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
 Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
 Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
 Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Reports given
 Expenditure reports, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
 Legal services, receipts, 8.15
 Opinions, 8.08
 Racial profiling, 626.9514
 Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Residential building contractors, 45.027
 Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department
 Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
 School district market value appeals, 127A.48
 Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09
 Rulemaking
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
 Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 Professional fund raisers, 309.591
 Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking by other agencies
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
 Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
 School lands, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social corporations, 45.027
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Social workers, 148B.11
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
 Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
 Split interest trusts, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
 State agencies
 Additional services, contracts, 8.06
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
 State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
 State auditor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Guide, consulting about, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
 State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
 State lands
 Capitol area, 15B.31
 Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
 Land exchanges, 94.343 to 94.346
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
 Timber, weight measurement services agreements, 90.252
 Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officers, attorney for, 8.06
 State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
 State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Subdivided land sales, 83.37
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
 Succession, office of governor, 4.06
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
 Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
 Tax increment financing
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Suspension of authority, 469.1771

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, access to data
 Revenue recapture, 270A.11
 Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telephone companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
 Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
 Notice received, 237.766
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Timber on state lands, prepayment, 90.162
 Timber trespass, compromise and settlement of state claims, 90.041
 Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
 Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
 Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
 Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
 Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
 Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
 Victims of crime, duties, *see under* PROSECUTORS
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Voluntary Statewide Lump-sum Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
 Wage violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Waste management
 Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
 Waters, ordinary low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wetlands
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Warrant applications, 626A.05
 Witnesses
 Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
 Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32
 Workers' compensation
 Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Intervention, 176.361
 Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY
ATTORNEYS
 Abstracters, 386.75
 Acknowledgments
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
 Advice
 Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Appearance
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
 Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
 Appointment
 Adoptions, 259.65
 Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
 Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
 Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.075
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
 Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, runaways, 260.51
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4807
 Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Attachment
 Client's deposited funds, notice about, 609.532
 Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Attorney associations, 480B.01
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see under* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Change of attorney
 Civil action, 481.11
 Disability of former attorney, 481.12
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Claims against United States
 Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
 Compensation and salaries, 8.10
 Clients
 Authority to represent, 481.08
 Binding, 481.08
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Client security fund, 481.20
 Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
 Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37
 Commitments, notice received
 Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
 Patient transfers, 253B.14
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Treatment reports, 253B.12
 Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders
 Medical records, access to data, 253D.17
 Secure treatment facility patients, notice received, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Compensation for services, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Conduct, Supreme Court rules, 480.05
 Confidential or privileged information, clients, 182.669
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Continuing education, license requirements, 214.12
 Contracts for deed, adverse claims to real property, agent of seller, 559.21
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
 Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08
 Disclosures
 Government data practices, 13.393
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065
 District court records, access to data, 485.06
 Domestic abuse
 Data, access, 13.82
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Duties, generally, 481.06
 Eminent domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115
 Employees
 Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 False personation, contempt, 588.01
 Fee splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
 Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311
 Health threat to others, hearings, duties, 144.4177

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Hearing expenses, 253D.03
 Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
 Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20
 Restitution hearings, 611A.045
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Judgments
 Execution, 550.04
 Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23
 Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15
 Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Law Examiners Board, *see* LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, *see* LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
 Licenses
 Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
 Renewal, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 184.33, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
 Tests, exceptions, 214.03
 Liens
 Generally, 481.13
 Homestead exemption, 510.05
 Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
 Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
 Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
 Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Workers' compensation, 176.081
 Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Minnesota State Bar Association
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
 Supreme Court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
 Misconduct
 Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
 Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
 Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.07
 Observance, 481.06
 Violations, 481.15

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43

Pleadings
Recycled paper, 480.0515
Verification of, 544.15

Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02

Power of attorney
Authority to hire, 523.24
Generally, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY

Practice as
Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
County attorneys, 388.21
County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
Sheriffs, 387.13
State court administrator, 480.14
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48

Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Prosecuting attorneys, *see* PROSECUTORS

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public guardianship hearings
Duties, 252A.09
Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20

Public information and education programs, consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, *see* Attorneys under RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Removal, 481.15

Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05

Right to an attorney
Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Aircraft operators, 360.0753
Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
Committed persons, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19
Extradition to another state, 629.10
Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
Indigent defendants, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Right to an attorney (Cont'd)
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
Putative fathers, 259.52
Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73

Service of process on
Counsel for tuberculosis carriers, petitioners, communications, 144.4809
Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
State Fair licensees, 37.17

Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL

Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03

Special legal counsel
Business corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521

State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02

Statutory construction, generally, 645.45

Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523

Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09

Suspension, 481.15

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Tax returns
Disclosure, 270B.07
Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02

Towns, *see* Attorneys under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Trustees, employment by, 501B.81

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

University of Minnesota attorney, 3.736

Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04

Witness fees, payment, 357.30

Workers' compensation, notice received, 176.081, 176.092

AUCTIONEERS
Address changes, notice, 330.09
Advertisements, 330.08
Age, licenses, 330.01
Answers, time, 5.25
Business associations, licenses, 330.01
Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers' licenses, 330.11
Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10
Contracts and agreements, 330.10
Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01

AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Corporations, licenses, 330.01

Exclusions

- Generally, 330.01
- Real estate licensure, 82.56

Fees

- Duplicate licenses, 330.09
- Licenses, generally, 330.01
- Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
- School districts, 123B.29
- Service of process, 5.25
- Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44

Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04

Generally, 330.01 to 330.13

Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11

Licenses

- Cancellation, 330.09
- County auditors, duties, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
- Duplicate licenses, 330.09
- Fees, 330.01, 330.09
- Generally, 330.01, 330.13
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal licenses, 330.025
- Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
- Proof, submitting, 330.025
- Reciprocity, 330.11
- Revocation, 330.11
- School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27

Nonresidents, 330.11

Penalties, generally, 330.12

Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515

Property for sale

- Contracts, 330.10
- Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
- Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06

Qualifications, 330.01

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Reciprocity, 330.11

Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03

Residence, licenses, 330.01

Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Sales

- Record keeping, 330.03
- Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05

Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11

Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025

Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property

- Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
- Cities, property in possession, 471.195
- Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
- Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
- Court orders, 345.04
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
- Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Property on public premises, 345.15
- Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
- Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Advertisements

- Requirements, generally, 330.08
- Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages

- Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
- Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20

Animals, 346.05

Auctioneers, *see* AUCTIONEERS

Children, 330.04

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Commercial Code

- Generally, 336.2-328
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706

Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Distilled spirits, 297G.20

Distrained animals, 346.05

Estrays, 346.05

Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20

Farm auctions

- Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20

Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24

Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905

Future Farmers of America, 330.13

Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24

Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Licenses

- Auctioneers, *see* Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
- Wine auctions, 340A.405

Live animal sales, 97A.105

Livestock, 330.13

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11

Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08

Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08

Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17

Penalties, generally, 330.12

Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07

Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195

Purchases by state agencies, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03

Reverse auctions

- Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
- Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
- Sales by municipalities, 471.345

Sales, 330.03, 330.06

School buildings and grounds, constructed as school assignments, 123B.29

Signs, outdoor advertising, temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07

Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, 246.16

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07

Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054

Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101

Timber on state lands, *see* Auctions under TIMBER

Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24

AUCTIONS

404

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Transient merchants, *see* under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105
 Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405

AUDIO

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Radar, 169.14
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

See also COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 153A.17
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education
 Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
 Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
 Licenses, 148.5193
 Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Examinations, 148.515
 Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Hearing aid dispensing
 Certificates and certification, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
 Exclusions, 148.513
 License exemption, 153A.13
 Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Hearings, 148.5195
 Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Denial, licensees' rights, 148.5195
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
 Generally, 148.514
 Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Numbers, 148.5197
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Supervision, 148.518
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Payments, 256B.433
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Speech-language pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Teachers, audiologists defined as, 179A.03
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

AUDIOVISUALS

Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

AUDITORIUMS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867
 Municipal auditoriums
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
 Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

AUDITORS

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Independent auditors, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241
AUGSBURG (TOWN)
 Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
AURORA (CITY)
 Road construction improvements, 298.2961

AUSTIN (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.070
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

AUTHENTICATION

Aggravated forgery, official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307
 County board proceedings, 375.11
 Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Food, analysis, 31.13
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 Signatures, electronic, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 State agencies, 15.012
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Local agencies
 Child support, *see* Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 County housing authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Employees
 Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 256.741
 Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Liability, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Port authorities, *see* PORT AUTHORITIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Tax increment financing, duties, *see* Authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

State agencies
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Generally, 15.012
 Government data, 13.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Members, 15.0575
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autistic children
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69
 Medical assistance, early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949
 Respite care, 252.27
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions
 Early intensive intervention, 256B.0949
 Health plan coverage, 62A.3094
 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.021, 252.27
 Developmental disability, autism defined as, 252.021, 252.27
 Health insurance coverage, 43A.23, 62A.3094
 Service providers, training, culturally appropriate practices, 256B.0949

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911
 Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131
 Brain, removal, 390.11
 Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 256.01
 Consent
 Relatives, 390.11, 390.32
 Workers' compensation, 176.155
 Coroners, *see* Autopsies under CORONERS
 Costs
 Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131
 Workers' compensation, 176.155
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32
 Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
 Fees, coroners, 357.11
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Medical examiners, *see* Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97
 Power to order, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56

AUTOPSIES (Cont'd)

- Records, access, 256.01
- Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11
- Workers' compensation, 176.155
- AUXILIARY FORESTS**
- Abstracts of title, 88.48, 282.011
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Contracts and agreements
 - Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
 - Extensions, 88.491
 - Generally, 88.49
 - New contracts, 88.491
 - Supplemental agreements, 88.523
- County auditors, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47, 282.011
- Forest types, 88.52
- Forestry Act, applicability, 88.53
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearings, 88.48, 88.52
- Inspections, 88.53
- Lands
 - Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53
 - Exchanges with local governments, 88.49
 - Quality of land selected as, 88.47
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 88.48, 282.011, 282.013
 - Withdrawal, 88.49
- Public hunting grounds, 88.49
- Records and record keeping, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
- Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52
- Taxes
 - Assessments, 88.49, 88.52
 - Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 - Evasion, 88.75
 - Exemption, generally, 88.47
 - Generally, 88.50
 - Market value, 88.51
 - Rate, 88.51
 - Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491
 - Timber, 88.51, 88.52, 88.75
 - Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491
- Timber
 - Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
 - Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
 - Reports about, 88.52
 - Taxes, 88.51, 88.52, 88.75
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
- Wood lots, 88.47

AVIATION*See* AERONAUTICS*See* AIRCRAFT**AVIATION GASOLINE***See also* AIRCRAFT

- Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
- Blending, 239.75, 239.761
- Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.23
- Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
- Distributors
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
 - Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23

AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Fees, 239.10
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
- Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
- Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
- Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
- Taxes, *see* Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Unused aviation gasoline, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15
- Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
- AVIATION WORKERS**
- Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
- Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
- Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
- Aircraft inspectors, 360.013
- Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
- Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
- Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
- Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
- Chemical dependency
 - Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
 - License revocation or suspension, 360.018
- Chemical tests, 360.0753
- Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
- Crew members, 360.013
- Definitions
 - Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Generally, 360.013
- Dispatchers, 360.013
- False statements, 360.018
- Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
- Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
- Gross incompetence, 360.018
- Gross negligence, 360.018
- Licenses, permits, or certificates
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Violations and penalties
 - Acting without, 360.018
 - Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 - Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
 - Refusal to register, 360.015
- Mechanics, 360.013
- Navigators, 360.013
- Nonresidents, 360.018
- Pilots
 - Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 - Chemical use assessments, 169A.70
 - Compensation and salaries, 360.024
 - Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 - Crimes in flight, 360.012
 - Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
 - Defined as airmen, 360.013
 - Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 - Intoxication testing, 360.0753
 - Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)

- Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
- Reports about, 360.015, 360.075
- Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
- State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Reports about

- Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
- Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
- Violations and penalties, 360.015

Theft, effect on license, 360.018

AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS

See also ATTORNEY FEES

Arbitration awards, *see* Awards under ARBITRATIONContested cases, *see* Awards under CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

AXLES

- Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
- Distance between, 169.824
- Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
- Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Gross weight
 - Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 - Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
 - Evidence, 169.80
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Overweight axles, 169.86
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866
 - Restricted routes, 169.827
 - Schedules, 169.824
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.87
 - Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
- Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Number
 - Limitation, 169.828
 - Shipping documents, 169.872
- Overweight axles, oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86
- Permits
 - Freight distribution, 169.868
 - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826
- Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
- Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
- Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABBITT (CITY)

Water and sewer improvements, 298.2961

BABIES

See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES

See also INFANTS

See also NEWBORNS

Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIESAdoptive parents, *see* Background checks under ADOPTION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages

- Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
- On-sale licensees, 340A.412
- Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
- Wholesalers, 340A.301

Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67

Banks, acquisition, 46.048

Bingo halls, 299L.02

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Boarding care homes, 144.057

Bodyguards, 326.336

Boxing, 341.30

Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155

Bullion coin dealers, 80G.05

Business screening services, 332.70

Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Children's service workers

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64

Definitions, 299C.61

Exceptions, 299C.63

City employees and licensees, 299C.72

Clinical social workers, 148E.055

Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03

Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85

Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

County employees and licensees, 299C.72

County home schools, employees, 241.021

Credit background investigations data, Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Criminal Apprehension Bureau fees for, 299C.10

Criminal history

- Information about, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Questions about, in hiring

Exceptions, 364.10

Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Currency exchanges, 53A.03

Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22

Definitions

Child protection, 299C.61

Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.04

Manager background checks, 299C.67

Detectives, 326.336

Employment background investigations data

Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43

Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Family day care homes

Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04

Contractors serving multiple license holders, 245A.1511, 245C.04

Family day care homes, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125

Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10

Fingerprints

Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32

Requirements, 260C.209

Firearms, *see* Background checks under FIREARMS

Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31

Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Foster care
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Generally, 259.20
 Notice requirements, 245C.17
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
 Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
 Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
 Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
 Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-118
 Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
 Health Department, duties generally, 144.057
 Health-related licensees, 214.075
 Home care providers, 144A.476
 Home care services, generally, 144A.46
 Home health care agencies, 144.057

Horse racing
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09

Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 144A.46, 157.17

Hospitals, 144.057

Housing background investigations data, Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Housing with services establishments, 157.17, 245A.04

Human services licensees
 Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
 Changes of name, 245C.04
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256B.0943
 Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
 Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28
 Cost recovery, 245C.10
 Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04
 Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
 Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
 Disqualifications, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Electronic transmission, 245C.05
 Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
 Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
 Failure to submit, 245A.07
 False or misleading information, 245A.07
 Fees, 245A.10, 245C.08, 245C.10, 245C.32
 Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08
 Foster care, 245A.035
 Generally, 171.02
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 License applications, compliance, 245A.04
 Limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
 NETStudy system, *see* same under this topic
 Online system, 245C.04
 Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
 Persons studied, 245C.03
 Processing, 245C.13
 Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23
 Records and record keeping, 245C.051
 Self-initiated background studies, 245C.03
 Variances, 245C.22

Independent contractors, public schools, 123B.03
 Indians, adoption studies, 245C.34
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Mental health, adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 256B.0623
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
 Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301
 Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255
 Multistate information, 260C.209
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, *see* NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
 Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

NETStudy system
 Definitions, 245C.02
 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
 Fingerprint collection vendor oversight, 245C.32
 NETStudy 2.0 implementation, 245C.32
 Violations and penalties, 245C.32

Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209
 Noncustodial parents, 260C.209
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23
 Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.62
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057
 Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209
 Peace officers, 626.87
 Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0659
 Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336
 Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 Real property appraisers, 82B.08
 Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209
 Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
 Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048
 Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048
 School bus drivers
 Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Driving records, 171.3215

School personnel
 Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
 Work-study grants, 136A.233

Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381
 Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
 Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076
 Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386

State Lottery
 Bidders, 299L.02
 Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Vendors, 349A.07

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Teachers
 Driver training schools, 171.02
 Generally, *see* Background checks under TEACHERS

Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048
 Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Volunteers
 City programs, 299C.72

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Volunteers (Cont'd)

- County programs, 299C.72
- Hospices, 144A.46, 157.17
- Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027
- Public schools, 123B.03

- Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057
- Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also INFECTIOUS WASTE

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32.394

Cyanobacterium, defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Frozen dairy foods, count, 32.64

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

Milk, counts, 32.394, 32.395

Organisms, bacteria defined as

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01

BADGERS

Hunting, small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

BAGGAGE

See also PASSENGERS

Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Express companies, rates, *see* Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Insurance

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Railroads, *see* Charges and rates under RAILROADS

Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

BAGS

Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Plastic bags, labeling, 325E.046

BAHA'I FAITH

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

BAIL

See also RECOGNIZANCE

Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67

Agents

Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297I.01

Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38

Amount

Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5

Generally, 629.471, 629.70

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

Application for, 629.62

Arrests

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63

Default on bail, 629.61

BAIL (Cont'd)

Bail bonds

Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38

Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61

Extradition, persons under, 629.18

Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60

Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04

Sureties, *see* same under this topic

Breach of conditions of release

Apprehension, 629.49

Arrest of defendant, 629.63

Bringing before judge, 629.63

Continuation of bail after, 629.64

District court, proceedings, 629.48

Extradited persons, 629.18

Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24

Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail

Deposit with court administrator, 629.53

Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53

Maximum amounts, 629.471

Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011

Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail

Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic

Crimes against the person, 629.715

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 5, 7

Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07

Continued cases, 611.05

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12

Default

Appearance bond, 629.48

Arrest of defendant, 629.61

Payments by surety, 629.58

Proceedings, 629.58

Domestic abuse or assault, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations

Generally, 629.74

Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843

Disposition

District court administrators, duties, 485.018

Driving while impaired, off-road recreational vehicles, 97A.065

Game and fish violations, 97A.065

Reimbursements, 485.018

State Patrol, 299D.03

Water safety violations, 86B.705

Drivers' license violations, 171.17, 171.50

Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60

Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065

Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations

Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065

Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16

Hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

BAIL (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
 Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
 Persons free on
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
 Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Electronic surveillance
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Failure to appear, 609.49
 Recognizance to appear
 Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
 Contempts, *see* Bail under CONTEMPTS
 Form, defects in, 629.60
 Request to recognize, 629.44
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Right to, Const. art 1 s 7
 Setting, *see* Amount under this topic
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 629.67
 Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
 Arrest of defendant, 629.63
 Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
 Corporate sureties, 629.70
 Extradited persons, 629.16
 False statements, perjury, 629.68
 Generally, 629.58
 Proof of assets, 629.62
 Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
 Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS

Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
 District court
 Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Retired judges, 484.62
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16
 Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21
 Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS

See also DELIVERY
See also PLEDGES
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bailee in possession or control
 Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Bailees
 Bills of lading, *see* Bailees under BILLS OF LADING
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Documents of title, *see* Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209
 Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16
 Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
 Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
 Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01
 Sales
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

BAIT

Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315
 Bait shops
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Labeling, duties, 97C.342
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Ciscos, 97C.342
 Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on
 Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
 Transportation, 84D.09
 Water-related equipment, 84D.09, 84D.10
 Dealers
 Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
 Invasive species training, 97C.502
 Disease control, 97C.342
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315
 Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11
 Hunting with
 Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425
 Bears, 97B.426
 Generally, 97B.328
 Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
 Labeling, 97C.342
 Medicated bait, 97C.325
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
 Sales, 97C.342
 Smelt, 97C.342
 Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985
 Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342
 Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342

BAKERIES

Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Frozen bakery products, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03
 Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitation, 31.77
 State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD

House, historic place, 138.664

BALCONIES

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALKAN (TOWN)

Building improvements, 298.2961

BALKAN (TOWN) (Cont'd)

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation,
298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

BALLOONS

Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS*See also* POLLING PLACESAbsentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance or rejection

Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22

Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23

Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Voting challenges, 204C.13

Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING
MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets

Candidate names, *see* same under this topic

Election judges, duties, 206.84

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND
SYSTEMS

Ballot cards

Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84

Counting, *see* same under this topicDefective ballots, *see* same under this topic

Delivery to counting centers, 206.86

Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84

Precinct identification, 206.84

Spoiled ballots, *see* same under this topicWrite-in voting, *see* Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions

Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15

Form of ballot, *see* Referendum ballots under this topicOutcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose,
exclusion, 349.12

Petition requirements, 200.039

Questions on specific issues, *see* Ballot questions under
REFERENDUM

Ballot strips

Candidate names, 206.61

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, 206.62

Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08,
205A.12Booklets, *see* Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names

Alternation, 206.61

Ballot booklets, 206.61

Ballot strips, 206.61

Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

General election ballots, 204D.12

Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36

Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61

Improper use, notice, 204B.10

Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17

Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08

Rotation

General election ballots, 204D.14, 206.61

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Candidate names (Cont'd)

Rotation (Cont'd)

Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61

Procedures for, 204D.08

School district ballots, 205A.10

Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08

Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04

Special election ballots, 204D.25

Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, *see* Ballot cards under this topic

City offices, 205.17

Containers

Election judges, duties, 206.86

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents

Ballot booklets, 206.61

Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86

Ballot strips, 206.61

General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15

Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38

Municipal ballots, 205.17

Primary ballots (state), 204D.08

School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12

Special election ballots, 204D.25

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Violations, 204B.43

Costs, payment

Generally, 204B.32

Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04

Sample ballots, 204D.165

Counting

Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83

Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86

Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86

Election contests, procedures, 209.03

Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90

Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07

Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20

Generally, 206.85, 206.86

Initialing by election judges, 204C.09

Interference with, 204C.19

Mail balloting, 204B.45

Public access, 204C.19

Recounts, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, 209.06

School district elections, 205A.08

Security measures, 206.845

Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19

Uncounted ballots, 204C.20

Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90

Counting centers

Generally, 206.85, 206.86

User lists, 206.56

Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86

Defective ballots

Counting, 204C.13, 206.86

Election judges, duties, 206.86

Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23

Invalidation of election, 209.07

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22

Write-in voting, 206.86

Definitions

Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Voting machine law, 206.56

Disposition

Defective ballots, 206.86

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Disposition (Cont'd)
 Generally, 204C.25
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12

Distribution
 Absentee voting, 204D.15
 County auditors, duties, 204D.15
 Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
 Illegal distribution, 204B.43
 Municipal ballots, 205.17
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Receipts, 204D.15
 Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
 Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
 School district ballots, 205A.08
 Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting system ballots
 Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
 Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Electronic ballot display, 206.56
 Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Envelopes
 Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
 Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
 Counting, 206.86
 Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
 Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
 Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
 School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
 Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
 Spoiled ballots, 206.86
 Summary statements, *see* under VOTING
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90

Facsimile ballots, *see* Sample ballots under this topic

Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Folding, 204C.13

Forms
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Back of the ballot, 204B.37
 Ballot cards, 206.84
 County election ballots, 375.20
 Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
 Generally, 204B.36
 Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
 Offices, rotation, 204D.04
 Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
 Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
 Print specifications, *see* Print and printing under this topic
 Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
 Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
 School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
 Special election ballots, 204D.25
 State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
 Substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Violations, 204B.43

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

General election ballots
 Candidate names, 204D.12
 Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
 Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
 Rotation of names, 204D.14
 School district elections, 205A.08
 Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25
 Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44
 Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86
 Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial ballots
 County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
 Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14

Lever voting machine ballots
 Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Marking devices
 County auditors, duties, 206.84
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.84
 Samples, instructions to voters, 206.84

Marks and marking
 Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
 Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
 Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
 Exhibiting, 204C.17
 Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
 Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
 Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots
 Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
 Generally, 205.17
 Limits on questions, 205.10
 Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
 Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
 Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
 Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
 Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Paper ballots
 Absentee voting, 203B.08
 Assistance to voters, 204C.15
 Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Polling places, violations, 204C.06

Preparation
 City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
 County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
 Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Generally, 204D.04
 Municipal ballots, 205.17
 Printing instructions, *see* Print and printing under this topic
 Requirements, 204B.35
 Rulemaking, 204D.08

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Preparation (Cont'd)

- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Supplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Printed record of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING

Recounts

- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Postelection review of voting systems, obviating, 206.89
- Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36
- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62

Posting

- Municipal ballots, 205.16
- Polling places, 204C.08
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
- School districts, 205A.07
- State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16

Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165

Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15

Public access, 204D.15

Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16

Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165

School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165

Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15

Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13

Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots

- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy

- Disabled persons ballots, voting equipment grant provisions concerning, 204B.48
- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
- Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05
- Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11

Special election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.25
- Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Senator (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
- Special municipal ballots, 205.17

Special federal ballots, 204D.11

Specific ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Spoiled ballots

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
- County auditors, duties, 204C.28
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
- Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27
- School district elections, 204C.28
- Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

State general election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- State general election ballots (Cont'd)
 - Counting, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
 - Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
 - Primary elections, 204D.08
 - Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 - Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Supplemental ballots, lever voting machines, 206.58
- Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
- Unofficial ballots
 - Absentee voting, 203B.06
 - Generally, 204B.30
- Unused ballots
 - Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
 - Generally, 204C.28
 - Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25
- Violations and penalties
 - Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
 - Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
 - Offices, rotation, 204D.04
 - Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
 - Sample ballots, 206.62
 - School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
 - Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19
- Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5
- Voters' intent, 204C.22
- Write-in voting
 - Counting, *see* same under this topic
 - Election judges, duties, 206.90
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
 - Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
 - Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
 - Marking, 204C.13
 - Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
 - Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 - Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
 - Requirements, generally, 204B.36
 - School district primary ballots, 205A.08
 - Separate ballots, 206.84
 - Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY

- Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
- Defined as municipality, 473.756
- Employees, 473.754, 473.756
- Establishment, 473.755
- Executive director, 473.755
- Members
 - Commission members, 473.755
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

- See also* MUSIC
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 - Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - Property taxes, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
- Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41

BANK ACCOUNTS

- See also* BANKS
- Attachment, 609.532
- Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105
- Checking accounts
 - Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
 - Generally, 48.512
 - Joint checking accounts, MFIP participants, ownership, 256J.20
 - Numbers, data classification, 13.37
 - Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185
 - Use for self-employment business, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, 256J.20
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Children, *see* Bank accounts under CHILDREN
- Closure, procedures, 47.77
- Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027
- Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
- Customer accounts
 - Availability of funds, 336.4-215
 - Charge back, 336.4-214
 - Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
 - Closing, 336.4-403
 - Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
 - Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 - Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
 - Statements of account, 336.4-406
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 - Time of settlement, 336.4-213
- Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 - Savings accounts, 51A.02
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
- Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
- Deposit accounts
 - Savings associations, 51A.21
 - Savings banks, 50.17
 - Secured transactions, *see* Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Deposits to
 - Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
 - General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
 - Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
 - Insurance on deposits, 46.045
- Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS
- Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Freezing, court orders, 609.532
- Gambling organizations
 - Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
 - Gross receipts, 349.19
- Health savings accounts, 47.75
- Joint accounts, *see* JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS
- Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
- Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 - Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
 - Savings banks, 50.175
- Open end loan accounts
 - Credit card plans, regulated lenders, 56.125
 - Generally, 48.185
- Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07
- Order of charging, funds transfers
 - Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504
- Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
- Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Savings accounts
 - Accounts designated for future education or employment costs, 256J.20
 - Assignment in lieu of bond, grain buyers, 223.17
 - Defined as personal property, 256J.08
 - Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17
 - Family assets for independence participants, 256E.35
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
 - Investments in, 79A.22, 354B.25, 356A.06
 - Joint savings accounts, MFIP participants, ownership, 256J.20
 - Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17
 - Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
 - Savings associations
 - Children's accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 - Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
 - Holder of record, 51A.23
 - Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
 - Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
 - Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
 - Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 - Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
 - Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30
 - Redeeming, 51A.34
 - Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04
 - Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 - Use for self-employment business, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, 256J.20
- School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
- Transaction accounts
 - Checking accounts, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 48.512
 - Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15
 - Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04
- Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77
- Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

BANK EXAMINERS

See also BANKS

- Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09
- Examiner in charge of liquidation
 - Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14
 - Generally, 46.08
 - Salary, 46.17
- Generally, 46.08 to 46.10
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09
- Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12
- Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05
- Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See also BANKS

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of banks
 - Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 - Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Charitable trusts, 501B.45
- Contested cases
 - Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 - Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93
- Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12
- Definitions
 - Banking powers, generally, 46.04
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04
- Federal savings bank holding companies, defined as financial institutions, 290.01
- Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
- Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Interstate bank holding companies, acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
- Investments in
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.61
 - Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
- Out-of-state bank holding companies
 - Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 - Reports given, 48.99
 - Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
- Records and record keeping, 46.04
- Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 - Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also INSOLVENCY

- Bankrupt sales
 - Prices as cost justification, 325D.05
 - Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
- Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 - Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 - Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 - Successor obligations, 325B.14
- Certified copies
 - Discharge, 548.181
 - Documents, recording, 386.45
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
- Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
- Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Trustees, *see* same under this topic
- Documents, recording, 386.45
- Employers
 - Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 - Employment contracts, 338.02
 - Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
 - Notice, 181.93

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24

Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03

Joint bankruptcy, 550.371

Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021

Limited liability companies, members of

- Dissociation, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
- Dissolution, 322B.80
- Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Money transmitters

- Extraordinary reporting, 53B.12
- License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632

Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14

Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37

State, debts to, priority, 16D.05

Taxes

- Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.11
 - Generally, 289A.41
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.16
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
- Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
- Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03

Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11

Trustees

- Defined as businesses, 363A.03
- Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
- Defined as employers, 268.035
- Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
- Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
- Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
- Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
- Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
- Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Nonprofit corporations, duties, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
- Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Priority, 268.057
- Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066

Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
- Private self-insurers, security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS

See also DEPOSITS

Acceptance

- Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
- Notice of holding, 336.4-212
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213

Access devices, information from, 325E.64

Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
- Generally, 48.49
- Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Shareholders, 48.03
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed, 46.048

Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19

Advertising

- Money orders, checks, 48.151
- Restrictions, 47.09
- Savings departments, 47.23

Affiliated banks

- Defined, 48A.09
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15

African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104

Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404

Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201

Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625

Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Alteration of instruments, *see* Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Applications for substitution, 48A.10

Applications to organize

- Conditions for granting, 46.044
- Generally, 46.041
- Trust companies, 48A.02

Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Assets

- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, 48.221
- National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
- Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
- Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
- Reserves, 48.221
- Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments

- Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Attachment, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic

Background checks, acquisition, 46.048

Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

BANKS (Cont'd)

Bank notes
 Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Defined as money, 272.03
 Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Bankers' acceptances, defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Banking days
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Funds-transfer business day, defined, 336.4A-105
 Banking institution, banks defined as, 48.01
 Banking law, 47.07
 Banking organization, banks defined as, 345.31
 Banks for cooperatives, interest law, exclusion, 334.06
 Banks owned by holding companies, acquisition, 46.048, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Banks with trust powers
 Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.44 to 48.47, 48A.07 to 48A.09
 Name, 48.45
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Beneficiary's bank
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders
 Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Security bonds, corporate security bonds, 9.031
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Branch banks
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
 Interstate branch banks, *see* under INTERSTATE BANKING
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
 Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 Breach of warranty
 Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
 Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burglary, 609.582
 Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501

BANKS (Cont'd)

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Capital
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes, 48.62
 Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Increase, 48.04, 48.28
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37
 Capital stock
 Common stock, dividends, 48.055
 Conversions, 49.43
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Generally, 49.02
 Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
 Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Shares, 48.02, 48.03
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
 Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Cash
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Cashiers checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
 Certificates of authority
 Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Issuing, 46.041, 46.045
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Certificates of incorporation
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671
 Certified checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45
 Charters, 46.044, 316.13
 Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Claims
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Claims in recoupment
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clearinghouse rules
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110

BANKS (Cont'd)

Clearinghouse rules (Cont'd)
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Clearinghouses
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215
 Return of items received through, 336.4-301
 Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under this topic

Clerical service corporations
 Generally, 48.89
 Offices, establishment, location, 48.892

Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Surety bond violations, 48.14
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

Collecting banks
 Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Designation, 336.4-106
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
 Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
 Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 Ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collections
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109

Commencement, authority, 48.15

Commerce Department
 Possession, notice received, 49.04
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504

Commercially reasonable practices
 Collecting banks, 336.4-202
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406

Common trust funds
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
 Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Trust companies, 48A.07

BANKS (Cont'd)

Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13

Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Conflict of laws
 Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Investment securities, 336.4-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements
 Authorization, 48.11
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
 Making, 48.11
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46

Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031

Corporate surety bonds, depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13

Custodian banks
 Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Customers
 Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
 Customer accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Incompetency, 336.4-405
 Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406

BANKS (Cont'd)

Customers (Cont'd)

- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406

Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108

Damages

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
- Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
- Measurement, 336.4-103
- Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Debentures, issuance, 48.62

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Defenses

- Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
 - Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, 336.8-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
 - Sales, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Detached facilities, 47.51
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Generally, 48.01
- Insurance law, 60A.11
- Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
- Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Subsidiaries, 48.61
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202

Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308

Depositories

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
- Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
- Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272

BANKS (Cont'd)

Depositories (Cont'd)

- State Agricultural Society, 37.07
- State funds, 9.031
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Depository banks

- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Defined, 336.4-105
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Final payment, 336.4-215
- Refunds, 336.4-214
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Deposits in

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
- Prisoners' funds, 241.08
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Security, exemptions, 48.63
- Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Trustees, 501B.81, 520.10
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.60

Derivative transactions, 48.24

Detached banking facilities

- Generally, 47.51 to 47.57
- Notice given, 47.54, 49.36

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmental loans, *see* Loans under this topic

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Appointments by, 48.07
- Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
- Audits and examinations, duties, 48.10
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Capital, oaths, 48.04
- Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
- Financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013

BANKS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Liability, 48.24
- Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Number, 48.06
- Oath of office, 48.06
- Qualifications, 48.06
- Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
- Removal, 46.26
- Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
- Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Vacancies, 48.06
- Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32
- Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Disclaimers, prohibited
 - Generally, 336.4-103
 - Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Disclosure
 - Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
 - Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
 - Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
- Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09
- Dishonor of items
 - Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 - Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
 - Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
 - Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 - Time, 336.4-301
 - Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 - Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Dividends
 - Common stock, 48.055
 - Generally, 48.05, 48.09
 - Preferred stock, 48.055, 290.01
- Drafts
 - Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 - Financial, *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 - Sales, 48.151
- Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries, breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08
- Drawees
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
- Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51
- Electronic funds transfers
 - Generally, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 - Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
- Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02
- Emergencies
 - Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 - Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
- Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Employees
 - Appointment, 48.07
 - Bank funds, use, 48.08
 - Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
 - Powers, generally, 48.17

BANKS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Removal, 48.07
- Surety bonds, 48.12
- Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Endorsements
 - Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
 - Settlement, 336.4-201
 - Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208
 - Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 - Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207
- Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
- Enforcement
 - Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 - Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining
 - Auditor, duties, 48.10
 - Board of directors, duties, 48.10
 - By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
 - By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 - Fees, 46.131
 - Frequency, 46.04
 - Reports about, 48.10, 48.14
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Existence, determining, 49.411
- Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28
- Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109
- FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
- Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
- Federal home loan banks, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
- Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
- Federal Reserve regulations
 - Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 - Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 - Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 - Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
- Fees
 - Checks, sales, 48.151
 - Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Drafts, sales, 48.151
 - Examinations, 46.131
 - Generally, 46.041
 - Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 - Money orders, sales, 48.151
 - Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 - Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 - Relocation applications, 47.101
- Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
- Fiduciaries, banks acting as
 - Accounting procedures, 48.39
 - Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 - National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 - Personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 - Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 - Trustees, *see* same under this topic
- Finance charges, 47.59

BANKS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Foreign banks
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers
 affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Foreign corporations
 Banks excluded from definition, 303.02
 Generally, 303.04, 303.05
 Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Foreign trust associations
 Banks defined as, 303.02
 Generally, 303.25
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Forgery, aggravated, 609.625
 Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce
 Department, 49.04
 Good faith
 Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404
 Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401
 Damages, generally, 336.4-103
 Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
 Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Historic places, 138.664
 Holders
 Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Holders in due course
 Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Home office protection law, *see* Detached banking facilities
 under this topic
 Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206
 Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions,
 316.12

BANKS (Cont'd)

Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Improper use of names, 47.03
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Installment sales contracts, 48.194
 Instructions
 Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503
 Insurance
 Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Insurance companies
 Investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties,
 61A.282
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Inter-American Development Bank, investments in, 50.14,
 60A.11, 61A.28
 Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating,
 47.59
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements,
 336.3-206
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
 investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28
 Interstate banking, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Investigations, Commerce Department, generally, 45.027,
 46.041, 46.05
 Investment banks, controlling individuals, human services
 licensing, 245A.02
 Investments in banks
 Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance
 common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Development corporations, 301.84

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to banks (Cont'd)

- Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
- Generally, 48.61
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Issuers

- Banks defined as, 336.5-102
- Letters of credit, duties, *see* Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Items

- Copies, 336.4-406
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Exclusions, 336.4-104
- Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
- Order of charging or certifying to customers' accounts, 336.4-303
- Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
- Receipt, time, 336.4-108
- Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406
- Return
 - Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
 - Late return, liability, 336.4-302
 - Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
 - Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Sending, methods, 336.4-204
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Generally, 316.13
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102
- Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
- Defined, 356A.01
- Derivative transactions, 48.24
- Dishonored items, 336.4-212
- Generally, 48.24
- Late return of items, 336.4-302
- Leases, customer liability, 48.152
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202

BANKS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401
- Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Transaction accounts, 48.512
- Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
- Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Licenses

- Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Limited liability companies, banking authority not granted, 322B.693

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

- Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Developmental loans, 301.78
- Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest, 48.195, 48.196
- Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
- Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

BANKS (Cont'd)

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Mergers and consolidations
 Definitions, 49.42
 Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
 Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
 Interstate banking, 49.411
 Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
 Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61
Midnight deadline
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
 Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411
Minnesota state banks
 Interstate banking, 49.411
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Modification, time limits, 336.4-109
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Money orders, sales, 48.151
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Names
 Assumed names, 47.11
 Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
 Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
 Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Using, 47.23
 Words permitted, 47.03
National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank, investments in, 67A.231
National banks, *see* NATIONAL BANKS
Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 317A.501
Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
Officers
 Appointment, 48.07
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
 Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
 Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
 Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Removal by directors, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11

BANKS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Orders
 Application denials, 46.041
 Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
 Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Stop payment orders, *see* same under this topic
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Surety bonds, 48.14
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Ordinary care, *see* Commercially reasonable practices under this topic
Organization
 Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406
Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
Parties to suits, 316.13
Payments, Commercial Code provisions
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
 Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406
Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
Payor banks
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
 Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Retention of items, time, 336.4-406
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Setoff, 336.4-303

BANKS (Cont'd)

Payor banks (Cont'd)

- Stop payment orders, 336.4-303
- Subrogation, 336.4-407
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216
- Time limits, delay, 336.4-109
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
- Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Powers, generally, 48.15

Preferred stock, 48.055

Presenting banks

- Defined, 336.4-105
- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215

Presentment

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Checks, time limit, 336.4-404
- Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
- Date, 336.3-501
- Defined, 336.3-501
- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212
- Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204
- Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
- On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
- Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110
- Waivers, 336.3-504
- Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502

Presentment warranties

- Breach, damages, defenses, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Generally, 336.4-208

Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201

Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Profits

- Setting aside for surplus, 48.09
- Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09
- Undivided profits, 48.02

Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Generally, 48.21
- Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Receivers

- Appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13

BANKS (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)

- Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders, duties
 - Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment, 336.4A-211
 - Authorization, 336.4A-202
 - Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 - Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 - Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 - Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 - Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 - Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Refunds, 336.4A-402
- Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
- Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
- Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, reports, 48.10
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Remotely-created items

- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Reports given

- Financial statements, 48.48
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Reverse stock splits, 48.056

BANKS (Cont'd)

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings departments, 47.23

Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11

Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13

Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102

Security interests

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
- Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210

Senders

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Payments to, 336.4A-402

Separate offices

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
- Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-107

Service of process on

- Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Setoffs

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
- Payor banks, 336.4-303

Settlements

- Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
- Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
- Medium and time, 336.4-213
- Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
- Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
- List, 48.03
- Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
- Preemptive rights, 48.032
- Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
- Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
- Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046

State banks, 48.31, 49.411

Statements of account, 336.4-406

Statutes of limitations

- Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111

BANKS (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Stop payment orders

- After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
- Generally, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, 336.4-401
- Separate offices, 336.4-107

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Generally, 48.61
- Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates

- Generally, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department

- Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
- Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supranational banks, 61A.29

Surplus

- Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
- Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
- Fund, amount, 48.09
- Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, approval, 48.04
- Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
- Trust authority, 48.36
- Withdrawal, 48.05

Suspended payments

- By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Generally, 336.4-216

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Teller's checks, *see* under CHECKS

Time

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
- Extensions, 336.4-109
- Midnight deadline, *see* same under this topic
- Modification, 336.4-109
- Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
- Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
- Separate offices, 336.4-107
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Waivers, 336.4-109

Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202

Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206

Transferees

- Liability, 336.4-207
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

BANKS (Cont'd)

Transferors (Cont'd)
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Transfers between banks, 336.4-206
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Trust companies, banks organized as, *see* Banks with trust powers under this topic
 Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees
 Banks acting as
 Accounts, 48.39
 Application, 48.36
 Approval, 48.36
 Capital, 48.36, 48.37
 Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
 Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
 Court orders, 48.40
 Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
 Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
 Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 Name, 48.41, 48.43
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Nominees, 48.39
 Reports given, 48.40
 Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
 Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
 Surplus, 48.36
 Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171
 Banks defined as, 469.153
 Trustees (directors), *see* Directors under this topic
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Human rights law, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51
 Vaults, *see* VAULTS
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Fines, 45.027
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Names, improper use, 47.03
 Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
 Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
 Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

BANKS (Cont'd)

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Waivers
 Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152
 Time limits, 336.4-109
 War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Warranties
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unendorsed items, 336.4-205
 World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

Grocery price labeling, 325F.53
 Paddletickets, *see* under PADDLEWHEELS
 Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163
 Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002
 Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04
 Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Lawsuits, 154.161
 Licensees
 Barber, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Records and record keeping, 154.24
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Cosmetology, 155A.23
 Generally, 154.24
 Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBERS
 Admissions, 154.07
 Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09
 Buildings, 154.07, 154.19
 Business establishments, violations, 154.19
 Certificates and certification
 Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Curriculum, 154.07
 Designated operators, 154.07
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Fraud, 154.19
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Instructors
 Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
 Number of, 154.07
 Permits, temporary, 154.10
 Registration
 Applications, 154.10

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Registration (Cont'd)
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Examinations, 154.065
 Fees, 154.003, 154.10
 Generally, 154.15
 Qualifications, 154.065
 Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
 Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07
 Investigations, 154.19
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Misrepresentation, 154.19
 Oaths, designated operators, 154.07
 Owners
 Permits, 154.07, 154.10
 Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
 Requirements, generally, 154.07
 Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
 Permits
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
 Generally, 154.07
 Requirements, generally, 154.10
 Registration
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
 Fees, 154.003
 Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Requirements, generally, 154.07
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Signs, 154.07
 Students, 154.07, 154.09
 Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
 Water supply, 154.19
BARBERRY BUSHES
 Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30
BARBERS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
 Affidavits
 Perjury, 154.21
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Apprentices
 Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11
 Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162
 Permits, temporary, 154.01, 154.10
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Registration, 154.01, 154.05, 154.06, 154.09 to 154.15
 Supervision, 154.01, 154.03
 Violations and penalties, 154.19 to 154.21
 Barber Examiners Board, *see* BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
 Business establishments, violations, 154.19
 Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10
 Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Definitions, barbering law, 154.02
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 Examinations, *see* Registration under this topic
 Fees
 Apprentices, registration, 154.06, 154.10, 154.12, 154.15
 Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Renewal of registration, 154.15
 Temporary licenses and permits, 154.11
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Fraud, 154.19
 Inspections
 Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24
 Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19
 Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic
 Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001
 Misrepresentation
 Barber poles, 154.28
 Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
 Petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Oaths
 Perjury, 154.21
 Registration, 154.08, 154.10
 Permits
 Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11, 197.4552
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
 Transfers, 154.10
 Photographic identification, 154.08
 Reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Registration
 Applications, 154.10
 Apprentices, *see* same under this topic
 Armed forces members, temporary licenses, 154.11, 197.4552
 Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
 Denials, 154.161
 Display, 154.14
 Examinations
 Conduct and scope, 154.09
 Fees, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Frequency, 154.09
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Expiration, 154.15
 Fees
 Applications, 154.10
 Examinations, 154.08
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Renewals, 154.15
 Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162
 Oaths, 154.08, 154.10
 Qualifications, generally, 154.05
 Reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Violations, 154.19
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Symbols, barber poles, 154.28
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
 Barber poles, 154.28

BARBERSHOPS

428

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Buildings, 154.19
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Management, registered barbers, 154.01
 Misrepresentation, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
 Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26
 Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Registration cards, fees, 154.003
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Shop registration cards
 Denials, 154.161
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Generally, 154.10
 Penalties, 154.162
 Reinstatement, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirement, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Temporary suspension, 154.161
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01
 Towels
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Receptacles for, 154.20
 Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28
 Water supply, 154.19

BARLEY

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Producers. checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS
See STORAGE TANKS

BARRICADES

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Animals
 Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
 Controlled substances
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01

BARTERING (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15
 Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
 State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
 State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

BASEBALL

Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581
 Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759, 473.763

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Admissions and amusements tax, 473.762
 Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758
 Bonds (public debt), 473.757
 Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759
 Construction, 473.756
 Debt service account, 473.757
 Definitions, 473.751
 Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759
 Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758
 Financing
 Bonds, 473.757
 Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
 Sales and use tax, 473.757
 Team contributions, 473.759

Grants to, 473.757

Hennepin County

Duties, 473.757, 473.758
 Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995

Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759

Liquor license, 473.761

Location, 473.752

Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756

Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761

Minnesota Ballpark Authority

Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759

Defined as municipality, 473.756

Employees, 473.754, 473.756

Establishment, 473.755

Executive director, 473.755

Members, 10A.01, 473.755

Powers, 473.756

Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759

Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757

Property taxes, exemption, 473.753

Public purpose, 473.75

Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Special assessments, 473.753

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07

Target Field, 473J.07

Taxes

Property taxes, exemption, 473.753

Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759

Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392

Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

BASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATION

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Literacy training, *see* READING

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Drug overdoses, treatment, 144E.101

Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALL

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS

Basketball courts, memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Major league professional organization, agreements by, Target Center, use, 473.599

Metropolitan sports facilities, *see* TARGET CENTER

BASS

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73

Municipal parks, 412.521

Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIES

Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

BATTERED WOMEN

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Advocates, consulting, public information and education programs, establishing paternity, 257.75

Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Definitions, battered women's shelters, 611A.31

Notice of rights, 629.341

Programs for

Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Referral services, 611A.31

Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72

Restitution to, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342

Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01

Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

BATTERIES

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242

Household

Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961

Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961

Electrode identification, 325E.125

Exemptions, 325E.125

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

BATTERIES (Cont'd)

Household (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155

Mercury content, limits, 325E.125

Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125

Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961

Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 115A.961, 325E.125

Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155

Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251

Junk, 161.242

Motor vehicle batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Rechargeable

Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961

Labeling, 325E.125

Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125

Processing, 115A.961

Recycling, 325E.125

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Advertising, 325E.1151

Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915

Notices about, weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Recycling, *see* Used lead acid batteries under this topic

Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011

School buses, 169.4502

Used lead acid batteries

Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Fines, 325E.12

Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151

Lawsuits, 325E.12

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115

Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152

Violations and penalties

Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12

Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12

Fines, 325E.12

Generally, 115.071

Lawsuits, 325E.12

Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152

BATTERY

See ASSAULT

BEACHES

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Lifeguards at, qualifications, 471.1912

Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS

Breeding, 97A.105

Definitions, big game, 97A.015

Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512

Game and fur farms, 97A.105

Hunting

Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022

Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426

Big game, 97A.015

Crossbow, 97B.036, 97B.037

Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401

Number of hunters limited, 97B.405

Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431

Portable stands for, 97A.137

Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415

BEARS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Season, 97B.411

Snaring, permits, 97B.421

Taking to protect property, 97B.415

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512

Possession

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Regulated animals, 346.155

Tags required, 97A.535

Sales

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Tags, 97A.535

Transportation

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Tags required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS*See* BARBERS*See* COSMETOLOGISTS**BEAUTY PARLORS***See* COSMETOLOGISTS**BEAVER BAY (TOWN)**

Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

BEAVERS

Damage caused by

Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950

Taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667

Dams

Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667

Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045,
97A.401Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665,
97B.667

Wetlands created by, 103G.2241

Definitions, small game, 97A.015

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401

Removal from state lands, 97B.661

Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015

Local governments, removal by, 97B.667

Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505

Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667

Taking, doing damage, 97B.667

Transportation, live animals, 97A.105

BECKER COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements,
exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Historic places, Flat Lake Mounds, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.012, 85.0505

Judicial district, 2.722

State monuments, 138.585

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX
INCREMENT FINANCING

Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*See* HOTELS**BEDDING**Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
Feathers, 325F.32Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage,
66A.26

Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial
facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27,
325F.29

Secondhand

Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31

Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29

Shoddy material, 325F.30

Statement of compliance, 325F.31

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28,
325F.29

Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28

Sleeping bags, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Violations and penalties

Evidence, 325F.34

Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29,
325F.34

Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29

Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS*See* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT**BEER**

Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Brands, 325B.031

Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68

Brewers

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664

Definitions, 325B.01

Home brewers

Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Production in basements or other subgrade areas,
31.115

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Relations with wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers
under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

Small brewer licenses, 340A.301

Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12

Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Cans

Collectors, 340A.301

Detachable parts, 325E.03

Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Defenses, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Definitions

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01

Home brewers

Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Kegs

Sales, 340A.513

Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

BEER (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.301
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101
 Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909
 Prices, discrimination, 325B.12
 Production facilities, property taxes, 272.03
 Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Sales
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Itasca State Park, 85.0505
 Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909
 Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513
 Three-two beer, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES
 Violations and penalties
 Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513
 Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08
 Wholesale dealers, *see* Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

BEES
 Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Honey, *see* HONEY
 Inspections, fees, 17.445
 Pesticides
 Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02
 Pollinator bank, 85A.02
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD
 Access to data, medical records, 148F.09
 Audits and examinations, 148F.075
 Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10
 Established, 148B.51
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 148B.51
 Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015
 Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59
 Licensees
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), *see* COUNSELORS
 Members, 148B.51
 Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51
 Rulemaking authority
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54
 Licenses, 148B.53

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Bonds, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56
 County officers, duties, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Development region, 462.385
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
 Historic places, Saum Schools, 138.664
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lake Bemidji State Park, 85.012
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015
 Payments to
 National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Pine Tree State Wayside, 85.013
 Red Lake Game Preserve lands, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Seed potato growing, 21.1196
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Location, 282.01, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

BEMIDJI (CITY)
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
 Trails, 160.266

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

BENEFICIARIES
 Adjustment between principal and income, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.705
 Advances to, trusts, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
 Contracts and agreements, nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501B.154, 501B.155
 Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
- Trusts, 501B.25
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devises and bequests, *see* DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014

Funds transfers, *see* Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09

Income beneficiaries

- Termination of income interest, 501B.63
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59, 501B.62

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Letters of credit, *see* Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Life insurance, *see* Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE

Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future estates, 500.17

Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202

Multiple beneficiaries

- Custodial trusts, 529.05
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Payees to, trusts, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02

Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307

Retirement plans

- Generally, *see* Beneficiaries under specific plans
- Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501B.87

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Successors

- Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
- Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES

Trusts

- Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
- Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09
- Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
- Trustee and beneficiary same person, nonmerger of trust, 501B.13

BENEFITS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Armed forces members

- Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
- Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

Benefit plans

- Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
- Defined, 527.21
- Employee benefit plans, *see* same under this topic

Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

County boards, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Death benefits, *see* under DEATH

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Employment law, 181.960
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Denial, employees eligible for victim reparations, 611A.54

Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978

Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554

Employee benefit plans

- Business corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
- Limited liability companies, *see* Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Employee benefits, *see* Personnel benefits under this topic

Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Fringe benefits

- Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
- Disabled persons, *see* Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
- Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Health and accident insurance, *see* Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129

Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Income

- Benefits defined as, 256D.02
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Insurance, *see* Benefits under INSURANCE

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits to recover

- Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
- Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Military service, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

- Failure to pay, 181.74
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Requirement, 181.74

Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Personnel benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Personnel benefits (Cont'd)

- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Business corporations, 302A.161
 - Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
 - Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 - Religious corporations, 317A.909
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Probation officers, 244.19
- Profit sharing, *see* PROFIT SHARING PLANS
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
- Reduction, 177.24
- Relocation assistance, eminent domain, *see* Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN
- Retirement benefits
- Defined as income, 256D.02
 - Public retirement plans, *see* Benefits under specific plans
 - Retirement plans, generally, *see* Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS
- Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE
- Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- State employees, *see* Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
- Survey data, classification, 13.435
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Vacations, *see* VACATIONS
- Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
- Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Members, swords, wearing, 624.61
- Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19

BENTON COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Bicycle ways, 160.266
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05
- Historic places, consumers pure ice and storage company building, 138.664
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

BERRIES

- Gooseberries, 239.32
- Raspberries, 30.002
- Strawberries, 30.002

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Containers

- Metal beverage containers, 325E.03
 - Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042
 - Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121
- Definitions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
- Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
- Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Sales
- Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 - Gambling premises, 349.18
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES

Bias-motivated assault

- Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Felony, 609.2231
 - Firearms possession, 624.713
- Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Damages, 611A.79
- Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79
- Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765
- Invasion of privacy, 609.135
- Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
- Obscene or harassing calls, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Peace officers, duties, 626.5531, 626.8451
- Prosecutors, training, 8.34
- Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
- Trespass, 609.605
- Victims
- Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531
 - Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
 - Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS

See also STATE TRAILS

- Administration, 160.265
- Bicycle trail program
 - Coordination, 160.265, 160.266
 - Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 - Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
- Bicyclist organizations, duties, 160.265
- Bridges (structures)
 - Design-built, 160.262
 - Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
- Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035
- Curbs, 160.263
- Definitions, 169.011
- Designation
 - Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83
 - Generally, 160.263
- Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 160.263
- Federal aid, 174.42
- Funding, 160.266
- Grants for, 160.265
- Local park trail grants, coordination, 160.265
- Marks and marking, 160.263
- Metropolitan area, coordination, 160.265

BICYCLE

434

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Motorized bicycles on, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.265, 160.266
 Parking, 169.34
 Policy of state, 160.262
 Registry, 160.265
 Replacement, 160.263, 160.264
 Rights-of-way
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212
 Establishing, 160.263
 Signs, 160.263
 Speeds, 160.263
 State Trail Council, duties, 160.265
 Statewide transportation plan, coordination, 160.265
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.265, 160.266
 Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES

Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycle racks, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
 Bicyclist organizations, generally, 160.265
 Bicyclists, *see* Riders under this topic
 Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
 Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
 Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
 Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
 Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 License plate impoundment, 168.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Electric-assisted bicycles
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Definitions, 169.011
 Generally, 169.223
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
 Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002
 Operators, age, 169.222
 Riding rules, 169.222
 Trail use, 85.015, 85.018
 Handlebars, 169.222
 Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
 Horns, 169.222, 169.68
 Lights
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.65
 Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Rear lamps, 169.222
 Visibility, 169.222
 Motor bicycles
 Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
 Definitions, 168.041

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Motor bicycles (Cont'd)
 Impoundment, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Motorized bicycles
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Brakes, 169.67
 Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Generally, 169.223
 Lights, 169.223, 169.57
 Noise limits, 169.974
 Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Operators, 171.02, 171.05
 Rulemaking, 171.02
 Safety courses, 171.02
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
 Organizations, 160.265
 Peace officers operating bicycles, traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222
 Pedals, reflectors, 169.222
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Reflectors, 169.222
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Riders
 Electric-assisted bicycles, age, 169.222
 Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Motorized bicycles, *see* same under this topic
 Number per bicycle, 169.222
 Safety, public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90
 Sales, new bicycles, 169.222
 Signals, use, 169.222
 Size, limitations, 169.222
 Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03
 Storage facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
 Tires, 169.222, 169.72
 Traffic regulations
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
 Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
 Parking, 169.222, 169.223
 Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
 Visibility, 169.222
BIDS
See also CONTRACTS
 Advertisements for bids, thresholds for
 Counties, 373.01, 471.345
 Generally, 471.345
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Local governments, 429.041
 Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904
 Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328
 Bonds (public debt), improvement bonds, cities, 435.22

BIDS (Cont'd)

City contracts

Best value contracts, 412.311
 Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Competitive bidding, 429.041
 Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
 First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
 Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
 Public works, 574.27
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345

Collusive bidding, 325D.53

Competitive bidding

Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Exemptions
 Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Professional or technical services, 15.061
 Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
 Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Local transportation projects, 331A.12
 Medical assistance, 256B.69
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
 MinnesotaCare
 Medical assistance, 256B.69
 Participating entities, 256L.121
 Municipal contracts, 471.35
 Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
 Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
 School district contracts, *see same under this topic*
 State contracts, *see same under this topic*
 State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
 Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus highway property, 161.41
 Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371

Counties

Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Community action agency contracts, 375.18
 Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21
 County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77

BIDS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
 Fire prevention, 88.38
 Generally, 375.21
 Medical assistance, *see Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
 Public works, 574.27
 Road construction, 160.17
 Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22
 Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46
 Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
 Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 First class city contracts, construction bids
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, administration, 62L.16
 Hennepin County
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 County procedures, generally, 383B.145
 Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects
 Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 469.015
 Best value RFPs, 469.015
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 Informal bids, 16C.06
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), competitive bidding, 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Local governments
 Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
 Transportation projects, 331A.12
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, competitive bidding, 473.705
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
 Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
 Technical college carpentry program, exemption, 136F.36
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Noncompetitive bidding, exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89
 Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422
 Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22
 Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29
 Saint Louis County
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 School district contracts
 Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
 Generally, 123B.52
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09
 State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts

Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Best value, 16C.28
 Building and construction contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 Competitive bidding or proposals
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
 Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
 Award requirements, 16C.28
 Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
 Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.021, 241.27
 Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
 Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 136A.29
 Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
 MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
 Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors, 216D.03
 Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725
 Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
 Risk management, 16B.85
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.732
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Trunk highway construction, 161.32
 Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Construction contracts, *see* under STATE CONTRACTS
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Exemptions, 16C.10
 Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
 Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
 Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation process, 16C.10
 Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
 Professional or technical services, competitive bidding, exemption, 15.061
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Requests for bids (RFB)
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
 Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 Defined, 16C.02
 Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
 Requests for proposals (RFP)
 Correctional industries, 16C.151
 Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Sign franchise program, 160.80

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)

Small business preference program, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Trunk highway construction, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Volunteers, Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
 Web site, database, 16C.046
 State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Surplus property sales
 Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
 Public employees, 15.054
 Town contracts
 Acquisition and disposition of property, federal government, 471.64
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Payment, 365.54
 Public works, 574.27
 Requirements for, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Trunk highways
 Bonds, *see* Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements, 161.431
 Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
 Surplus earth materials, 161.411
 University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Watershed district contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, construction contracts, competitive bidding, 458D.21

BIENNIUM

Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
 Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
 State budget, *see* under GOVERNOR

BIG FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BIG GAME

Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
 Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Bears, *see* BEARS
 Bow hunting
 Arrowhead size, 97B.211
 Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Caribous, *see* CARIBOUS
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Deer, *see* DEER
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Dogs
 Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011
 Use in hunting, 97B.205
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041
 Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

- Hours of hunting, 97B.075
- Illegal big game, 97A.331
- Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Licenses
 - Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - One per person, 97A.415
 - Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
 - Transfer, 97A.415
 - Youth hunters, 97A.451
- Moose, *see* MOOSE
- Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
- Night hunting, 97B.075
- Possession
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535
 - Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Sales
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Shining, 97A.331
- Special hunts, 97B.112
- Tags required, 97A.535
- Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Transportation
 - Common carrier, 97A.525
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties
 - Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Youth hunters
 - License requirements, 97A.451
 - Special hunts, 97B.112

BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA

- Board of governors, 197.131 to 197.133
- Generally, 197.132

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Big Stone Lake State Park, 85.012
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- Nursing facility, medical assistance planned closure rate adjustment, 256B.437
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

BIG STONE LAKE

- Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
- Water levels, 103G.415

BIGAMY

- Felony, 609.355

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

- See also* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- See also* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
- Bilingual education programs
 - Definitions, 124D.59
 - Education for English learners students, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS

BILINGUAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
- ESL programs, *see* English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Teachers
 - Definitions, 124D.59
 - Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 - Hiring, 122A.19
 - School districts, duties, 122A.19

BILL COLLECTORS

- See* COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02
- Capitol area, 15B.28
- Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
- Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
- Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27
- Federal regulations, conformity
 - Generally, 173.05, 173.185
 - Scenic areas, 173.04
 - Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185
- Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09
- Interstate highways, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
- Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Outdoor display lighting
 - Energy conservation standard, 216C.19
 - Model ordinance, 16B.328
- Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
- Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35
- Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27
- Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS

- Licenses
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Towns, 366.01, 366.017

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

- See also* LEGISLATURE
- Acts, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
- Altering drafts, 3.185
- Amendments
 - Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03
- Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13
- Appropriations bills, *see* Bills (legislature) under APPROPRIATIONS
- Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20
- Chapter numbers, 3C.04
- Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48
- Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
- Constitutional amendments, 3.20
- Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
- Definitions, 645.01

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Department bills
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Drafting
 Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
 Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
 Manual, 3C.03
 Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05, 13.64
 Uniform laws, 3.252

Effective dates
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023

Enacted bills
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04
 Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
 Final enactment, *see* same under this topic
 Governor's duties, 4.034
 Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Publication, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22

Engrossments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19

Enrollments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20
 Presentment to governor, 3C.04
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19

Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04

Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12

Final enactment
 Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01

Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 13.64, 14.131

Form
 Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451
 Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48

Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06

Governor, duties
 Generally, 4.034
 Presentation to, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Governor's bills
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03

Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11

Interpretation, *see* STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Legislative intent, *see* LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17

Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47

Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21

Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee, suggested legislation, 383A.43

Reading, Const. art 4 s 19

Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23

Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18

Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991

Revisor's bills, 3C.04

Rulemaking
 Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
 Rule notes, 3.985

Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20

Slip laws, *see* Enacted bills under this topic

State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46

Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17

Tax expenditures in, 3.192

Tax incidence impact, 270C.13

Technical bills, 3C.04

Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17

Uniform laws, 3.252

Vetoed bills
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
 Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
 Judgment rolls, 548.08

BILLS OF LADING
 Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction
 Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308

Alteration, 336.7-306

Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304

Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301

Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Carriers
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Duty of care, 336.7-309
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
 Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
 Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503

Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307

Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309

Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial Code - documents of title
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703

Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308

Consignees
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Consignees (Cont'd)
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Consignors
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Creditors
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504

Damages
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery of documents
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
 Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-307
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Rights, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
 Stoppage by sellers, *see* Sellers under this topic
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Description of goods, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Destruction of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851

Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, *see* Negotiation under this topic

Duplicate bills
 Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
 Generally, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-308

Evidence
 Authenticity, 336.1-307
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Motor vehicle weight, 169.851

Fraud
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47

Gasoline
 Octane statement, 239.792
 Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description of, 336.7-301
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301
 Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties
 Endorsers, 336.7-505
 Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification
 Issuers' rights, 336.7-301
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers
 Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Issuers (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Goods, counting, 336.7-301
- Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301
- Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
- Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
- Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305
- Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-309
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

- Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, *see* Shipping documents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Negotiable documents

- Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
- Cancellation, 336.7-403
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation

- Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
- Generally, 336.7-501

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Negotiation (Cont'd)

- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102

Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Sets of parts

- Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
- Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
- Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
- Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Violations, damages, 336.7-304

Shippers

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
- Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505

Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102

Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible bills of lading

- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402

Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Terms

- Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
- Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
- Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
- Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301

Theft

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Title to documents

- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

- Title to goods
 - Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 - Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 - Security interests, 336.7-503
 - Sets of parts, 336.7-304
 - Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
- Transfer of documents
 - Endorsement, 336.7-501
 - Warranties, 336.7-507
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
- Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
- Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
- Violations and penalties
 - Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
 - Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
 - Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
 - False statements, 228.46
 - Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
 - Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
 - Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
 - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 - Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
 - Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302
- Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

BINGO

- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
- Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
- Bingo hard cards, *see* Hard cards under this topic
- Bingo occasions
 - Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 - Community events, 349.2127
 - Generally, 349.17
 - Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
- Bingo premises
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 - Background checks, 299L.02
 - Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 - Contracts, 349.153
 - Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 - Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 - Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
 - Generally, 349.151
 - Investigations, 299L.02
 - Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
 - Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 - Property taxes, payment, 349.12
 - Rent, 349.12, 349.17
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
- Checkers
 - Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 - Hard cards, 349.17
 - Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 - Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
- Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
- Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
- Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
- Definitions
 - Criminal law, 609.75
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
- Electronic bingo
 - Devices, 349.12, 349.17
 - Generally, 349.151
- Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
- Equipment, definitions, 349.12
- Fines, 349.151
- Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
- Games
 - Conduct, 349.17
 - Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
- Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
- Gross receipts
 - Exclusions, 349.12
 - Generally, 349.19
 - Organizations, duties, 349.17
 - Tax exemptions, 349.166
- Hard cards
 - Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 - Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 - Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 - Generally, 349.17
 - Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 - Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
 - Stamps, exemption, 349.162
- Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151
- Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163
- Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Leased premises, rent, 349.18
- Licenseses
 - Bingo premises, 349.151
 - Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
 - Generally, *see* Licensees under GAMBLING
- Licenses
 - Applications, 349.155
 - Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
 - Charitable organizations, 609.75
 - Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 - Exclusions, generally, 349.166
 - Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 - Investigations, 299L.02
 - Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
 - Linked bingo games, 349.166
 - Renewal, 349.16
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Linked bingo
 - Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
 - Games, *see* Linked bingo games under this topic
 - Providers, 349.1635
- Linked bingo game providers
 - Activities, 349.18
 - Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
 - Contracts, 349.153
 - Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 - Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 - Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 - Fines, 349.151
 - Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
 - Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
 - Local government, regulation, 349.213
 - Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 - Qualifications, 349.17
 - Records and record keeping, 349.17
 - Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
 - Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
 - Rulemaking, 349.1635

BINGO (Cont'd)

Linked bingo game providers (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds, 349.1635

Linked bingo games
 Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
 Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 Electronic, 297E.01
 Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
 Plans and specifications, 349.1635
 Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
 Rulemaking, 349.17

Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635
 Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12
 Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
 Occasions, *see* Bingo occasions under this topic

Orders
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191

Organizations
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
 Record keeping, 349.166

Paper sheets
 Generally, 349.12, 349.17
 Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 Records and record keeping, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17

Premises
 Bar bingo, 349.17
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Exempt premises, 349.18
 Rent, 349.17
 Use, 349.18

Prizes
 Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Generally, 349.211
 Hard cards, 349.17
 Linked bingo games
 Delivery, 349.17
 Limitations, 349.211
 Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
 Linking and management, 349.12
 Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
 Record keeping, 349.12
 Requirements, 349.17

Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211

Records and record keeping
 Checkers, duties, 349.12
 Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
 Gross receipts, 349.19
 Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Paper sheets, 349.162
 Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
 Rulemaking about, 349.19

Reports about
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Organizations, duties, 349.19
 Requirements, generally, 349.19

Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635

Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22

BINGO (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Fines, 349.151
 Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155, 349.16
 Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
 Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22

BIODIESEL FUEL
 Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77
 Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Content mandate
 Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
 Generally, 239.77

Definitions
 Content mandate, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Specifications, 239.761

Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reporting requirements, 239.77
 Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79
 Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754

BIOFUELS
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.105, 41A.12

Biobutanol
 Generally, 296A.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 NextGen Energy Board, duties, 41A.105
 Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Biodiesel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomethane
 Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241
 Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Minimum content requirement, 239.791
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Production facilities
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax exemption, 272.03

Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See INFECTIOUS WASTE
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06
 Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Genetically engineered products, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS
 Health Department
 Collection, use, storage, and dissemination, 144.192
 Definitions, 144.192
 Inventory, 144.193

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE*See* BIOTERRORISM*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOMASS***See also* COMPOSTING*See also* PEAT

Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02

Biomass electrical generation facilities

Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass power mandate

Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771

Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422

Power purchase agreements, amendments, 216B.2424

Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Requirements, generally, 216B.2424

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.2424

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies, 216B.1691

Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy conversion systems

Generally, 216B.2424

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33

Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Poultry litter biomass generation facilities

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Public utilities

Biomass power mandate, *see* same under this topicEnergy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIESRenewable fuels, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Waste recovery facilities

Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Waste wood biomass generation facility, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOSCIENCE*See* BIOTECHNOLOGY**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Biomedical science research funding program

Bonds, 137.65

Definitions, 137.62

Payments, conditions for, 137.64

Purpose, 137.61

University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64

Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91

Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911

Genetic engineering, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435

Products, *see* BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**BIOTECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)**

Projects funded by state, benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM

Biological agents, 609.712

Emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075

Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294

Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421

Blackbirds, 97A.015

Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40

Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805

Cormorants, 97A.015

Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731

Definitions

Pets, 346.36

Protected birds, 97A.015

Undressed birds, 97A.015

Duck, *see* DUCKSEmus, *see* RATITAE

Gallinules, 97A.015

Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDSGeese, *see* GEESE

Gray partridge, 97A.015

Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705

Grouse, 97A.015

Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475

Identification, course, 97B.015

Loon, state bird, 1.145

Magpies, 97A.015

Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545

Migratory birds

Federal law, 97B.731

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mourning doves, 97A.015

Nests, *see* NESTSOstriches, *see* RATITAE

Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

Partridges

Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015

Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015

Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005

Pets, birds defined as, 346.36

Pheasant, *see* PHEASANTS

Pigeons, 97A.015

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Prairie chicken, 97A.015

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475

Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701

Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701

Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805

Ratitae, *see* RATITAERheas, *see* RATITAE

Sandhill cranes, 97A.015

Sexual intercourse with, 609.294

Snipes, 97A.015

Sparrows, 97A.015

Starlings, 97A.015

BIRDS (Cont'd)

State bird, 1.145
 Swans, 97A.015
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Turkey, *see* TURKEYS
 Undressed birds
 Defined, 97A.015
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Woodcocks, 97A.015

BIRTH
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
 Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256J.12
 Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Concealing, 617.22
 Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Employment accommodation for, 181.944
 Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215
 Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Labor and delivery
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Doula services, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625
 Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
 Live births resulting from abortion, 145.415, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
 Outcomes
 Public education and information programs, 62J.04
 Public health goals, 62J.212
 Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Policy of state, medical assistance funding, 256B.011
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906
 Premature birth
 Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47
 Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 62J.04
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports about
 Labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03
 Stillbirth
 Anatomical gifts, 525A.02
 Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08

BIRTH (Cont'd)

Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941
 Wrongful birth, 145.424

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See also ADOPTION
See also BIRTH
See also DEATH
 Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637
 Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226
 Amended records, fees, 144.226
 Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215
 Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth records
 Access, 144.2252, 257.73, 259.89, 260C.637
 Adopted persons, access to originals, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637
 Adult adoption, 259.89
 Amended birth records, fees, 144.226
 Amendment, 144.2181
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Delayed records, 144.217
 Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73
 Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 256.741
 False statements, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Generally, 144.215
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60
 Medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562
 New certificates, 259.60
 Preparation or issuance, 144.225
 Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06
 Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226
 Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226
 Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Surcharges, 144.226, 256E.22
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Certificates and certifications
 Birth records, *see* same under this topic
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Death records, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 144.226
 Records not found, 144.226
 Certified copies
 Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Death records
 Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
 Issuance, 144.225
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
 Standardized format, 144.225
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
 False statements in applications, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Fraud, 144.227

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified copies (Cont'd)
 Generally, 144.213
 Orders, 144.225
 Standardized format, 144.225

Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12

Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death records
 Amended death records, fees, 144.226
 Amendments, 144.2181, 149A.96
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Cremations, 390.152
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
 Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201
 Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 Preparation or issuance, 144.225
 Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29, 353.30
 Registration, 144.221, 144.226
 Rulemaking, 144.221
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45

Definitions, Vital Statistics Act, 144.212

Delayed registration, fees, 144.226

Disclosure
 Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
 Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225

Electronic verification, fees, 144.226

Fees, 144.226

Fetal deaths, reports, medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562

Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26

Hennepin County, 383B.215

Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225

Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Orders
 Certified copies, 144.225
 Replacement birth records, 144.218

Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12

Records and record keeping
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Replacement birth records
 Conditions for, 144.218
 Fees, 144.226
 Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73

Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12

Security, 144.2131

Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Surcharges, 144.226

Verification, fees, 144.226

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Veterans, vital statistics, 197.225, 197.63

Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227

Vital Statistics Office, *see* State registrar (vital statistics) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS
 Accreditation, 144.615
 Data collection, 144.615
 Definitions
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health Department, 144.615
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615
 Licenses generally, 144.615
 Medical assistance
 Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical records, 144.615
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Services, 144.615
 Utilization, 144.615
 Violations and penalties, 144.615

BIRTH CONTROL
See also CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
 Abstinence education programs
 AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
 Federal aid, 145.9261
 Matching funds, 145.9261
 Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

BIRTH DEFECTS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON
 Damage by, liability, 604A.12
 Definitions
 Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

BISPHENOL-A
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
 Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175

BIWABIK (CITY)
 Sewer improvements, 298.2961

BLACK GNATS
 Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
See also AFRICAN-AMERICANS
 Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Appointments by, ombudspersons for families, community-specific boards, 257.0768
 Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Children, out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725
 Generally, 3.9225
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

BLACK PEOPLE
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

BLACKMAIL (Cont'd)

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Trafficking in persons, 609.281

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Safety requirements
 Consumer protection, 325F.015
 Generally, 326B.112
 Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09

BLIGHTED AREAS

Business and community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Eminent domain

Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Housing projects, *see* Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE

Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services, consulting, 116J.401

Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS

Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07

Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Aids and equipment

Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07
 Generally, 248.07
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11
 Telebraille units, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 White canes, 169.202

Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05

Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Assistance to

Absentee voting, 203B.07
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Voter registration, 201.071

Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Blindness, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07

Canes

Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03
 Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 White canes, carrying violations, 169.202

Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13

Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16

Definitions

Blind made goods, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Classification of property, 273.13

Disability access, public buildings, 471.465

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31

Discrimination, 256C.01

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09

Education and training

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille instruction, 125A.06

Children, *see* same under this topic

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

State academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Vocational education, 248.07

Employment

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11

Policy of state, 256C.01

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07

Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11

Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075

Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Housing, 256C.025

Hunting

Laser sights for, 97B.111

Visually impaired persons, 97B.031

Liability, service animals, damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15

Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07

Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Medical assistance

Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595

Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

Newly blinded persons, 248.011

Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03

Policy of state, 256C.01

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69

Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
 Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482
 Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011
 Right of way, intersections, 169.202
 Rights, service animals, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Service animals
 Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
 Damage done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Right of way, 256C.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 State services for, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Students, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplemental aid
 Defined, 256D.35
 Eligibility, 256D.425
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Teachers of, 122A.29
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Vending machines, *see* Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES
 Vendors, Employment and Economic Department data, disclosure, 13.791
 Vocational education, 248.07
 White Cane Law
 Carry violations, 169.202
 Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties generally, 116J.401
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
 Training and specific services, 248.07
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

BLOOD

ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50
 Blood donors
 Age, 145.41
 Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions
 Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
 Medicare supplement policies, coverage
 Basic plan, 62A.316
 Extended basic plan, 62A.315
 Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.44

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
 Blood lead tests
 Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
 Elevated blood lead levels
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 Lead risk assessments, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Notice, 144.9504
 Health Department, duties, 144.9502
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
 Secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75
 Definitions
 Impaired driving, 169A.03
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
 Evidence, *see* Blood tests under EVIDENCE
 Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Lead, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic
 Motorboat operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Paternity, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY
 Pilots, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
 Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509
 Results, *see* Blood test results under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Samples
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Snowmobile operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Venous blood samples, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Affidavits
 Blood tests, 144.7407
 Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716
 Blood samples
 Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406
 Orders, 144.7407
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Tests, *see* Blood tests under this topic
 Blood test results
 Confidentiality
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
 Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Blood test results (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
- Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407
- Need for, 144.7407
- Notice about
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
- Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
- Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406
- Safeguards, 144.7407
- Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409
- Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood tests

- Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
- Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Costs, payment, 144.7413
- Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
- Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414
- Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407
- Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415
- Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716
- Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715
- Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716
- Physicians and surgeons, duties
 - Correctional facilities, 241.336
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406
 - Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
- Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342
- Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711
- Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20
- Results, *see* Blood test results under this topic
- Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414
- Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information

- Blood test results
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 - Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
- Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414

Consent (blood tests and samples)

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411
- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407
- Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406
- Facilities, duties, 144.7405
- Notice requirements, 246.716
- Postexposure protocols, 144.7414
- Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716
- Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Counseling

- Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414
- Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Body art, 146B.01
- Health law, 144.7401
- Secure treatment facility, 246.71

Disclosure

- Blood test results
 - Consent, 144.7411
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414
 - Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716
 - Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722
 - Positive results, 144.7404
 - Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721
 - Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 - Source individuals, identity, 144.7412
- Discrimination, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
- Evidence, blood test results, prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Exposure

- Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342
- Sharpes injuries, 182.6555
- Significant exposure, *see* same under this topic

Facilities, duties

- Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408
- Blood test results, *see* same under this topic
- Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407
- Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 144.7414
- Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415
- Source individuals, locating, 144.7402

Good faith, blood test result disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722

Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance

- Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20
- Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.714

Lawsuits

- Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72
- Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412

Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415

Medical records

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Source individuals, 144.7411

Orders, blood tests and samples

- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

- Postexposure protocols
 - Corrections employees, 241.336
 - Emergency medical services, 144.7414
 - Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
- Reports about
 - Blood test results, 144.7403
 - Significant exposure, 144.7414
- Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
- Significant exposure
 - Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
 - Blood samples, *see* same under this topic
 - Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 - Corrections employees, 241.336
 - Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
 - Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
 - Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 - Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
 - Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
 - Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
 - Reporting requirements, 144.7414
- Source individuals
 - Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
 - Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 - Consent
 - Blood tests, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
 - Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
 - Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
 - Data, exchange, 144.7402
 - Death, effect, 144.7405
 - Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
 - Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
 - Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
 - Medical records, 144.7411
 - Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
 - Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
 - Right to an attorney, 144.7407
 - Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407
- Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336
- Violations and penalties
 - Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 - Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
 - Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BLOOMINGTON (CITY)

- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
 - Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Independent School District 271, 205A.04
- Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
- Nursing facilities, moratorium exception, 256B.431
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Port authority, 469.071

BLOOMINGTON (CITY) (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
- BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION**
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
- Actuarial valuations
 - Additional requirements, 356.216
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
 - Financial reporting, 356.20
- Administration, expenses, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Investments, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations, 356.20
- Benefits
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Board of trustees
 - Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
 - Open meetings, 356A.08
- Bonds, treasurer's duties, 69.051
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification
 - Economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
 - Timing of reports, 356.219
- Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Officers' salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Definitions
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, 356.46
- Disclosure
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Fiduciaries
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Violations, 356A.03
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF**ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

- Financial requirements, 356A.02
- Funds and accounts
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
 - Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- General fund, payments from, 69.80
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, 356A.01
- Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
- Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01
- Members
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
- Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, 356A.01
- Records and record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Reports given, 356.219
- Service pensions, 356.46
- Special fund, authorized administrative expenses, 69.80
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 - Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations, 356.20
- Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - State aid, withholding, 356.219
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.071
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE BOOK

See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Historic places, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Minneopa State Park, 85.012
- Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015

BLUE EARTH COUNTY (Cont'd)

- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
- Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

BLUE EARTH RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BOARD AND LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

BOARD OF REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

- Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
- Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
- Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
- Alcoholic beverages, guests, permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73
- Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Boarders, *see* Guests under this topic
- Boarding establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15
- Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
- Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Cribs, 325F.171
- Damage deposits, 327.73
- Definitions
 - Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20
 - Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - License fees, 157.16
 - Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Drinking water
 - High-risk establishments, 157.20
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Employees
 - Background studies, health supervision or supportive services, 144.057
 - Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 - Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
- Enforcement of law
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 - Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
- Fire protection
 - Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
 - State fire marshal, 299F.391
- Fires, 327.74
- Food
 - Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 - Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16
- Food service
 - Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 - High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food service (Cont'd)
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Food service managers, 157.011
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256I.75
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing with services establishments, *see* Boarding and lodging houses under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Generally, 157.16
 Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16
 Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents, *see* Guests under this topic
 Roomers, *see* Guests under this topic
 Rooms
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Sanitation
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Services
 Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
 Prohibited health care services, 157.17
 Supportive, 144.057, 157.17
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Spas and spa pools, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supportive services
 Defined, 157.17
 Generally, 144.057
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, 144.057
 - Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 - Violations and penalties
 - Discrimination, 327.73
 - Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
 - Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 - Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 - Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73
 - Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 - License violations, 157.16, 157.17
 - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 - Registration of guests, 327.13
 - Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
 - Smoking violations, fines, 327.742
 - Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 - Whirlpool baths, *see* Admissions under this topic
- BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Medical assistance, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
 - Residents' personal funds, 144A.161
 - Admissions
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
 - Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724
 - Contested cases, 144A.105
 - Emergency admissions, 256.975
 - Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
 - Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 - Medical assistance, *see* Admissions under NURSING HOMES
 - Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15
 - Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* under NURSING HOMES
 - Ancillary services, medical assistance
 - Audits and examinations, 256B.433
 - Rulemaking, 256B.41
 - Appeals
 - Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
 - Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 - Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431
 - Audits and examinations
 - Medical assistance, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
 - Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Generally, 245.825
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557
 - Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
 - Beds
 - Certification and decertification
 - Alternative payment demonstration project participants, exemption, 256B.434
 - Closure plans (medical assistance), 256B.437
 - Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
 - Facilities not allowing medical assistance, 256B.48
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Relocation, 144A.073
 - Closure plans (medical assistance), excess beds, measurement, 256B.437
 - Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
 - Laid away beds, 144A.071

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Beds (Cont'd)
 - Moratorium, 144A.071
 - Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Benefit days
 - Defined, 62A.46
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Billing
 - Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 - Medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.47, 256B.48
- Building Code compliance, 326B.103
- Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431
- Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431
- Case-mix system, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs (medical assistance), 256B.432
- Certificates and certification, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Classifications
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724, 256B.438
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Closure
 - Budget neutral, 144A.071
 - Definitions, 144A.161, 256B.437
 - Notice, 144A.161
 - Plans, medical assistance, 256B.437
 - Relocation plans, 144A.161
 - Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
- Conflict of laws, federal regulations, prevailing law, 256B.41
- Construction
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 - Projects and costs, 144A.071
- Consulting agreements, cost allocation, medical assistance, 256B.432
- Contested cases
 - Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 - Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 - License surcharges, 256.9657
 - Medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.50
- Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Contracts and agreements
 - Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.434
 - Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
 - Pharmacies, 151.415
 - Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
- Conversion, 144A.1888
- Costs
 - Contract pharmacies, 151.415
 - Medical assistance, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
- County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
- Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888
- Damages, medical assistance, rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48
- Data, *see* Medical records under this topic
- Data collection
 - Medical assistance, 256B.434
 - Minimum data set, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Definitions
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Nursing homes, 144A.161
 - Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharges
 Appeals, 144A.135
 Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
 Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic
 Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48
 Discrimination, admissions, medical assistance violation, 256B.48
 Drugs and medicine
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256B.48
 Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Emergencies, 144A.15
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.431
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
 Education and training, 256B.431
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
 Nurses aids, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, 144A.61
 Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Energy conservation, medical assistance, energy audits, capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431
 Equity incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Exclusive representatives, 256B.431
 Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161
 Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
 Federal regulations, compliance, 256B.434
 Fees, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Fines
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
 Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
 Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722
 Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
 Use, 144A.10
 Food, medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
 Forfeitures, medical assistance, efficiency incentive payments, 256B.431
 Freestanding nursing facilities, medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
 General and administrative costs, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
 General assistance medical care, cost per service unit, 1983-1985 cap, exception, 256.966
 Grievance procedures, 256B.434
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
 Hearings, medical assistance, rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48
 Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Infants
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections, by state departments, 144.653
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Resident relocation, 144A.161
 Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431
 Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
 Lawsuits
 County attorneys, duties, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled children, recovery of costs, 252.27
 Medical assistance, rate violations, 256B.48
 Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Liability
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35, 256B.437
 Receivers, 144A.15
 Licensees, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Delicensure, 256B.431, 256B.437
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Fees, 144.122, 144A.33, 256B.434
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.431
 Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 256B.431
 Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
 Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
 Variances, 144.057
 Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Management agreements, medical assistance, 256B.432
 Managerial employees
 Compensation, reports about, 256B.431
 Consultants, exclusion, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical records
 Medical assistance recipients, therapy, 256B.433
 Residents, 144.0724
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Monitoring
 By state departments, 245.802
 Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155
 Moratorium, boarding care home beds
 Generally, 144A.071
 Nursing home beds, *see* Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nurses aides

- Hiring violations, 144A.61
- Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56

Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Orders

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Correction orders, 144.0722, 144.0724, 144A.61
- Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
- Medical assistance, violations, 256B.48
- Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Payment rates

- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Operating costs, *see* Operating cost payment rates under NURSING HOMES
- Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by

- License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
- Monitors, costs, 144A.155
- Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
- Resident relocation costs, 144A.161

Payments to

- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611

Physical plant, 256B.437

Physical restraints, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Policy of state, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), facility-specific outcomes, 256B.434

Preadmission screening

- Consultation services, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Generally, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431

Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Property taxes

- Exemption, 272.02
- Medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, inclusion of property tax payments or in lieu payments, 256B.431

Quality assessments, private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721

Quality improvement program, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434

Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Rates

- Adjustments, 144A.161

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, violations, 144.0724

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
- Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.432, 256B.495

Records and record keeping

- Medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.48
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Resident relocation, 144A.161
- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reform, medical assistance, regulatory and reimbursement system, 256B.434

Relocation

- Closure plans, medical assistance, 256B.437
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431

Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431

Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Reports given

- Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Medical assistance, *see* Reports given under NURSING HOMES
- Residents, relocation, 144A.161

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Resident assessments (health)

- Generally, 144.0724
- Medical assistance

 - Case mix system, 256B.438
 - Elderly waiver, 256B.0915
 - Generally, 144.0724
 - Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 - Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Resident days, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724, 256B.438

Residents

- Abuse of, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Ancillary services, medical assistance, 256B.433
- Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595, 256B.48
- Brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093
- Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415
- Discharge, 144A.135
- Discrimination against, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
- Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Information access, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
- Notice given, 256B.438
 - Notice received
 - Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 256B.438
 - Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 - Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 - Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
 - Pharmacies, use, 256B.48
 - Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
 - Private paying residents, 256B.421, 256B.48
 - Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124
 - Relocation, *see* same under this topic
 - Representatives, 144.0722, 144.0724
 - Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
 - Resource utilization groups (RUGs), 144.0724, 256B.438
 - Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
 - Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 - Transfers, 256B.48
 - Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 - Resource utilization groups (RUG) model, medical assistance, implementation, 256B.438
 - Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431
 - Sale of facilities, medical assistance, 256B.495
 - Self-insurance, group dental, health and accident, or life insurance costs, election for allocation, medical assistance, 256B.431
 - Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 - Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 - Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 - Therapy services, medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.434, 256B.47
 - Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162, 256B.48
 - Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161
 - Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56
 - Variations, licenses, 144.057
 - Violations and penalties
 - License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 - Medical assistance, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
 - Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
 - Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724
 - Waivers
 - License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10
 - Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
 - Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, 256B.431
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.431

BOARDS

- Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings
- Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59
- Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Licensing boards (Cont'd)
- Licensing boards
- Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 - Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
- Members, social media use, 13D.065
- Service of process on, 543.21
- State boards
- Generally, *see* STATE BOARDS
 - Specific boards, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)

BOARDS OF TRADE

- See* also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
 - Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- See* also BOATS AND BOATING
- Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 - Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 - Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 - Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
 - Permits, 103G.245
 - Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING

- Abandonment, notice, 86B.401
- Accidents
 - Investigations, 86B.105
 - Liability, 86B.341
 - Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341
- Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415
- Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101
- Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061
- Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820
- Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
- Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
- Backfire arresters, 86B.525
- Boat lifts
 - Placement restrictions, 84D.10
 - Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
- Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065
- Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245
- Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
- Boating routes
 - Designating and marking, 85.32
 - Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 - Natural Resources Department, 84.029
 - Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331
- Boating while impaired
 - Crime, 169A.20
 - Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 - Generally, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Buoys, 86B.111, 86B.311
- Canoes, *see* CANOES
- Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505
- Charter boats
 - Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 - Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Children
 - Generally, 86B.305, 86B.313
 - Motorboats, 86B.331
 - Operators' permits, 86B.101
 - Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
 - Safety violations, 86B.811

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401

Complaints

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation of property

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Game and fish violations, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Contraband

- Boats defined as, 297F.21
- Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125

Controlled substances, boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335

Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811

Dealers

- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313
- Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845

Decals, aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01

Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811

Definitions

- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Invasive species, 84D.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Public waters, 103G.245
- Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
- Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Destruction, notice, 86B.401

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Docks

- Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
- Generally, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Placement restrictions, 84D.10
- Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061

Duck boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under this topic

Enforcement of law, 86B.531, 86B.801

Enforcement watercraft

- Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Generally, 169.541
- Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
- Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805

Engines

- Batteries, 325E.1151
- Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
- Size, 97A.095

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531

Fishing boats

- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311

Forfeiture

- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Impaired operation, 169A.63
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Trailers, 169A.63

Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791

Harbors, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hazardous substances, boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335, 169A.20

Hazards, decoys, 97B.811

Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988

Horsepower, restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305

Houseboats

- Obstructing levees, 624.69
- Rental houseboats, hot tubs on, 144.1222

Houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335

Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505

Inspections

- Generally, 326B.958
- Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
- Local governments, 84D.105
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Tribal governments, 84D.105
- Violations and penalties, 326B.958

Insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE

Invasive species on boats and equipment

- Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
- Definitions, 84D.01
- Inspections, 84D.105
- Restrictions, 84D.10, 84D.105

Investigations

- Accidents, 86B.105
- Deaths and drownings, 86B.335

Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415

Kayaks

- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- License fees, 86B.415
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Labor and Industry Department, 326B.956 to 326B.998

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541

Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08

Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23

Leases, *see* Rentals under this topic

Liability

- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Owners and operators, 86B.341

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Exemptions, 86B.301
- Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
- Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Government watercraft, 86B.411
- Local governments, 86B.421
- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
- Numbers, 86B.211
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Public Safety Department, 86B.415
- Requirement, 86B.301
- Surcharge, 84D.15, 86B.415
- Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
- Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.825

Liens
 Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 Perfecting, 86B.915
 Security interests, 86B.875
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lifts, *see* Boat lifts under this topic

Lights
 Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
 Law enforcement boats
 Emergency lights, 86B.311
 Exemptions, 169.541

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Local regulations, 86B.201

Manufacturers
 Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Marine traffic rules
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Rulemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211

Marking
 Capacity plates, 86B.501
 Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Motorboats, *see* MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department, duties
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
 Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Rulemaking authority, 86B.205
 Safety programs, 84.028
 Safety regulations, 86B.211
 Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
 Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201

Operators
 Accident reports, 86B.341
 Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305, 86B.313
 Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Liability, 86B.341

Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete application, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097

Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

Permits
 Qualifications for, 86B.101
 Revocation, refusal of drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Teenagers, horsepower limits, 86B.305

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845
 Physical or mental disability, 86B.331

Owners
 Allowing operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
 Defined, 86B.820
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Liability, 86B.341
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Transfers of ownership, *see* same under this topic

Paddle boards, license fees, 86B.415

Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415

Passenger boats
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Inspections, 326B.94
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Masters, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501
 Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Policy of state, 86B.001

Ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Races
 Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Reciprocity, boat safety education programs, 86B.101

Recreational facilities, improvements, Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261

Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401

Removal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107

Rentals
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 License fees, 86B.415
 Licenses, 86B.125
 Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Record keeping, 86B.125
 Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211

Rice boats
 Defined, 86B.005
 Titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Types, 84.111
 Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
 Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301

Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331

Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820

Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501

Safety equipment, 86B.501

Safety programs, 84.028, 86B.101

Safety regulations
 Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Safety regulations (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, violations, 86B.331
 Operators, *see* same under this topic
 Sailboards
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 License fees, 86B.415
 Safety regulations, 86B.501
 Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Titling requirements, 86B.825
 Watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
 Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seaplanes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Secured parties
 Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
 Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840
 Defined, 86B.820
 Disclosure, security agreements, 86B.900
 Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850
 Proof of ownership, 86B.840
 Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.895
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, 86B.885
 Security interests
 Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
 Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Generally, 86B.895
 Owner-created, 86B.885
 Perfecting, 86B.880
 Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
 Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 Transferring, fees, 86B.870
 Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910
 Validity, 86B.880
 Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Sheriffs
 Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03
 Race permits, duties, 86B.121
 Safety program, duties, 86B.105
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Speeds, personal watercraft, 86B.313
 State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01
 Titling of watercraft
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835
 Certificates of title
 Fees, 86B.870
 Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Legal title, required for, 86B.825
 Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
 Required for, 86B.825

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Titling of watercraft (Cont'd)
 Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910
 Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
 Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
 Definitions, 86B.820
 Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
 Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
 Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
 Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870
 Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 License, titling required for, 86B.825
 Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915
 Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835
 Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
 Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840
 Records, public inspection, 86B.830
 Rulemaking, 86B.860
 Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Temporary permits, 86B.845
 Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825
 Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619
 Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835
 Voluntary titling, 86B.825
 Toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Trailers
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, decals, 86B.13
 Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Forfeiture, 169A.63
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Invasive species and aquatic macrophytes restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Transfers of ownership
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415
 Notice, 86B.401
 Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805
 Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Violations and penalties
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
 Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
 Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815
 Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 Motorboats, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Water-related equipment
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.11
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.105
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
 Water scooters, 86B.313
 Waterfowl boats
 Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301
 Defined, 86B.005
 Life preservers, 86B.501
 Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005
 Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
 Wild rice harvesting, *see* Rice boats under this topic

BOBCATS

Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM

Adulteration, 609.687
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Assault
 4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.224
 Assault of an unborn child
 2d degree, 609.2671
 3d degree, 609.2672
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Demonstrable bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Domestic assault, 609.2242
 Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Great bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 119B.125, 609.1095, 609.228
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
 Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Kidnapping, element of, 609.25
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

Great bodily harm (Cont'd)
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
 Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13
 Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
 Substantial bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
 Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
 Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adults
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Failure to report abuse, 609.234

BODY ART

Advertising, 146B.08
 Body art establishment operators
 Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Body art establishments
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Emergency closure, 146B.05
 Generally, 146B.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Mobile establishments, 146B.01
 Reopening, 146B.05
 Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02
 Body art procedures
 Aftercare, 146B.07
 Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
 Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03
 Who may perform, 146B.03
 Body art technicians
 Designation, 146B.03
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Education and training, 146B.03
 Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02
 Guest artists, 146B.04

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Body art technicians (Cont'd)
 Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03
 Violations and penalties, 146B.03

Body piercing, 146B.07

Branding, 146B.01, 146B.07

Clients
 Aftercare, 146B.01
 Age, proof, 146B.07
 Children, 146B.07
 Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
 Informed consent, 146B.07

Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08

Consent, clients, 146B.07

Definitions, generally, 146B.01

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Equipment, instruments, and supplies
 Sharps, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Sharps containers, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Single use, 146B.01
 Standards, 146B.06
 Sterilization and sterilizers, 146B.01, 146B.06

Fines, 146B.08

Guest artists, *see* Body art technicians under this topic

Inspections, licensing, 146B.02

Investigations, complaints, 146B.08

Licenses
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04
 Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10
 Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Reinstatement, 146B.08
 Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08
 Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04
 Violations and penalties, 146B.03

Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05

Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09

Permits, temporary events, 146B.02

Practice
 Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 Standards, 146B.07

Public health regulations, 146B.07

Records and record keeping
 Clients, 146B.07
 Generally, 146B.02
 Inspections, 146B.02

Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02

Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06

Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07

Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06

Standards, health and safety, 146B.06

Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07

Tattoos
 Aftercare, 146B.07
 Children, prohibited, 146B.07
 Consent, 146B.07
 Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01

Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01

Violations and penalties
 Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
 Fines, 146B.08
 Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Inspections, refusal, 146B.02
 Licenses, denial, 146B.05

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Waste materials
 Definitions, 146B.01
 Disposal, 146B.06
 Storage, 146B.06

BODY PIERCING

Aftercare, 146B.07
 Consent, 146B.07
 Jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

BODYGUARDS

See PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Affidavits, current boiler operators, license application, 326B.978

Application of law, 326B.978

Boiler Inspection Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Boiler inspections, duties, generally, 326B.97

Boiler inspector license requirements, 326B.954

Boiler inspectors, boiler engineers, eligibility, 326B.954

Cease and desist orders, 326B.978

Chief engineers
 Affidavits, current boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 Licenses, 326B.972

Classes, 326B.978

Current boiler operators, licenses, 326B.978

Dangerous conditions, creating, violations and penalties, 326B.998

Examinations, license applicants
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Generally, 326B.978

Grades, 326B.978

Injunctions, license violations, 326B.972

Licenses
 Chief engineers, grades A, B, or C, 326B.972
 Examinations, 326B.978, 326B.986
 Exceptions, 326B.988
 Fees, 326B.978, 326B.986
 Generally, 326B.978, 326B.986
 Historical boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 Issuance, 326B.992
 Provisional licenses, 326B.972, 326B.986
 Renewal, 326B.972, 326B.986
 Requirement, 326B.972
 School engineers, 326B.974
 Show boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 Violations and penalties, 326B.972

Oaths, licenses, 326B.978

School engineers, 326B.974

Special engineers, 326B.972, 326B.978

Traction engineers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Automatic boilers, exception, 326B.972
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961

Automatic boilers, 326B.972

Chief boiler inspector
 ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
 Generally, 326B.953

Construction, violations, 326B.994

Continuing education
 Generally, 326B.098
 Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981
 Regulated industries, 326B.821

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Defects, 326B.958

Definitions

- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- License, 326B.972

Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988

Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19

Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19

Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic

Horsepower, rating, 326B.978

Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988

Inspections

- Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
- Definitions, 326B.95
- Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
- Exemption, 326B.99
- Failure to comply, 326B.958
- False certification, 326B.992
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
- Frequency, 326B.958
- Generally, 326B.953
- Historical boilers, 326B.956
- Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
- Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
- Qualifications, 326B.978
- Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
- Standards, 326B.964

Inspectors

- Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
- Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
- Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
- Examinations, 326B.986
- Licenses, 326B.954
- Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
- Removal from office, 326B.992, 609B.136
- Violations and penalties, 326B.992

Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

Insurance policies

- Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
- Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
- Inspections, 326B.99

Labor and Industry Department, 326B.954 to 326B.998

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Examinations, 326B.093
- False certification, penalties, 326B.992
- Fees, 326B.092
- Historical boilers, 326B.956
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.954
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95

Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19

Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988

National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961

Operation

- Definitions, 326B.95
- License requirements, 326B.092

Owners

- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99

Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998

Pressure vessels

- Defects, 326B.958
- Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
- Inspectors, duties, 326B.97

Qualifying boilers, 326B.96

Registration

- Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
- Definitions, 326B.95
- Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986

Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95

Repairs

- Definitions, 326B.95
- Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
- Violations, 326B.994

Safety valve, 326B.956

Sales, violations, 326B.994

Show boilers, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic

State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95

Steam farm traction engines, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
- Inspections, 326B.958
- Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Definitions, 299C.063

Employees

- Claims against the state, 3.732
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192

BOMBS

See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

See EXPLOSIONS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Documents of title

- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Voidable title, 336.2-403

Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21

Purchasers for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 501B.05

Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

BOND ALLOCATION ACT

Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BOND ALLOCATIONS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17

Allocation period, 474A.061

Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061

Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03

Applications

- Exceptions, 474A.061
- Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061
- Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 474A.061
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
 Available authority, notice, 474A.14
 Bond Allocation Act
 Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Carryforward
 Notice requirements, 474A.131
 Student loan bonds, 474A.062
 Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091
 Cities, 474A.061
 Consortiums, 474A.061
 Counties, 474A.061
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
 Enterprise zone facility bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Scoring system, 474A.045
 Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
 Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061
 Housing Finance Agency, 474A.04
 Housing pool
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02
 Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
 Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
 Generally, 474A.061
 Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Manufacturing project bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
 Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.091
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
 Notice of issue, 474A.131
 Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
 Public facilities pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Rent, defined, 474A.02
 Residential rental bonds, 474A.047, 474A.091
 Return of allocations, 474A.061
 Revocation, 474A.131
 Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool, 474A.061
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Small issue pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool
 Definitions, 474A.02

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Unified pool (Cont'd)
 Generally, 474A.091
 Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
 Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131
BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 Accounts in, generally
 Establishment, name, 16A.631
 Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
 Appropriations from
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
 Water pollution control program, 116.18
 Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
 Business development through capital projects account, 116J.433
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Deposits to
 General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
 State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
 Establishment, 16A.631
 General obligation grants, 16A.695
 Grants from, 16A.695, 116J.433
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, building account, 85A.02, 85A.05
 Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 State water pollution control account, 116.18
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
 Waste management account, 115A.58

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

See also FIDUCIARIES
See also PAYMENT BONDS
See also SURETIES
 Abstracters
 Bond to county, 386.18
 License requirement, 386.66
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
 Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs, 245A.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
 Alcoholic beverages
 Farm wineries, 340A.301
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions, 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
 Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
 Auxiliary forest owners, 88.49
 Bail bonds, *see* under BAIL
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Depositories of town funds, 366.07
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Barber schools, owners, 154.07

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Boats and boating
 Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
 Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Bullion coin dealers, 80G.06
 Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084
 Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Cartways, petitions, 164.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Child day care centers, 326B.106
 Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 City officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Filing with court administrator, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
 Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Collection agents
 Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Commerce Department
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Committees
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Common carriers, *see* Surety bonds under COMMON CARRIERS
 Construction code law, bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06
 Contractors
 Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
 County contracts, 375.21
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
 Electricians, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
 Generally, *see* Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under CONTRACTORS
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Public works contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 School district contracts, 123B.52
 Sign contractors, 326B.865

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
 United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Wells, 326B.46
 Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Coroners, 390.01
 Corporations
 Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 County treasurers, 385.26
 Depositories, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers, 316.11
 Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311
 Corrections commissioner, 241.01
 Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County attorneys, actions against, 388.13
 County auditors
 Amount, 384.02
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Recording, 384.02
 Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 County commissioners, 375.101
 County contracts, 375.21
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Consolidated offices, 375A.10
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Fees, recording, 382.08
 Filing, 358.11, 609.435
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
 Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
 Recording, 382.10
 Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12
 Schedule or position bond, 382.153
 State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
 Vacancies in office, 375.08
 Validity, 574.14
 County recorders, 386.01
 County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011
 County treasurers
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
 Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
 Requirement, 385.02
 Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Court administrators
 Deputies, 485.05
 Premiums, 485.018
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843
 Credit services organizations, 332.55
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20
 Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13
 Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35
 Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Debtors, appearance, 575.03
 Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Depositories
 City funds, 427.01
 Collateral, 9.031
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County depositories, 385.09
 County funds, 385.11
 Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public funds (local), 118A.03
 State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery of full amount, 325K.18
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 Engineers, 103E.241
 Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
 Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38
 Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27
 Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04
 Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096
 Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10
 Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36
 Electricians, contractors, 326B.33
 Electronic funds
 Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.65
 Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.535
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Employers
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Employment agencies, 184.30
 Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65
 Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07
 Estate sale conductors, 325E.70
 Eurasian wild pigs, owners, 17.457
 Execution sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Fidelity bonds, *see* FIDELITY BONDS
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31
 Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Forfeiture of property
 Bond by owner for possession, 609.531
 Racketeering, 609.904, 609.907
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
 Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
 Furnished apartment houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Gambling
 Gambling distributors, 297E.17
 Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.93
 Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Grain buyers, 223.17
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Habeas corpus, person serving, 589.25
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.29
 Hennepin County
 County employees, 383B.15
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915
 High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.29
 Horse racing, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
 Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
 Indemnity bonds
 Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Insurance adjusters
 Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
 Licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance companies
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Officers and employees, 60A.07
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02
 Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43
 Insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 Board of trustees, 60F.05
 Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05
 Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123
 Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
 Land owners
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
 Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371
 Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09
 Limited liability companies
 Closely held companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 Receivers, 322B.84
 Limited well/boring contractors, 1031.531
 Liquor licensees, 340A.409
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Local firefighter relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
 Local governments
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Local police relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
 Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659
 Medical examiners, 390.01
 Membership camping operators
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
 Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
 Mines and mining
 Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
 Operators, 93.481, 93.49
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
 Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08
 Monitoring well contractors, 1031.541
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
 Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 National Guard
 Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
 Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
 Parties to suits
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Parents, 540.08
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Peace officers, towns, 367.22
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Petitioners
 Naming of waters, 83A.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Watershed projects, 103D.705
 Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
 Plumbers, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12
 Public grain warehouses, 232.21, 232.22
 Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
 Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
 Public works contractors
 Art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Bidder's bonds, 574.27
 Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.262
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
 Definitions, 574.26
 Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
 Lawsuits on
 Awards, 574.26
 Bidder's bond, 574.27
 Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
 Generally, 574.31
 Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
 Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Payment bonds
 Access by public, 574.28
 Application of payments, 574.32
 Claims against, 574.31
 Exceptions, 574.26
 Failure to get, 574.29
 Filing requirements, 574.28
 Requirement, 574.26, 574.263

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Public works contractors (Cont'd)
 Payment bonds (Cont'd)
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Service of process, 574.31
 Penalty amount, 574.26
 Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
 Requirement to give bond, 574.26
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Small businesses, 574.262
 Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
 Racing Commission members, 240.02
 Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.86
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755, 322B.84
 Generally, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Requirement to give bond, 576.27
 Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
 Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
 Replevin
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
 Respondent's bond, 565.23
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
 Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 School personnel, 123B.14
 Sheriffs
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Requirements, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Signatures, generally, 574.01
 Small businesses
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 State construction contracts, 16C.16
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Solid waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.05
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.04
 Spousal support, 518A.71
 State bonds
 911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
 Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 State employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 State law librarian, 480.09
 State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
 State officers
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
 Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 574.12
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Depositories, county funds, 385.11
 Generally, 574.01
 Justification, 574.12, 574.17
 Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
 State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Surveyors
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County surveys by petition, 381.03
 Taxpayers
 Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
 Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
 Telephone companies
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Requirement, 237.64
 Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
 Timber purchases
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Scaling agreements, 90.252

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Timber purchases (Cont'd)
 Security deposit, permit, 90.161
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
 Town officers and employees
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
 Town treasurer for, 367.15
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
 Trailers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Trustees
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Generally, 574.11
 Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
 Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Veterans Affairs Department, guardianship, filing not required, 196.051
 Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
 Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Liability insurance, 231.17
 Licenses, 231.16
 Violations, fines, 231.38
 Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.56
 Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345
 Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
 Wells and borings, well contractors, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
 Generally, 27.06
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Form, 79A.15
 Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 Security deposit, 79A.04

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
 Air navigation facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Issuance, generally, 360.036

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 360.036, 360.037
 Joint issuance, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
 Anoka County
 Libraries, 383E.20
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Appropriation bonds, Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 297E.021
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
 Armory Building Commission, armory bonds
 Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Terms, 193.146
 Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond Allocation Act
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
 Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Build America Bonds, 446A.085
 Calls for redemption, 475.54
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Cities
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65, 477A.085
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaced bonds, 475.69
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Development districts, 469.131
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Duluth, 458A.33
 Duplicate bonds, 475.69
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 88.53, 429.091
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Invalid bonds, 475.67
 Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lost bonds, 475.70
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
 Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Toll bridge revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 441.55
 Form and terms, 441.49
 Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
 Interest, 441.49
 Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
 Rights of bondholders, 441.55
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
 Watershed management, 103B.245

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

City development districts, 469.131
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, community corrections facilities, 401.05
 College savings bond program, 16A.645
 Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 128D.11
 Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Counties
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bridges (structures), 165.10
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Drainage ditches
 Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.40
 State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.23, 84A.33
 Validation of bonds, 84A.50
 Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hennepin County, *see* same under this topic
 Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
 Hospital districts, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitals
 County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
 Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Indebtedness, *see* under COUNTIES
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
 Local water management, 103B.331
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 New counties, debts, 370.23

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes
 - County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
 - Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 - Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 - Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Parks, 375.18, 398.33
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
- Ramsey County, *see same under this topic*
- Referendum, 375.20
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Roads, 165.10
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
- Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
- Television translator stations, 375.165
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
- Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194
- Watershed district projects, 103D.901
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Covenants, trust law, court proceedings, 501B.25
- Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
- Debt service
 - Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
 - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 - Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 477A.20
- Debt service funds
 - Appropriations to, 475.61
 - Cities, *see same under this topic*
 - Counties, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 475.51
 - Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
 - Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
 - Towns, *see same under this topic*
 - Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65
- Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69
- Definitions
 - Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
- Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
- Education funding, 126C.63
- Hotels, valuables, 327.70
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
- Municipal debt service aid, 475A.02
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
- Public indebtedness, 475.51
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- School districts, 126C.63
- Trusts, 501B.25
- Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501B.65
- Delivery, 475.65
- Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
- Discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
- Disposition, 475.553
- District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525
- District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16
- Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062
- Duluth Transit Authority
 - Bus transportation system, 458A.24
 - General obligation bonds, 458A.33
 - Revenue bonds, 458A.32
 - Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
- Duplicate bonds
 - Form and terms, 475.69
 - State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Economic development authorities
 - Advances of credit or money, 469.106
 - Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102
 - Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 - General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
 - Limitations, restriction, 469.092
 - Loan repayments, 471.564
 - Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
 - Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 - Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 - Proceeds, use of, 469.101
 - Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
 - Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
 - Tax increment bonds, 469.103
- Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091
- Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55
- Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- First class cities
 - Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
 - Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
 - Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
 - Municipal bonds, 469.183
 - Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 - Net debt limitations, 475.53
 - Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
 - Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
 - Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14
 - Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 - Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31
- Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Foreign states
 Action to recover, 8.11
 Interest income, addition to federal taxable income, 290.01

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fourth class cities
 Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Power lines, 455.25

General obligation bonds
 Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Liability, state officers, 16A.675
 Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
 Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
 Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hennepin County
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
 Library levy, 383B.245
 Medical building, 383B.218
 Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
 Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20

Higher Education Facilities Authority
 Revenue bonds
 Administration, authority, 136A.40
 Amount, 136A.29
 Compelling performance, 136A.37
 Form and terms, 136A.32
 Generally, 136A.36
 Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
 Issuing, 136A.29
 Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
 Purpose, 136A.39
 Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
 State not obligated by, 136A.35
 Tax free status, 136A.39
 Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36
 Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34

Higher Education Office
 Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062

Revenue bonds
 Amount permitted, 136A.171
 Form and terms, 136A.173
 Issuing, 136A.171
 Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
 Negotiability, 136A.173
 Proceeds, use, 136A.171
 Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
 Securing, 136A.174
 Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
 State not obligated by, 136A.176
 Trust agreements, 136A.174
 Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175

Hospital districts
 General obligation bonds, 447.35

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Hospital districts (Cont'd)
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Powers, generally, 447.33

Hospitals, refunding bonds
 County hospital additions, 376.07
 Form and terms, 447.49
 Issuance, 447.45
 Payment from revenues, 447.46
 Security, 447.48

Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Bond allocations, 469.036
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Corporate purposes, 469.034
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Defined, 469.002
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
 Legal investments, 469.038
 Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Refunding bonds, 469.034
 Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
 Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
 Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
 Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Tax exemption, 469.034
 Terms, 469.035

Housing Finance Agency
 Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 Approval, 462A.08
 Authorizing, 462A.09
 Contracts and security, 462A.18
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Default, 462A.16
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
 Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
 Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
 Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
 Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
 Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
 Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
 Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
 Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
 Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
 State, nonliability, 462A.14
 Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
 Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17

Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), net debt limitations, 475.53

Indian tribes
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Indian tribes (Cont'd)
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03

Industrial development districts
 Authorization, 469.156
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Interest rate, 469.158
 Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
 Limitations, 469.161
 Payment sources for, 469.162
 Refunding bonds, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
 Security, restrictions on, 469.162
 Validity, 469.160

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662

Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662

Interest rates
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
 Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
 Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561

Interest subsidy bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Generally, 136D.281
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 Generally, 136D.741
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Generally, 136D.88
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90

Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Debt service funds, 118A.04
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Savings banks, 50.14
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211

Issuance
 Elections on, *see* REFERENDUM
 Purposes, generally, 475.52

Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68

Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59

Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73

Lake improvement districts, 103B.555

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project
 Debt service aid, 477A.20
 Generally, 469.194

Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Local governments
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
 Issuance, purposes, 475.52
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50

Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70

Management and Budget Department
 Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
 Negotiated sale, 16A.641
 Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71

Maturities, local governments, 475.54

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
 Purpose, 473.6021
 Revenue bonds, 473.6671
 Security, 473.668

Metropolitan Council
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
 Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
 Regional transit, 473.39
 Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
 Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Taxes, exemption, 473.436
 Transit capital improvement program, 473.39

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)
 Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543
 Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
 Minneapolis
 Airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Library referendum bonds, aid for, 477A.085
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.667
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal gas agencies
 Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
 Investments in, 453A.10
 Security, 453A.05, 453A.07
 Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Municipal power agencies
 Generally, 453.54, 453.55
 Investments in, 453.60
 Security, 453.55, 453.57
 Municipalities
 Defined, 475.51
 Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Negotiability, 475.55
 Net debt
 Defined, 475.51
 Limitations, 475.53
 Net tax capacity
 Defined, 475.51
 School districts, 475.53
 Northwest Airlines facilities
 Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
 Debt service accounts, 116R.11
 Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
 Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
 Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
 Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
 Definitions, 116R.01
 Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
 Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
 Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
 Interest, taxability, 116R.04
 Lawsuits, 116R.12
 Lease agreements, 116R.02
 Liability on, 116R.08
 Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
 Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
 Orders or indentures authorizing
 Contents, 116R.06
 Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Recording, exemption, 116R.07
 Security for bonds, 116R.02
 Source of payment, 116R.05
 State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
 Trustees, powers, 116R.12
 Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 Payments, sources, 116R.05
 Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
 Refunding bonds, 116R.04
 Saint Louis County, 116R.02

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Northwest Airlines facilities (Cont'd)
 Scope, 116R.14
 Severability, 116R.15
 Sinking funds, 116R.06
 State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
 Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12
 Other governmental units
 Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
 Defined, 475.51
 Park districts, 398.09, 398.17
 Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94
 Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04
 Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.03
 Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03
 Port authorities
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Bonding, 474A.061
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation bonds, 469.060
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
 Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Revenue bonds, 469.061
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
 Winona Port Authority, 469.089
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds
 Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
 Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
 Proper use of, 475.58
 Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
 Treasurers, duties, 475.65
 Uses permitted, 475.65
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public Facilities Authority
 Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
 Cancellation, 446A.18
 Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Exemptions, 446A.12
 Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
 Nonliability, 446A.17
 Powers, 446A.14
 Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
 Redemption, 446A.18
 Tender options, 446A.13
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, 336.9-515
 Public library sale funding with, 134.45

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21

Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22

Purchasers

- Delivery to, 475.65
- Investment Board, 475.73
- Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
- Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Ramsey County

- Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
- District heating, 383A.411
- Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
- Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
- Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Levying powers, 383A.03
- Medical facility water system, 383A.411
- Parks and park land, 383A.07

Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191

Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redemption

- Defined, 501B.65
- Generally, 475.54
- School districts, 123B.78

Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724

Referendum, *see* Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM

Refunding bonds, *see* REFUNDING BONDS

Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities

- Defined, 398A.01
- Generally, 398A.07
- Powers, 398A.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325

Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61

Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39

Register of bonds

- County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
- Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
- Entries in, 475.62, 475.63

Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, defined, 475.51

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091

Resolutions, defined as trust instruments, 501B.25

Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Rural development financing authorities

- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- Generally, 469.145, 469.146
- Liability, 362A.07, 469.151

Rural Finance Authority

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
- Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Authority, 41B.01
- Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
- Data, disclosure, 41B.211
- Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)

- Depositing, 41C.10
- General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Generally, 41C.07
- Interest payments, 41B.08
- Investments in, 41C.10
- Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Lawsuits, 41C.09
- Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07
- Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
- Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195

Revenue bonds

- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Cancellation, 41B.13
- Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
- Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
- Generally, 41B.08
- Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
- Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
- Refunding bonds, 41B.044
- Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10

Secured bonds, 41C.08

Securities, 41C.10

State bonds, *see* same under this topic

Trustees, duties, 41C.09

Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, revenue bonds, 458A.05

Saint Louis County

- Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Saint Paul, airports and landing fields, 473.621

Saint Paul Port Authority, revenue bonds, 469.084

Sale of bonds, 475.60

Sanitary districts

- Facilities, constructing, 442A.25
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57

Savings associations, value, carried on books, 51A.19

School districts

- Alternative facilities, 123B.59
- Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
- Bond counsel, 481.21
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
- Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases, 123B.60
- Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
- Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
- Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
- Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
- Cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443, 123A.446
- Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55, 123B.59
- Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Health and safety programs, 123B.60

Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741, 136D.94

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94

Investments in, public funds, 118A.04

Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482

Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78

Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Maximum effort school aid, *see* State bonds under this topic

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629

Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525

Natural disasters

- Debt service equalization, 123B.535
- Rebuilding, 123B.60

Net debt limitations, 475.53

Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03

Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74

Public recreation facilities, 471.15

Publication, 123B.10

Purposes for issuance, 475.52

Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78

Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67

Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58

Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51

Sale of bonds, 475.60

School buildings and grounds

- Calamities, 123B.60
- Capital facilities, 123B.62
- Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Debt service equalization, 123B.53, 123B.535
- Joint powers districts, 123A.78
- Sale or exchange, 123B.51

Self-insurance pools, 471.981

Serial maturities, 475.54

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12

Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59

Security interests, perfection, 475.78

Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981

Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54

Small issue bonds, 474A.061

Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School districts under this topic

Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16

State agencies

- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

State Agricultural Society

- Authority to issue, 37.31
- Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
- Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
- Liability, 37.35
- Proceeds, disposition, 37.33

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

State Agricultural Society (Cont'd)

Purchase and cancellation, 37.36

Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34

Tender option, 37.32

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State bonds

- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
- Destruction, 475.553
- Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
- Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- General obligation bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
- Highways

 - Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
 - Proceeds, use, 16A.641
 - Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
 - Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic

- Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3, 8
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
- Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
- Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
- Proceeds

 - Cancellation, 16A.642
 - Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
 - Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
 - Public library sale funding from, 134.45
 - State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127

- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
- Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
- Reports about, 16A.642
- School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
- School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)

 - Defined, 126C.63
 - Generally, 126C.72
 - Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66
 - Referendum notice, 205A.07
 - Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
 - Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72

- Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
- State bond-financed property, 16A.695
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 297E.021
- Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

Statutory cities

- Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
- Joint liability, towns, 475.68
- Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Optional plan B, 412.691
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
- Property tax levies, 412.251
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Tax credit bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561
 Tax increment financing
 Economic development authorities, 469.103
 Payment pledged, 469.176
 Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
 Referendum, exemption, 475.58
 Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53
 Tendered bonds, 475.54
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
 Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98
 Towns
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, 481.21
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Disclosure, 475.60
 Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 Distribution, 368.49
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Issuance, 366.095
 Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
 Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
 Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
 Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
 Trunk highway system bonds
 Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
 Generally, 167.50
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
 Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
 Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
 Property taxes, 167.52
 Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646
 United States bonds
 City funds, security for, 427.02
 Interest income, federal taxable income additions and subtractions, 290.01
 Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.79
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
 Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Vikings stadium funding, 16A.965, 297E.021
 Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Cities, 444.075
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
 Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
 Watershed districts
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 Duties, local governments, 458D.11
 General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
 Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
 Tax exemption, 458D.23
 Winona Port Authority, 469.089
 Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05
BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 Accomplishes, testimony, 634.031
 Convictions, effect, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Evidence of, 634.031
 Sports bookmaking
 Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03
 Definitions, 609.75
 Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76

BOOKS

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Bibles, *see* under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
 Braille books, 248.07
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Directories, *see* DIRECTORIES
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16
 Library books, *see* Books under LIBRARIES
 Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221
 Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16
 Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37
 Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

BOOM COMPANIES
 Saint Croix boom site, historic place, 138.664

BORDER CITY ZONES
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
 Administration, 469.173
 Appropriations for tax incentives, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Boundaries, 469.173
 Businesses in
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
 Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
 Employers, 469.171
 Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 Relocations, 469.1733
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions
 Approvals, 469.171
 Exemptions, 469.1732
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734
 Definitions, 469.166
 Designation, 469.167, 469.1731
 Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172
 Development plans, 469.1731
 Duration, 469.167
 Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171
 Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735
 Housing projects, construction materials, sales tax, exemption, 469.1734
 HUD, *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Border city zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312
 New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of property taxes, 469.1734
 Property taxes
 Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Credits, *see* Border city zones, credits under PROPERTY TAXES
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Sales and use taxes
 Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735
 Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 State funding limits, waiver, 469.1735
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735

BORDER CITY ZONES (Cont'd)

Western border cities, 469.169

BORDER STATES

See IOWA
See NORTH DAKOTA
See SOUTH DAKOTA
See WISCONSIN

BORDER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Funding, 116J.396
 Generally, 116J.395

BORINGS

See also WELLS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Boards of health, duties, 103I.111
 Bored geothermal heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Construction, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Contamination, sealing, 103I.301
 Contractors, 103I.505
 Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
 Drilling equipment
 Elevator borings, 103I.005, 103I.401
 Registration, 103I.545
 Elevator borings
 Contractors
 Certification, 103I.535
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
 Generally, 103I.401
 Licenses, 103I.401, 103I.501
 Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401
 Enforcement of law, 103I.711, 103I.715
 Environmental bore holes
 Regulation, 103I.501
 Requirements, 103I.451
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fees
 Generally, 103I.208
 Variances, 103I.101
 Groundwater contamination, 103I.325
 Health Department, duties
 Drill equipment, registration, 103I.545
 Generally, 103I.101
 Inspections, generally, 103I.101
 Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
 Kaolin prospecting, 103I.113
 Landowners, liability, sealing, 103I.315
 Licenses, generally, 103I.501 to 103I.545
 Maintenance, orders, 103I.231
 Mining, 103I.113
 Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Repairs, orders, 103I.231
 Reports given, sealing, 103I.205
 Rules about, 103I.101
 Sealing
 Costs, 103I.341
 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 Liability, 103I.315
 Liens, 103I.341
 Orders, 103I.315
 Standards, 103I.101
 Variances, fees, 103I.101
 Violations and penalties, 103I.115
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

BORLAUG, NORMAN

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

BOTTINEAU, PIERRE

Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverages

- Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
- Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
- Package, definition, 340A.101
- Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
- Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702

Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

Definitions

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042

Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

BOUGHS

See DECORATIVE MATERIALS

BOUNDARIES

Border city zones, realignment, 469.173

Boundary surveys

- Defined, 216D.01
- Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Capitol area, 15B.02

Cities, *see* Boundaries under CITIES

Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115

Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116

Corporate boundary maps

- Defined, 414.011
- Filing, 414.012

Counties

- Generally, *see* Boundaries under COUNTIES
- Individual counties, *see* specific headings

Definitions

- Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39

Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66

Highways, 160.14, 370.15

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Lake improvement districts, 103B.575

Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS

Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631

Minnesota, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA

Park districts, 398.20

Plat maps, filing, 414.012

Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10

Registered land

- Judicial determination, 508.671
- Judicial landmarks, 508.23

Rural water user districts, 110A.06

School districts, *see* Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08

State boundaries, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA

State lands, establishment, 84.0273

State parks, 85.012

Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08

Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231

Towns, *see* Boundaries under TOWNS

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Trespass, *see* TRESPASS

Trunk highways, 160.14

Voting precincts, changes, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

Waters, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Watershed districts, *see* Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Dark houses, 97C.361

Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523

Fish houses, 97C.361

Generally, 84.523, 84.525

Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46

Land exchanges

Class A land, 94.342, 94.343

Expedited exchanges, 92.80

Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342

Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82

Timber

Application of Water Law, 103G.145

Restrictions, 92.45

Waters in

Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

Waters of the state, 103G.145

BOUNTIES

See also ESTRAYS

See also REWARDS

See also RUNNING AT LARGE

Coyotes, 348.125

Hunting

Coyotes, 348.125

Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055

Predator control program, 97B.671

Predator control program

Certificates, filing fees, 357.39

Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671

Rodents, 348.12, 348.13

Timber growing

Conditions for, 348.01

Payment, 348.05

Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04

Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39

BOVEY (CITY)

Canisteo Pit, flood-related damage claims, 298.2961

Sewer and water extension, 298.2961

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045

Control of, 35.086, 35.244

Definitions, 273.113

Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085

Fencing, cost share, 35.086

Herd buyout program, 35.086

Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045

Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393

Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045

Testing, 35.05, 290.06

Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244

BOWLING ALLEYS

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413

Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504

Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Licenses

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413

Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017

BOWLING

478

BOWLING ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13

BOWS AND ARROWS

See also ARCHERY

Archery deer license

- Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
- Nonresident students, 97A.455

Arrowheads, 97B.211

Bow-guns, 624.63

Confiscation, 97A.221

Crossbows

- Age 60 or over, 97B.037
- Bow-guns, 624.63
- Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
- Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
- Possession, 97B.035

Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055

Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.375, 97C.376

Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091

Hunting

- Artificial lights, 97B.081
- Big game, 97B.211
- Crossbows, *see same under this topic*
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211
- Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115
- Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
- Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

Licenses

- Age or residency change, 97A.411
- Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301
- Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
- Restrictions, 97B.035
- Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
- Range finders, 97B.081
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
- Transportation, 97B.035

Mechanical or electronic assistance

- Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035

Possession

- Artificial light, 97B.081
- Night vision equipment, 97B.086
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086

Seizure, 97A.221

Taking fish by archery, 97A.015, 97C.375

Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055

Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055

BOXING

Background checks, 341.30

Boxers, 341.30, 341.33

Contests

- Application of law, 341.27
- Fees, 341.321
- Jurisdiction, 341.29
- Promotion, 341.23
- Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35

Definitions, 341.21

Insurance, 341.34

BOXING (Cont'd)

Judges, 341.30, 341.32

Licenses

- Commissioner, duties, 341.27
- Expiration, 341.32
- Fees, 341.32, 341.321
- Jurisdiction over, 341.29
- Renewal, 341.32
- Requirements, 341.30

Managers, 341.30, 341.32

Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32

Mixed martial arts, *see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS*

Physicians, 341.30, 341.32

Physician's examination, 341.33

Prize fights, 341.35

Promoters, 341.30, 341.32

Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33

Ring announcers, 341.30, 341.32

Seconds, 341.30, 341.32

Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32

Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29

Trainers, 341.30, 341.32

"Ultimate fighting," *see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS*

Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS

Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS

See also ARBITRATION

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also UNIONS

Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27

Definitions, labor relations, 179.26

Health care providing entities, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08

Insurance, 72A.20

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092

Secondary boycotts

- Definitions, 179.41
 - Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46
 - Illegal combination, 179.43
 - Limitations, 179.46
 - Policy of state, 179.40
 - Rights and remedies, 179.45
 - Severability, 179.47
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13
 - Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44
- Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
- Violations and penalties
- Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 - Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN

Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11

Brain injured persons, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724

Brain injuries

- Advisory committee, generally, 256B.093
 - Case management, 256B.093
 - Defined, 256B.093
 - Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093
 - Medical assistance, brain injury waiver program, 256B.093
 - State program, 256B.093
 - Waivers, medical assistance, 256B.093
- Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, consent, 171.29
- Organic brain disorders
- Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

BRAIN (Cont'd)

Organic brain disorders (Cont'd)
 Health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
 Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
 Traumatic brain injuries
 Data, classification, 144.665
 Defined, 144.661
 Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
 Register, *see* Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic
 Reports about, 144.663
 Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* same under this topic
 Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664
 Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
 Traumatically brain injured persons
 Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
 Children, special education, 125A.02
 Group residential housing, *see* Residents under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093
 Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State program, 256B.093
 Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Waivers, medical assistance, 144G.05, 256B.093, 256B.49
 Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.093

BRAINERD (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Trails, 160.266
 Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 New construction proposals, 253.017

BRAKE TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
 Generally, 169.801
 Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
 Farm trailers, 169.67

BRAKES (Cont'd)

Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Foot brakes, 169.67
 Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
 Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Motor vehicles
 Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 Brake lights, activation, 169.57
 Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
 Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Performance standards, 169.67
 Requirements, generally, 169.67
 Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
 Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Surge brakes, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS

See also ADVERTISING
See also SERVICE MARKS
See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
 Assignment, 35.829
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Body art, *see* BODY ART
 Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
 Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
 Duplication, 35.824
 Evidence, 35.828
 Expiration, notice, 35.826
 Food, rulemaking, 31.12
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, 31.661
 Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
 Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 Matches, 325F.02
 Misbranding
 Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
 Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
 Fertilizers, 18C.225
 Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
 Frozen dairy foods, mix or mix base, 32.62
 Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
 Produce (farm products), 27.08
 Registration, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 Transfer, fees, 35.829
 Validity, term, 35.824

BRANDS

480

BRANDS (Cont'd)

Wild rice, 30.49

BRASS

Definitions, 161.242

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

BRASS KNUCKLES

Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Cities, public improvements, 429.041

Claims, grain producers, 223.17

Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111

Construction contracts

County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041

Highways, local improvements, 429.041

Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205

County state-aid highways

Construction contracts, 162.04

Local improvements, 429.041

Damages

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441

Grain, producers, claims, 223.17

Grain warehouses, public grain warehouses, bonds, 232.22

Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041

Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Insurance companies, anticipatory breach

Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16

Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13

Invention development services, 325A.09

Lawsuits

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325

Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111

Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84

Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16

Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10

Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434

Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08

Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84

Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84

Sales, *see* Breach of contract under SALES**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

Arrests for, 629.36

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS

Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16

Definitions, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72

National Guard members, arrests, 192.25

Property repossession

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91

Provocative language, 625.15

Public transit, 609.855

BREACH OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)Riot, *see* RIOT**BREACH OF TRUST**

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43

Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43

Generally, 501B.41

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST IMPLANTS

Insurance coverage

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

BREASTFEEDING

Definitions, 145.892

Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23

Information about

Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997

Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03

Locations for, 145.905, 181.939

Nursing mothers

Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939

Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411

Promotional campaigns, 145.894

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability, 604A.30

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Hunters, 97B.066

Motorboat operators, 86B.331

Partial tests

Motorboat operators, 86B.331

Pilots, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0753

Refusal

Hunters, 97B.066

Motorboat operators, 86B.335

Pilots, 360.0753

Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16

Test analyses and samples

Hunters, 97B.066

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Motorboat operators, 86B.335

Pilots, 360.0753

Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Convicted persons, 244.15

Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTINGLabor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENTAll-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, 244.15

Devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICESDrivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTINGEvidence, admissibility, *see* Breath tests under EVIDENCEHazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Hunters, 97B.066

Motorboat operators, 86B.335

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

BREATH TESTS (Cont'd)

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142
 Snowmobile operators, 84.91

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.072
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
 False representation, 624.67

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs

Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61
 Biosecurity procedures, 347.615
 Confinement areas, 347.59
 Data, classification, 13.643
 Definitions, 347.57
 Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Duties, 347.58
 Enforcement of law, 347.61
 Investigations, 347.60
 Licenses

Requirements, 347.58
 Suspension or revocation, 347.61
 Standards of care, 347.59

Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64
 Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

Dog breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions, Natural Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825
 Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205

Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding, breeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Minks, sale for breeding, 97A.105

Natural Resources Department

Endangered species, 84.0895
 Funding, restitution amounts, 97A.065
 Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Selective breeding, exclusion, genetic engineering, 18B.01

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Athlete agents, 325E.33

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Contest officials or participants

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Gross misdemeanor, 609.825

County boards, 375.09

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firefighters, 420.16

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01

Indictments for

Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Legislators, 3.14

Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15

Peace officers, 419.13

Petroleum tank release cleanup consultants or contractors, 115C.112

Public officials, 609.42, 609B.193

Saint Louis County, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.049

Sheriff's office, employees or applicants, 387.41

State employees, 43A.39

State funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

BRICKLAYERS

Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01

Construction workers, bricklayers defined as, 179.254

Definitions

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Residential contractors, 326B.802

Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Saint Paul or Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Acquisition

Bridges over navigable waters, 168.09
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Joint acquisition, 165.07, 165.09

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Alteration or vacation, 161.16

Approaches

Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09

Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06

Grade, 165.06

Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082

Width, 165.04, 165.06

Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14

Biauswah Bridge, 161.14

Bonds (public debt)

County bonds, 165.10

International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14

Bridges from islands, 164.15

Bridges over lakes, 164.15

Bridges over navigable waters

Acquisition, 168.09
 Design, toll facilities, 160.86
 Generally, 165.09
 International bridges, 165.08
 Location, toll facilities, 160.86

BRIDGES

482

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Bridges over navigable waters (Cont'd)
 Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Clearances
 Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Requirements, 165.03
 Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826
 Construction and reconstruction
 Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Engineering studies, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 174.50
 High experience rating industries, 268.051
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Prioritization, 165.14
 Reports about, 161.10
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
 Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04
 Town bridges
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Generally, 165.12
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 County authority, 165.12
 County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Damages
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Definitions
 Generally, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 160.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Road law, 160.84
 Widths, 165.04
 Design-built bridges, 160.262
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designated bridges, 161.14
 Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09, 168.09
 Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
 Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Eisenhower Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Eminent domain
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
 Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
 Federal aid, generally, 161.36
 Fourth class cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Funding
 Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
 Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865
 Grants for, 174.50
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Highway bridges
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 I-35W bridge, collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 Inspections
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
 Frequency, 165.03
 Funding, 169.86, 169.865
 Generally, 165.03
 Procedures, 165.03
 Research, 161.53
 Standards
 Fracture critical members, 165.03
 Funding, 169.86
 Generally, 165.03
 Underwater structural elements, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Inventories, 165.03
 Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Load limits
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
 Engineers, duties, 165.03
 Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.84
 Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
 Load ratings, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
 Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 165.15
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
 Major bridges, 165.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Prioritization, 165.14
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
 Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Memorial bridges, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mississippi River, *see* Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.34
 Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
 Operation, international bridges, 165.08
 Owners, 165.03
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Plans and specifications
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Posting, 165.03
 Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10
 Generally, 165.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Safety, 165.03
 Saint Louis County
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Signs
 Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Load limits, 165.03
 Removal, 161.139
 Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
 Statutory cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
 Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
 Streets and roads
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Strength, 165.03
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
 Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
 Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
 Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 Generally, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Inspections, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Reports about, inspections, 165.03
 Toll houses, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Town bridges
 Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
 Approaches, 161.082
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Town bridges (Cont'd)
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
 Replacement bridges, 161.082
 Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 Reports about, 164.03
 Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Width, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
 Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
 Width
 Generally, 165.04, 165.06
 Minimum width, 165.03
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
 Generally, 116J.39
BROADBAND SERVICES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
BROADCASTING
See RADIO
See TELEVISION
BROKERS
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Mortgages, 58.02
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Wholesale drug distributors, 151.44
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Food brokers, *see* Brokers under FOOD
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Live animal sales, 97A.105
 Manufactured homes, *see* Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat brokers
 Record keeping, 31A.18
 Registration of business, 31A.19
 Membership camping, *see* Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mortgage brokers, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Securities, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transportation services, 256B.0625
 Violations and penalties, 624.70

BROKERS (Cont'd)

Wholesale drug distributors, brokers defined as, 151.44
Wholesale produce dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Acknowledgments, local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115

Banks, affiliate discount brokers, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Broker-dealers

Agents, *see* under SECURITIES

Annuities transactions, 72A.203 to 72A.2036

Definitions, 80A.41

Disciplinary actions, 80A.67

Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91

Examinations, 80A.67

Generally, 80A.66

Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011

Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77

Registration

Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67

Fees, 80A.65

Generally, 80A.56

Misrepresentations, 80A.73

Procedure, 80A.61

Succession to, 80A.62

Withdrawal, 80A.64

Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.8-102

Public retirement plan investments, 356A.06

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Disclosure, commissions, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56

Federal covered investment advisers

Definitions, 80A.41

Notices, filing, 80A.60

Funding portal registration, 80A.61

Investment adviser representatives, registration, 80A.61

Investment advisers

Address and telephone number, 45.0112

Definitions, 80A.41

Disciplinary actions, 80A.67

Examinations, 80A.67

Fraud, 80A.69

Generally, 80A.66

Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77

Licenses, 45.0292

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Registration

Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67

Fees, 80A.65

Generally, 80A.58

Misrepresentations, 80A.73

Procedure, 80A.61

Succession to, 80A.62

Withdrawal, 80A.64

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115

Licenses

Real estate broker licensure, exemption, 82.56

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19

Private fund advisers

Definition, 80A.41

Registration, 80A.58

Private funds, records and reports, 80A.66

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, notice given, 356A.06

Real estate licensure, 82.56

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102

Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)**Earle Brown Heritage Center**

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROWN, EARLE**Brooklyn Farm**

Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.

House, historic place, 138.664

State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.

State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flandrau State Park, 85.012

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic places

August Schell Brewing Company, 138.664

New Ulm Post Office, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELLOSIS

Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Road and infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investigations, state building official, 326B.13

Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Manufacturers

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Masonry, 326B.802

Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Open burning, 88.171

Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309

Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802

Plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Regulation, generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Research, state building official, 326B.13

Sales and use taxes

Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71

Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71

Collection, 297A.75

Exemptions

Border city development zones, 289A.56

Destination medical center, 297A.71

Generally, 297A.71

Mineral production facilities, 297A.71

Refunds, procedures, 297A.75

State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41

Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71

Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS

Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance, 221.81

Licenses, 221.81

BUILDING MOVERS (Cont'd)

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Permits, 160.26, 221.81

Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81

Roads, operation on, 160.26

Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81

Vehicles

Generally, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85

Building plans, public buildings, review by local authority, 471.468

Contents, 15.41

Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361

Dakota County, 383D.65

Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071

Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Fees

Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151

Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145

Schedule, 326B.153

Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148, 326B.151

Issuance

Certified building official, designation, 326B.133

Denial, 462.358

Homesteads, improvements, 273.11

Plans approved by building official, 326B.136

Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions, 115.03

Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11

Local governments

Authority to issue, 326B.121

Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85

Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148

Moratorium on, Mississippi headwaters area lands, 103F.375

Posting, 15.41

Public record, 15.41

Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or alteration projects, 327.16

Residential building contractors, *see* Building permits under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

Certificate of compliance, 115.55

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16

Towns

Delinquent property taxes, certification of payment required, 366.125

Fees and surcharges, 326B.148

Town building commissioner, duties regarding, 366.16

Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

BUILDING SECURITY

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Locks, *see* LOCKS

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

BUILDING

486

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084

Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941

Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01

Carpenters, *see* CARPENTERS

Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

Contractors

- Employees misrepresented as contractors, 181.723
- Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Registration of contractors, 326B.701
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, voluntary workers, community service, 176.011

Definitions

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

Employers, misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

High experience rating industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051

Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364

Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257

Labor education advancement grants, 178.11

Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

"Off-the-books" payments, 181.723

Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02

Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under this topic

Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09

Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Arson, *see* ARSON

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Attachments, 272.03

Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Burglary, *see* BURGLARY

Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712

Condemning, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Arson, 609.556
- Burglary, 609.581
- Condominiums, 515.02
- Energy reports, 216C.06
- Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
- Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Property taxes, 272.03

Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Energy conservation and efficiency

- Building energy reports, 216C.06
- Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241

Evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713

Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10

Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031

First class cities

- Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
- River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Historic buildings, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Liens, mechanics and material suppliers, severance and removal, 514.16

Local governments, buildings owned or leased by, liability for claims based on snow or ice conditions, 466.03

Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155

Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01

Movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Multiunit residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Notices about

- Pesticides, 18B.07
- Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83

Parking adjacent to

- Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Public nuisances, 617.84

Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03

Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09

Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505

Security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY

Specific parts, *see* specific index headings

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241

Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Trespass, 609.605

Trustees, power to erect or raze, 501B.81

Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Vacant buildings

- Boarding up, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
- Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
- Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
- Theft from, 609.52, 624.712

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Violations and penalties
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theft, 609.52
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641

BULK FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.80
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Dispensing
 Devices, 31.84, 31.86
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83
 Labels and labeling, 31.82
 Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81
 Local standards, 31.875
 Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86
 Nonfood items, separated, 31.83
 Pet food, separated, 31.83
 Product modules
 Cleaning, frequency, 31.86
 Construction, 31.85
 Protection, 31.83
 Protection, 31.83
 Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092
 Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86
 Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

BULLETS

See also AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
 Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Less lethal munitions, 609.066
 Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191
 Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09
 Wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS

See FISH AND FISHING
See MINNOWS

BULLION COIN DEALERS

Bond, 80G.06
 Coin dealer representatives
 Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04
 Screening, 80G.05
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Enforcement of law
 Local governments, 80G.09
 Securities regulation, 80G.09
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10
 Owners, screening, 80G.05
 Registration
 Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08
 Dealers and representatives, 80G.02
 Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04
 Generally, 80G.02
 Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07
 Screening processes, 80G.05

BULLION COIN DEALERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 80G.10
 Conducting business without registration, 80G.08
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

BULLYING

Parental involvement programs, duties, 124D.895, 124D.8955
 School and school district policies
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Generally, 121A.031
 Notice about, to students and parents, 121A.0311
 School safety technical assistance center, duties, 127A.052
 School Safety Technical Assistance Council, duties, 127A.051

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD

House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS

See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also NAVIGATION
 Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111
 Marking, 86B.111
 Mooring to, 86B.311
 Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103, 336.4A-105
 Specific actions, *see* specific index headings

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

BURGLAR ALARMS

See also BUILDING SECURITY
See also BURGLARY
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

1st degree, 609.582
 2d degree, 609.582
 3d degree, 609.582
 4th degree, 609.582
 Accomplices, 609.582
 Alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
 Burglary tools
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Possession, 609.582, 609.59
 Churches, 609.582
 Conviction, effect
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Crimes committed during, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035, 609.585
 Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581
 Degrees, 609.582, 631.14
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Dwellings
 Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065
 Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583

BURGLARY

488

BURGLARY (Cont'd)

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Government buildings, 609.582
 Historic buildings, 609.582
 Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14
 Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185
 Murder of an unborn child during burglary, 1st degree, 609.2661
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, eligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Religious establishments, 609.582
 School buildings and grounds, 609.582
 Sentencing
 First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89, 609B.505
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749
 Tools for, *see* Burglary tools under this topic
 Victims
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also DEAD BODIES
See also DEATH
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Burial grounds, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Burial plots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
 Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Burial sites, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Burials outside of identified cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Costs
 Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
 Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, liability, 115B.05
 Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
 Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325
 Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.935, 256J.21, 256J.68
 Workers' compensation, 176.111
 Definitions
 Hydrolized remains, 149A.02
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
 Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
 Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

BURIAL (Cont'd)

Human burials
 Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal, 307.082
 Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115
 Policy of state, 307.08
 Human skeletal remains
 Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal, 307.082
 Policy of state, 307.08
 Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
 Insurance, *see* Funeral insurance under FUNERALS
 Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115
 Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082
 Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10
 Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72
 Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93
 Policy of state, human burials, 307.08
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Right of burial, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 State institutions, 246.33, 246.34
 Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03
 Town cemeteries
 Aid for, from cities, 365.26
 Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26
 Plot sales, 365.10
 Public burial ground, 365.28
 Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21
 Vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERALS
 Audits and examinations, 306.93
 Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
 Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS
 Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also STOVES
 Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16
 Permits, 88.16

BURNING
See FIRES
See INCINERATORS
See OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNTSIDE LAKE
 Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES
 Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Articulated buses
 Generally, 169.81

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

489

BUSES

BUSES (Cont'd)

Articulated buses (Cont'd)
Oversize vehicles, 169.86
Benches and shelters
Bids, 160.27
Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411
Bus companies, generally, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Bus fare
Failure to pay, 609.855
Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446
Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63
Bus lanes
Freeways, 473.168
Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035
Bus passes or bus cards
Charitable organizations, 473.408
Forgery, 609.63
Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011
Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for
Discount passes, 473.408
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Transit passes, 473.408
Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
Color, 168.65, 169.448
Commercial motor vehicles
Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
Converted buses
Dealers, 168.27
Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002
Drivers, *see* same under this topic
Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012
Customer data, classification, 13.72
Day activity center buses, 169.448
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11
Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86
Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031
Drivers
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Gross vehicle weight, 169.85
Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
Passenger endorsement, 171.02
School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Duluth, *see* Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Gross weight
Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Passenger buses, 169.75

BUSES (Cont'd)

Guideway projects, 174.93
Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Height, 169.81
Insurance
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Intercity buses
Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
Generally, 168.63
License plates, 168.62, 168.65
Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
Rulemaking, 168.64
Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62
Violations, 168.65, 169.448
Law enforcement agencies, *see* Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
Length, limitations, 169.81
License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65
Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Motor coaches, school districts, purchase and use restrictions, 169.448
Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Motor vehicle sales taxes
Buses purchased by public schools, universities, or libraries, 297B.03
Buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 297B.03
Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
No-fault automobile insurance
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds, 169.75
Passengers, *see* PASSENGERS
Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
Purchases, state products, 473.3925
Rapid transit, 398A.04
Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
Rural area service, 174.24
School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Seating capacity
Determining, 168.002
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Special transportation service
Buses defined as, 609.341
Provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

BUSES (Cont'd)

Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63

Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87

Transit buses

- Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Right-of-way, 169.20

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transit shelters

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Design and maintenance, 473.41
- Franchises for, 160.27

Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Violations and penalties

- Appeals, 168.65
- Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- False reports, 168.65
- Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
- Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
- Records, producing, 8.16

Width, 169.80

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

See also LAND USE PLANNING

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See also ZONING

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01

Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Aitkin County Growth, peat harvesting project, 298.2961

Blighted areas, *see under* HOUSING PROJECTS

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Coleraine Technology Center, 298.2961

Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Counties, capital improvement plans, 373.40

County cooperative extension work, *see under* COUNTIES

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
- Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
- Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
- Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
- Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205

Economic development agencies, 256E.35

Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564

Economic development projects

- Cities along State Highway 1, 298.2961
- Independent School District 2142 (St. Louis County), 298.2961

Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16

Employment and Economic Development Department

- Community development corporations, 116J.980
- Duties, 116J.401
- Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Tourism loans, 116J.617 to 116J.69

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871

Generally, 469.180 to 469.192

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Grants

- Business development through capital projects grant program, 116J.433
- Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
- Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
- Port development assistance program, 457A.03
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438

Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81

Historic preservation, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS

Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION

Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Loans for, 471.562 to 471.564

Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731

Minority-owned businesses, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117

North Central Research and Technology Laboratory (Grand Rapids), 298.2961

Ordinances, sustainable development, 4A.07

Outdoor advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Product development, *see* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Promotion, *see under* EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Promotional contracts, 116J.035

Property held or purchased for, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81

Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75

Rural development, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

School districts, representation, 123B.02

Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658

Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Sustainable development, guides, planning, ordinances, 4A.07

Targeted communities

- Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs

- Annual reports, 469.207
- Budget, 469.203

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**(Cont'd)**

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs (Cont'd)

- Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
- Citizen participation, 469.203
- City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
- Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
- Definitions, 469.201
- Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
- Grants, 469.205
- Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
- Loans, 469.205
- Reports about, 469.207
- Requirements, 469.203
- Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
- State money, 469.204
- Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
- Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203

Targeted neighborhoods

- Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
- State contracts, small business preference, 16C.16

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Transportation economic development program, 174.12

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see under ENERGY CONSERVATION*

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Assumed names, *see ASSUMED NAMES*

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Business corporations, *see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS*

Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01

Collection agencies, *see COLLECTION AGENCIES*

Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Committee, association defined as, 211B.01

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035

Credit services organizations, *see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS*

Debt prorating companies, *see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES*

Definitions

- Campaign practices law, 211B.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Health plans, 62Q.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
- Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Warehouse law, 231.01

Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60

Dues or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 141.35
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Employees, appearance for association, 481.02

Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fines, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Group long-term care insurance, *see Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE*

Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928

Insignias, *see INSIGNIAS*

Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Insurance guaranty associations, *see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Lawsuits

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61

Licenses, *see BUSINESS LICENSES*

Lobbyists, *see LOBBYISTS*

Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE*

Managers, appearance for association, 481.02

Manufactured home sales, *see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02

Members

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01

Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Officers

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Defined as representatives, 336.1-201

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Personal property taxes, *see under PROPERTY TAXES*

Portorama, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Property, *see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Real property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*

Service of process on, 5.25

Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045

Statements of sale, 624.70

Trademarks and trade names, *see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES*

Unincorporated associations, legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Violations and penalties, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01

Workers' compensation insurance, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE*

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE*

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS*See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771

Accounting and bookkeeping

Clearing corporations, 302.021

Distributions, 302A.551

Financial statements, 302A.463

Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615

Acquiring organizations

Business corporations defined as, 322B.03

Exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613

Acquiring persons

Control share acquisitions, 302A.671

Exclusions, 302A.011

Group actions, 302A.011

Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Addresses

Articles of incorporation, 302A.111

Changing, 5.29

Administrators of estates

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Advances of money

Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505

Generally, 302A.521

Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30

Affidavits

Corporate names, 302A.115

Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436

Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521

Agents of corporation

Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311

Contract rights, 302A.331

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

Indemnification, *see* same under this topic

Personnel benefits, 302A.161

Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Registered agents, *see* same under this topic

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Signatures, 302A.417

Agreements by, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Answers, time, 5.25

Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Articles

Generally, 302A.011

Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic

Articles of abandonment, 302A.631

Articles of amendment

Contents, 302A.139

Effective date, 302A.153

Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153

Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405

Articles of conversion

Corporations, 302A.6871

Generally, 302A.687

Organizations that are not corporations, 302A.688

Articles of dissolution

Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291

Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.7291

Articles of exchange, 302A.615

Articles of incorporation

Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521

Amendments

Amendments creating rights, 302A.137

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)

Articles of amendment, *see* same under this topic

Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171

Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671

Defined as updates, 319B.02

Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471

Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139

Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141

Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171

Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141

Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181

Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401

Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621

Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441

Board of directors, provisions regarding

Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233

Classification, 302A.213

Compensation and salaries, 302A.211

Election of, 302A.205

Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251

Meetings, 302A.231

Number of members, 302A.203

Quorum, 302A.235

Removal of directors, 302A.223

Terms, 302A.207

Vacancies, filling, 302A.225

Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02

Distributions, 302A.551

Effective date, 302A.153

Election of application, 302A.021

Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111

Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351

Optional provisions, 302A.111

Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

Records, 302A.461

Registered agents, designation, 302A.121

Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436

Required provisions, 302A.111

Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429

Shareholders, provisions regarding

Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443

Class or series voting, 302A.437

Larger than majority vote, 302A.437

Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436

Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413

Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471

Voting rights, 302A.445

Shares, provisions regarding

Class and series, 302A.401

Consideration, value, 302A.405

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Shares, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
 Reissuance, 302A.553
 Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 Surviving organizations, 302A.641
 Articles of merger
 Contents, 302A.615
 Fees, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Assets
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Market value, determining, 302A.011
 Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471
 Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
 Board of directors, approval, 302A.661
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
 Documents, signature, 302A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
 Receivers, duties, 302A.753
 Transferees, liability, 302A.661
 Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Attorney fees
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Special legal counsel, 302A.521
 Bankruptcy, trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Beneficial owners
 Certification, 302A.445
 Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.011
 Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
 Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Beneficial ownership
 Generally, 302A.011
 Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Benefits, personnel, 302A.161
 Boards of directors
 Action without meeting, 302A.239
 Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
 Requirements, *see* Bylaws under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)
 Committees, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Defined as governing body, 302A.011
 Directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Resignation, 302A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 Election of
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Method, 302A.205
 Replacements after removal, 302A.223
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
 First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201
 Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
 Incorporators acting as, 302A.171
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' actions, directors exempt from liability, 302A.201
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Standard of conduct, 302A.251, 302A.559
 Written actions, 302A.239
 Management, duties, 302A.201
 Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439
 Meetings
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Organizational meeting, 302A.171
 Records, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Remote communication, use, 302A.231
 Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413
 Notice received, written actions, 302A.239
 Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235
 Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723
 Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673
 Resolutions by
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 Conversion plans, 302A.685, 302A.689
 Duties of officers, 302A.305
 Management committees, establishing, 302A.241

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)
 Resolutions by (Cont'd)
 Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
 Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
 Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
 Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433
 Shares, rights to purchase, conditions, 302A.409
 Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
 Standard of conduct, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225
 Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723
 Votes and voting
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
 Committees, members, 302A.241
 Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 Directors, removal, 302A.223
 Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551
 Electronic communication, use, 302A.239
 Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
 Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
 Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613
 Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
 Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
 Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
 Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
 Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239
 Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755
 Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Directors, removal, 302A.626
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax returns, 302A.821
 Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Transfers of money or property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Distributions under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Trustees
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Corrections, time, 302A.757
 Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
 Voluntary dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
 By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
 By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
 Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
 Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
 Creditors, duties, 302A.741
 Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Remedies continued, 302A.723
 Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
 Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
 Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723
 Votes and voting
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Waivers
 Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
 Warrants, 302A.423
 Winding up
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Witnesses, 302A.521
 Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
 Written actions
 Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
 Written agreements, 302A.409
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251
 Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Business affairs
 Deadlocked management, 302A.751
 Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
 Shareholder control agreements, *see* same under this topic

Business combinations
 Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111
 Disposition of assets, *see* Assets under this topic
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic

Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Buyouts, 302A.751

Bylaws
 Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
 Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Classification, 302A.213
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Election of, 302A.205
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Contents, 302A.181

Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021

Distributions, 302A.551

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181

Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111

Not required, 302A.181

Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 302A.351
 Duties specified, 302A.305
 Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341

Optional provisions, 302A.111

Records, 302A.461

Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436

Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181

Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429

Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Certificates and certification
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
 Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
 Stock certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615

Certificates of incorporation
 Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

Certificates of merger
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Surviving corporations, 302A.615

Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765

Certifying to
 Conversion plans, 302A.687
 Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734

Chapter 300 corporations
 Application of business corporation law, 302A.021
 Duration, 302A.031

Chief executive officer
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Election of, 302A.321
 Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341

Chief financial officer
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
 Election of, 302A.321
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 302A.727
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Claims preserved, 302A.781
 Filing requirements, 302A.759
 Form, 302A.759
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
 Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
 Failure to pay, 302A.751
 Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Closely held corporations
 Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
 Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Executive officers, 176.041
 Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751

Combinations
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673
 Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405

Committees
 Generally, 302A.241

Members
 Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of conduct, 302A.241

Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Special committees
 Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
 Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Committees (Cont'd)
 Special committees (Cont'd)
 Indemnification issues, 302A.521
 Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
 Subcommittees, 302A.241
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
 Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
 Conflicts of interest
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Generally, 302A.255
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Generally, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent corporations
 Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
 Mergers
 Duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
 Effect, 322C.1005
 Surviving corporations, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 Constituent organizations
 Business corporations defined as, 322B.03
 Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
 Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
 Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 302A.331
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Officers, 302A.331
 Records, 302A.461
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Control share acquisitions
 Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Proxies, 302A.449
 Conversion plans
 Abandonment, 302A.689
 Approval, 302A.685
 Articles of conversion, 302A.687, 302A.6871, 302A.688
 Authority to convert, 302A.681, 322B.78, 322C.1007
 Contents, 302A.683
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691
 Effect of conversion, 302A.691
 Effective date and time, 302A.691
 Filing, 302A.687, 302A.689
 Foreign organizations, conversions to or from, 302A.681
 Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Converted organizations, 302A.011, 302A.683, 302A.687
 Converting organizations, 302A.011, 302A.683
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
 Copies, admissibility, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate actions
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Distinguishing
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 302A.115
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporate seal
 Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Authorized, 302A.161
 Required words, use, 302A.163
 Use not required, 302A.163
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
 Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
 Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Custodians (legal representatives)
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322B.72, 322C.0102, 322C.1001

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33
 Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Dissenters' rights
 Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
 Exception, mergers, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.473
 Mergers or exchanges
 Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 With limited liability companies, 302A.601, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
 Who may exercise, 302A.471
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions to shareholders, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
 Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Methods, 302A.701
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721
 Distributions
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Dissolution proceedings
 Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
 Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
 Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Dividends
 Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
 Payment, 302A.435
 Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Divisions, *see* Shares under this topic
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Domestic corporations, business corporations defined as, 308A.005, 322B.03
 Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
 Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.821

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Duration (Cont'd)
 Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Educational programs for employees, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 141.35
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
 Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
 Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Employee benefit plans
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Exchanges
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322B.75, 322C.1003
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Effective date, 302A.641
 Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
 Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
 Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
 With foreign corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Dissenters' rights, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
 Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Executors
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Extensions, *see* Duration under this topic
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.161
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Filing with
 Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
 Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453
 Financial assistance
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305

Financial statements
 Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Records, 302A.461
 Requirements, generally, 302A.463

Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521

Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757

Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171

Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.521

Governing body, defined, 302A.011

Guaranty
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501

Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753

Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization
 Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.626

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Fees, 302A.153
 Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
 Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Purposes, 302A.101
 Violations, dissolution, 302A.757

Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
 Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Qualifications, 302A.105
 Signatures, 302A.711

Indebtedness
 Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
 Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753

Indemnification
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Generally, 302A.521
 Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521

Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461

Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

Interest
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Interested shareholders
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Generally, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244

Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
 By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
 By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
 Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
 Decrees, 302A.763
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date, 302A.763
 Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Procedures, 302A.753

Issuing public corporations
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671

Judgments
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751

Judicial intervention, 302A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041

Lawsuits
 Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 By attorney general, 302A.751
 By creditors, 302A.751
 By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
 Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Legal capacity, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Public interest matters, 302A.917
 Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
 Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Statutes of limitations, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Venue, 302A.751

Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Legal representatives
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Incurring, 302A.161
 Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
 Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
 Successor corporations, 302A.405
 Surviving corporations, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641

Liquidation
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 302A.751
 Partial liquidation, 302A.751
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501

Location
 Generally, 302A.161
 Place of residence, 484.49

Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Mail and mailing
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Notice requirements, 302A.011
 Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Management
 Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Management committees, 302A.241
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Market value, 302A.011

Meetings
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Mergers
 Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
 Surviving corporations, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Dissenters' rights, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
 Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Names
 Assumed names, 302A.161
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders
 Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
 Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors
 Defined, 302A.011
 Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Chief executive officer, *see* same under this topic
 Chief financial officer, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
 Contract rights, 302A.331
 Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
 Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
 Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, 302A.341
 Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
 Resignation, 302A.341
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901

Signatures
 Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
 Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
 Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
 Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
 Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467

Offices
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Orders
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable relief, 302A.751
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461

Organizations
 Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Ownership
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
 Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Parties to suits
 After dissolution, 302A.783
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
 Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Payments by
 Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
 Dissenters' demands for payment, 302A.473
 Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
 Incorporation, 302A.153
 Mergers, fees, 302A.153
 Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
 Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403
 Supplemental payments, 302A.473
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521

Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161

Personal representatives
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553

Personnel benefits, 302A.161

Petitions by
 Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Planning, 302A.611

Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553

Powers
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165

Presumptions
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
 Closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
 Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445

Principal executive office
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Directors' meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Location, 302A.321
 Records, 302A.461

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Property, *see* Assets under this topic

Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 302A.449
 Revocable proxy, 302A.011
 Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
 Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
 Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447

Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301

Publicly held corporations
 Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011

Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161

Receivers
 Appointment, 302A.753
 Business corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755, 322B.84
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
 Generally, 302A.755
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
 Directors' meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Generally, 302A.461
 Officers, duties, 302A.305

Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Business corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign corporations, 303.10
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91, 322C.0802
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Resignation, 302A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic

Registration, name, 302A.115

Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161

Reorganizations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
 With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115

Reports given
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
 Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Records, 302A.461
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171

Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161

Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Securities
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
- Business combinations, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
- Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Public offering, 302A.413
- Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
- Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
- Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
- Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
- Shares, *see* same under this topic
- Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
- Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
- Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
- Trading, rights, 302A.161
- Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429

Security interests

- Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
- Financial assistance, 302A.501
- Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
- Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
- Pledges, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
- Real property, holding as, 302A.161
- Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553

Service of process by, 302A.473

Service of process on

- Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
- Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
- Private domestic corporations, 543.08

Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521

Share certificates

- Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
- Forms, approval, 302A.171
- Fractional shares, 302A.423
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Issuance, records, 302A.461
- Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
- Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
- Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417

Shareholder control agreements

- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Generally, 302A.457
- Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
- Officers, removal, 302A.341
- Records, 302A.461

Shareholders

- Action without meeting, 302A.441
- Agreements by
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 - Voting agreements, 302A.455
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
- Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
- Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Election of application, 302A.021
- Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Exchanges, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
 - Generally, 302A.201
 - Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
 - Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 - Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
- Meetings
 - Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 - Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
 - Generally, 302A.431
 - Notice about, 302A.435
 - Notice given, *see* same under this topic
 - Records, 302A.461
 - Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
 - Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433
- Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Notice given
 - Defined, 302A.011
 - Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 - Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
 - Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
- Notice received
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
 - Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
 - Conversion plans, 302A.685
 - Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
 - Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613, 322B.72
 - Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
 - Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
 - Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 - Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
 - Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
- Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
- Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
- Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
- Records, generally, 302A.461
- Reports received, 302A.521
- Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723
- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Business corporations holding membership interests in limited liability companies, 322B.36
 - Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
 - Closely held corporations, 302A.135

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Conversion plans, 302A.685, 302A.689
 Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645
 Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
 Directors, removal, 302A.223
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
 Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
 Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
 Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
 Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
 Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
 Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201
 Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
 Management actions, generally, 302A.201
 Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
 Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
 Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
 Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
 One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
 Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 Proxies, generally, 302A.449
 Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
 Statements regarding, 302A.201
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 Voting agreements, 302A.455
 Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
 Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Shares
 Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
 Acquisition by corporation
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 Generally, 302A.553
 Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
 Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
 Voting rights, 302A.447
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Buyouts, 302A.751
 Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553
 Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
 Certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
 Class
 Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)
 Clearing corporations, 302.021
 Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
 Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
 Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
 Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473
 Dividends, *see* same under this topic
 Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
 Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
 Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Issuance
 Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
 Fractional shares, 302A.423
 Organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
 Specific terms, 302A.401
 Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
 Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
 Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
 Market value, determining, 302A.011
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
 Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
 Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Pledges, 302.021, 302A.447
 Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
 Records, 302A.461
 Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
 Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
 Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
 Rights and preferences
 Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
 Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
 Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 Series
 Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
 Share register, 302A.461
 Subscribers
 Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 Liability, 302A.425
 Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
 Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 Terms, 302A.401
 Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302.021
 Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Shares (Cont'd)
 - Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
 - Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
 - Voting rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Signatures
 - Articles of conversion, 302A.687
 - Articles of exchange, 302A.615
 - Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 - Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
 - Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 - Generally, 302A.011
 - Incorporators, 302A.711
 - Officers, *see* same under this topic
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 - Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
- Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
- Special committees, *see* Committees under this topic
- Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 302A.241
 - Generally, 302A.251
 - Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
 - Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Statutes of limitations
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
- Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
- Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
- Subsidiaries
 - Mergers, 302A.621
 - Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
- Successor corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 - Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
- Summonses
 - Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 - Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Surviving corporations, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Surviving organizations
 - Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 - Business corporations defined as, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 - Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 - Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
 - Removal of director, 302A.626
- Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
- Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
- Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Sidewalks
 - Bicycles on, 169.222
 - Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
 - Right of way, 169.31

BUSINESS EXPENSES

- County boards, 375.47

BUSINESS EXPENSES (Cont'd)

- County nursing home administrators, 376.58
- Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
- Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.10
- State troopers, 299D.03
- Travel expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES
- BUSINESS INCUBATORS**
 - Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Energy, 297A.71
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- BUSINESS LICENSES**
 - Definitions
 - Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74
 - Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 - Fees
 - Gambling, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 - State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 - Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
 - Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20
 - State departments and agencies
 - Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 - Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 - Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 - One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
 - Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 - Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01
 - Transfers, 268.0625
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU**
 - Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81
 - Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
 - Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
 - Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
 - Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74
 - Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
 - Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
 - Establishment, 116J.64
 - Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
 - Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
 - Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 - Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
 - Hearings, 116J.82
 - Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34
 - Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
 - Information provided by, 116J.78
 - Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
 - Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
 - Master application procedures, 116J.80
 - Multiple licenses, 116J.79
 - Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
 - Publications by, 116J.78
 - Purpose, 116J.73
 - Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
 Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
 Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.01 to 600.04

BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES

Data practices, 332.70
 Expunged criminal records, treatment, 332.70

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Declaration of trust, 318.02
 Service of process on, generally, 318.02
 Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, generally, 317A.022, 318.02
 Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31
 Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04
 Common law trust, 318.02
 Compliance, when required, 318.05
 Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
 Contracts and agreements, 318.02
 Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02
 Declaration of trust
 Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
 Generally, 318.02, 318.04
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duration, 318.02
 Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Fines, 318.06
 Foreign business trusts, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
 Generally, 318.01 to 318.06
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Insurance
 Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Investments in
 Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11
 Lawsuits
 Corporate powers, 318.02
 Generally, 318.06
 Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02
 Liability, personal, 318.02
 Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Members, 317A.022
 Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
 Organization (formation), 318.01
 Organizations, business trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Powers, 318.01, 318.02
 Real property, corporate powers, 318.02
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01
 Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29
 Scope of business, 318.01
 Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02
 Securities, registration, 318.03
 Service of process, 318.02
 Shares
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103
 Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07
 Trustees
 Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501B.81
 Resolutions by, 317A.022
 Votes and voting, 317A.022
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES

Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
 Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127
 Advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
 Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591
 Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48
 Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221
 Blacksmith shops, 462.12
 Border cities, *see* capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Businesses with disrupted access
 Mitigation of harm, 160.165
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1816
 Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Certificates and certification, JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52
 Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01
 Community-based employment for developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Contracts and agreements
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Definitions
 Business records as evidence, 600.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors

- Liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131

Discrimination

- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03

Expenses, *see* BUSINESS EXPENSES

Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING

Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305

Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Grants to

- Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18

Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181

Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Loans, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.20

Loans to

- Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
- Interest rates, 334.011
- Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46

Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09

Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Names, including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17

Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02

Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Owners

- Child support, 518A.30
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
- Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, coverage, election, 176.041

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Public nuisances

- Acts constituting, 617.81
- County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21

Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Qualified business

- Community-based employment, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
- Definitions, 116J.8732, 116J.8738, 469.310

Records and record keeping

- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
- Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
- Subpoenas to produce, 8.16

Relocation requirements

- Economic response team, 116J.872
- To job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Reports given

- Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
- JOBZ benefits, 289A.12

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591

Subpoenas, records, 8.16

Subsidies, *see* Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Telephone services, multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15

Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295

Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57

Transportation construction effects

- Mitigation, 160.165
- Property tax abatement, 469.1816

Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Unitary businesses, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18

Violations and penalties

- JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
- Records, producing, 8.16

BUTTER

Butter oil, defined as milk product, 32.55

Containers, registered marks, 35.828

Definitions

- Dairy products, 32.01
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.55

Fines, depositing, 32.102

Generally, 32.475

License violations, 32.10

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Transportation, 168.002

Violations and penalties, generally, 32.90

BUTTERFLIES

Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497

BUY THE FARM LAW

Generally, 216E.12

BUYERS*See* PURCHASERS**BYLAWS**

Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
 Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS

Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under
 CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sites

State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

Generally, 238.43
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
 Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes,
 297A.66
 Alternate providers
 Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
 Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
 Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings,
 installation, 238.24
 Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Cable Communications Board, 238.43
 Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Censorship, 238.11
 Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24,
 238.241
 Companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Complaints, 238.084, 238.115
 Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change,
 238.083, 238.084
 Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17
 Damages
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
 Unfair preference, 238.18
 Definitions
 Franchise ordinances, 238.084
 Generally, 238.02
 Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35
 Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Equipment
 Definitions, 238.02
 Eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
 Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39
 Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17
 Franchises
 Application for, 238.081
 Conditions for, 238.08
 Contract carriers, 238.03
 Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
 Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
 Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
 Liability insurance, 238.084
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08
 Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
 Ordinances to award
 Conflicts of interest, 238.15
 Contents, 238.084, 238.11
 Rates, 238.081, 238.084
 Requirement, 238.081

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)
 Performance bond, 238.084
 Proposal, 238.081
 Regional channel, 238.43
 Requirements, 238.08
 Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
 Sales, 238.083, 238.084
 Subscribers, 238.084
 Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Violations and penalties, 238.16
 Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
 Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
 Hearings, franchises, 238.081
 Indemnity
 Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners,
 238.24
 Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of
 utility, 238.40
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
 Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
 Liability insurance
 Franchises, 238.084
 Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Master antenna television systems, 238.24
 Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083,
 238.084
 Multiple dwellings, access to
 Alternate providers of cable services, 238.24 to
 238.242
 Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
 Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Officers, violations, 238.16
 Permits
 Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
 Planning, technical plans, 238.241
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Policy of state, 238.35
 Public rights-of-way, 238.35
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Rates
 Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
 Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
 Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers,
 238.242
 Regional channels, 238.02
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping,
 325E.21
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and
 franchise taxes, 290.015
 Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
 Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
 Tampering with, 609.80
 Television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
 Violations and penalties
 Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal
 penalties, 609.80
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Interference or interruption, 609.80
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
 Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41
- CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**
- Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
- Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
- Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television companies, records, 256.978
- Cable television lines
 - Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 - Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
- Maintenance, 222.37
- Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Regional channel
 - Censorship, 238.11
 - Generally, 238.43
 - Members, 238.43
- Saint Louis County, 383C.808
- Service
 - Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
- Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
- Unfair trade practices, power companies, preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
- VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
- Violations and penalties
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
- Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
- CABLES**
- Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television systems, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Highways, moving, 160.26
- Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Safety cables, 169.82
- Streets and roads, 160.26
- Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
- Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
- Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Town roads, placement, 164.36
- CABS**
- See* TAXICABS
- CADMIUM**
- Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891
- Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
- Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651
- Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM

- Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA

- Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CALUMET (CITY)

- Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Residential treatment programs, developmentally disabled persons, 252.025

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees, retirement, 352.91
- Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

- Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
- Buffer easements, 84.0277
- Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
- Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
- Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
- Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
- Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
- National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
- Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
- Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32
- Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
- Roads or highways, adjunct general, duties, 190.25
- Security guards, 626.88
- State education and training center, 15.053
- Timber sales, management, 190.25
- Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

- Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING

- See* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

- See also* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

- Advisory opinions, 10A.02

- Appropriations to

- Payments for candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25

- Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315

- Audits, 10A.02

- Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255

- Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

- Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025

- Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02

- Chair, 10A.02

- Coding systems, development, 10A.02

- Commerce Department employees, reports received, regulated interests, 216A.035

- Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28

- Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07

- Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28

- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

- Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09

- Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02

- Filing with

- Campaign reports, 10A.20

- Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, economic interest statements, 32C.01
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
- Information posted on Web site, 10A.027
- Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure, 11A.075
- Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
- Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, 216A.035
- Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324

Generally, 10A.02

Hennepin County elections

- Anonymous contributions, 383B.043, 383B.044
- Campaign financing, advisory opinions, 383B.055
- Campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

Information, Internet availability, 16E.07

Lake Superior Center Authority, economic interest statements, 85B.02

Lawsuits

- Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03

Public retirement plans, fiduciaries' economic interest statements, 356A.06

Reports given

- Annual reports, 10A.02
- Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35
- Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02
- Lobbyist reports, 10A.05

Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08

Rulemaking authority

- Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
- Electronic filing, 10A.025
- General authority, 10A.02

State elections campaign account

- Allocations, 10A.31
- Estimates of amounts, 10A.321
- Return of public subsidies, 10A.324

Violations and penalties

- Data, improper disclosure, 10A.02
- Legal actions, 10A.02
- Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempts, 10A.02

Web site, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03, 211A.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

See also ELECTIONS

See also LOBBYISTS

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20

Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13

Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20

Agreements

- Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
- Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322

Associations

- Contributions by, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Defined as persons, 10A.01
- Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
- Political funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting exemptions, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Associations (Cont'd)

- Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27

Ballot question political committees

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Violations and penalties, 10A.121

Ballot question political funds

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Requirement to register, 10A.12
- Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121

Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign spending limits, *see* Expenditures under this topic

Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01

Complaints

- Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
- Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
- Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
- Prima facie review, 211B.33
- Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
- Withdrawal, 211B.36

Contested cases

- Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
- Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Data, classification, 10A.20

Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
- Financial reporting, 211A.01

Digest of laws, 211B.14

Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12

Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25

Election day activities, 211B.11

Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20

Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Expenditures

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
- Allocation, 10A.20
- Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Authorization, 10A.17
- Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322
- Carryforwards, 10A.257
- Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324
- Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
- Independent expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Limitation agreements, 290.06
- Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28
- Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
- Permitted activities, 211B.12
- Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17
- Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Political funds, 10A.12
- Receipts required, 10A.13
- Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02
- Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324
 Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Fees
 Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32
 Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14
 Financial reporting
 Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
 Certification, 211A.05
 Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
 Congressional candidates, 211A.02
 Contents, 211A.02
 County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Definitions, 211A.01
 Failure to file, 211A.05
 Final report, 211A.03
 Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
 Hennepin County candidates, exemption, 383B.041
 Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
 Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
 Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
 Records and record keeping, 211A.06
 Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
 Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 609B.144
 Web site posting, 211A.02
 Fines
 Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27
 Registration, violations, 10A.14
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Independent expenditures
 Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.17
 Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Political funds and committees, 10A.121
 Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
 Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15
 Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01
 Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Influence on voters
 Generally, 211B.13
 News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Paid political advertising, *see* Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
 District court, duties, 211A.09
 Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
 Judge selection, 209.10
 Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06
 Liability, violations of law, 10A.34
 Loans
 Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
 Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241
 Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12
 Noncampaign disbursements
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Notice requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
 Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
 Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
 Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
 Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
 Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
 Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31
 PACs, *see* Political committees under this topic
 Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205
 Party units
 Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Contributions to
 Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Depositories, designation, 10A.11
 Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 Failure to register, 10A.14
 Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 Inactive units, 10A.245
 Major political parties, 200.02
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Parent committees, 10A.15
 Personal loans, 10A.17
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Statements of organization, 10A.14
 Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political committees

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
- Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
- Ballot question political committees, *see* same under this topic
- Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
- Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
- Certificates and certification, 211A.05
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
- Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Electronic filing, 10A.20
- Expenditures, 211B.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive, 10A.245
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Independent expenditure political committees
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.121
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Principal campaign committees, *see* same under this topic
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 - Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)

- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political funds

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Ballot question political funds, *see* same under this topic
- Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
- Commingling, 10A.12
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Acceptance, 10A.12
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.27
 - Restrictions, 10A.12
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Expenditures, 10A.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Independent expenditure political funds
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Requirement to register, 10A.12
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.12
- Political contributions, duties, 10A.15

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)
 Treasurer (Cont'd)
 Registration, duties, 10A.14
 Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
 Political organizations, *see* Political committees under this topic
 Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01
 Principal campaign committees
 Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Contributions by, 10A.27
 Contributions to
 Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
 Depositories, designation, 10A.11
 Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
 E-mail addresses, 10A.14
 Establishment, 10A.105
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 Failure to register, 10A.14
 Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 Inactive units, 10A.245
 Independent expenditures, 10A.25
 Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
 Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Parent committees, 10A.15
 Personal loans, 10A.17
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration, violations, 10A.14
 Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Statements of organization, 10A.14
 Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 Termination
 Asset distribution, 10A.243
 By board, 10A.245
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 Transferring debts, 10A.241
 Treasurer
 Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 Generally, 10A.11
 Registration, duties, 10A.14
 Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Public employees, political activities
 Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Ramsey County, 383A.297
 Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41
 Public higher education systems, defined as persons, 10A.01
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Records and record keeping
 Campaign finances, 211A.06
 Receipts, retention, 10A.13

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 10A.025
 Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03
 Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Service of process, complaints, 211B.32
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Unfair campaign practices, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11, 609B.143
 Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19
 Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Injunctions, 10A.34
 Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.06
 Loss of employment, 10A.36
 Party units, *see* same under this topic
 Political committees or funds
 Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration violations, 10A.14
 Report violations, fees, 10A.025
 Reports, false or omitted information, 10A.025
 Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Political contributions, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
 Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Unfair campaign practices, fines, 211B.35
 Unregistered associations
 Contributions, 10A.27
 Reporting or registration violations, 10A.27
 Unreported contributions, 10A.12
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
CAMPFIRES
 Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
 Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551
 Generally, 88.15
 Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS

- Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
- Acquisition
 - Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
 - State water trails, 85.32
- Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46
- Drinking water
 - Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 - Specific service signs, 160.295
- Enforcement of law
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
- Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Licenses
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Health Department, duties, 160.295
 - Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 - Specific service signs, 160.295
- Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80
- Permits, 85.053
- Public campgrounds
 - Designation, 92.46
 - Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04
 - Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025
 - Leases, 92.46
 - Peace officers, 85.04
 - State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211
- Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- State Fair, 327.201
- State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
- State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80
- Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
- Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141
- Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CAMPS

- Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
- Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.131 to 197.133
- Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02
- Camp Confidence, 246.57
- Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
- Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
- Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
- Construction camps, *see* CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
- Corrections camps, Thistledeew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
- Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71
- Forest service camps, 327.14
- Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71
- Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Lumber camps
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 - Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
 - Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11
 - Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 - Military camps, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 - Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
 - Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451
 - Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25
 - Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 - Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05
 - Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
 - Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 - Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 - Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
- CANADA**
- Agreements with
 - Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
 - Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 - Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 - Animals taken in
 - Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 - Transportation into state, 97A.505
 - Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707
 - Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 - Bonds (public debt), investments in
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Savings banks, 50.14
 - Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581
 - Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085
 - Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031
 - Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54
 - Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
 - Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
 - Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
 - Fishing in
 - Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 - Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
 - Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531
 - Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 79A.22
 - Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 - Historic sites in Minnesota, Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581
 - Hunting in, 97A.531
 - Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 - Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06
 - Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06
 - International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 - Joint powers agreements, 360.042

CANADA (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04

Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Manitoba

- Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
- Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02

Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039

Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses, notice received, 171.181

Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039

Provinces

- Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
- Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
- Definitions, 168D.01
- Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04

Public safety radio communication system, 403.37

Quebec, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08

Reciprocity

- Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
- Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
- Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072

Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04

Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55

Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Wild animals taken in, 97A.531

Wild rice, labeling, 30.49

CANADA GEESE

Damage by

- Crop protection assistance, 97A.028
- Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668
- Special permit to take, 97A.401

Eggs, taking, 97A.401

Hunting

- License fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
- Special season licenses, 97B.802

Nests, taking, 97A.401

CANADA THISTLE

Restricted weed seeds, 21.72

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37

Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37

Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664

First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

CANCER

Breast cancer

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Insurance coverage, 62A.25

CANCER (Cont'd)

Breast cancer (Cont'd)

- Mammograms, *see* under X-RAYS
- Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0637
- Patients, rights, 144.651
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057

Carcinogens

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Cervical cancer

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0637
- Prepaid medical assistance program, participation, exemption, 256B.69

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30

Insurance coverage

- Breast cancer, 62A.25
- Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525
- Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Occupational disease, firefighters, contracting, 176.011

Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30

Patients

- Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651
- Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69

Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Records and record keeping, 144.68

Reports about

- Health care workers, duties, 144.68
- Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68
- Incidence, 144.672

Research, cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057

Screening procedures, 145.928

Treatment, drugs and medicine

- Health plans, 62Q.525
- Repository program, 151.55, 295.582

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Data, 144.672, 144.69

Disclosure, 144.69

Establishment, 144.671

Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.693

Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program, medical assistance, screening, 256B.057

Purpose, 144.671

Research, 144.671, 144.672

CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09

Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01

Affidavits

- Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
- Filing, 205.13
- Multiple candidacy, same election, 204B.04
- Selection, 204B.13
- Withdrawal

 - General elections, 204B.12
 - Generally, 204B.13
 - Primary elections (state), 204B.12
 - School district elections, 205A.06
 - Special elections, 204D.23

Age, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6

Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38
 Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
 Ballots, record keeping errors
 Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11
 Correction agreements, 204C.38
 Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39
 Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Catastrophic illnesses, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Election, *see* Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Certificates of nomination
 Denial, 204B.10
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Political parties, duties, 204B.13
 Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
 Contested elections, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
 Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Death, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Spending limits, 10A.25
 Election contests
 Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05
 Duties, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Eligibility to commence, 209.02
 Reports received, Supreme Court decisions, 209.09
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Expenditures
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
 Filing fees
 Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special elections, 204D.23
 Filing procedures
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Filing date, 10A.025
 Filing fees, *see* same under this topic

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Filing procedures (Cont'd)
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special district candidates, 204B.09
 Town elections, 367.12
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Write-in candidates, 204B.09
 Fusion candidates, *see* Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party under this topic
 Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
 Information about
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 State employees, classified service, 43A.32
 Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
 Major political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Minor political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
 Multiple candidacy, more than one office, same election, 204B.04
 Names
 Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
 County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Removal from ballots, 204B.11
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Nominating petitions
 Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
 Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
 General elections, 204D.12
 Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
 Inspections, 204B.10
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
 Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
 Oaths, 204B.07
 Political party names, 204B.07
 Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09
 Primary elections (state), 204D.04
 Prohibitions, 204B.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 School district elections, 205A.06

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Nominating petitions (Cont'd)
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
 Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Nomination
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
 Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
 Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 Generally, 204B.03
 Invalidation of, 209.07
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Notice, time limit, 206.88
 Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
 Petitions, *see* Nominating petitions under this topic
 Special primary elections, 204D.20
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* same under this topic

Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04

Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02

Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131

Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10

Opponents, defined, 10A.25

Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39

Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Payments by
 Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06

Petition in place of filing fees
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.13

Petitions by
 Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political parties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Names, use to designate candidates, 202A.11

Political party or principle, identification of
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 General election ballots, 204B.36
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07

Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public subsidies, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Recounts, duties
 Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Special primary or election, 204D.27

Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91

Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Reports about, canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Reports given, campaign finances
 Failure to file, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03

Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07

Service of process on
 Certificates of election, 205A.10
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06

Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13

Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41

Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31

Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23

Vacancies in nomination
 Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
 Generally, 204B.13
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131
 School district elections, 205A.03

Violations and penalties
 Campaign practices
 Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
 Generally, 211B.19
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
 Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
 Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
 False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
 Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
 Multiple candidacy, 204B.04
 Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06
 Political party candidates, 204B.04
 Voting, assistance, 204C.15

Voting
 Assisting with, 204C.15
 Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Eligibility, 204B.06

Web sites, election-related, 10.60

Withdrawals
 Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.12

Write-in candidates
 Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY

Adulteration
 Exceptions, 31.121
 Food adulteration, 34A.02

Confections containing alcohol
 Defined, 31.76
 Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
 Labeling, 31.76
 Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
 Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908

Fundraising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70

CANDY (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Generally, 297A.61

Vending machines

Generally, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Inspection, 28A.09

CANNABIS (HEMP)

Destruction, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30

Marijuana, *see* Marijuana under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCESTaxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES**CANNED FOOD**

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.15

Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES*See* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**CANNON FALLS (CITY)**

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Port authority

Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724

City duties regarding, 469.0726

Hearings, 469.0723

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Administration, 469.0722

Agreements, 469.0721

Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724

Budget, 469.0722

Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726

Contracts, limitations, 469.0722

Employees, 469.0722

Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings

Establishment, 469.0723

Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Name, 469.0725

Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722

Property tax levies, 469.0722

Reserves, transfers, 469.0722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**CANNON RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

CANOES

Canoe routes

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029

Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26

State water trails, marked, 85.32

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56

Transportation, 169.866

UCC information management system, 336A.02

CANS

Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301

CANS (Cont'd)

Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04

Frozen dairy foods, labels, contents, 32.62

Labels and labeling, frozen dairy foods, 32.62

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pop-top cans, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**CANVAS CLOTH**

Canvas and cotton duck

Definitions, 325F.35

Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39

Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

CANVASSING BOARDS*See also* ELECTIONSBallots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12

County canvassing boards

Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39

Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06

County boundary changes, duties, 370.06

County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08

Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39

Members, 204C.31

Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37

Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Recounts, 206.89

Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

Special elections, 204D.27

Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33

Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87

Generally, 204C.31 to 204C.39

Municipal election canvassing boards, 205.185

Petitions, correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44

Presidential electors, duties, 208.05

Recounts, duties

Certificates and certification, 206.88

Compensation and salaries, 204C.36

Electronic voting systems, 206.87

General elections, 204C.35

School district elections, 205A.10

Special primary or election, 204D.27

Reports given

County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

State Canvassing Board, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Saint Louis County, 383C.093

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

State Canvassing Board

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.01

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 8

Generally, 204C.33

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Members, 204C.31

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.895

Primary elections, 204C.32

CANVASSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

- State Canvassing Board (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping errors, 204C.38
 - Recounts, 206.89
 - Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31
 - Special elections, duties, 204D.27
 - Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
- Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34
- Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

- Administration, 116J.8761
- Amount covered, 116J.8764
- Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767
- Creation, 116J.8761
- Definitions, 116J.876
- Duties, generally, 116J.8762
- Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763
- Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764
- Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
- Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
- Purpose, 116J.8761
- Refinancing, 116J.8764
- Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
- Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767
- Technical assistance, 116J.8766
- Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769
- Waivers, 116J.8771

CAPITAL ASSETS

- Capital equipment
 - Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62
 - Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Allocation, 53.03, 53.05
 - Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05
 - Liquid assets, 53.07
- Liquid assets, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.07
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056
 - Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431
- Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
- Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Savings banks, amount required, 50.175
- Venture capital
 - Defined as asset class, 356.219
 - Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292
 - Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101
 - Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

- Bond issues for, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Counties
 - Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 - Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
 - County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 - County executive, duties, 375A.02
 - County manager, duties, 375A.03
 - Powers, generally, 373.01
 - Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47
- Hennepin County, *see* Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
- Public schools, *see* Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 16A.11
- State
 - Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 - Budget, 16A.11
 - Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 - State colleges and universities
 - Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 - University of Minnesota
 - Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Corporations, capital losses, additions and subtractions to federal taxable income, 290.01
- Lump-sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts, additions to federal taxable income, 290.01
- S corporations, capital gains, taxable income, computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL

- Ammunition, 609.66
- Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88
- Definitions, historic features, 138.67
- Explosives in, 609.66
- Firearms in, 609.66
- Galleries, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
- Grounds and buildings
 - Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 - Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
 - Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 - Space allocation, 15B.155
- Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
- Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70
- Historic preservation
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68
 - Definitions, 138.67
 - Funding, 15B.32
 - Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68 to 138.70
 - Pre-design plan, 15B.32, 16B.2405
 - State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32, 15B.34, 138.70
 - State monuments, 15B.34, 138.585, 138.70
- Historic site, designation, 138.662
- Liquor license, prohibition, 340A.412
- Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10
- Maintenance
 - Administration Department, 16B.24, 16B.2405
 - Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19, 15B.34
 - Public and ceremonial areas, 15B.34
- Office space, assignment, 16B.24, 16B.2405
- Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664
- Preservation commission, *see* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION
- Public areas
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 15B.34, 138.70
 - Maintenance, 15B.34, 16B.2405

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Public areas (Cont'd)

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 15B.34, 138.69, 138.70

Security

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Works of art in, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70

CAPITOL AREA

Advertising devices, 15B.28

Boundaries, 15B.02

Buildings

Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24
 Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31
 Space allocation, 15B.155

Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275

Capitol, *see* CAPITOL

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

Comprehensive use plan

Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11
 Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19
 Generally, 15B.05
 Zoning rules, 15B.06

Construction in

Approvals, 15B.08
 Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11
 Permits, 15B.08
 Review, 15B.11
 Standards, 15B.06
 State agency projects, 15B.17

Firearms, explosives, or ammunition in, 609.66

Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51

Light rail transit stations, 15B.13

Monuments

Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21
 Monument to the living, 138.585
 Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585

Offices, 10.01

Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17

Real property in

Conveyances of land, 15B.24
 State authority to acquire, 15B.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24

Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21

Security

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tax-forfeited lands

Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323
 Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23
 Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See also CAPITOL

See also CAPITOL AREA

Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21

Advisory committee, 15B.11

Appropriations to

Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Project review expenses, 15B.17

Approvals by

Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68

Architectural competitions

Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
 Expenses, 15B.17

Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05

Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03

Comprehensive use plan, *see* under CAPITOL AREA

Contracts, 15B.03

Data, classification, 15B.11

Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33

Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02

Employment and Economic Development Department, cooperation, 15B.05

Executive secretary, 15B.03

Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17

Federal aid, 15B.03

Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11

Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19, 15B.34, 138.70

Injunctions, 15B.06

Jurisdiction, 16B.31

Meetings, 15B.03

Members

Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

Conflicts of interest, 15B.26

Generally, 15B.03

Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21, 15B.34, 138.70

Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24

Officers, 15B.03

Permits for construction, 15B.08

Purposes, 15B.01

Quorum, 15B.03

Real property, acquisition, 15B.17, 15B.31

Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21

Representation, State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rulemaking authority

Capitol building, 15B.15
 Generally, 15B.03
 Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24

State agencies and other public bodies, consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305

State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24

CAPITOL AREA SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 299E.04

CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

CAR LOANS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS

Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64

CAR WASHES

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CARBON MONOXIDE

Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Carbon monoxide control, 239.791

Poisoning

Driver training content, 171.0701

Drivers' manual, treatment information, 171.0705, 171.13

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

CARCASSES

See also DEAD BODIES

Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56

Adulterated carcasses

Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04

Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Bear baiting, 97B.425

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Detention of animal or product

Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11

Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Dissection, authorizing, 145.161

Dogs, 35.82, 347.14

Domestic animals, disposition

Generally, 35.82

Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Inspections

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56

Diseased animals, 31A.03

Domestic animals, 35.82

Exemptions, 31A.15

Marking, 31A.04

Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05

Reinspection, 31A.04

Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82

Livestock

Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82

Sheep, disposition, 35.82

Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02

Misbranded carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11

Permits, 35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11

Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16

Transportation, 35.82

Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20

Violations and penalties

Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11

Disposition violations, 35.82

Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19

CARD GAMES

Social skill games, 609.761

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Optometrists, topical ocular drugs, prerequisites to use, 148.573

Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26

Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13

Schools, curriculum, 120B.236

Training

Child care workers, 245A.40

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.10

Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28

Family day care home employees, 245A.50

Legal nonlicensed family child care provides, 119B.125

Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04

Schools, 120B.236

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022

Children with a disability, 124D.454

Cooperative districts, 124D.452

Credit equivalencies, 120B.024

Funding, 124D.4531

Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.79

P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

CARELESS DRIVING

See also RECKLESS DRIVING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Generally, 169.13

Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804

Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOUS

Game and fur farms, 97A.105

Hunting

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015

No open season, 97B.201

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING

Defined as crime of violence, 624.712

CARLTON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92

Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015

Arrowhead Region trails, 85.015

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213

County auditor

Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15

Reports received, 458D.05

CARLTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

County auditor (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03
 County board, recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, 138.664
 Jay Cooke State Park, 85.012
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Moose Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015

CARNIVALS

Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
 Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Defined, licensing, 437.10
 Food, licensing, 28A.065
 Licenses
 County boards, duties, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Food, 28A.065
 Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Violations, 375.41, 437.09
 Motor vehicles, 168.183
 Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09

CARP

Bait, 97C.341
 Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition, 17.4984
 Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
 Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
 Rough fish, defined as including carp, 97A.015

CARPENTERS

Carpentry
 Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36
 Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

CARPETS

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
 Sale including installation, 297A.61

CARPOOLS

See also VANPOOLS
 Definitions
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation law, 174.22

CARPOOLS (Cont'd)

Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
 Grants to, *see* Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15
 Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Time spent in, 177.251
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

CARRIERS

Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES
 Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Complaints against
 Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Hearings, 216.16
 Orders, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Plain language, 216.13
 Service of, 216.14
 Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
 Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
 Freight carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Hearings, 216.16
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Orders, complaints, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
 Service of process on
 Complaints, orders, 216.14
 Public Utilities Commission, complaints, *see* Complaints under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care center employees, education and training, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
 Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Providing to needy families, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.685
 Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
 Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
 School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 169.448, 171.02, 245A.18
 Use, 169.685, 171.05
 Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

CARTWAYS

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

CARTWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 - Reports about, 161.10
- Costs
 - Generally, 164.08
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
 - Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
- Damages
 - Petitioners, duties, 164.08
 - Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 - Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
- Definitions, road law, 160.02
- Easements
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 - Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 - Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
 - County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
 - Damages, 161.16, 164.07
 - Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 - Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
 - Generally, 164.08
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Mandatory conditions, 435.37
- Joint cartways, 164.09
- Lawsuits
 - Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 - Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
 - Maintenance costs, 164.08
- Maintenance and improvement
 - Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
- Petitions, 164.08
- Private driveways, designation, 164.08
- Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
- Reports about
 - Construction, 161.10
 - Maintenance and improvement, 164.03
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
- Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
- Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07
- Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
- Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
- Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
- Width
 - Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
 - Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
- County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
- County board
 - Appointments by, 473.703
 - Representation, 473.703
- Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Development region, 462.385
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
- Historic places, Wendelin Grimm farmstead, 138.664
- Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
- Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 473.121
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Public transit, bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
- Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
- Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
- Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

CASE MANAGEMENT

Specific programs, *see* specific index headings

CASE NAMES

- Grand Portage Band of Chippewas, et al. v. State of Minnesota, et al., 97A.157
- Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721
- Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801
- Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, et al. v. Robert L. Herbst, 97A.151
- State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02
- State of Minnesota v. Philip Morris, 16A.98, 16A.99, 297F.24
- Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55
- Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.12
- United States v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151
- United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.57
- Washburn v. Gregory, 272.039
- Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039
- Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801
- Zachman v. Kiffmeyer, *see* Chapter 2 note

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASKETS

- Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72
- Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Disinterment, 149A.96
- Sales
 - Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
 - Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745
 - Records, 149A.71
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Crow Wing State Park, 85.012
 Development region, 462.385
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Heartland Trail, 85.015
 Historic places, Battle Point, 138.664
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
 Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367
 Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Schoolcraft State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 251.17
 Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS

Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Agency contracts
 Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Casualty insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Agents, *see* Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021
 Certificates and certification, 69.021
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Copies to, 69.021
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
 Fines, 60A.171, 69.021
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Memberships, 62I.02
 Mutual companies, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
 Reports given, 69.021, 297I.25
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15
 Contracts
 Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
 Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
 Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
 Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Defined as insurers, 60G.01
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
 Generally, 61A.39
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Insolvency, 61A.51
 Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
 Limitations, 61A.50
 Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
 Reinsurance, 61A.47
 Reports given, 60G.21
 Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
 Surplus, increase, 60G.21
 Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Companies, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Minimum standards, 60J.09
 Mutual casualty insurance
 Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Premiums, 62I.07, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual casualty insurance companies
 Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
 Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Mutual casualty insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
 - Definitions, 60A.02
 - Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 - Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 - Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
 - Requirements, 66A.08
- Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492
- Policies
 - Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
 - Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 - Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
 - Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
 - Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 - Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
 - Readability, 60F.04
- Premiums
 - Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07
 - Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
- Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
- Rate regulation, 70A.02
- Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171
 - Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 - Reporting violations, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021
- Voluntary statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter retirement plan, 353G.115
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS

- Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Private career schools, 141.25
- Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18
- Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS

- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS

- Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH

- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015
- Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991
- Diseases
 - Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
 - Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
 - Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
 - Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982
- Eggs or fry, transportation or importation
 - Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 - Permits, 17.4985

CATFISH (Cont'd)

- Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
- Fish health inspections
 - Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 - Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
- Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015
- Importation
 - Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 - Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991
- Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Spearing, 97C.371
- Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
- Transportation
 - Fish health inspections, 17.4991
 - Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 - Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS

- Breeders
 - Best management standards, 346.58
 - Records, 325F.791
- Brokers
 - Best management standards, 346.58
 - Records, 325F.791
- Care
 - Best management standards, 346.58
 - Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
- Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
- Dealers
 - Best management standards, 346.58
 - Care of cats, standards, 346.39
 - Dealers to institutions
 - Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 - Business hours, 347.37
 - Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
 - Notice, posting, 347.37
 - Payments by, 347.35
 - Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 - Violations generally, 347.39
 - Definitions, 325F.79
 - Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
 - Inspections, 347.37
 - Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 - Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
 - Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
 - Rights, generally, 325F.791
 - Violations and penalties, 325F.792
- Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
- Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79
- Diseases, 325F.791
- Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10
- Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
- Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
- Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
- Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
- Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE

- Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02
- Bills of sale, 35.830
- Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32.75
- Bison, damage by, 604A.12
- Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brands, *see* BRANDS

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Breaching cattle, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Brucellosis, 176.011
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Cows
 Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
 Anabolic substances, 152.02
 Calving, milk drawn from calving cows, adulterated, 32.21
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority facilities and regulation, 32C.02
 Definitions, 116.06
 Diseased cows, milk drawn from, adulterated, 32.21
 Feed and feeding, 32.21
 rBGH-free cows, 32.75
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
 Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06
 Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32.75
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Sale, 35.830
 Steers, 116.06
 Theft, rustling, 609.551
 Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

CB RADIOS

See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 State departments, *see* Commissioner's orders under index headings for specific departments

CEDAR RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CEILINGS

Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
 Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone companies
 Cellular 911 services
 Assessments for, 403.11
 Companies not providing, 325F.991
 Planning for, 403.08
 Payments by, 237.16

CELLULAR TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Cellular telephone companies (Cont'd)
 Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Cloning
 Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 Confiscation or investigative hold, 325E.319
 Counterfeiting, 609.894
 Dealers
 Records and record keeping, 325E.319
 Video security cameras required, 325E.319
 Violations and penalties, 325E.319
 Definitions
 Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08
 Costs for installation and modification, 403.11
 Prepaid wireless telecommunication access Minnesota fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Intercepting calls, 626A.02
 Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
 Location information, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Mobile telecommunications services, defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
 Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Prepaid wireless calling services
 Access fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
 Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 School bus drivers, use, 169.443
 Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
 Used devices, dealers' records and record keeping, 325E.319
 Warrants, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
CEMENT
 Carriers, 169.011, 169.87
 Cement finishers, construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01
 Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011
 Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots, cement markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01
 Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254
 Containers, public health warnings, 145.37
 Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37
 Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Public health requirements
 Products which may be injurious, 145.37
 Toxic substances, 609.684
 Toxic substances, 609.684
 Transportation, custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37
CEMETERIES
See also FUNERALS

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Abandoned cemeteries

- Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
- Generally, 306.243
- Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246
- Towns responsible for, 365.28

Alleys

- Lots, access, 306.18
- Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07

Appropriations for

- Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
- Cities and towns, 471.84

Artifacts, removal, 307.08

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Buildings

- Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79
- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Burial grounds

- Generally, 307.08
- Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
- Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02

Burial plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial sites

- Authentication by state archaeologist, 307.08
- Definitions, 149A.02
- Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items, 307.08, 307.082
- Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
- Policy of state, 307.08
- State archaeologist data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08

Burial space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burials, generally, *see* BURIAL

Burials outside of identified cemeteries

- County boards, duties, 306.243
- Generally, 307.08
- Indian burials, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
- Moving, 306.243

Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

Cemeteries at state-operated facilities

- Abandonment, orders, 246.35
- Establishment, 246.33
- Human Services Department, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
- Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.851

Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

City cemeteries, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topicColumbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Definitions

- Generally, 306.87

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02

Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18

Entombment space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Evidence

- Abandoned lots, 306.23
- Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Fees

- Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
- Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
- Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Fences (partition)

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Grave goods, removal, 307.08

Grave markers

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
- Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
- State-operated services, 246.33
- Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23

Graves, *see* Burial sites under this topic

Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, 138.664

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Improvements to property

- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082

Inurnment space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Land acquired for

- Generally, 306.05
- Purpose, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Lawsuits, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Lot owners

- Certificates and certification, 306.111
- Consent
 - Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.09, 307.12
 - Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
- Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
- Disposal of lots, 306.29
- Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
- Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
- Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
- Meeting notices, associates, vacancies, 306.111
- Meetings, 306.111, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
- Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
- Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
- Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
- Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lot owners (Cont'd)

- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
- Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60
- Purchasers, 306.761, 306.762, 307.12
- Reports about, 306.761
- Representation, board of trustees, 306.73
- Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06
- Rights and privileges, 306.023, 306.025, 306.027, 306.66
- Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242
- Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15
- Spouses, signatures, 306.15
- Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73
- Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06
- Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29

Lots

- Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
- Access, 306.18, 306.22
- Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
- Description of property, 306.16, 306.18
- Disposal by owners, 306.29
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
- Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
- Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
- Markers, 306.66, 307.01
- Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
- Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
- Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
- Procuring, purpose, 306.02
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 306.29
- Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
- Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
- Sale and conveyance
 - Abandoned lots, 306.241
 - Agreements, copies, 306.15
 - Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
 - Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
 - Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 - Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
 - Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 - Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
 - Service charges, 306.15
 - Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 - Trustees, duties, 306.09
- Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
- Surveys, 306.05
- Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
- Title
 - Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
 - Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
 - Records, 306.29

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)

Title (Cont'd)

- Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
- Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
- Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242
- Value, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.20

Maintenance and operation

- Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
- Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09

Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS

Mergers, 306.027

Monuments, *see* Grave markers under this topic

Municipal cemeteries

- Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Cemetery associations, *see* Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- City council powers, 412.221
- Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66

Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246

Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155

Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01

Ornaments

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22

Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155

Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502

Plats

- Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10

Plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Private cemeteries

- Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
- Abandoned lots, 307.11
- Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
- Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
- Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
- Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
- Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
- Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
- Establishment, 307.01
- Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
- Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
- Interment errors, correction, 307.115

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Private cemeteries (Cont'd)

- Lot owners, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09, 307.12
- Lots, 307.04, 307.07
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
- Management, changes, 315.31
- Members, 307.06
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Names, changes, 307.10
- Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
- Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
- Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
- Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
- Surveyors, duties, 307.01
- Topographic surveys, 307.01
- Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Property taxes, exemptions
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Generally, 272.02, 306.14
 - Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Purchasers
 - Notice received, 306.761
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Records, 306.762
- Purchases by, 306.15
- Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
- Records and record keeping
 - Burial register, 306.03
 - Generally, 306.17
 - Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
- Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under this topic
- Relocation
 - Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
 - Trustees, consent, 306.141
- Removal of bodies, 609.502
- Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08
- Sales, 149A.72
- Service of process by, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Signs, burial grounds, 307.08
- Special assessments
 - Exemptions, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
 - Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
 - Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55
- State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
- Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic
- Stones, *see* Grave markers under this topic
- Streets and roads
 - Laid through cemetery, 306.14, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
 - Land acquired for, 306.79
 - Lots, access, 306.18
- Structures, *see* Buildings under this topic
- Subdivision or rearrangement
 - Markers or plats, 306.66
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
- Superintendents, interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502
- Surveys
 - Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027
- Title to, acquisition, 541.01
- Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
- Transfers of property, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Trees and shrubs
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal, 307.08
- Trespass, 609.605
- Veterans cemeteries
 - Generally, 197.236
 - Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
 - Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 - Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369
- Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034
- Winter burials, costs, 306.99

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See also CEMETERIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
 - Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762
- Acquisition of land
 - Eminent domain powers, 306.05
 - Purpose, 306.02
 - Requirements, 306.05
- Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
- Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28
- Annual reports
 - Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
 - Generally, 306.761
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 - Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Reorganized associations, 306.62
- Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68
- Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
- Associates
 - Generally, 306.111
 - Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
 - Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
 - Notice received, meetings, 306.023
 - Trustees chosen from, 306.11
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
 - Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025
- Audits and examinations, 306.93
- Board of associates
 - Generally, 306.73
 - Private cemetery associations, 306.69
- Board of directors
 - Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
 - Defined, 306.87
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
 - Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 - Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.111
 - Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41
- Board of trustees
 - Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
 - Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
 - Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
 - First board, 306.68, 306.73
 - Investment of funds, 306.44

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)

- Management, duties, 306.73
- Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
- Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
- Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
- Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
- Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
- Reports received, 306.52
- Resolutions by
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
 - Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
- Term, 306.11
- Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73
- Votes and voting
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
 - Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
- Bylaws
 - Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03
 - Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
 - Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 - Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
 - Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11
- Certificates and certification
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 - Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93
 - Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 - Associates, vacancies, 306.11
 - Execution, 306.02
 - Trustees, vacancies, 306.11
- Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
- Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
- Contracts
 - Perpetual care contracts, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Conveyances

- Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Corporate seal

- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
- Private cemetery associations, 306.70
- Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02

Damages

- Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
- Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12

Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023

Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Duration of association, 306.73

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05

Execution sales, 306.14

Filing with, lots

- Claims of interest in, 306.21
- Sales agreements, 306.15

Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04

Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts

- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
- Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
- Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15

Gifts to

- Acquisition of land, 306.05
- Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Governing boards

- Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
- Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
- Consent, 306.29
- Directors, 306.69, 306.73
- Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
- Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
- Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
- Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
- Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
- Unused lots, notice given, 306.242

Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16

Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87

Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds

- Certain associations, authority, 306.38
- Generally, 306.773, 306.79
- Principal, 306.38

Lawsuits

- Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
- Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
- Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
- Violations, generally, 307.082

Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79

Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES

Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25

Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of association, *see* Associates under this topic

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining

- Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
- Gifts to, 306.43
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 306.761
- Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Officers

- Duties, 306.73
- Election of, 306.73
- Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
- President, *see* same under this topic
- Private cemetery associations
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Secretary, *see* same under this topic
- Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
- Vice-president, 306.09

Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01

Payments by

- Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
- Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
- Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
- Reports about, 306.11
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Permanent care and improvement funds

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Amount of fund, 306.41
- Apportionment of funds, 306.77
- Audited financial statements, 306.93
- Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
- Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
- City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
- County auditor, duties, 306.49
- County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
- Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49

Deposits to

- Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
- Decedents estates, maintenance set asides, orders, 306.56
- Generally, 306.37, 306.78
- Gifts and donations, 306.43
- Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78

Earned income, uses, 306.38

Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761

Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88

Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43

Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79

Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43

Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79

Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851

Payments from, 306.38, 306.39

Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79

Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
- County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
- Financial statements, 306.52

Secretary, duties, 306.40

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44

Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77

Trustees of funds

- Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
- Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
- Bond, 306.34
- Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
- District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
- Liability, 306.77, 306.79
- New board, organization, 306.36
- Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
- Qualifications, 306.32
- Recording, 306.32
- Records, 306.40, 306.77
- Removal, 306.34, 306.82
- Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
- Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
- Resigning or removed trustees, duties, 306.81
- Revocation of appointment, 306.77
- Successor trust companies, 306.33
- Successors, appointment, 306.81
- Term, 306.33
- Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
- Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
- Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82

Withdrawals, notice, 306.77

Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025

Personal property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14

Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

President

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Private cemetery associations

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
- Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06

Board of directors

- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Board of associates, election, 306.69
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
- Consolidations, approval, 307.07
- Directors, appointment, 306.02
- Investment of funds, 306.44
- Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
- Reports received, 306.52
- Trustees, appointment, 306.02

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Board of trustees
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
- Certificates and certification, 307.07
- Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Corporate seal, 306.70
- Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
- Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
- Land donations or grants, 307.02
- Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Officers
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
- Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
- Real property
 - Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
 - Land donations or grants, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
- Reports about, 306.761
- Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69
- Property
 - Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
 - Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic
- Purchases by, acquisition of land
 - Generally, 306.05
 - Private cemetery associations, 307.03
- Real property
 - Acquisition and management, 306.02
 - Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
 - Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 - Sale and conveyance
 - Excess property, 306.64
 - Execution sales, 306.14
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
 - Generally, 306.02, 306.28
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
 - Unsuitable land, 306.63
 - Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
 - Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic
- Receipts, reports about, 306.11
- Records and record keeping
 - Burial register, 306.03
 - Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
 - Registry of deeds, 306.17

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Trust accounts, 306.762
- Trustees, appointment, 306.77
- Reorganizations
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
 - Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
 - Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
 - Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
 - Notice, 306.59, 306.68
 - Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
 - Prima facie evidence, 306.61
 - Recording, 306.61
- Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761
- Rules and regulations
 - Adoption, 306.73
 - Property transferred to, 306.08
- Sales
 - Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 - Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary
 - Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
 - Election of, 306.60, 306.61
 - Execution by, 306.74
 - Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
 - Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Record keeping, 306.40
 - Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
- Service of process by
 - Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
 - Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
 - Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
 - Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17
- Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027
- Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
 - County treasury administration, 365.33
 - Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26
- Transfers of property
 - Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
 - From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
 - From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
 - From private cemeteries, 307.06
 - From religious corporations, 306.02
 - Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
 - Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
 - To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 - To local governments, 306.025
 - To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
 - To religious corporations, 306.02
 - To tribal cemetery association, 306.02
- Treasurer
 - Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
 - Filing with, bonds, 306.34
 - Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
 - Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
- Trust accounts
 - Investment of funds, 306.773
 - Notice, 306.761
 - Records, 306.762
 - Violations and penalties, 306.762
- Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025
- Trustees
 - Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
 - Associates chosen as, 306.11

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)

- Changes, notice, 306.761
- Consent, 306.14, 306.141
- Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
- Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
- Lot sales, duties, 306.09
- Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
- Meetings, reports about, 306.11
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, 306.40, 306.52

Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023

Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Violations and penalties

- Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
- Audit reports, violations, 306.93
- Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
- County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95
- Execution sales, 306.14
- Notice, 306.95
- Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
- Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
- Trust account records, violations, 306.762
- Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82

Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

CENSUS*See also* POPULATIONCensus Bureau (U.S.), *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051

Cities, *see* Census under CITIES

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, *see* Census under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Census tracts, 2.031
- Property tax levy limits, 275.70

Farms, 17.03

Federal census

- Data, status as evidence, 600.18
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
- School districts, property tax levies, 275.14

Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021

Metropolitan area towns

- Request to establish, 368.015
- Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies

- Census requirements, 275.62
- School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting

- Cities, 205.84
- Counties, 375.025, 375.056
- School districts, 205A.12

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

Special census

- Cities, 162.09
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHERUnited States Census Bureau, *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)**CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)**

Alternate boundaries, use for voting precinct boundaries, 204B.14

Census data

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
- Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
- Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.431, 256B.501
- Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
- Municipalities, separation census, 414.01

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Census data (Cont'd)

- Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
- Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
- Poverty level population, 256E.30
- School districts, 275.14
- State, 145A.02
- Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011

Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09

State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION*See* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)**

- Accreditation by, accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
- Approvals by, hospitals, swing beds, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Case mix indices, medical assistance rate determination, nursing facilities, 256B.438

Common procedural coding system (HCPCS), medical assistance, payments, 256B.76

Electronic transaction sets, Medicare, 62J.50

Forms

- Medicare guide, 62A.31
- Uniform billing forms, 62J.51

High-risk provider designation, 256B.04

Human Services Department, federal aid, cooperation, 256B.04

Information given, national health care expenditures, cost containment, 62J.04

Manuals, long-term care resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Nationally recognized independent organization, centers defined as, 62Q.37

Prescription drug rebate agreement, 256B.0625

Provider surcharges, total premium revenue determination, nursing facilities, 256.9657

Reimbursement rates, Medicare, 62D.121

Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0724

Waivers

- Birth centers, 256B.0625
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49
- Managed care, 256B.035
- Nursing home alternative payment demonstration project, cost reports, 256B.434
- Primary coverage, benefits to be used first, 256B.37

CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 136F.31

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL

Generally, 16B.54

Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135

Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

CEREALEthanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

CEREBRAL PALSY*See also* DISABLED CHILDREN

Cerebral palsied children, respite care, 252.27

Developmental disability, cerebral palsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION*See* specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Specific types of carriers, *see* specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also DEPOSITS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Credit unions, issuing, 52.04

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.3-104

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104

Forgery, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Investments in

County treasurer's administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24

Money transmitters, 53B.03

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097

Savings banks, 50.14

State Agricultural Society, 37.31

Trust funds, 48A.10

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22

Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191

Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31

Negotiable instruments

Definitions, 336.3-104

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Cities

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09

Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05

Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325

Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22

Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29

Statutory cities

Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301

Equipment acquisition, 412.251

Optional plan B, 412.751

Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261

Water supply improvements, 435.47

Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Counties

Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11

Consolidation of counties, 371.15

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21

Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70

Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117

Hospital districts, 447.345

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Issuing and selling, 53.04

Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Investments in

Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16

Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17

Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672

Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council

Equipment purchases, 473.132

Generally, 473.39

Holders, protection of rights, 473.446

Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436

Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446

Taxes, exemption, 473.436

Transit capital improvement program, 473.39

Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts

Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52

Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55

Equipment purchases, 123B.61

Generally, 126C.53

Independent school districts, 123B.10

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88

Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55

Publication, 123B.10

Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

State

Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672
 Negotiable instruments, 16A.673
 Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672

Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Towns

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Debt and spending limits, 366.095
 Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Issuance, 366.095
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 Pest control purposes, 18G.13
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Usury, *see* USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Emergency, issuing, 458D.14
 General obligation, issuing, 458D.14
 Payment, property taxes, 458D.15
 Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10
 Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exemptions, 216B.243

High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243

Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243

Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Public utilities, *see* Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities

Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05

Filing

County auditors, duties, 272.115
 Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124
 Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241
 Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16

Armed forces members

Expedited licenses, 326A.04
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assurance or opinions on financial statements

Certified financial statements, 45.029
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-121

Audits and examinations

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03
 Cemetery associations, 306.93
 Charitable organizations, 309.53
 Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121

Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Counties, 6.48, 6.55

County hospitals, 6.552

County nursing homes, 6.552

Debt management services providers, 332A.19

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14

Gambling organizations, 297E.06

Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53

Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291

Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48

Investment companies, 54.294

Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06

Limited liability companies, 322B.376

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526

Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66

Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698

Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698

Nursing facilities, 256B.48

Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74

Reports given, 6.552

Rural water user districts, 110A.32

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

School districts, 6.55

Senate and house of representatives, 3.196

Solid waste management districts, 115A.72

State agencies, 3.972

State Lottery, 349A.14

Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697

Watershed districts, 103D.355

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24

Zoological Board, 85A.02

Certificates and certification

Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93

Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03

Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04

Generally, 326A.04

Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08

Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698

Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985

Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698

Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14

Qualifications, 326A.03

Reinstatements, 326A.09

Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04

Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08

Temporary military certificates, 197.4552, 326A.04

Towns, financial reports, 471.697

Confidentiality, 326A.12

Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10

Continuing education, 214.12

Contracts

State auditor, 6.495

Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598

Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Definitions

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

City officers and employees, 412.222

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12
 Education and training, continuing education, 214.12
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Financial statements
 Certified, 45.029
 Opinions on, *see* Assurance or opinions on financial statements under this topic
 Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Firms
 Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
 Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
 Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Renewals, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 214.12
 Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09
 Names, title, use of, 326A.14
 Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14
 Opinions on, *see* Assurance or opinions on financial statements under this topic
 Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with
 Confidentiality, 326A.12
 Firm permits, 326A.05
 Generally, 326A.14
 Records and record keeping, 326A.13
 Violations and penalties, 326A.10
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Qualifications, 60A.1291
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, generally, 326A.13
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Reports given
 County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
 County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
 Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
 Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
 State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Town audits, 367.36
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02
 Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
 Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03
 Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382
 Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Titles, use of, 326A.14
 Training, continuing education, 214.12
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations, generally, 326.53
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
CERTIORARI
 Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Contested cases
 Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
 Judicial review, 14.63
 Matter of right, 606.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
 Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
 Prevailing party, 606.04
 Court of Appeals, *see* Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
 Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03
 Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04
 School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48
 Service of process
 Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
 Time limits, 606.02
 Supreme Court
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Tax Court orders, 271.10
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Writs, issuance
 District court, 484.03
 Environmental review, 116D.04
 Supreme Court, 480.04
 Time limits, 606.01, 606.02
CERVIDAE
See CARIBOUS
See DEER
See ELK
See FARMED CERVIDAE
See MOOSE
CESAR CHAVEZ DAY
 Established, 10.555
CESSPOOLS
See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Inspection criteria, 115.55
 Public nuisances, 471.92
CHAIN REFERRALS
 Attorney general, duties, 8.32
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS

Safety chains
 Semitrailers, 169.82
 Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
 Trailers, 169.82
 Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also **MATCHING FUNDS**
 Economic development and housing program, 462A.33
 Urban challenge grants, 116M.18

CHALLENGES

See **JURIES**
 See **VOTING**

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charter schools, authorizing, 124D.10
 Formation, 317A.905
 Junior chambers, Duluth Jaycees, 333.50 to 333.52
 Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME

See also **ADOPTION**
 Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57
 Children
 Adoptees, 259.23
 Denial, 259.11
 Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 City names, generally, 413.02
 Convicted persons
 Generally, 259.13, 609B.612
 Marriage license applications, 517.08, 609B.613
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10
 Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11
 False statements, 259.10
 Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
 Generally, 259.11
 Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04
 In forma pauperis proceedings
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10
 Legal separation, 518.27
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 MFIP payees, additional applications, 256J.09
 Notaries public, 359.071
 Orders, 259.11, 259.13
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07
 Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Procedures
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Generally, 259.10, 259.11
 Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.27
 Social workers, 148E.090
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Violations and penalties
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statements, 259.10
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Separation of husband and wife, noncompliance, 518.27
 Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)

Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

CHANNELS

Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27
 Public service corporations, 301B.01

CHAPLAINS

Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37
 Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 State
 Payroll, 43A.37
 State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also **GIFTS**
 Amateur sports, see under **SPORTS**
 Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
 Charitable corporations, see **CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**
 Charitable organizations
 Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556
 Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Child abuse prevention, see **Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE**
 Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 Contributors, 309.55
 Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
 Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Emergency energy assistance, see **Energy assistance under ENERGY**
 Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
 Endowment funds
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909
 Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90
 Gift instruments, see **Endowment funds under this topic**
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health plan companies, 62J.041
 Income and franchise taxes (state)
 Charitable contribution deduction, 290.091
 Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, 290.01
 Income taxes (federal), corporations, deductions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Institutional funds, see **Endowment funds under this topic**
 Limited liability companies, contributions authorized, 322B.20
 Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75
 Matching funds, see **MATCHING FUNDS**
 Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595
 Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027
 Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161
 Payroll deductions
 Generally, 181.06
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
 State employees, 16A.134

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political candidates or committees
 Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12
 Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19
 Public television, 129D.13
 Public utilities, 216B.16
 Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909
 Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
 Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556
 Trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Investments permitted
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Licenses, 45.027
 Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
 Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027

CHARITABLE GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT

Generally, 290.01

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also FOUNDATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52
 Addresses, registration, 309.52
 Advertising
 Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Affiliated agencies
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Agents, registered agents, 309.56
 Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
 Annual reports
 Contributors, publication of names, 309.55

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual reports (Cont'd)
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515
 Area offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
 Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Audits and examinations
 Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
 Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 309.52
 Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Board of directors
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Bona fide charities
 Defined, 32.70
 Gifts to, dairy products, 32.72
 Branch offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bus passes, 473.408
 Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243
 Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10
 Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Chapter offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable purposes, 309.50
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
 Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
 Combined charitable organizations, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, noncompliance, 309.57
 Contracts and agreements
 Copies, 309.52
 False statements, 309.581
 Information exchange agreements, 309.60
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Registration, 309.52
 Contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Contributors, 309.55
 Copies, contracts, 309.52
 Corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Definitions
 Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53

Disclosure

- Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
- Financial statements, 309.53
- Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
- Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556

Discount bus passes, 473.408

Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Employees

- Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
- Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035

Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
- Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Excluded organizations, 309.50

False advertising, 309.55, 309.581

False representation, 309.55, 309.581

False statements, 309.55, 309.581

Financial statements

- False statements, 309.581
- Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
- Requirements, generally, 309.53

501(c)(3) organizations

- Ambulance services, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
- Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
- Bus passes, discounts, 473.408
- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
- Definitions, 349.12
- Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
- Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
- Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
- Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
- Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
- Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see same under this topic*
- Registered combined charitable organizations, *see same under this topic*
- Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
- Support Our Troops grants
 - Eligibility, 190.19
 - Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171

Food assistance programs, venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035

Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraud, 309.55, 309.581

Frozen dairy foods, manufacture, 32.56

Fund raising

- Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
- Financial statements, 309.53
- Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Funds and accounts

- Management, uniform act
 - Accumulation, 309.745

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Management, uniform act (Cont'd)

- Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
- Appropriation of funds for expenditure, 309.745
- Citation, 309.73
- Compliance, review, 309.76
- Definitions, 309.735
- Delegation to external agent, 309.75
- Electronic signatures, 309.77
- Endowment funds, 309.745
- Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
- Standards of conduct, 309.74
- Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Income, financial statements, 309.53

Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53

Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55

Inspections, 309.54

Investigations

- Attorney general, duties, 309.533
- Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
- Costs, payment, 309.57

Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57

Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72

Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404

Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53

Managing group

- Certificates and certification, 309.52
- Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53

Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581

Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141

Names, 309.52, 309.55

Nonprofit charitable organizations

- Distressed food donations, 604A.10
- Motor vehicles, 168.012
- Rulemaking, 309.52
- Small business loans, 334.011

Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021

Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56

Oaths, 309.531, 309.533

Officers

- Chief executive officer, 309.52
- Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
- Generally, 309.531
- Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
- Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
- Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
- Registration, 309.52

Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Organization (formation), registration, 309.52

Parent organizations

- Annual reports, 309.53
- Defined, 309.50
- Duties, 309.50
- Registration, 309.52

Payments by

- Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
- Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
- Investigations, costs, 309.57
- Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
- Restitution, 309.57

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Charitable Organizations (Cont'd)
 Payments by (Cont'd)
 Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Compensation and salaries, 309.53
 Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Defined, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
 Exclusions, 309.50
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations, 309.533
 Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
 Severability of law, 309.61
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Program services, financial statements, 309.53
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts, 309.53
 Receivers, appointment, 309.57
 Records and record keeping, 309.54
 Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Contributions to, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 State employee contributions, 43A.04
 Registration
 Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
 Fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.52
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Suspension, 309.57
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 False statements, 309.581
 Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
 Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Revenues, 309.53
 Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Charitable Organizations (Cont'd)
 Signatures, officers, 309.531
 Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
 Definitions, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Effect on service of process, 309.56
 Firefighters, 465.90
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Methods, 309.50
 Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, *see* same under this topic
 Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Reports about, 309.531
 Solicitation notice, 309.531
 Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
 Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515
 Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
 Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
 State employees, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
 Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Tax returns, 309.53
 Taxes
 Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
 Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
 Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
 Transfers of money or property
 Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
 Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Trustees
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Registration, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Trusts for benefit of, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581
 Violations and penalties
 Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57
 Generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Injunctions, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
 Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Writing requirements
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Administration, 501B.31
 Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 501B.41
 Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Attorney general
 Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
 Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
 Breach of trust
 Generally, 501B.41
 Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Construction
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
 Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41
 Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
 Dissolution
 Generally, 317A.811
 Priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41
 Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
 Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Generally, 501B.31
 Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Investigations
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
 Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
 Mergers
 Bank assets, 501B.45
 Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45
 Generally, 317A.811
 Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
 Private foundations, 501B.32
 Records and record keeping
 Access, investigations, 501B.40
 Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
 Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
 Scope of law, 501B.35
 Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40
 Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
 Witnesses, attorney general, enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS

See CITIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124D.11
 Administrators, license exemptions, 124D.10
 Advisory council, 124D.10
 Affidavits, 124D.10
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10
 Approval criteria, 124D.10
 Audits and examinations, 124D.10, 127A.45
 Authorizers, 124D.10
 Boards of directors, generally, 124D.10
 Bullying policies, 124D.10
 Calendars, 124D.11
 Classification, 123A.55
 Closing
 Cessation of operations, aid, 124D.11, 127A.45
 Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124D.10
 Emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Student records, duties, 120A.22
 Computer software development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts and agreements
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10
 School districts, collaboration with, 124D.10
 Data
 Annual reports, 120B.132, 124D.10
 Authorizer data, 124D.10
 Educational data, 124D.10
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Definitions
 Juvenile courts, 260B.171
 Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75
 Dismissals, Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, compliance, 124D.10
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 124D.10
 Education Commission, 124D.10
 Emergencies, policies, 121A.035
 Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Generally, 124D.10
 Enrollment, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124D.10
 Facilities, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Federal aid, 124D.11
 Fire drills, 121A.035
 Formation, procedures, 123B.045, 124D.10
 Funding
 Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 126C.10
 General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
 Generally, 124D.11
 Pupil units, compensation revenue, 126C.05
 Special education aid, 127A.45
 Telecommunications, Internet access equity aid, 125B.26
 Telecommunications access revenues, 125B.15

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Authority to receive, 124D.10
 Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124D.11
 Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
 Health insurance, 124D.10
 Health screenings, 121A.16 to 121A.19
 Indemnification, 124D.10
 Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47
 Insurance, 124D.10
 Lawsuits, right to enter, 124D.10
 Learning year programs
 Generally, 124D.128
 Reporting, 124D.11
 Leases
 Generally, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Tax exempt property, 272.02
 Lockdown drills, 121A.035
 Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
 Online courses, 124D.10
 Operation and operators
 Boards of directors, 124D.10
 Cessation, 124D.11, 127A.45
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Organization, generally, 124D.10
 Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11
 Policies, crisis management, 121A.035
 Public information and education programs, 124D.095, 124D.10, 124D.128
 Public school status, 124D.10
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Purpose, 124D.10
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, 124D.10
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124D.10
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Reports given
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Annual reports, 120B.132, 124D.10
 Audits, 124D.10
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Generally, 124D.11
 Requirements, generally, 124D.10
 Review, 124D.10
 School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90
 Single-purpose authorizers, 124D.10
 Special education, generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Statewide testing, generally, 120B.30
 Students
 Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
 Crisis management policies, 121A.035
 Educational records, 120A.22
 Generally, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Teachers
 Admission preferences, children, 124D.10
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate, 120B.132
 Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Community experts, 122A.25
 Generally, 124D.10
 Retirement, 354.05, 354A.011
 Tornado drills, 121A.035

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Transportation
 Aid, 124D.10, 124D.11, 127A.45
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011
 Truants
 Generally, 260A.02
 Notice, 260A.03
 School attendance review boards, 260A.05
 Truancy mediation program, 260A.07
 Tuition, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22
 Violations and penalties
 Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124D.10
 State aid
 Reduction, 124D.10
 Withholding, 124D.11
 Violence, crisis management, policies, 121A.035
 Waivers, teachers, boards of directors, 124D.10
CHASKA (CITY)
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
CHATFIELD (CITY)
 Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Fees, collection, 357.39
 Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 Records and record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47
CHATTEL PAPER
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Electronic chattel paper
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Security interests
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-330
 Tangible chattel paper, defined, 336.9-102
CHEATING
 Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19
CHECK FORGERY
 Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.631
 Defined, 609.631
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
CHECKS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Advertising, 48.151
 Bad checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic
 Bank deposits and collections
 Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
 Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
 Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Cashiers checks
 Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
 Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Cashing
 Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 Financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Wages, 177.23
 Certified checks
 Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 Defined, 336.3-409
 Negotiable instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125
 Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
 Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Definitions
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
 Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 Hotel valuables, 327.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Worthless checks, 604.113
 Direct deposit, wages, 177.23
 Dishonored checks
 Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
 Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
 Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
 Generally, 604.113, 609.535
 Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
 Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
 Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
 Tax collections, charges, 276.02
 Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
 Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
 Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
 Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69
 Facsimile checks, 47.605

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127
 Labeling with date, 48.512
 Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113
 Live check solicitations
 Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605
 Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.03
 Public assistance
 Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
 Cashing, 256.9831
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75
 Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
 Sales of, 48.151
 Settlement below par, 48.158
 Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Teller's checks
 Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Theft
 Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
 Value, 609.52
 Travelers' checks
 Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Defined as payment instrument, 53B.03
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
 Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41
 Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
 Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dishonored checks, 604.113
 Offering a forged check, 609.631
 Theft, 609.52
 Theft by agents, 628.27
 Worthless checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic
CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Aging, 32.482
 Definitions, dairy products, 32.481
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32.484
 Factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Filled dairy products, 32.90
 Fines, depositing, 32.102
 Labels and labeling
 Aged cheese, 32.482
 Generally, 32.483
 Licenses, effect of violations on, 32.10
 Manufacturers, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging, labels, 32.483
 Pasteurization, 32.482, 32.486
 Processing and production, 32.482
 Purchase or sale, unpasteurized or nonaged cheese, 32.482
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Storage, 32.482
 Transportation, 168.002
 Variety, labels, 32.483
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CHEESE FACTORIES

Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32.01
 Definitions, dairy products law, 32.01
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
 Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
 Labels, 32.483
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Whey, *see* WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
 Generally, 299A.294
 Grants by
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294
 Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
 Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 Chemical Dependency Counseling Licensing Advisory Council, 214.01

Controlled substance crimes

 Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
 Possession, penalties, 152.152
 Stayed sentences, 152.152

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Definitions

 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug abuse education programs

 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

 Evaluation, approvals, 152.027

 Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
 Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101

Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299

Drug policy programs, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Grants for, AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924

Intervention specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Policy of state, 254A.01

Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975

Public schools

 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29

 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Recovery counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Relapse prevention planners, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Residential treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152

CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

See AGENT ORANGE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adolescents, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol and Drug Counselors Licensing Advisory Council, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591, 254A.04

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding, 254A.03 to 254A.035

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292

Assessments, *see* Chemical use assessments under this topic

Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018

Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01

Chemical abuse

 Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01

 Firearms possession, 624.713

 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

 Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

 Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87

 Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61

 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessments

- Alcohol
 - Assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Safety programs, 169A.70
- Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28
- Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115
- Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201
- Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863
- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Driving while impaired, *see* Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
- Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70
- General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055
- Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148B.5905
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
- MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12
- Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70
- Presentence investigations, 609.115
- Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415
- Reimbursement rates, 609.115
- Reports, 169A.70

Chemically dependent children

- Commitment, consent and notification, 253B.04
- Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Children of chemically dependent persons

- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Newborns, drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
- Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07
- Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50
- School-linked services, 256.995

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201

Clients, chemically dependent persons defined as, 246.51

Commitment, *see* Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS

Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698

Data

- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Mental health workers, evaluations, data classification, 148B.175

Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Definitions

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Custodial trusts, 529.01

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- HIV training in chemical dependency treatment, 245A.02
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
- Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
- Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
- Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Disclosure, 254A.09
- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- Drug exposed infants
 - Fetal exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 - Infants, *see* Drug exposure under INFANTS
- Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256L.05
- Education and training, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
- Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287
- Emergency medical technicians
 - Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 - Diversion programs, 144E.287
- Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980
- Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
- Evaluation
 - Mental health workers, 148B.175
 - Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 - Social workers, 148E.245
- Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
- Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
- General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684
- Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
- Health threats to, 144.4172
- Housing assistance
 - Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Implied consent, mental health workers, evaluations, 148B.175
- Indians, *see* Chemical dependency under INDIANS
- Individual medical and social service plans, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265
- Inhalant abuse, 609.684
- Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
- Intravenous drug users, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- Investigations
 - Chemical dependency treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agencies, duties, 626.556
- Liability, practitioners, 148.975
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, 148B.175
- Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02
- Monitoring, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Osteopaths, 147.091

Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171

Pharmacists, 151.06

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physical therapy assistants, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135

Podiatrists, 153.19

Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women

- Commitments, early intervention treatment, 253B.065
- Outreach program, 254A.171

Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Prisoners

- Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
- Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

Public policy, 254A.01

Records and record keeping, 254A.09

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212

Referral services

- HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
- Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262

Reports about

- Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265

Residential treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Screening, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Social workers

- Disciplinary action, 148B.175
- Evaluation, 148E.245

Students

- Absence for treatment, 136F.25
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Suicide prevention, 145.56

Supervised living facilities, resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, 144.50

Targeted youth, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Teachers, 122A.40

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Treatment

- Accountability plans, 62Q.135
- Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
- Allocations for, 254B.02

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

Appeals, 254B.03

Attendance, limited drivers' license issued for, 171.30

Centers

- Child care in, crib safety, 245A.146
- Group residential housing, 256I.05

Challenge incarceration, 244.171

Children, commitment, consent and notice, 253B.04

Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25

Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05

Consent, minors, 144.343

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 245A.191, 254B.051

Continuum of care, 254B.14

Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135

Coordination of services, 254B.03

Copayments, 254B.03

Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52

Cost-sharing, 62Q.47

Costs

- Chemical dependency fund, payment by, eligibility, 254B.04
- Division, 254B.03
- Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
- Indians, rates, setting, 254B.09
- Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
- Receipts, depositing, 254B.06
- State collections, 254B.06
- Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
- Third-party payments, 254B.06

County services, 254B.03

Culturally specific programs, 254B.01, 254B.05

Data

- Disclosure, 13.46
- Posting, 254B.051

Data collection, 62J.38, 62Q.135

Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14

Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04

Education Department, duties, 254B.05

Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07

Employees, 181.938, 624.713

Expansion of services, 254B.03

Federal waivers, 254B.08

Food stamp recipients, 256D.051

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

General assistance medical care, recipients, 254B.04

Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20

Health Department, duties, 254B.05

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103

HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19

Hospitals, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under HOSPITALS

Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03

Ignition interlock device program, 171.306

Indians, 254B.09

Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05

Insurance coverage

- Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
- Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Insurance coverage (Cont'd)
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Second opinions, 62D.103
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
- Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Interstate contracts for, 245.50
- Investigations, 254B.03
- Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
- Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
- Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625
- Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14, 245A.18, 245A.19, 245A.191
- Nursing homes, *see* Chemical dependency treatment under NURSING HOMES
- Opioid addiction, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04
- Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
- Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12
- Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
- Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 626.5561
- Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 626.5561
- Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
- Programs
 - Directory, 254A.20
 - Employees, training, 245A.1444
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
 - Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding, 240.15, 240.18
 - Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
 - Residential facilities, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Room and board, 254B.05
 - Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.041
 - School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
 - School-linked services, 256.995
 - Special education, children without disabilities, approval, 125A.515
 - State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
 - Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
 - Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
 - Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
 - Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.041, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
 - Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Veterinarians
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Violations and penalties
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 - Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
 - Pistols, possession, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
- Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- Waivers, federal, chemical dependency treatment, 254B.08

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

CHEMICALS

See also CHEMISTS

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Biomonitoring

- Definitions, 144.995
- Generally, 144.996 to 144.997

Bisphenol-A, in children's products

- Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
- Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173

Blasting agents, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Carcinogens, 144.995 to 144.998, 182.651, 541.075

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Chemical warfare agents

- Counseling services for exposure, 196.05
- Isolation and quarantine of persons, *see* BIOTERRORISM
- Substances, 609.712

Chemicals of high concern

- Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Application of law, 116.9405
- Definitions, 116.9401
- Identification, 116.9402
- Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
- Priority chemicals
 - Definitions, 116.9401
 - Identification, 116.9403
- Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

Combustible, 182.651, 541.075

Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387

Definitions

- Biomonitoring, 144.995
- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
- Environmental health tracking, 144.995
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
- Veterans affairs, 196.21

Dioxin, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Disinfectants

- Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135
- Pesticide application, 18B.095, 18B.345

Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998

Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325

Flammable, 182.651, 541.075

Formaldehyde, *see* FORMALDEHYDE

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355

Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hazardous chemical emergencies
 Definitions, 299K.01
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Office, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Enforcement of law, 299K.10
 Local emergency plans, 299K.05
 Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Reports about, 299K.08
 Violations and penalties, 299K.10
 Hazardous chemicals
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651
 Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075
 Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01
 Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Irritants, *see* Hazardous chemicals under this topic
 Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
 Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22
 Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Violations, 151.29
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355
 Minerals, *see* MINERALS
 Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 PBDEs, *see* Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) under this topic
 Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Perchloroethylene, dry cleaning solvents, defined as, 115B.48
 Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Pesticide chemicals, *see* under PESTICIDES
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075
 Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Snow removal with, 160.215
 Solvents, *see* SOLVENTS
 Spraying, 103F.515
 Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531
 Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075
 Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945
 Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
 Use
 Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26
 Snow removal, 160.215

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388
CHEMIGATION
 Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Pest control, 18B.08
CHEMISTS
See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC)
 Approvals by, bulk milk pickup tankers, residue testing methods, 32.21
 Testing, milk, methods, 32.25
CHEMOTHERAPY
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
 Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.06
CHEWING TOBACCO
 Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Possession, children, 609.685
 Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01
CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
 Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Campadrazgo, defined, 257.076
 Children, placement, recommendations, 3.9223
 Definitions
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924
 Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, 3.9223
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.076
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Legislation affecting, recommendations, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting, 15.441
 Appointments by, ombudspersons for families, 257.0768
 Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Children of Hispanic people, reports received, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Employees
 Generally, 3.9223
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Generally, 3.9223
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Appointment, 3.9223
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

CHICANO/LATINO PERSONS

Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF

Generally, 290.431, 290.432

Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS

Chicks

Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Care, 343.34

Violations, 343.35

Cock fighting, 343.31

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02

Sales, 343.32 to 343.35

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services, policy of state, 15.87

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Chemical dependency treatment program employees,
training, 245A.1444

Child care provider education, 245A.40

Family day care provider education, 245A.50

Access to data, *see* Reports about under this topic

Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61

Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.61 to
299C.64

Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN
IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICESChildren's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally,
144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Conflicts of interest, reporting, 626.556

Contested cases, maltreatment determinations, 626.556

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification,
245C.15

Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09

Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09

County attorneys, duties, *see* Child abuse under COUNTY
ATTORNEYS

Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Custody disputes, false reports, 257.025

Data

Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 626.556

Court services data, 13.84, 626.556

Inactive data, classification, 13.82

Investigations, 13.84, 626.556

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Medical data, 626.556

Release to legislative auditor, 626.556

Death of child

Abuse reports and investigations, 626.556

Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20

Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions

1st degree murder, 609.185

At-risk children, 256.995

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61

Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36

Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions,
260C.007**CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)**

Disclosure

Court services data, 13.84, 626.556

Video recorded data, *see* Victim interviews under this
topic

Domestic abuse

Murder, 609.106, 609.185

Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom,
631.046

Domestic child abuse

Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01

Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment,
268.095Evidence, parents and children, privileged
communications, 595.02

Guardians ad litem, 518.165

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTSOrders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENTEvidence, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Facilities, abuse in, 626.556

False allegations

Custody disputes, 257.025

Dissolution of marriage, 518.17

False reports, *see* Reports about under this topic

Misdemeanor, 609.507

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICA-
TION

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201

Hearings, *see* Juvenile court hearings under this topicHome and community-based services recipients, prevention
plan, 245D.071Human services licensees, policies and procedures about,
245A.66Incest, *see* INCEST

Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377

Investigations

Child protection, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF
PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Data, 13.84, 626.556

Generally, 626.556

Local social services agencies, 626.556

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Training for, 626.559

Victim interviews, *see* same under this topic

Juvenile court hearings

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Notice and summons, 260B.151

Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151

Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151

Liability

Mandated reporters, hospitals, newborns left at,
immunity from liability, 145.902

Reporting agencies, 626.556

Malicious punishment of a child, *see* MALICIOUS
PUNISHMENTMaltreatment, *see* under CHILDRENMaltreatment determination and disqualification, hearings,
626.556

Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556

Mandated reporters, *see* Reports about under this topicMissing children, *see* MISSING PERSONSNeglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECTOrders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT
PREVENTION

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Prevention and treatment
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161, 322B.20
 CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Councils, 256E.22
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Family home visiting programs, 145A.17
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Federal aid, depositing, 256E.25
 Human Services Department, duties, 256E.22
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 256E.24
 Prevention programs, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Public information and education programs, 256E.22
 Public schools
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Research, 256E.21
 Trust fund, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Prevention programs
 Grants for, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Information exchange, 256E.22
 Protection
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Generally, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information and education programs, 256E.22
 Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379
 Reports about
 Access to data, 609.3457, 626.556
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Alcohol and drug abuse programs, 254A.09
 Child care providers, 245A.145, 626.556
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Conflicts of interest, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Duty to report to social services, 626.556
 Failure to report, 388.051, 626.556
 False reports
 Custody disputes, 257.025
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
 Liability, 626.556
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Liability, immunity, 145.902
 Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 626.556
 Mandated reporters, 144.7065, 626.556
 Policy of state, 626.556
 Reporter's identity, 13.82, 626.556
 Requirement, 626.556
 Retaliation, 626.556
 Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
 Time limits for making, 626.556
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Secondary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
 Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38
 Sexual violence, schools, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Shaking, dangers of
 Child care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Tertiary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
 Trials
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Venue, 627.15
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
 Victim interviews
 Generally, 626.561
 Procedure, 626.556
 School premises, 626.556
 Training, 626.559
 Video recordings, release, 13.821, 144.296, 611A.90, 634.35
 Victims
 At-risk children, services for, 256.995
 Identity data, classification, 13.82
 Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
 Reparations, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
 Services, 15.87
 Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046
 Witnesses
 Children, 595.02, 631.046
 Commitment, 629.54
 Privileged communications, 595.02
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCILS
 Technical assistance, 256E.22
CHILD CARE
 Accreditation, provider rate differential, 119B.13
 After-school care
 School-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Appeals, overpayments, 256.0471
 Assistance programs, *see* Child care assistance programs under this topic
 At-home infant child care program
 Definitions, 119B.011
 Eligibility, 119B.035, 119B.09, 256.01
 Fraud investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 119B.035
 Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
 Child care assistance programs
 Absent days, 119B.13
 Applications, 119B.02, 119B.025
 Child support system database, access to, 13.46
 Data, 13.46, 119B.02, 245E.09, 270B.14
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Eligibility, 119B.09, 256.01
 Eligibility determinations, 119B.025
 Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Fraud
 Generally, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Investigations, *see* Fraud investigations under this topic
 Head Start, service coordination, 119A.535
 Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MFIP child care program under this topic
 Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
 Payments, 119B.13
 Provider requirements, 119B.125
 Records and record keeping, 245E.05
 Termination, 256.01

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 245E.09
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Child care resource and referral programs, *see* Resource and referral programs under this topic
 Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Community collaborative child care providers, 245A.14
 Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
 Coordination
 Head Start, 119A.52, 119A.535
 MFIP child care programming, planning, 119B.08
 Copayments, non-STRIDE child care program, 119B.09
 Costs
 Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
 Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
 Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
 Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Data
 Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
 Classification, 119B.02
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, 13.46
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Day care
 Centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Human services, 256.741
 Services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
 Wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 119B.19
 Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, data, 13.46
 Family child care, licensing, 245A.02
 Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Federal aid
 Allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
 Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
 MFIP child care program, 119B.02, 119B.05
 Rulemaking, 119B.02
 Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
 Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
 Financial assistance
 Eligibility, 119B.09
 Grants for, *see* same under this topic
 Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Food stamp employment and training programs, literacy training, 256D.052
 Fraud investigations
 Access to provider, duty to provide, 245E.03
 Appeals, 245E.06
 Data, 245E.09
 Definitions, 245E.01
 Determinations, 245E.02
 Duty to investigate, 245E.02
 False statements, violations, 245E.04
 Records and record keeping, 245E.05
 Recovery of money, 245E.07
 Reporting of suspected fraud, 245E.08
 Sanctions, 245E.02, 245E.06
 Grants for
 Child care and development block grants, 119B.06
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Child care services grants, 119B.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125
 Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
 Regional proposal review committees, duties, 119B.21
 Resource and referral programs, 119B.19, 119B.21
 Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 256J.01
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
 Hearings, child care assistance programs, 256.046
 In-home child care, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19
 Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Judgments, MFIP, 256.0471
 Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Market rate survey, 119B.02
 Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 119B.19
 MFIP child care program
 Administration, generally, 119B.09
 Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 256.0471
 Applicants, 256.741
 Assessments, 256J.521
 Child support, distribution, 256.741
 Contracts, 119B.05
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Counties, duties, 119B.02, 256J.45
 County boards, duties, 119B.14
 Definitions, 256.741
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Eligibility
 Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 256J.31
 Employment or training, 119B.10
 Generally, 119B.05
 MFIP caregivers, transition year, 256J.45
 MFIP recipients, 119B.05, 256J.31
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Students, 119B.07
 Federal aid, 119B.02, 119B.05
 Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 Funds, allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
 Generally, 119B.08
 Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)

- Information about, 119B.14
- Lack of available care, 256J.45, 256J.57
- Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
- Payments, 256.0471, 256J.21
- Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
- Recipients, 256.046, 256.0471, 256.741
- Rulemaking, 119B.02
- Sanctions, 256.741
- Students, 119B.07
- Transition year families, 119B.05
- Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parent cooperatives

- Board, memberships, 245A.02
- Day care, 245A.02, 245A.14
- Definitions, 245A.02
- Employee-to-child ratios, 245A.14

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Providers

- Accreditation, rate differential, 119B.13
- Assistance, child care improvement grants, 119B.25
- Child care assistance programs, *see* same under this topic
- Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445
- Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Financial assistance, payment to, 119B.09
- Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Maltreatment reporting, 245A.145, 626.556
- School readiness programs, *see* same under this topic

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 119B.14

Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Regional proposal review committees, 119B.21

Resource and referral programs

- Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Data, 13.46
- Definitions, 119B.189
- Education Department, 119A.05
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Funds, distribution, 119B.21
- Generally, 119B.19
- Grants for, 119B.19, 119B.21
- Human Services Department, 119B.19 to 119B.24
- Monitoring, 119B.24
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Public information and education programs, 119B.14

School children

- School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Standards, 119B.02

State employees

- Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
- Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 62Q.19

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Transportation

- School buses, 169.448
- Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125

Violations and penalties, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Waivers

- Human Services Department, duties, 119B.26
- Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
- Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 119B.26

CHILD CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE

Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

After-school care

- Day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 245A.145

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411

Crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02

Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Facility improvement expenses, 119B.189
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Transportation services, 299A.11

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15

Facility improvement expenses

- Grants for, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Loans for, 465.73

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Fines, license violations, 245A.03

Full-day services, 119A.5411

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections

- Cribs, 245A.146
- Records, vaccinations, 121A.15

Internal review procedures, 245A.66

Lead (mineral)

- Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Inspections, 144.9504

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 626.556
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

- Conditional licenses, 245A.06
- Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
- Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
- Variations, data, classification, 13.46

Location, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15

On-site child care centers, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Parent Aware, 119B.13

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Payments to, 119B.13

Planning, crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02

Posting (notices)

- Conditional licenses or correctional orders, 245A.06
- Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
- Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07

Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Providers, child care centers defined as, 119B.011

Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13

Records and record keeping

- Attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
- Cribs, 245A.146
- Experienced aides, use violations, 245A.14
- Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 245A.145, 626.556
- Complaints, 245A.145
- Experienced aides, 245A.14
- Vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE

Risk reduction plans, 245A.66

School-age children

- Child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

Types of, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

Violations and penalties

- Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
- Crib use, violations, 245A.146
- Experienced aide violations, 245A.14

CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES

Generally, 119B.21

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Administration

- Expenses, payment, 119B.15
- Generally, 119B.09
- Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.0451

Applications, 119B.03

Assistance to parent, deemed as, 119B.03

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund plan, 119B.035, 119B.08

Child care in child's home, assistance authorized, 119B.09

Counties, contributions

- Generally, 119B.11
- Overpayments, 119B.11, 119B.16

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011

Eligibility

- Employment or training, 119B.10
- Generally, 119B.03, 119B.05
- Overpayments, treatment, 119B.11
- Parent fee payments, effect on, 119B.12
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- State median income, 119B.09
- Transition year extension families, 119B.011

Employment opportunities, information about, county boards, duties, 119B.14

Fee schedules

- Conversion to state median income, 119B.09
- Establishment, rulemaking, 119B.02
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12
- Parent fees, 119B.12
- Rulemaking, 119B.02

First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09

Funds, allocation

- Generally, 119B.03, 119B.08, 256.741
- Indian tribes, 119B.02, 119B.03
- Priorities, 119B.03, 119B.09

Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Hearings, generally, 119B.16, 256.0451

Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02

Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 119B.16

Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 119B.11

Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 119B.08

Matching funds, county contributions, 119B.11

Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 119B.035

Provider choice, 119B.09

Rates, 119B.13

Recipients

- Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

State median income, 119B.09

Students, 119B.07

Waiting list

- Generally, 119B.03
- Transition year extension families, 119B.011

CHILD CARE WORKERS

See also CHILD CARE

Accreditation

- Fees, reimbursement, 119B.24
- Provider rate differential, 119B.13

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Definitions, child care programs, 119B.189

Education and training

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
- Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
- Early childhood training, 119B.19
- Generally, 245A.14, 245A.40
- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
- Shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445

CHILD CARE WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Training programs, defined, 119B.189
 Experience, defined, 245A.02
 Experienced aides, 245A.14
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about, 245C.301
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Reports about, experienced aides, 245A.14
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Violations and penalties, experienced aides, use restrictions following, 245A.14

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

See also CHILD CARE
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 Rulemaking about, 257.066
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also FOSTER CARE
See also PARENTING TIME
See also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Affidavits
 Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185
 Agreements
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
 Alternates (standby custodians)
 Agreements, 171.07
 Defined, 257B.01
 Designation, 257B.04
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 494.03
 Generally, 518.167
 Intervenor, 518.156
 Mediation, *see* same under this topic
 Answers, 518.005
 Appeals, child custody proceedings, 518D.314

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312
 Best interests of the child
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04
 Defined, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Certified copies, court records, 518D.112
 Changes, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Child custody determinations
 Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
 Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
 Effect of, 518D.106
 Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
 Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
 Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308
 Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
 Indian tribes, 518D.104
 Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
 International application, 518D.105
 Jurisdiction, 518.155
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Modifications, *see* same under this topic
 Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205
 Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
 Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306
 Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Child custody proceedings
 Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
 Appeals, 518D.314
 Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
 Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Calendar priority, 518D.107
 Contested custody, 518.167
 De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
 Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
 Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
 Indian tribes, 518D.104
 Joinders, 518D.205
 Notice, 518.156
 Procedure, 518.156
 Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307
 Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
 Co-custodians
 Bonds, 257B.09
 Defined, 257B.01
 Generally, 257B.06
 Presumptions, 257B.05
 Consent
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 Defined, 257B.01
 Investigations, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01
 Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167
 Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
- Guardians for minor children, 518.165
- Hearings, 518.168
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
- Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
- Modification proceedings, 518.18
- Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317
- Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
- Travel expenses, *see* same under this topic

Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176

Courts

- Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
- Cooperation between, 518D.112
- Duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
- Records, 518D.112
- Records of communications, 518D.110

Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Cross-examination

- Investigators, 518.167
- Professional personnel, 518.166

Custodial parents

- Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
- Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Defined, 518.003
- Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Identity and identification, 171.04
- Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
- Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Custodians

- Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
- Consent, investigations, 518.167
- Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
- Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
- Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07
- Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
- Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
- Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
- Presumptions, 257B.05
- Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
- Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees

- Consent decrees, 257C.07
- Generally, 518.005
- Out of state custody decrees, *see* Foreign states under this topic

Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183, 518D.210

Custody proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

- Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03
- Child support, rights, 257C.02
- Exclusions, 257C.01

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301

Delinquent children, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

- Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

- Appearance, exemption, 257B.05
- Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Authority, 257B.06
- Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06
- Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
- Identification, 257B.03
- Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06
- Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06
- Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07
- Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, *see* Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons

- Disputes, 257.025
- Exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

- Evaluations, 257.025
- Resolution, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse

- Disputes, evaluations, 257.025
- Effect on custody, 518B.01
- Exceptions, 518.17

Enforcement of law

- Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
- Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence

- Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
- False allegations of child abuse, 518.17
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Familial status, defined, 363A.03
 Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Findings, custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17
 Foreign countries, 518D.105
 Foreign states
 Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Courts, *see* under FOREIGN STATES
 Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
 Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
 Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
 Guardians
 Consent, investigations, 518.167
 Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
 Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 257C.03
 Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
 Costs, 518.168
 Emergency hearings, 257C.03
 False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
 Generally, 518D.310
 Notice requirements, 257B.05
 Priority, 518.168
 Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
 Records, sealing, 518.168
 Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305
 Reports of investigations, 518.167
 Standard of proof, 257C.03
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Travel expenses, 518.168
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Homestead, *see* Residence under this topic
 Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
 Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179
 Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Intervenor, 518.156
 Interviews, 518.166
 Investigations, 518.167
 Joint custody
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17
 Factors to consider, 518.17
 Reports about, 518.167
 School districts, residence, 127A.47
 Joint legal custody
 Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43
 Factors to consider, 518.17
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
 School districts, residence, 127A.47
 Joint physical custody
 Factors to consider, 518.17
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
 School district residence of child, 127A.47
 Judgments
 Generally, 518.005, 518.17
 Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305
 Jurisdiction
 Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
 Custody determinations, 518.155

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
 Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
 Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
 Foreign states, *see* same under this topic
 Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
 Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
 Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
 Modification of order, 518.18
 Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
 Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
 Priority, 518D.107
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
 Temporary emergency, 518D.204
 Juvenile offenders
 County home schools, 260B.060
 Juvenile court dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
 Law enforcement officers
 Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
 Role of, 518D.316
 Lawsuits
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 256.87
 Moving child to another state, 518.175
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02
 Legal custody
 Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
 Joint legal custody, 256J.15, 518.003, 518.17
 Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
 Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Local social services agencies, duties
 Child custody transferred to, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Investigations and reports, 518.167
 Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167
 Maintenance and support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Mediation
 Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Disclosure, 518.167
 Discovery exemption, 518.167
 Disputes, 257.025
 Generally, 518.619
 Intervenor, 518.156
 Investigations, 518.167
 Modifications
 Affidavits, 518.185
 Custody orders, 257C.07
 Defined, 518D.102
 Generally, 518.18
 Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
 Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06
 Motions
 Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
 Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18
 Noncustodial parents
 Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Public school students, parents of, *see* under PARENTS

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Nonresidents
 Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
 Notice requirements
 Adoption, 257.03
 Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Child custody determinations, 518D.205
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Contents, 518.68
 Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03
 Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
 Persons outside state, 518D.108
 Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07
 Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 Orders
 Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183, 518D.210
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
 Investigations and reports, 518.167
 Juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
 Medical support and insurance coverage, *see under* CHILD SUPPORT
 Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Residence of child, 518.175
 Rights of parties, 518.17
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.131
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Supervision, 518.176
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of
 Felony, 518.68
 Interference, 609.26
 Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68
 Parenting plans
 Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
 Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Plan elements, 518.1705
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131
 Parents
 Award as maintenance, 518A.27
 Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Suspension of obligation, 518.18
 Parties to suits
 Appearance before court, 518D.210
 Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
 Rights granted, 518.17
 Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02
 Petitions
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
 Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
 Generally, 518.005
 Service of process, 518D.309
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Physical custody
 Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Physical custody (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 518D.310
 Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 256J.15, 518.17
 Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Warrants, 518D.311
 Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005
 Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156
 Presumptions
 Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05
 Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168
 Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179
 Proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic
 Prosecutors
 Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
 Role of, 518D.315
 Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
 Recognition of parentage, *see under* PATERNITY
 Records and record keeping
 Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
 Interviews with child, 518.166
 Preservation by courts, 518D.112
 Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Reports about
 Generally, 518.167
 MFIP applicants or participants, change of custody, 256J.30
 Residence
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Occupancy, 518.63
 Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
 School districts, 127A.47
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Respondents
 Costs and expenses, 518D.317
 Defined, 518D.301
 Reversals, 518.175
 Service of process
 Hearings, notice, 257B.05
 Orders, 518D.309
 Petitions, 518D.309
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307
 Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Standby custodians
 Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appearance, hearings, 257B.05
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
 Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
 Designators, *see same under* this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

- Stay of proceedings
 - Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
 - Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
 - Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
 - Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
- Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
- Temporary custodians
 - Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 - Appearance, hearings, 257B.05
 - Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
 - Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 - Bonds, 257B.09
 - Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 - Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 - Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 - Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
 - Designators, *see* same under this topic
 - Hearings, 257B.05
 - Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 - Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 - Orders, 257B.05
 - Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 - Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Temporary custody
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
- Testimony
 - Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 - Taking in another state, 518D.111
 - Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201
- Travel expenses
 - Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
 - Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 - Hearings, 518.168
- Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
- Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
- Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
- Warrants
 - Defined, 518D.102
 - Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311
- Witnesses
 - Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 - Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
 - Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
 - Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
 - Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT

Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

- After-school care
 - Day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
- Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011
- Elevators, 326B.106
- Exits, 326B.106
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Firearms in, 609.66
- Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 - Providers, child day care centers defined as, 119B.011
 - Records and record keeping
 - Immunizations, 144.3351
 - Inspections, 123B.14
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 - Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Resource and referral programs
 - Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 - Grants, 119B.19
 - Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 - School-age children
 - Day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 - Smoking, 144.414
 - State employees' children, capitol complex, Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24
- CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR TREATMENT ACT**
- Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
- CHILD LABOR**
- Age
 - Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12
 - Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 - Apprenticeship program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
 - Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment, exemption from
 - Exemption notices, 571.72
 - Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143
 - Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
 - Payments, to whom, 181.01
 - Contested cases, orders, 181A.08
 - Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 - Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980
 - Employees, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 - Employers
 - Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 - Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 - Generally, 181A.08
 - Record keeping, 181A.06
 - Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.12
 - Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 - Employment certificates
 - Employers, duties, 181A.06
 - Exemptions, 181A.07
 - Generally, 181A.05
 - Inspections, 181A.08
 - Violations and penalties, 181A.12
 - Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS
 - Fines
 - Depositing, 181A.12
 - Truants, employment of, 120A.34

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Violations, generally, 181A.12
 Hazardous occupations
 Prohibited, 181A.04
 Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09
 Violations and penalties, 181A.12
 Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Hours of work
 Exemptions, 181A.07
 Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12
 Generally, 181A.04
 Injunctions, generally, 181A.08
 Inspections
 Age certificates, 181A.06
 Generally, 181A.08
 Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Jurisdiction, 181A.10
 Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503
 Orders, 181A.08
 Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115
 Purpose of law, 181A.02
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
 Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20
 Violations and penalties, generally, 181A.04
 Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954
 Data collection, 145.954
 Evaluation, 145.954
 Generally, 145.951 to 145.957
 Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956
 Local organizations
 Contracts, 145.952
 Coordination of services, 145.954
 Defined, 145.952
 Duties, generally, 145.955
 Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956
 Monitoring, 145.954
 Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955
 Standards, generally, 145.954
 Volunteers
 Health Department, duties, 145.954
 Implementation plans, 145.955, 145.956
 Recruitment, 145.955, 145.956
 Supervision, 145.955
 Training, 145.955, 145.956

CHILD PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Agencies, *see* Child-placing agencies under this topic
 Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Agreements, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
 Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Child-placing agencies
 Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208
 Adoption agencies, *see* under ADOPTION
 Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
 Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29
 Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
 Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Disclosure, communicable diseases, 245A.156
 Emergency placements, 127A.47
 Foster care agencies, 245A.155
 Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198
 Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215
 Reports given
 Family foster care placements, 260C.215
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Voluntary foster care agreements
 Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
 Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
 Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212
 Outside state placement, 260C.201
 Permanency planning, 260C.223
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Direct adoptive placement, *see* under ADOPTION
 Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 245A.156
 Documentation requirements, 260C.212
 Emergency placements
 Background checks, 260C.209
 National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
 Notice requirements, 127A.47
 School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47
 Family based services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Importation of children, 257.05

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Indian children

- Child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties, 260.771
- Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), *see* same under this topic
- Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Interstate placement

- Importation of children, 257.05
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Licenses, human services licensing, 245A.03

Minority children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Out-of-home placements

- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
- Mental health screening, 245.4874
- Plans, *see* Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
- Reports about, 257.0725

Permanency planning

- Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.223
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07

Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTIONPrivate child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping, requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066

Relatives

- Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
- Exemptions, 257.05

Reports about

- Out-of-home placement, 257.0725
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06

Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227

Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Support services, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Voluntary placement, out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227

CHILD PROTECTION*See* CHILD ABUSE*See* CHILD PLACEMENT*See* CHILD WELFARE**CHILD PROTECTION BACKGROUND CHECK ACT**

Generally, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CHILD RESTRAINTS*See* CARSEATS**CHILD SUPPORT***See also* CHILD WELFARE

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502

Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Agencies

- Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 256.741

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

- Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic
- Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 494.03

Answers, generally, 518.005

Application of law

- Convention support orders, 518C.702
- Foreign support orders, 518C.105
- Transitional provision, 518C.902

Arrearages

- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Collection by state, 16D.04
- Collection projects, 16D.04
- Collections, 518A.60
- Community service work, 518A.72
- Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62
- Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
- Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
- Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74
- Docketing, 548.091
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735
- Interest, 518.68, 518A.59, 548.091
- Judgments, 548.091, 548.17
- Medical support arrearages, 518A.41
- Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67
- Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69
- Payments, 119B.02, 518C.604
- Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 256.741
- Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
- Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61
- State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791
- Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
- Direct support, 256.741
- MFIP assistance units, 256J.24, 256J.30
- Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741, 518A.49

Attorney fees

- Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
- Contempts, 588.02
- Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Judgments, 518.68
- Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
- Recovery by obligees, 518.68, 518A.735
- Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308

Attorneys

- Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47
- Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66
- Private counsel, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation

- Computation, 518A.34
- Defined, 518A.26
- Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39

Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Case reviewers, 518A.76
 Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
 Child, definitions, 518C.101
 Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support magistrates, *see* Magistrates under this topic
 Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Choice of law, 518C.604
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
 Claimant agencies, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic
 Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Contempts
 Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
 Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
 Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
 Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
 Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Contested cases
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Convention support orders
 Application of law to, 518C.702
 Contest of registered order, 518C.707
 Convention, defined, 518C.101
 Data gathered for, use, 518C.712
 Definitions, 518C.701
 Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
 Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.709, 518C.710
 Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
 Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
 Language of order, 518C.713
 Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
 Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.710
 Registration of order, 518C.706
 Support proceedings available, 518C.704
 Translations, 518C.713
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Criminal nonsupport
 Contempt, 588.20
 Criminal penalties, 609.375
 Defense, 609.375
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
 Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64
 Custodial parents
 Defined, 518.003
 Payments to, 518A.38
 Custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Data
 Access, 13.46, 256.978
 Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
 Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46
 Debtors, *see* Obligors under this topic
 Decreases
 Generally, 518.005
 Independence of provisions, 518.612
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Defenses
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612
 Definitions
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Child support payment center, 518A.54
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Medical support, 518A.41
 Parental income for child support, 518A.26
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Delinquent support, *see* Arrearages under this topic
 Deviations, *see* Guidelines under this topic
 Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 256.741
 Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17
 Disclosure
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
 Parties to suits, location, 256.87
 Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.37
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dockets, arrearages, 548.091
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70
 Education trust funds, 518.551
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Collection
 Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
 Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.735
 Data, 13.46
 Debts to state, 16D.05
 Noncustodial parent's liability, 256.87
 Revenue recapture, 518A.61
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
 Drivers' license photographs, use, 171.07
 Employers, duties, 256.015
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- Funding, 357.021
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 256.741, 256.978
- Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
- MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
- Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
- Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
- Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
- Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
- Public authorities, 256.741, 552.01
- Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
- Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
- Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Remedies, 257.66
- State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
- Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Third parties, duties, 256.015
- Vital statistics office, duties, 144.215
- Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 256.998

Evidence

- Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
- Procedures, 518C.316
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
- Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802

Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic

Family courts, duties, 484.64

Federal incentives, 256.979

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Financial affidavits, 518A.28

Foreign states, Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Foreign support orders

- Application of law to, 518C.105
- Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
- Modification
 - Jurisdiction to modify, 518C.615
 - Registration for, 518C.616
- Recognition, 518C.210
- Registration for modification, 518C.616

Forms

- Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
- Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
- Modification of orders, 518A.39
- Notices, 548.091
- Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- State court administrator, duties, 548.091

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Guardians, actions by, 518C.302

Guidelines

- Computation of amount, 518A.34
- Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
- Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
- Generally, 518A.35
- Review, 518A.77

Hague Convention, support orders under, *see* Convention support orders under this topic

Health and accident insurance, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings

- Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Default payments, 518A.58
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Incentive awards, 256.979

Income

- Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
- Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32
- Exclusion, dependent care credit, 290.067
- Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
 - Additions to gross income, 518A.31
 - Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
 - Generally, 518A.29
 - Income cap, 518A.35
- Information about, 518A.28
- Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
- MFIP, treatment, participants, 256J.02, 256J.33
- Overpayments, 518A.32
- Potential income, 518A.32
- Tax returns, 518A.28
- Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32
- Withholding, *see* Income withholding under this topic

Income exclusion

- Child care programs, 119B.02
- Property tax refunds, 290A.03
- TANF recipients, 518A.32

Income withholding

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.508
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Contest by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Employers
 - Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
 - Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
 - Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
 - Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.5025
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Public employees retirement system, 353.15
- Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155
- Violations, 518A.73
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

- Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments

- Administrative renewal, 548.091
- Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07
- Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17
- Attorney fees, 518.68
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
- Children receiving public assistance, orders, 256.87
- Collection costs, 518.68
- Contents, 257.66
- Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183
- Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06
- Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136
- Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66
- Foreign judgments, 548.091
- Forms, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922
- Generally, 518.005
- Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091
- Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06
- Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091
- Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07
- Modification or revocation, 257.68
- Notices, 518.68
- Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15
- Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20
- Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

- Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207
- Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
- Indian tribes, 518C.310
- Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
- Nonresidents, 518C.201
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- County attorneys, duties, 393.11
- De facto custodians, 257C.02
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 256.87
- Minor parents, 518C.302
- Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Third party custodians, 257C.02

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Legal services

- Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309
- Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Employers, 518A.73
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Nonsupport, 609.375
- Woman's Right to Know Act, notice, 145.4242

Licensing boards

- Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

- Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Magistrates

- Generally, 484.702
- Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101
- Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

- Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
- Court orders, 518A.46
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Expedited process, 518A.46
- Generally, 518A.41
- Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046
- Health insurance coverage, 518.17
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04
- Modifications, 518A.39
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligors, 518A.26
- Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73
- Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

- Foreign states, 518C.609 to 518C.613
- Generally, 518A.39
- Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
- Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613
- Limitations, 257.68
- Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Orders

- Generally, 518A.39
- Other states, 518C.611
- Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
- Registration

- Effect of registration for, 518C.610
- Foreign states, 518C.609
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 256.87
- Modification, court fees, 357.021

Nonjoint children

- Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33
- Defined, 518A.26

Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Nonsupport

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to obey orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Local social services agencies, compelling payment, 393.07
 Sequestration of property, 518A.71

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26

Notice

Contents, 518.68
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
 Sufficiency of, 518A.48

Obligation

Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
 Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33

Obligees

Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
 Defined, 518C.101
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
 MFIP participants, 256.741, 256B.0635
 Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
 Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
 Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 256.741

Obligors

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Community service work experience program, 256.997
 Death, 256.997
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
 Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
 Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Income, determination, 518A.32
 Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 256.997
 Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 578.14
 Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40
 Notice given, 256.87, 518.68, 518A.27
 Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
 License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
 Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
 Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Payment agreements, 518A.69
 Promise to render support, 257.72
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reunification with families, 256.87
 Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70

Orders

Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 Binding orders, 518A.73
 Confidentiality, 257.72
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
 Contents, 257.66, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Controlling orders, 518A.27
 Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
 Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Employers, duties, 518A.73
 Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
 Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257.66, 518A.27
 Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
 Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
 Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
 In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
 Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
 Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
 Lump-sum payments, 257.66
 Medical support, 518A.46
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
 Multiple obligees, 518C.208
 Notice of, 518A.57
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Payees, 257.67
 Petitions to establish, 518C.401
 Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Public assistance, parents' contribution, 256.87, 257B.02
 Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
 Recognition, 518C.207
 Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Reinstatement of interest accrual, 548.091
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
 Stopping interest accrual, 548.091
 Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
 Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
 Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage

Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
 Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
 Expedited process, orders, 518A.46
 Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Parental income, *see* Income under this topic
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68
 Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36
 Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

Location, disclosure, 256.87
 Notice received, rights, 518.68

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
 Agreements, 518A.69

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Child care costs, 256.979
- Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56
- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979, 518A.49
- Credit for, 518C.209
- Definitions, 518A.54
- Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
- Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
- Escrow account, 518A.58
- Failure to pay, *see* same under this topic
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 256J.37
- Interest on late support, notice, 518A.59
- Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Overpayments, 518A.52
- Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Public agency, payments to, 518.68
- Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
- Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
- Seasonal income, 518A.38
- Security for, 518A.71
- Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
- Self-support limitation, 518A.43
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62, 518B.01
- Unpaid child support, *see* Arrearages under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Petitions
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
 - Support orders, established, 518C.401
- Pleadings
 - Contents of, 518A.46
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
 - Support orders, 518C.401
- Potential income, 518A.32
- Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309
- Proceedings
 - Fees, 518.005
 - Generally, 518C.301
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 - Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47
- Public authorities
 - Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 - Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
 - Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
 - Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
 - Expedited process, 518A.46

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Public authorities (Cont'd)

- Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
- Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
- Legal services, 518A.47
- Notice given
 - License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
 - National medical support orders, 518A.41
- Notice to, 518A.44
- Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Redirection of support by, 518A.46
- Public information and education programs, 8.35
- Ramsey County, 383A.404, 484.64
- Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
- Recipients, *see* Obligees under this topic
- Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
- Redeterminations, 518A.45
- Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46
- Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
- Reimbursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 256J.02
- Remedies
 - Collection and enforcement, 257.66
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
- Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131
- Revenue recapture
 - Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
 - Claims, priority, 270A.10
 - Procedures, 270A.07
 - Rules, 270A.12
- Rules and regulations
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Sequestration, 518A.71
- Service of process
 - Addresses, access to, 518A.47
 - Employees, 543.20
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
 - Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 - Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57
 - Postsecondary students, 543.20
- Social Security numbers
 - Enforcement of law, 144.215
 - Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
 - Public assistance recipients, 256.741
 - Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482
- Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211
- Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02
- State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310
- State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102
- Statutes of limitations, 257.66
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Stipulations, 518A.44
- Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38
- Support orders, *see* Orders under this topic
- Temporary support
 - Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 - Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
 - Orders, 257.62
 - Parenting plans, 518.131
- Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Tribunals
 Communications between, 518C.317
 Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Inappropriate, 518C.306
 Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.211
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Trust funds, 518.551
 Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63
 Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 Citation, 518C.905
 Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701
 Update, transitional provision, 518C.902
 Verification, child care assistance applicants, 119B.025
 Violations and penalties
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
 Contempts, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Income withholding, 518A.73
 Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 256.979

CHILD WELFARE

Case management, *see* Targeted case management services under this topic
 Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child protection programs and services
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Public child welfare programs, 393.07
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare workers, consulting, paternity establishment, public information and education programs, 257.75
 Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Citizen review panels, 256.01
 Data, classification and disclosure, citizen review panels, 256.01
 Definitions
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Medical assistance, 256B.094
 Evidence, citizens review panel records, 256.01
 Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Federal aid
 Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11
 Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795
 Reports about, 144.10
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Health care, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991
 Indian Child Welfare Act
 Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02
 Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
 Policy of state, 259.57
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01
 Indian child welfare grants
 Amounts, 260.821
 Eligible services, 260.795
 Evaluation, 260.815
 Funds for, reallocation, 260.831
 Generally, 260.785
 Payments, 260.810
 Reports about, 260.810
 Indian children
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Minority group children, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Preventive services
 Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87
 Generally, 256F.10
 Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
 Recipients, child welfare services
 Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51
 Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19
 Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
 Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13
 Refugee children, *see* REFUGEES
 Targeted case management services
 County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
 Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01
WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

Abandonment

Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02
Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139

Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Chemical dependency treatment program employees,
training, 245A.1444

Child care workers, training, 245A.40

Family day care provider education, 245A.50

Accomplices of

Liability, 609.05

Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Adolescents

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcoholic persons, *see* under ALCOHOLISM

At-risk children, *see* same under this topic

Chemically dependent children, *see* under
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community services, 145.958

Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Health care services, 145.883

Health Department, duties, 145.958

Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic

Mental health services, 256B.055

Pregnancy, *see* Pregnant minor women under
PREGNANT WOMEN

Pregnancy prevention

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL),
145.9255, 517.08

Funding consolidation, 119A.05

Recreation programs, 240A.12, 245A.03

Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention, education, *see* under
CURRICULUM

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to
256M.80

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult children

Consent

Committed persons, 253B.03

Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102

Defined as near relatives, 252A.02

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Adult children
of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED
PERSONS

General assistance, 256D.02

Interested persons

Adult children defined as, 524.5-102

Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

Notice received, commitments, 253B.16

Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02

Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment
reports, 257.0725

African-American children, placement recommendations,
3.9225

Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile
court, 611.26

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED
IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Children under ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, *see* Children under ALL-TERRAIN
VEHICLES

Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications,
submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17

Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154,
260C.154

Asian children, placement recommendations, 257.0725

Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Assisted reproduction

Definitions, 524.1-201

Intestate succession, 524.2-120

At-risk children

Community services, 145.958

Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to
256N.28

Pregnancy prevention, *see* Adolescents under this topic
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth,
256.995

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs,
121A.23

Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention, 145.958

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to
256M.80

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder,
children with

Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC
MEDICATIONS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Auctions, property for sale, 330.04

Autistic children, *see* under AUTISM AND AUTISM
SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Babies, *see* INFANTS

Bank accounts

Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13

Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Savings accounts, *see* Savings associations under this
topic

Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17

Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL
DISORDERS

Black children, placement recommendations, 3.9225

Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS

Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS

Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties,
256.01

Boats and boating, *see* Children under BOATS AND
BOATING

Camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40

Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225

Change of name, *see* Children under CHANGE OF NAME

Chemical dependency

Chemically dependent children, *see* under
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Prevention, pilot programs, *see* Pilot programs under
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child health supervision services, community health clinics,
62Q.22

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panels, 256.01
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children born out of wedlock, *see* CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children neglected and in foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Children of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Children of decedents, eligible children, 525.152
 Children of prisoners, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Children over 16, murder by, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Children under 16
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637
 Children with disabilities, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Children's jewelry, lead restrictions, definitions and prohibitions, 325E.389
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944
 Children's products, formaldehyde in
 Definitions, 325F.176
 Replacement chemicals, 325F.178
 Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177
 Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 CHIPS, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Commitments, *see* Children under COMMITMENTS
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Compensation and salaries, *see* under CHILD LABOR
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Concealment from parent or guardian, deprivation of custody or parental rights, 609.26
 Conception by assisted reproduction, intestate succession, 524.2-120
 Consent
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
 Dental care, *see* Children, consent for services under DENTAL SERVICES
 Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Mental health services, *see* Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Contested cases, maltreatment, human services licensees, 245A.08
 Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Controlled substances, manufacture, children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37
 Credit issued to, 325E.63
 Credit unions
 Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Crimes
 Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
 Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
 Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
 Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
 Felonies, liability, 609.055
 Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Crimes against a minor
 Abduction, 609.265
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Definitions, 631.40
 Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal trials
 Attendance at, 631.04
 Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
 Witnesses, recognizance, 629.55
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Curfews, *see* CURFEWS
 Custodians, *see* under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Custody
 Families, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Damages by, liability, 540.18
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Death
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 609.106, 609.185, 626.556
 Child fatalities, findings and information, 626.556
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Concealment, 617.22
 Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
 Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01
 Near fatalities, findings and information, 626.556
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Child mortality, 256.01
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
- Crimes against the family, 609.376
- Criminal proceedings, 631.40
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
- Health plan companies, 145.883
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
- Maternal and child health care, 145.883
- Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Minor caregivers, 256J.08
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Parentage Act, 257.52
- Parenting leave, 181.940
- Probate proceedings, 525.152
- Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02
- Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211

Dental services, *see* Children, consent for services under DENTAL SERVICES

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Desertion, *see* Children, desertion of under DESERTION

Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384

Doctors, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Education

- Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 626.556
- Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Public schools, K-12, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Emancipated minors

- Child support, 518A.39
- Defined as children, 256L.01
- Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
- Runaways, petitions for custody, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
- Spouses, defined as children, 256L.01
- Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442
- Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Emergency medical services

- Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103
- Consent for treatment, 144.344

Emergency situations, 257.035

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment

- Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Generally, *see* CHILD LABOR
- Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94

Estates in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Firearms

- Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162
- Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663
- Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
- Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
- Possession, 97B.021
- Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015

Fireworks, purchases, 624.20

Fish, transporting, 97C.205

Fishing, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Force

- Parents, use of, 609.06
- Reasonable force used on, *see* same under this topic

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Foster children, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Foundlings, reports about, 144.216

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Game and fish licenses

- Canada goose special season license, exemption, 97B.802
- Elk licenses, 97A.433
- Exemptions, 97A.445
- Fees, 97A.475
- Generally, 97A.451
- Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
- Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
- Small game licenses, 97B.601
- Spearing, 97A.451

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Game and fish licenses (Cont'd)
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Gifts to
 Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Grandchildren
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians and conservators, *see* Incapacitated persons under
 GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guns, possession or use, 624.713
 Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Hard-of-hearing, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Children under HEALTH
 AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Children's health care services costs, public programs,
 256.0161
 Comprehensive, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health, *see* Children's mental health services
 under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Health threats
 Communicable diseases, 144.4172
 Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595
 Hearing aids
 Dispensing to, 153A.15
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Hearings
 Maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings,
 260.031
 High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883
 Homeless children, *see* Children under HOMELESS
 PERSONS
 Homestead exemptions, desertion by owner, effect, 510.06
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Hunting, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on,
 144.9504
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion,
 125A.02
 Immunization, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Income
 Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331
 Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331,
 260C.331
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Infants, generally, *see* INFANTS
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Injury to, 540.08
 Insurance
 Claims, statements, use, 72A.20
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Generally, 524.2-114
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion,
 260A.04
 Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
 Jewelry, content restrictions, 325E.389, 325E.3891
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Kidnapping, *see* ABDUCTION
 Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20,
 580.21
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82
 Seduction of children, 540.07
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, *see* Blood lead
 tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liability
 Crimes, *see* same under this topic
 Damages by, 540.18
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under
 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Lottery tickets, 349A.12
 Low-income children, *see* Children under LOW-INCOME
 PERSONS
 Malicious punishment of, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Maltreatment
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094,
 256F.10
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 256.045
 Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01
 Evidence, standards, 256.045
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045,
 256.0451
 Human services licensees
 Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27,
 245C.29
 Facility liability, 626.556
 Hearings, 245A.08
 Policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Sanctions, 245A.07

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

- Interviewers, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
- Investigations
 - County agencies, duties, 245A.16
 - Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
 - Definitions, 626.556
 - Indian children, 256.01
- Mandated reporters, 245A.66, 256B.0954, 626.556
- Near fatalities, 256.01
- Prevention, grants for, 256E.22
- Reports about
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Child care providers, 245A.145
 - Child protective services plans, 626.556
 - Failure to make, 256.045
 - Family assessments, 626.556
 - Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
 - Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725
 - Indian children, 256.01
 - Interviews of child, 626.556
 - Investigations, 626.556
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
 - Requirements, 626.556
 - Retaliation for making, 626.556
 - Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
 - Unlicensed home health aides, 144A.4605
 - Variances, 256B.0951
- Marriage, children under age 16, consent, 517.02
- Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical data, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
- Medical records, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health
 - Collaboratives, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Services, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mentally ill children, *see* Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
- Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05
- Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
- Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
- Minority, 645.451, 645.452
- Minority children, *see* Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
- Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
- Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
- Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.101
- Motorcycles, operation
 - Generally, 169.974
 - Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
- Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01
- Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS

Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855

Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nonresidents, *see* Children under NONRESIDENTS

Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Nutrition, reports about, 144.092

Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802

Organ donors

- Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
- Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Ownership

- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Motor vehicles, *see* Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, *see* Owners and ownership under TRUCKS

Parent and child relationship

- Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Civil marriages

- Application of law, 517.201
- Construction of law, 517.23
- Defined, 257.52
- Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
- Establishment, 257.54
- Genetic parents, 524.2-117
- Intestate succession, 524.2-116
- Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
- Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
- Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25

Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15

Payments to

- Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
- Trusts, payments by trustees, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
- Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087

Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Personal flotation devices, 86B.501

Personal injuries, *see* Children under PERSONAL INJURIES

Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75

Pistols, possession or use, 624.713

Play areas

- Generally, *see* Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy of state, health care, 62J.01

Pornographic works, use in, 617.246

Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY

Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Powers of appointment, exercise, exception, 502.66

Preschool children, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Priority chemicals, *see* Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS

Prisoners, children of, *see* Children of under PRISONERS

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Products for
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
 Public policy, 256N.01
 Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Qualifying child, 290.01
 Qualifying child education credit, 290.0674
 Real property
 Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
 Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
 Estates, 500.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Reasonable force used on
 Circumstances, 609.379
 School personnel, *see* Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Recreation programs, 240A.12
 Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, 50.17
 School age children
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Municipal park programs for, 245A.03
 School children
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Right of way, crossing streets or highways, 169.21
 School safety patrols, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sex crimes involving
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
 Sexual performances, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
 Sexually exploited youth
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Defined, 260C.007

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Shaking, dangers of
 Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Signatures
 Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Solicitation to commit crimes
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Penalties, 609.494
 Sex crimes, 609.352
 Spanish-speaking children, placement recommendations, 3.9223
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Stalking of, 609.749
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepchildren
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Related individual, 245A.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Students, *see* STUDENTS
 Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 256.045
 Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085
 Targeted youth, transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Teenagers, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12, 609.685
 Use and use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Trafficking in persons, labor trafficking, 609.282
 Transfer of money or personal property to, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Trials
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37
 Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30
 Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
 Unborn children, *see* FETUSES
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 Vaccination, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951
 Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Video games, restricted games, rental, violations and penalties, 325I.06

Violations and penalties

- Adults cohabiting with, 609.26
- Maltreatment, reporting, 256.045
- Medical cannabis, use in presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Sex crimes involving, *see* same under this topic
- Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731

Violence prevention, public school curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091

Wills

- Children omitted, 524.2-302
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Witnesses

- Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045
- Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04
- Generally, 595.02
- Identity, withholding, 13.82
- Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242
- Recognizance for, 629.55
- Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046
- Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Youth

- Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic
- Sexually exploited youth, *see* same under this topic
- Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic

Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Custody, 257.541

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

- Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Public guardianship, 256.93

Insurance, 62A.048

Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24

Alternative dispute resolution

- Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995

Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child protection programs and services

- Background checks, 260C.209
- Child maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Child protection teams, citizen review panel duties, delegated to, 256.01

Child protection workers

- Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
- Education and training, 626.559, 626.5591
- Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
- Teams, citizen review panel, 256.01

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare

- Generally, *see* CHILD WELFARE
- Targeted case management, 256B.094

Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Complaints, social workers, 148E.245

Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223

Contributing to status, 260C.425

Corrections Department, *see* duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19

Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451

Definitions

- Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Dependent or neglected children

- Adoption, 259.49
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178

Emotionally disturbed children

- Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
- Petitions, 260C.141
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Enforcement of laws, Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Health care provider reports, 260C.193

Hearings

- Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
- Juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile courts, generally, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19

Legal guardians, 317A.907

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Parents, identification and location, 260C.150

Placement, *see* Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHILD PLACEMENT

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575

Recovery of costs, 260C.446

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Responsible social services agencies
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.219
 Permanency plan, 260D.08
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Screening, mental health, 245.4874
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Social services agencies, duties
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
 Definitions, 260C.007
 Generally, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 260C.201, 260C.331
 Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
 Petitions by, emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165
 Targeted case management, 256F.10
 Transitional services plans, 260C.225
 Voluntary foster care for treatment
 Administrative review, 260D.05
 Annual review of plan, 260D.08
 Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Child-placing agencies
 Petitions for permanency review, 260D.07
 Report to court, 260D.06
 Definitions, 260D.02
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
 Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
 Jurisdiction, 260D.01
 Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
 Orders, 260D.06
 Parental duties, 260D.01
 Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
 Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Termination of agreements, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

Approvals by, Health Department, maternal and child services plans, 144.10
 Fair Labor Standards Act administration, cooperation, 175.37
 Human genetics, cooperation, 144.91
 Maternal and infant welfare, cooperation, 144.09
 Regulations
 Health Department, compliance, 144.10
 Merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002
 Standards, merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002

CHILDREN'S CABINET

Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045
 Family services collaboratives, plans, 124D.23
 Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493
 Members, generally, 4.045

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Generally, 317A.907
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Advisory council, 119A.05
 Appropriations from, 256E.22, 256E.27
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Created, 256E.22
 Definitions, 256E.21
 Deposits to, 144.226, 256E.22, 256E.26
 Disbursements, 256E.22, 256E.24, 256E.25
 Funding consolidation, 119A.05
 Investments, 256E.22
 Matching funds, 256E.24
 Special revenue account, 256E.22

CHIMNEYS

Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
 Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Historic places, Ingeborg and Olof Swensson farmstead, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 Lac qui Parle State Park, 85.012
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State water trails, 85.32
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands
 Jurisdiction, 1.045
 Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 State lands in
 Conveyances, 92.32
 Exchange, 92.31, 94.3435, 129.03, 129.04
 Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
 Sale to United States, 92.30
 Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
 School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPODISTS

See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Administration, 148.03
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
 Creating, 148.02
 Data, *see* Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, 148.03
 Establishing, 148.02
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
 Fees, 148.03, 148.05
 Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
 Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Inspections, 214.24
 Licensees, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Meetings, 148.04
 Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
 Officers, duties, 148.04
 Public members, 148.031, 148.05
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Immunity, 148.103
 Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
 Generally, 148.05, 148.08
 Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04

CHIROPRACTORS
 Accredited training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, 148.10
 Animal chiropractors
 Continuing education hours, 148.033
 Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
 Generally, 148.01
 Registration, 148.01, 148.032, 148.108
 Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
 Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
 Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
 Chiropractic examinations, disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
 Commitments
 Licenses, suspension, 148.10
 Reports of commitment, 148.102
 Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
 Consent
 Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Data, classification, 148.10
 Definitions
 Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
 Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
 Healing arts registration, 146.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
 Generally, 148.10, 148.105
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Patient treatment records, 148.106
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Education and training
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.01
 Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
 Generally, 62J.692
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Eligible trainees, 62J.692
 Examiners board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Generally, 148.105
 License violations, 148.10, 148.105
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, 148.08, 148.103
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.104
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Immunity, 148.103
 Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

CHIROPRACTORS

574

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses

- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Criminal convictions, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
- Generally, 148.06, 148.10
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
- Renewals, 148.07, 214.12, 214.24
- Requirements, generally, 148.06
- Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice

- Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102

Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Contents, 148.107
- Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10

Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805

Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
- Reports about, 148.102

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Peer review of services and fees, 148.106

Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, chiropractors defined as

- Health care information, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualified professional, chiropractors defined as, 256J.08

Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10

Records and record keeping

- Animal chiropractors, 148.01
- Data, classification, 148.10
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16, 214.18

Reports given

- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Employees, injuries, 176.231
- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10
- Requirements, generally, 148.102
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Review by, health care utilization review certification, 62M.09

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Scope of practice

- Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Free or discounted services, 148.10
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
- Veterans homes, 198.065

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

Tax clearance certificates, 148.10

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Testimony

- Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4809

Trainees, 62J.692

Training, 62J.692

Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10

Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Violations and penalties

- Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Infection control, violations, 214.20
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Workers' compensation practice

- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
- Continuing education, 148.031
- Selection, 176.83

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97
- Gateway Trail, 85.015
- Historic places, Taylors Falls Public Library, 138.664
- Historic sites, Folsom House, 138.662
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Interstate State Park, 85.012, 85.054
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Taylors Falls, 138.664, 138.73
- Wild River State Park, 85.012
- Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015

CHISHOLM (CITY)

- Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
- Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHISHOLM (CITY) (Cont'd)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 Intermediate care facilities, licensing exception, 252.295
 Ironworld Discovery Center, alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE

See also CHEMICALS

Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991
 Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFUOROCARBONS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
 Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
 Definitions, 116.70
 Generally, 116.731
 Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
 Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
 Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
 Noise horns, 325E.38
 Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
 Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
 Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
 Prohibited sales, 325E.38
 Solvents, 325E.38

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 116.70

Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

CHOSSES IN ACTION

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

See MINERALS

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Activities of daily living (ADLS)

Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49

Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02

Definitions

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268

Restroom Access Act, 325E.60

Disability LinkAge line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Evaluation of, 62S.02

Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

Insurance, health and accident

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Disease management program, 256B.075

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49

Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676

MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 256J.561

Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60

Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505

Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585

Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

CHUBS

Generally, 97A.015

Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09

Nursing homes, 144A.61

Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18

Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Treatment

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09

Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Workers' compensation, 176.135

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

CHURCH WORKERS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Advertising, outdoors

Definitions, 173.02

Placement, 173.08

American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Buildings and grounds

Arson, 609.5631

Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14

Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26

Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01

Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15

Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664

Incorporation, *see* Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Insurance, 67A.14

Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51

Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pews

- Deeds of, recording, 507.28
- Generally, 550.37
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Possession rights of members, 315.22

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Protestant Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Religious facilities, *see* RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28

Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296

Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16

Worshippers, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CIDER

Definitions

- Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See also CIGARETTES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Administration, generally

- Annual price survey, 297F.25
- Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
- Generally, 297F.02

Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08

Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23

Assessments

- Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18
- Deficiency assessments, 297F.09
- Generally, 297F.17
- Procedure for, 270C.56
- Recovery, general rule, 297F.19

Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

Audits and examinations, 297F.15

Collection

- Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17
- Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415
- Consumers, 297F.09
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
- Monetary penalties, 297F.19
- Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19
- Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781
- Violations and penalties, 297F.20

Complaints

- Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
- Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20

Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08

Consumer use taxes, 297F.25

Contraband, 297F.21

Credits, 297F.14

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Definitions

- Contraband, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.01

Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Enforcement of law, 297F.02

Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Evidence, 297F.17

Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06

Extensions

- Interest, 297F.18
- Payment, due date, 297F.09
- Returns, filing, 297F.09
- Written agreements, 297F.17

Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17

Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25

Hearings

- Consumers, 297F.09
- Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02

Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25

Indexing, 297F.05

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20

Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20

Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02

Interest

- Consumers, 297F.09
- Generally, 297F.18
- Lawsuits, 297F.19
- Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
- Personal debt, 297F.05

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02

Judgments, interest, 297F.18

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
- Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
- Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
- Returns, 297F.17
- Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21

Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95

Offsets against, 297F.14

Orders, appeals, 297F.23

Overpayment, 297F.14

Payment

- Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
- Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
- Generally, 297F.09
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
- Late payments, interest, 297F.18
- Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20

Penalties (monetary)

- Consumers, 297F.09
- Generally, 297F.19
- Interest, 297F.18
- Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
- Personal debt, 297F.05
- Rate, 297F.18

Protests, consumers, 297F.09

Rates, 297F.05

Refunds

- Bad debts, 297F.17

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**(Cont'd)**

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
- Claims, 297F.17
- Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
- Generally, 297F.14

Reports about

- Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Returns

- Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
- Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
- Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.09
- Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17

Revenues, depositing, 116P.13, 297F.10, 297F.25

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Statutes of limitations

- Generally, 297F.17
- Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Tax liability

- Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
- Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09
- Personal debt, 297F.05
- Personal liability, 270C.56

Tax notices, 297F.17

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Taxpayers, 297F.17

Use tax

- Generally, 297F.06
- Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06

Violations and penalties

- Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20
- Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, 297F.02
- Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
- Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07
- Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Violations, generally, 297F.20

Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17

CIGARETTES

Advertising

- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Auctions, 297F.21

Cigarette papers and wrappers

- Possession, inmates, 243.555
- Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
- Use, inmates, 243.555

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Confiscation

- Generally, 297F.21
- Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
- Consumer use taxes, 297F.25

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Consumers

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Presumptions, 297F.20
- Ultimate consumers, 297F.13

Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Contraband

- Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
- Generally, 297F.21
- Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07

Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04

Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Delivery sales and services, generally, 325F.781

Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21

Distributors

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Fees, 325D.415
- Generally, 297F.08
- Injunctions, 297F.02
- Inventories, 297F.15
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
- Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
- Notice received, 297F.04
- Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Reports given, 297F.11
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, 297F.04
- Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Electronic cigarettes

Packaging, 461.20

Sales

- Kiosk sales, 461.21
- Licensing, 461.12
- Ordinances, 461.19
- Self-service, 461.18
- Schools, prohibition in, 144.4165
- Use, defined as smoking, 144.414

Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24

Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Fire safety

- Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
- Definitions, 299F.850
- Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
- Labels and marks, 299F.853
- Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
- Packaging, 299F.853
- Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
- Rules about, 299F.855
- Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
- Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
- Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854

Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05

Importers

- Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Importers (Cont'd)
 Reports given, 297F.11
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
 Inspections
 Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21
 Inventories
 Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
 Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.15
 Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08
 Invoices
 Cost justification, 325D.39
 Defined, 297F.01
 False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.13
 Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Licenses
 Cancellation or nonrenewal, 297F.04
 Distributors, 325D.415
 Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
 Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153
 Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
 Manufacturers
 Definitions, 297F.01
 Informational reports, 297F.11
 Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854
 Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24
 Packages
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Fire safety, 299F.853
 Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Places of business
 Inspections, 297F.13
 License applications, 297F.03
 Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
 Possession
 Children, 609.685
 Inmates, 243.555
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20
 Presumptions
 Generally, 297F.21
 Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20
 Prices
 Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
 Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Weighted average retail price, 297F.01
 Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 297F.13
 Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
 Interstate shipments, 297F.08
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13
 Retailers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 325F.781
 Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
 Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Sales
 Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859
 Generally, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Kiosk sales, 461.21
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, license fees, 461.12 to 461.19
 Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
 Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
 Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
 Sales to children, 325E.07, 609.685
 Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
 Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Sales and use taxes
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Cigarette sales tax, 297F.25
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Exemption, 297A.67
 Shipment
 Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Warehouse records, 297F.13
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Stamps and stamping
 Alteration, 297F.20
 Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
 Counterfeiting, 297F.20
 Forgery, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.08
 Health impact fee, 297F.185
 Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
 Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

- Stamps and stamping (Cont'd)
 - Records, 297F.13
 - Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 - Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
 - Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07
- Stock in trade
 - Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
 - Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04
- Subjobbers
 - Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
 - Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 - Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25
 - Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 - Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 - Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 - Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Taxes
 - Generally, *see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*
 - Stamps and stamping, *see same under this topic*
- Transportation
 - Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 - Unstamped packages, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Unfair cigarette sales
 - Burden of proof, 325D.33
 - Combination sales, 325D.34
 - Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 - Confiscation and disposal, 325D.33
 - Costs of cigarettes, establishing, 325D.39
 - Definitions, 325D.32
 - Distributors, 325D.33, 325D.36, 325D.40, 325D.415
 - Exemptions, 325D.36, 325D.37
 - Financial penalties, 325D.33
 - Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 - Lawsuits, 325D.40
 - Policy of state, 325D.30
 - Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
 - Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 - Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Use
 - Inmates, 243.555
 - Use taxes, *see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*
- Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*
 - Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 - Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Fire safety, 299F.854
 - Generally, 297F.20
 - License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153
 - Sales violations
 - Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 - Sales to minors, 325E.07

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Sales violations (Cont'd)
 - Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
 - Stolen goods, 297F.04
 - Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20
 - Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421
 - Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 - Vending machines or devices, 325E.07
 - Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or unstamped goods, 297F.07
- Warehouses
 - Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21
 - Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
- Wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 325D.33
 - Generally, 325D.32
 - Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- CIGARS**
 - Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, *see under SMOKING*
 - Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Delivery sales, *see TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
 - Possession, children, 609.685
 - Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
 - Smoking, *see SMOKING*
 - Taxes, *see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*
 - Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01
- CIRCULARS**
 - Transportation
 - Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- CIRCUSES**
 - Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 - Carnivals, *see CARNIVALS*
 - Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10
 - Food, licensing, 28A.065
 - Licenses
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42
 - Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
 - Food, 28A.065
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09
 - Violations, 375.41
 - Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 - Motor vehicles, 168.183
 - Permits, towns
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Requirements, 437.09
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Public assembly tents, *see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS*
 - Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
 - Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
- CISCOES**
 - Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
 - Generally, 97A.015
 - Lake Superior, 97C.835
 - Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805

CISCOES (Cont'd)

Sales

- Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342
- Generally, 97C.391
- Netted fish, 97C.805

Seasons, 97C.805

Taking, 97C.342, 97C.805

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

- Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862
- Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073
- Domestic abuse, 629.72
- Food, *see* Violations and penalties under FOOD
- Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835
- Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
- Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75
- Poultry, *see* Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797
- Racial profiling, 626.8471
- Solid waste disposal, 116.073
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073
- Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
- Underground storage tanks, 116.073
- Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073

CITIES*See also* CITY COUNCILS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
- Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 - City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475
 - Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 - Reports, filing, 6.50
 - Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41
- Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671
- Administrative rules
 - Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
 - Compliance costs, 14.127
- Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
- Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
- Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
- Advertising devices, 173.08
- Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
- Agents
 - Defined as brokers, 118A.04
 - Transportation Department
 - Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 - Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
 - Streets or highways, 161.38
 - Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
- Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036
- Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
- Air travel accounts, 471.91
- Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
- Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Border cities, 340A.507
 - Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 - Definitions, 340A.101
 - Licenses
 - Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412
 - Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
 - Limits, 340A.413
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 - Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 - Small cities, 340A.406
 - Sunday sale, 340A.504
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 - Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404
- All-terrain vehicles
 - City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 - Definitions, 84.92
 - Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 - Use on designated roadways, 169.045
- Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Ambulance services
 - Generally, 471.476
 - License applications, 144E.11
 - Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 - Regulation, standards, 144E.16
- Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15
- Animal control
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 - Dog licensing, 347.08
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
- Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Appropriations to
 - Community resources programs, 466A.05
 - County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Armories, 193.22, 193.38
- Arrested persons
 - Detention in county jail, 642.06
 - Return transportation, 629.404
- Artistic activities, 471.941

CITIES (Cont'd)

Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see*
 ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN
 MUNICIPALITIES
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by, 270C.921
 Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
 Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Investments, 118A.07
 Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
 Authorization, 429.031
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265
 Bids, *see* City contracts under BIDS
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bingo premises, 349.16
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
 Boards of health, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 3.732, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Surety bonds, 471.415, 574.39
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

CITIES (Cont'd)

Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Development zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary adjustment plans, community-based
 comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Changes
 Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under
 ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under
 CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
 Boundary commissions, 465.79
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Budgets
 City councils, duties, 6.745
 Generally, 275.065
 Reports received, 412.651
 Requests, submission to Management and Budget
 Department, 16A.86
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Summary data, 6.745
 Building Code, *see* State Building Code under this topic
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building permits, 15.41, 326B.148
 Buildings
 Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
 Hazardous buildings, condemnation, *see* HAZARDOUS
 BUILDINGS
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business development loans, sale, 465.78
 Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
 Bylaws
 Codification and publication, 415.02
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
 Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
 Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
 Maintenance agreements, 471.24
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment,
 306.41
 Reports received, 306.52
 Census
 Classification changes, 410.01
 Generally, 162.08, 162.09
 Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid
 streets, 162.09
 Separation census, 414.01
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES
 OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certified copies, required documents, 462.36
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

CITIES (Cont'd)

Charter cities, *see* Home rule charter cities under this topic

Charter commissions

- Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
- Expenses, 410.06
- Generally, 410.05
- Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
- Members
 - Compensation and salaries, 410.06
 - Defined as public employees, 609.415
 - Generally, 410.05
- Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556

Charters, *see* Home rule charters under this topic

Child care facilities, 465.73

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Children's mental health service system, 245.4932

City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04

City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS

City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City halls, 465.73

City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS

City housing plan

- Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
- Housing development projects, 469.0171
- Housing programs, *see* same under this topic
- Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11

City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

City officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil service

- Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
- Establishing, 44.02, 44.03
- Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12

Claims against

- Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
- Contracts with city council members, 471.89
- Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Workers' compensation awards, 176.531

Claims against the state

- Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
- Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03

Classification

- Changes after census, 410.01
- Defined, 410.015

Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07

Clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS

Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321

Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106

Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535

Community corrections facilities, 401.05

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, 12.301

CITIES (Cont'd)

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Community health services, standards, 145A.11

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Commuter van programs, 174.27

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38

Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041

Contamination taxes, administrative costs, 270.98

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Contracts and agreements

- Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
- Best value RFPs, 412.311, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
- City managers, powers, 412.691
- Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
- Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
- Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Reverse auctions, 471.345
- State patrol, services, 169.999
- Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
- Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029

Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190

Conveyances

- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025

Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11

Corporations

- Cities defined as, 216B.02
- Creation, 465.717, 465.719

CITIES (Cont'd)

Corrections Department, duties regarding
 Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Work releasees, confinement, 241.26
 Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
 Councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, duties regarding
 Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192
 County agricultural societies, 38.12
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County planning and zoning services, 394.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Crosswalk ramps
 Generally, 471.655
 Installation, 471.464
 Curbs, *see* Cities under CURBS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Data
 Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
 Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073
 Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
 Debt limit, 273.032
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011

CITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Home rule charter cities, 410.015
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Occupation taxes, 298.001
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax levy limits, 275.70
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Public utilities, 216B.38
 Road law, 160.02
 Search warrants, 626.05
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Special assessments, 435.201
 Special service districts, 428A.01
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Detachment of territory, *see* Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
 Development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.52
 Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
 Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821
 Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Distressed food donations to, 604A.10
 Distribution, 471.68
 District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74
 Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
 Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55
 Drainage systems
 Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615

CITIES (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Definitions, 103E.215
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Easements
 Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Elected officers, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Special municipal elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164
 Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
 Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731
 Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Generally, 465.01
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment bureaus, 469.182
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065
 Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92

CITIES (Cont'd)

Excavations (Cont'd)
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Family day care, regulation, limitation, 245A.15
 Family planning services grants for, 145.925
 Federal aid
 Aeronautics, 360.039
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
 Federal property, acquisition, 471.64
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Financial assistance, statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04
 Financial institutions
 Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Financial reports
 Content, 471.697, 471.698
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Filing, 471.699
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Publication, 471.697, 471.698
 Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77
 Fire Commissioners Board, determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06
 Fire departments
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fire funds, 88.04
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
 Generally, *see* Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06
 Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Generally, 471.633
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Firefighters, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Fires
 Investigations, *see* Investigations under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Flammable liquids, 299F.19

CITIES (Cont'd)

Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food distribution organizations, 465.039
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45
 Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07
 Fourth class cities
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84
 Census, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23
 Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.08
 County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Defined, 410.01
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, 455.23, 455.32
 Electricity, purchasing, 455.23
 Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14
 Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
 Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Franchises, heating systems, 451.04
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Heating systems, *see* under HEAT AND HEATING
 Historic data, 471.93
 Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12
 Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05
 Lakes, powers generally, 465.49
 Land, 448.03
 Leases, parking facilities, 459.14
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parking meters, 459.14
 Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09
 Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27
 Property taxes, *see* Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189
 Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 Water and ice from lakes, 465.49
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Franchises
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 City councils, duties, 301B.01
 Home rule charter contents, 410.09
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Public services, 301B.01

CITIES (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)
 Public utilities
 First class cities, 451.07
 Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 Generally, 216B.36
 Home rule charter cities, 451.09
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate funds, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
 City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
 City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
 Commingle, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
 Debt service funds, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
 Building line assessments, 463.06
 City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02
 Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Procedures, 427.06
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
 Fire fund, 88.04
 General fund
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
 Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
 Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
 Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
 Generally, 6.49, 6.50

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
 Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
 Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
 Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
 Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045
 Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25
 Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
 Parking funds, 430.10
 Payments from
 City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Generally, 427.06
 Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475
 Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance personnel, 412.153
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741
 Warrants, 427.12
 Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102
 Permanent improvement and replacement fund
 Excess funds, 430.07
 Generally, 471.571
 Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04
 Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203
 Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Revenue bonds, 429.091
 Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33
 Semitacomite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
 Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds, deposits to, 162.18
 Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 System replacement fund, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
 Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53
 Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05
 Funeral processions, 169.04
 Gambling and gambling devices
 Definitions, 349.30
 Investigations, 349.16
 License revocation or suspension, 349.34
 Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
 Permits, 349.213
 Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
 Regulation, 349.213
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 Gambling organizations, 349.16
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Gifts to, acceptance, 268A.06, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Grain warehouses, 232.22
 Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551

CITIES (Cont'd)

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Groundwater
 Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 Hawkers and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02
 Hazardous buildings
 Auction of personal property in, 463.21
 Emergency securing, 463.251
 Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Heating disconnections, notice to cities about, 216B.0976
 Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 High pressure piping
 Regulation, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.91
 Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highways
 Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 First class cities
 Bicycle racks or storage facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
 Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40
 Use, 221.091
 Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
 Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 Safety programs, 4.075
 Streets and roads, 160.01
 Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Trees, planting, 160.22
 Vacating, 440.13, 440.135
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Historic data, 471.93
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
 Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital equipment, 410.32
 Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
 Council members' terms, 205.07
 Definitions, 410.015
 Departments, 410.18
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Generally, 410.07
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
 New charters, 410.24
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
 Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

CITIES (Cont'd)

Home rule charters
 Abandoning, 410.30
 Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
 Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 City councils, 410.07
 City officers and employees, 410.20
 Codification, 415.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
 Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
 Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
 Effective date, 410.11
 Elections, 205.065, 410.10
 Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
 First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
 Forms of government allowed, 410.16
 Franchises, 410.09
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
 Home rule charters, *see same under this topic*
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local governments, torts, 466.11
 Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
 New charters, 410.24
 Ordinances, 410.20
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Permits, utilities, 451.07
 Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
 Preserving existing charters, 410.03
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Publication, 415.02
 Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
 Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing
 County board, duties, 240.17
 License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS*
 Hospitals, *see CITY HOSPITALS*
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES*
 Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035
 Housing improvement areas, *see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS*
 Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14
 Housing programs
 Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Authorization, 462C.01
 Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
 City housing plan, *see same under this topic*
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Conflict of laws, 462C.08
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Financing leases, 462C.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

Housing programs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 462C.03
 Health care facilities, 462C.05
 Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
 Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Metropolitan area cities, *see same under this topic*
 Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
 Powers and duties, 462C.14
 Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
 Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
 Review and comment, 462C.04
 Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Regional treatment centers, 252.51
 Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
 Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
 Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
 Impoundments, *see IMPOUNDMENTS*
 Improvements, *see Public improvements under this topic*
 Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation
 Generally, *see MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION*
 Of territory, 414.02, 414.067
 Indebtedness
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 Funding or refunding, 475.58
 Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
 Net debt limitation, 162.18
 Statements about, 471.76
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Informant reward programs, 471.631
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Infrastructure improvements, Calumet, 298.2961
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.93

CITIES (Cont'd)

Internet access facilities, 429.021
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165
 Investments by
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Summary budget data, 6.745
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Iron Range cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 City council members, per diem, 415.10
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 Definitions, 471.71
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
 Garnishment, 471.72
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Home rule charters, 471.80
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 School districts, 471.81
 Severability of law, 471.83
 Tax levies, 471.75
 Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08
 Jobs per capita in the city, defined, 477A.011
 Joint armories, 193.38
 Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31, 134.32
 Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19
 Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 City councils, duties, 459.20
 Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16

CITIES (Cont'd)

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding
 Constructing, for counties, 641.24
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Inmates, 641.08, 642.06
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Levees, 458.02, 458.03
 Liability
 Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
 Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
 Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
 Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance
 Joint power agreements, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Licenses
 Amusement machines, 449.15
 Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Deadline for city action, 15.99
 Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Lights and lighting, *see* Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limousine services, violations, 221.84
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Littering, 115A.99, 412.221
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641

CITIES (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)
 Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local service units
 Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
 Workforce development, 116L.86
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 Maintenance of state parks, 471.67
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Meetings
 Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day, 465.50
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area cities
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Campaign financing, 10A.01
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147

CITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area cities (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Ordinances, model, 473.192
 Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
 Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Milk, production and processing standards, 32.397
 Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
 Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
 Motor vehicles
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Leased by, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
 Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 435.37
 MSRS, *see* Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multifamily housing developments, *see* Housing programs under this topic
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal identification entrance signs
 Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02
 Generally, 173.025
 Municipal incorporation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Municipal industrial development
 Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
 Projects, duties, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

CITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal utilities
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025
 Municipal waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Names
 Change of city name, 413.02
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 Placement on city identification signs, 169.06
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Navigable waters, land on, 458.02
 Net tax capacity, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Nonmetropolitan cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, county, participation, 40A.04
 Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for, 462C.071
 State aid, increase, 477A.011
 Nonprofit corporations
 City hospital authorities, 144.581
 Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Definitions, 84.797
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
 Officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning of leaves, 116.082
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Optional plan A, *see* Statutory cities under this topic
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
 Codification, 415.02, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

CITIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING

Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park boards, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Park commissions, 471.67
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Parkways, powers, 448.55
 Pavements, *see* PAVEMENTS
 Paying agents, 475.553
 Payments by
 Advances of money, 471.97
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03
 Peace officer services, 436.05
 Peace officers, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Personal property
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
 Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pipelines
 Definitions, 299J.02
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Plant pests, 18G.13
 Plats
 Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176
 Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
 Name changes, procedure, 505.07
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Validation of certain plats, 505.16
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46
 Plumbing
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Police departments, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Policies
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
 Population
 Determination, 162.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

Population (Cont'd)

- Estimates
 - Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
 - Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
 - Federal census, use, 275.62
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
 - Property tax reports, 275.62
 - Reports about, 473F.13
- Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
- Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Property tax notices, 275.065
- Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Port authorities, 469.048

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62

Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Power lines, 455.27, 455.30

Powers, 430.14

Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05

Property

- Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
- Home rule charter contents, 410.07
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus property (government), 15.054

Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065

Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05

Public improvements

- Appeals to district court, 429.036
- Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
- Authorization, 429.031

Bonds for

- Cities, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- First class cities, 435.22

Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86

Cartway easements, 435.37

City councils, powers, 429.021

Contracts, deadlines, 435.191

Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031

Financing, 429.091

Payment for, 429.041

Petitions, 429.031, 429.035

Powers, 430.14

Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56

Special assessments for, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86

Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15

Public lands

- Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
- Special assessments, 429.061

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public relations, 469.190, 469.191

Public road ditches, costs, 160.201

CITIES (Cont'd)

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public services, 301B.01

Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public utilities

- Acquisition, 216B.47
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Generally, 216B.36
- Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Procedures, 216B.45
- Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
- Utility easements, vacating, 462.358

Public Utilities Commission

- Amicus curiae, 216B.22
- Gas companies, 216B.165
- Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
- Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
- Public utilities, 216B.17
- Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075

Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391

Public water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY

Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Public works reserve fund, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Publications by, distribution, 471.68

Publicly owned motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Pumps and pumping

- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Purchases by

- City managers, powers, 412.691
- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Credit cards, use, 471.381
- Generally, 471.345
- Installment payments, 465.71
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68

Railroads

- Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
- Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Discharge preparedness, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
- Franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87

Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding

- Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
- Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
- Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales

- Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385

Real property

- Acquisition of land, *see* same under this topic
- Beds of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
- Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
- Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
- Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41
- Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
- Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
- Net tax capacity, 270C.91
- Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
- Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
- Sewers, 444.075
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16

Recreational facilities and programs

- Acquisition of land, 471.191
- Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
- Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
- Employees, 177.23, 471.17
- Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
- Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
- Rulemaking, 450.24
- Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14, 327.15, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
- Scrap metal, 16C.074

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Redevelopment areas, housing projects, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redevelopment data, *see* Data under this topic

Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028

Redistricting, *see* under VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

CITIES (Cont'd)

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Rentals

- Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Ditch machinery, 160.201

Reports given

- Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
- Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
- Budget, summary data, 6.745
- Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
- Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
- County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
- Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
- Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
- Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
- Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
- New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
- Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
- Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
- State auditor, required information, 6.74
- State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Toll bridges, semiannual financial results, 441.53
- Traffic violations
 - Administrative fees, 6.74
 - Administrative fines, 169.999

Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reserves, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05

Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08

Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Reverse auctions, 471.345

Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256

Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

CITIES (Cont'd)

Road authorities
 Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Highways, 89.01, 169.2151
 Road construction, *see* Streets and roads under this topic
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Roads, *see* Streets and roads under this topic
 Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67
 Rural service districts
 Generally, 272.67
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Safety councils, 471.63
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Exemptions, 297A.70
 Leased vehicles, 297A.70
 Local sales taxes, 297A.99
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds
 Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
 Land for, 416.16
 Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
 School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15
 Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21
 Second class cities
 Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 Border city zones, 469.172
 County home schools, duties, 260B.060
 Defined, 410.01
 Devises and bequests, 416.07
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
 Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
 Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Highways, *see* same under this topic
 Historic data, 471.93
 Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
 Parking, 459.14
 Peace officers, 419.07
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, *see* Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public buildings, 416.07
 Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982

CITIES (Cont'd)

Semitaconite taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37
 Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage treatment systems
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
 Sewer disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewerage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewers, *see* Cities under SEWERS
 Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86
 Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Sidewalks
 Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
 Small or medium sized communities
 Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
 Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil conservation
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special censuses
 Costs, 162.09, 473.24
 Metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific cities, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standard measures program, 6.91
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 State aid
 Adjustments, 477A.013
 Amount, 477A.013
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
 Deductions from, 477A.03
 Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

First class cities, limitations, 477A.013

Generally, 477A.011

Payment dates, 477A.015

Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Production property transition aid, 477A.18

Property tax statements, 276.04

Public Employees Retirement Association employer contributions, 273.1385

Reductions or offsets

- Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
- Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
- Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121

Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03

Taconite mines or plants, adjustments, 477A.013

Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325

Total payments, specific years, 477A.03

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16

Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

- Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
- Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Required information, 6.74

State Building Code

- Adoption, 326B.121
- Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Enforcement, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79

State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585

State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06

State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State property, acquisition, 471.64

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76

Statutes of limitations, 541.08

Statutory cities

- Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
- Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
- Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
- Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
- Agents, appointment, 412.111
- Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
- Ambulance personnel, 412.153
- Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
- Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
- Appropriations to, 163.04
- Arrest warrants, 412.861
- Assessment districts, 412.081
- Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
- Audits, 412.151, 412.591
- Boards, 412.111, 412.271
- Boards of health, establishing, 412.221
- Boards of trustees, 83A.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), *see* Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES

Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731

Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311

Cemeteries transferred to, *see* Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Certificates of indebtedness

- Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- Equipment acquisition, 412.251
- Optional plan B, 412.751
- Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
- Water supply improvements, 435.47

Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741

Claims, 412.271

Commissions, independent, 412.271

Complaints, 163.161, 412.861

Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891

Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311

Contracts

- Best value RFPs, 412.311
- Bids, 412.311
- Execution, 412.201
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
- Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
- Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24

Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12

Conveyances, 412.201

Corporations, creation, 465.717

County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009

County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55

Custody, 168B.04

Definitions

- Classification, charters, 410.015
- Generally, 412.016, 412.881
- Optional plan A, 412.541

Departments, creating, 412.111

Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09

Development authorities, 116J.552

Devises and bequests, property, 412.211

Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093

District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351

Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081

Electricity, 412.321

Eminent domain, 412.211, 459.14

Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741

Fees, parking facilities, 459.14

Ferries, 441.26

Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153

Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018

Food shelves, 465.039

Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 412.221

Gifts to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49

Governing law, 412.901

Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30

Hospitals, 471.90

Imprest funds, 412.271

Incorporation, 412.018

Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342

Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186

Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205

Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21

Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
- Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Lights and lighting, 412.351
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
- Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Mayors, *see* MAYORS
- Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
- Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
- Names, 413.02
- Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
- Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
- Notice given, 168B.06, 471.342
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
- Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041
- Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
- Ordinances
 - Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
 - Generally, 412.191
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 - Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parking meters, 459.14
- Parkways, 412.491
- Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
- Plats, 505.07, 505.14
- Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
- Property, 412.211
- Property taxes, *see* Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 412.351
- Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
- Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
- Real property, abandoned on, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Recreational facilities, 412.491
- Referendum, *see* Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
- Rent controls, 471.9996
- Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
- School safety patrol, training, 465.69
- Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
- Service of process on, generally, 543.21
- Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
- Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
- Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
- Standard form of government, 412.541
- Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
- Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
- Time records, electronic, 412.271
- Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
- Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
- Transfer to county, 471.90
- Uniform laws, 412.015
- Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
- Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
- Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
- Water supply
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 - Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 429.021
- Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
- Streets and roads
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
 - Bonds for, 435.26, 435.27
 - Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
 - Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 - Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
 - Dedication, 160.05
 - First class cities
 - Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Authorization, 440.37
 - Beyond corporate limits, 440.37, 440.38, 440.40
 - Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
 - Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 - Improvements, funding, 446.04
 - Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 - Municipally owned utilities, use for, 452.08
 - Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Utility franchises, use for, 451.07
 - Fourth class cities, 162.08, 440.13, 441.26, 451.04
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Highways, 160.01
- Home rule charter cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 440.13, 440.135
 - Capital notes for, 410.32
 - Names, 440.11
 - Repairs, 440.135
 - Water supply, use for, 456.37
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Costs, 161.38
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Equipment used, 429.041
 - Fourth class cities, 441.26
 - Funding, 446.04
 - Generally, 161.24
 - Improvements outside municipal boundaries, special assessments, 429.052
 - Vacating, effect, 440.135
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Plats, preparation and recording, 505.1792

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)

- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Road authorities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- Section or quarter section corners, 160.15
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27
- Statutory cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
 - Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Names, 412.221
 - Power lines, use for, 455.28
 - Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
 - Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Toll bridges on, 441.48
- Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09
- Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
- Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
- Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Subdivision of land
 - Generally, 462.358
 - Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 - Plats, *see* same under this topic
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 - Inspections, 115.55
 - Loan program, 115.57
 - Local ordinances, 115.55
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Summary budget statements, 471.6965
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Surplus property (government)
 - Sales, electronic process, 471.345
 - Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 - Sales to cities, 16B.2975
- Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
- Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
- Targeted areas
 - Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 - Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
- Targeted communities
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
- Targeted neighborhoods
 - Designation, 466A.02
 - Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
- Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds, housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
- Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
- Taxes
 - Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 - Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
 - Gambling taxes, 349.213
 - Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086

CITIES (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
- Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
- Telegraph companies, 222.37
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
- Telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Third class cities
 - Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 - Defined, 410.01
 - District heating systems, 465.74
 - Electricity, selling, 455.05
 - Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
 - Generally, 459.14
 - Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 - Historic data, 471.93
 - Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 - Property taxes, *see* Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 - Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 - War memorials, construction, 416.06
- Through highways, 169.30
- Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
- Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
- Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
- Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
- Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 168B.035
- Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
- Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
- Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
- Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
- Transportation Department
 - Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
 - Duties, cooperation, 174.03
 - Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
 - Services, 161.39
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50
- Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
- Trees and shrubs
 - Highways, 160.22
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Trespass, 471.985
- Trunk highways
 - Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 - Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
 - Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Frontage roads, 161.38

CITIES (Cont'd)

Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 Generally, 161.20
 In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
 Maintenance, 161.38
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
 Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
 Urban growth areas, 462.3535
 Urban renewal projects, 469.012
 Urban service districts
 Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Generally, 272.67
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Vacant buildings, 463.251
 Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
 Vacations
 Officers and employees, 471.66
 Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
 Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01
 Violations and penalties
 City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
 Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
 Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
 Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, residence, 201.016
 Voting machines and systems, 206.56, 206.58, 206.59, 206.805
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 War memorials
 Museums, 416.05
 Property taxes, 416.02
 Third class cities, 416.06
 Wards (city government)
 Defined as districts, 272.03
 Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
 Redistricting, 204B.135

CITIES (Cont'd)

Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Waste management
 Collection
 Organizing, 115A.94
 Pricing, 115A.9301
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Contracts, waste management practices, 115A.471
 Disposal, authorizing, 115A.921
 Fees, 115A.923
 First class cities, 443.18, 443.19, 443.26 to 443.35
 Haulers, intrastate carrier exemptions, 221.031
 Management projects, 115A.49
 Management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Municipal waste, 443.015
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Bonds (public debt), 444.075
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45
 Water departments, 160.05
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Waters (geographical features)
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
 Waterworks systems, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Authorization, 444.075
 On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.70
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Zoning
 Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 414.0325
 Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
 Deadlines for city action, 15.99
 Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065

CITIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
- Permits, 327.16
- Residential programs (human services), 245A.11

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIPAdult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Agricultural land, 500.221

Aliens, *see* ALIENS

Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08

Children of noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08

Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11

Community-based planning goals, 394.232

County highway engineers, 163.07

Evidence, adopted persons, replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218

Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922

Legal noncitizens

- Deemed income, 256J.37
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.11
- Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Noncitizens

- Battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
- Children of, 256B.06, 256J.08
- Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07
- Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04
- Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, medical assistance, 256B.06
- Legal noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Qualified noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, for voter registration, 201.158
- Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
- Students without legal status
 - Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 - Resident student status, 136A.101
 - Resident tuition, 135A.043
- Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01
- Voter registration, reports about noncitizens. Public Safety Department, 201.158

Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States

- Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37

Nonimmigrants

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.04

Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 256J.50

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.22, 256N.23

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05

Qualified noncitizens

- Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
- Children of noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
- Definitions, 256J.08
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Qualified noncitizens (Cont'd)

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Social Security numbers, MFIP, 256J.30

Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713

Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2

Rights

- Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
- Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2

Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05

Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), generally, 554.01 to 554.05

Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02

Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11

Undocumented noncitizens

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- MinnesotaCare, ineligibility, 256L.04
- Public assistance program eligibility and verification establishment, reporting requirements, 256P.04

Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification and reporting, 256.01

Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014

Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11

CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02

Call letters, special license plates, 168.12

Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78

Operators, 168.12

CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51

Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06

Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34

Immigration status, human services applicants, reports received, 256.01

Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19

Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human services applicants, 256.01

Waivers

- English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 256J.11

CITY ASSESSORS

Abolition of office, 273.072

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Appointment, 273.05, 273.072

Appraisals by

- Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
- Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications, 290A.03

Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131

County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063

Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73

Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061

Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131

Dismissal, 273.05

Elected city assessors, term, 273.051

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Employment
 License, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Fines, 273.21
 Homesteads
 Applications, 290A.03
 Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Meetings, 412.131
 Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Personal property taxes
 Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Reports given
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts
 Notice given, 272.71
 Valuation of property, 469.177
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Terms of office
 Generally, 273.05, 273.051
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Training
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 Costs, payment, 273.0535
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Licenses, 270.50
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property (Cont'd)
 Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Inspections, 273.08
 Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
 Notice requirements, 273.121
 Personal property, 273.062
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

CITY ATTORNEYS

Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
 Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Duluth, 458A.26
 Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Fires, investigations, 299F.29
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
 Lawsuits
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
 Criminal prosecutions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Domestic abuse, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to victims of crime, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
 Dairies, violations, generally, 32.102
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Food handlers, violations, generally, 32.102
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Motor vehicles
 Dealer violations, 168.27
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
 Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
 Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054

CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
 Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Reports given
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY BRIDGES

Appropriations for
 Counties, 163.04
 Duluth, 383C.36
 Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
 Construction and reconstruction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Trunk highway improvement program, 165.14
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
 Engineering and design grants, 174.50
 Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, 165.03
 Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Reports about, 165.03
 Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Toll bridges
 Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
 Generally, 441.47, 441.48
 International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
 Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

CITY CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
 Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, 6.59
 Costs, 6.57
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (public debt)
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
 City councils, membership, 412.191
 City financial statements, 471.698

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

City manager plan, 412.681
 City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
 Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
 Combining with office of city treasurer
 Generally, 412.02
 Optional plan A, 412.591
 Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
 Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881
 Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
 Election of, 412.02
 Election officials, training, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Elections, deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Fees, generally, 412.151
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
 Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
 County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
 Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
 Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Oaths
 Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
 Generally, 358.11

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Oaths (Cont'd)
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Police civil service commissioners, 419.03
 Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions for referendum
 Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
 Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08
 Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041
 Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Sanitary districts
 Board elections, 442A.14
 Order for annexation, 442A.05
 Order for creation, 442A.04
 Order for detachment, 442A.06
 Order for dissolution, 442A.07
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Special assessment documents, 429.061
 Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09
 State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Wine educators, classes, 340A.4042
 Financial reports
 Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501
 Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Improvements
 Awards and assessments, 430.03
 Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
 Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081
 Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, state aid, 69.011
 Memberships
 City councils, 412.191
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29
 Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 69.011, 203B.01
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14
 News media, 206.85
 Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591
 Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271
 Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
 Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14
 Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08
 Public utility commissions, 412.341
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Records and record keeping, annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Records kept, elections, 204C.28
 Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.76
 Tax collection statements, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14
 Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37
 Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67
 Saint Cloud, 458A.06
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
 Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02
 Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
 Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851
 Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358
 Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
CITY COMPTROLLERS
 Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
 City funds and accounts, 427.06

CITY COMPTROLLERS (Cont'd)

Contracts, 426.12
 Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
 Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
 Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35
 Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Special assessments, duties regarding
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, 205.065, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination, 412.021, 412.111
 Generally, 415.10, 415.11
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
 Reductions, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under this topic
 Duluth, *see* City council under DULUTH (CITY)
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
 Meetings
 Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Social media use in, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Election transition schedule, 205.84
 Elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Residence, 205.84
 Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Temporary appointments, 412.02
 Terms of office, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Minneapolis, *see* City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
 Planning, county funds for, 394.25
 Redistricting, duties, 205.84
 Removals, 412.111
 Resolutions by, destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Social media use, 13D.065

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities
 Boards, creating, 412.111
 Bureaus, creating, 412.671
 Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
 Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
 Divisions, creating, 412.671
 Financial responsibility, 412.241
 Generally, 412.221
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
 Quorum, 412.191
 Surety bonds, 412.111
 Terms of office
 Expiration, home rule charter cities, 205.07
 Generally, 205.07, 412.02
 Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
 Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84
 Vacancies in office
 Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Filling, generally, 412.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Administration, 469.130, 469.131
 Advisory boards, 469.132
 Bonds (public debt), 469.131
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
 Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Definitions
 Business and economic development, 469.125
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Designation, 469.126
 Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
 Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
 Generally, 469.124 to 469.133
 Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
 Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Parking structures
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Pedestrian skyway systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 People mover systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Property rights
 Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Cities, powers, 469.126
 Purpose, 469.124
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
 Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Special lighting systems
 Defined, 469.125
 Installation, 469.126
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 469.127
 Substantially residential districts, 469.132
 Tax increments, generally, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
 Underground pedestrian concourses
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

CITY HOSPITALS

Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
 Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
 Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Defined, 355.01
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
 First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
 Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
 Home rule charter cities
 Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
 Establishing, 447.05
 Gifts, real property, 447.06
 Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
 Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
 Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
 Leases
 Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
 Taxes on use, 447.47
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues
 Payment of bonds, 447.46
 Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
 Rules, city councils, 447.07
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statutory cities
 Funds and accounts, 412.221
 Transfer to county, 471.90

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
 Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.008

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
 Creation, 469.003
 Duties and powers
 Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Hearings, 469.003
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Officers and employees
 Chair, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Secretary, 469.011
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Section 8 programs, 469.012
CITY MANAGERS
 Administrative code, duties, 412.651
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
 Appointments by
 City council, power limitations, 412.661
 Generally, 412.651
 Budget, 412.701, 412.721
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Compensation and salaries, 415.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 412.691
 Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
 Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
 Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
 Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
 Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
 Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
 Purchasing, 412.691
 Removal, 412.641, 412.651
 Retirement
 Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.02
 Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
 Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Ballots, municipal elections
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* City officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Bribery, 609.42
 Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City engineers
 Bridges, duties, 165.03
 Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
 Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
 Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City treasurers, *see* CITY TREASURERS
 City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
 Civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
 Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 City council, 415.11
 City managers, 415.11
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Mayors, 415.11
 National Guard members, 471.975

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Reductions, 415.11
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Criminal identification data, notice received, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011, 423A.022
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Election of
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Consolidation of territory, 414.09
 Contests, duties, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Incorporation of territory, 414.09
 Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 412.02, 412.021
 Employees recognition services, 15.46
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015
 Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18
 Finance directors
 Memberships, volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Government, city officers and employees defined as, 554.01
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
 Insurance
 Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Labor law, application, 179A.24
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation, 466.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Municipal clerk-treasurer
 Defined, 69.011
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.011
 Local police relief associations, duties, 69.011
 Memberships, 424A.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525
 National Guard members, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Parking facility managers, 459.14
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public office
 Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44
 Forfeiture, 609.42, 609B.193
 Refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recall, home rule charters, 410.20
 Records and record keeping, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20
 Reports given
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Requirements, 415.16
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State forestry officers, cooperation, 88.04
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222
 Compensation and salaries, 412.111, 412.271, 412.741
 Generally, 412.111
 Surplus property sales, 15.054
 Terms of office, 205.07
 Time records, electronic, 412.271
 Transfer of county employees between city and county, Saint Louis County, 383C.044
 Travel expenses
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Nurses, care and compensation, 251.041
 Workers' compensation, 251.042
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in elective office
 Appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Conviction, 351.02, 609B.176
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Vacations
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Retroactive vacations, granting by city council, 471.66
 Unused vacation, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

CITY TREASURERS

Bonds (public debt)
 Debt service deficiencies, reports, 475A.04
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 City funds and accounts, duties regarding
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.07, 427.09
 Deposits, 427.06
 Liability, 427.01, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
 Payments from, 427.06, 427.12
 Combining with office of city clerk, 412.02, 412.591
 Deputy treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
 Dog kennels, licensing, 347.10
 Dog licenses, duties, 347.11
 Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26
 Duties, generally, statutory cities
 Generally, 412.141
 Optional plan A, 412.581, 412.591
 Optional plan B, 412.681
 Elections, 412.02
 Fire insurance, settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Local relief associations, duties, 423A.02
 Payments by
 Claims against city, delegation to city treasurer, 412.271
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.371, 412.531, 412.741
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Estimated collections, appeals, 276.11
 Park museum fund, 450.25
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15
 Surety bonds
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Vacancies, 412.02

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Certificates of convenience and necessity, air commerce, 360.521
 Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161
 Zoning regulations and restrictions, town boards, duties regarding, 366.13

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Members, unpaid leave, 181.946
 Registration, 360.55
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

CIVIL DAMAGES ACT

Generally, 466.01 to 466.15

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
 Rulemaking about, 12.22
 Saint Louis County, transfer of employees, 383C.059

CIVIL DISORDER

See AFFRAY
 See DISTURBANCES
 See RIOT

CIVIL LITTER ACT

Generally, 169.421

CIVIL MARRIAGE

See MARRIAGE

CIVIL MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 572.31 to 572.40

CIVIL PENALTIES

See FINES

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION
 See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 See also VOTING
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Constitutional, see CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186
 Ex-criminal offenders
 Committed persons, 609.165
 Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10
 Restoration after discharge, generally, 242.31, 609.165
 Human rights law, 363A.04
 Loss of
 Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10, 609B.141
 Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1
 Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 609B.610
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059
 Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 County officers and employees, see Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Hennepin County, see Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Merit systems
 Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059
 Human services employees, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27
 Municipal civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263
 Saint Louis County, see Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sheriffs' offices, 387.31 to 387.45
 State civil service
 Department, see MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 Generally, see Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

CLAIMS

See also DAMAGES
 See also NEGLIGENCE
 Against estates, see Claims under PROBATE
 Against specific entities, see Claims against under specific index headings
 Against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 By specific entities, see Claims under specific index headings

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), *see* Claims under specific index headings
 Insurance claims, *see* Claims under specific index headings for types of insurance
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Probate, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 State
 Claims against state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Claims due the state, *see* under MINNESOTA
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 United States, *see* Claims due under UNITED STATES
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94
 Approval, 16A.42
 Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
 Attorney fees, *see* Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorney general approval, 3.732
 Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124
 Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Claims against state employees, *see* State employees under this topic
 Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246.24
 Contract claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS
 Contractors
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
 Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738
 Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
 Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
 Declaration of validity, 16A.41
 Definitions, 3.732
 Disaster volunteers, 12.22
 Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35
 Emergency management, 12.22
 Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48
 Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

False or fraudulent claims
 Acts constituting, 15C.02
 Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
 Definitions, 15C.01
 Investigations, 15C.04
 Lawsuits
 Attorney fees, 15C.12
 Attorney general, 15C.04
 Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
 Court costs, 15C.12
 Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
 Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
 Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
 Pleadings, 15C.08
 Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
 Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
 Recovery, 15C.13
 Reports about, 15C.16
 Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145
 Statute of limitations, 15C.11
 Stay of discovery, 15C.09
 Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455
 Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465
 Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03
 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
 Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10
 Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42
 Fraudulent claims, 3.756
 Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85
 Hearings, legislature, 3.738
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738
 Interest payments, 16A.124
 Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45
 Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749
 Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736
 Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738
 Liability
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
 Agriculture Department, 31.09
 Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Community mental health services, 253B.097
 Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
 Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Generally, 253B.23
 Human Services Department
 Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
 Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Nurses, 148.261
 Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
- Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
- Legislators, 540.13
- Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
- Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, investigations, 148B.08
- Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
- Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
- Motorboats, care or custody after operator's arrest, 86B.331
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
- Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
- Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
- Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
- Public corporations, 15.082
- Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116J.5765
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
- Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
- Securities, sale, 3.736
- Social Work Board, investigations, 148B.08
- State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
- State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
- State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
- Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Trails, development, 3.736
- Unemployment benefits, 268.21
- Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
- Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
- Local governments
 - Appeals, procedure, 574.18
 - Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 - Exceptions, 466.03
 - Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
- Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
- Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
- Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
- Military or uniformed service, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
- Notice, 3.736
- Patients of state institutions
 - Death or injury, 3.738
 - Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
- Payment
 - Generally, 3.736
 - Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
- Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
- Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
- Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
- Presumptions, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
- Property damage
 - Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
 - Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Runaway patients, 3.755
- Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

- Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
- Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
- Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
- Settlement of claims, 3.732
- State agencies
 - Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 - Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 - Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- State employees
 - Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
 - Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 - Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
 - Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
 - Notice, names of employees, 3.736
 - Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
- State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
- Statutes of limitations
 - Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
 - Generally, 3.736
 - State contract claims, 3.751
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.21
 - Water level maintenance, 541.115
- Structured settlements, 3.732
- Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15
- Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
- Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85
- Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05
- Waivers
 - Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737
- Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603

CLAIMS

- Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015
- Sales, 97C.701

CLASS ACTIONS

- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
- Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
- Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
- Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
- Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26

CLASSIC CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

See GOVERNMENT DATA

CLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAY

- Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
- Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 1031.113, 1031.601
- Leases, removal
 - State lands, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
- Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

CLAY (Cont'd)

Removal

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

CLAY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Buffalo River State Park, 85.012

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Historic places, Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT**

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

CLEAN WATER COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Reports received, Legislative Water Commission, data, 3.886

Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30

CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*See also* WATER POLLUTION*See also* WATER SUPPLY

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Assistance

Applications, 103F.731

Eligibility, 103F.731

Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.735

Data, availability and standards, 103F.755

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711

Eligibility, 103F.731

Enforcement, generally, 115.071

Established, 103F.715

False statements, 115.075

Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.755

Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735

Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Lawsuits

Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741

Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Monitoring, generally, 115.075

Pollution management, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751

Project, implementing, 103F.741

Proposal, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735

Purpose, 103F.705

Reports, requiring, 103F.751

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Custodians, *see* CUSTODIANSDry cleaners, *see* DRY CLEANERS

Housekeeping

Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211

Domestic services in households, *see* DOMESTIC SERVICES

Hotels, 327.70, 609.746

Nursing facilities, 256B.47

Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Laundries, *see* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Clearinghouses under BANKS

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105

Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105

Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CAREInternational Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under BANKS

Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bicycle ways, 160.266

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Itasca headwaters, historic site, 138.662

Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.012, 85.0505

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367

Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196

Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664

Theodore Wegmann cabin, historic place, 138.664

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

CLEARWAY MINNESOTA

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24

Certificates and certification

Credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS

Criminal sexual conduct

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

CLERGY (Cont'd)

Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Prisoners, rights regarding
 Jail inmates, 641.16
 State correctional facilities, 241.05
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Religious corporations, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults or children, 245A.04
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.04
 Requirements, generally, 517.05
 Violations, 517.14
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS

Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS OF COURT

Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Clerk of the appellate courts
 Court of Appeals duties, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme Court duties, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
 Deputies, *see* Deputy court administrators under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
 Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLERKS (RETAIL)

See SALESPERSONS

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMB

Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

CLINIC ACCESS LAW

Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Behavior professionals, 245D.091
 City employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Continuing education
 Clock hours, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Independent study, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 County employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
 Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055
 Education and training
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 Examinations, licenses, 148E.055
 Graduate social workers, 148E.106
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)
 Continuing education, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Education and training, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.0555
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.0557, 148E.110, 148E.125
 Names, 148E.195
 Practice, 148E.050, 148E.0555, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Supervision
 Provisional licenses, 148D.062
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Transition period, 148E.0557
 Supervision by, 148D.062, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.120
 Licenses
 Applications, 148E.0555
 City employees, 148E.055
 County employees, 148E.055
 Endorsements, 148E.055
 Examinations, 148E.055
 Fees, 148E.055, 148E.0555
 Grandfathered licenses, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Independent clinical social workers
 Generally, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148D.062, 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.115, 148E.125
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Provisional licenses, 148D.062
 State employees, 148E.055
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Practice of social work
 Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
 Limitations, 148E.110
 Standards, compliance, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
 State employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Supervision
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
 Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110
 Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
 Supervisors
 Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106
 Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 Licensed social workers, 148E.100
 Requirements generally, 148D.062, 148E.120
 Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.106, 148E.110
 Violations and penalties
 Misrepresentation, 148E.195
 Practicing without a license, 148E.055

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.195

CLINICS

Administrative staff, 145.61

Advertising, 144.561

Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Community health clinics

Access to care, 256B.043

Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Enrollees, 62Q.22

Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Family planning services, 256B.764

Grants to

Community clinic grants, 145.9268

Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345

Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764

Public information and education programs, 256B.08

Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 256.0121

State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962

Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22

Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

Data

Birth defects, 144.2216

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266

Definitions

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Surplus property, 16B.2975

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Disclosure, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216

Employees

Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Summer health care interns, 144.1464

Federally qualified health centers

Funding, 145.9269

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08

Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03

Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11

Reports given, 256B.0625

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22

Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216

Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975

Grants

Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345

Indian health grants, 145A.14

Migrant health clinics, 145A.14

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE**CLINICS (Cont'd)**

Health care taxes, 295.50

Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219

Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411

Immunity, reports given

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Investigations, notice received, 148B.11

Liability

Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216

Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625

Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295

Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285

Local government-owned clinics, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Medical assistance

Community health clinics, 256B.043

Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08

Payments, 256B.0625

Medical data, defined, 13.384

Medical records

Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216

Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

Mental health clinics, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14

Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22

Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14

Nonprofit community health clinics

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Payments by

Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464

Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

Federal subsidies, 145.9269

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11

Physician-directed clinics

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, 256B.08

Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68

Reports given

Blood lead analysis, 144.9502

Cancer cases, 144.68

Classification, 148B.08

CLINICS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Disciplinary action, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.07, 153.24, 153.25
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 - Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
- Rural clinics
 - Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 - Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
- Sales to
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Surplus property (government), 16B.2975
- Services
 - Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
- Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
- Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
- Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
- Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

CLINTON (CITY)

- Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

CLINTON (TOWN)

- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

CLOQUET (CITY)

- Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
- City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
- City council, appointments by, 458D.03
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

CLOQUET RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

- Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
- Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02

CLOTHING

- Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
- Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
- Basic needs, clothing defined as, 256J.08
- Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
- Concealing identity, 609.735
- Dealers and merchants, 325F.42

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Furs, 325F.42
 - Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 - Helmets, *see* HELMETS
 - Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Hunters, 97B.071
 - Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 - Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
 - Mislabeling, 325F.42
 - Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 - Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
 - Protective clothing, *see* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 - Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - School safety patrol, 121A.34
 - Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
 - Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 - Value, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 - Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79
- CLOVER SEED**
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)**
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 - Licenses
 - Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
 - Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
 - Unorganized territory, 340A.404
 - Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 - Buying clubs
 - Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 - Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 - Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 - Contracts
 - Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 - Definitions, 325G.23
 - Generally, 325G.27
 - Investigations, 325G.28
 - Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
 - Term, 325G.26
 - Definitions
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
 - Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 - Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
 - Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
 - Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Flying clubs, 360.013
 - Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont'd)

Health and fitness clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Memberships, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
 Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
 Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
 Private clubs, 273.112, 299A.11, 325G.23, 412.521
 Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1297
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

COACHES

Assignment, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
 Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
 Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Head coaches
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Contracts, 122A.33
 License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
 Hearings
 Contracts, 122A.33
 Termination, 122A.58
 Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
 Licenses
 Issuance and renewal, 122A.18
 Revocation or suspension, 122A.20, 609B.122
 Teaching Board, duties, 122A.18, 122A.20
 Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48
 Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
 Termination of duties, 122A.58
 Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 University of Minnesota, 137.0252
 Violations and penalties
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 License revocation or suspension, 122A.20
 Volunteer athletic coaches
 Liability, 604A.11
 School activities, background checks, 123B.03

COAL

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
 Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
 Handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

COAL (Cont'd)

Lands, property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sales, standard ton, 239.34
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Suppliers
 Defined, 216C.06
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL PIPELINES

Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
 Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06
 Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
 Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR

Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
 Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COASTERS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

COATINGS

Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85
 Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03
 Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802

COATS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COBALT

See also MINERALS
 Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531
 State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Generally, 343.31

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES

Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039
 Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02
 Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98
 Public Utilities Commission code of conduct, 216A.037
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 School administrators, 122A.14
 School supervisory personnel, 122A.18
 State employees
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 Executive branch employees, 43A.04
 Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39
 Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aggravated witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11
 Attempts to coerce
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Sentencing, 609.275
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02
 Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL
 Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10
 Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Confession, effect on, 634.03
 Conviction, effect
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Definitions
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Employees, union membership, 179.60
 Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063
 Felony, 609.27, 609.275
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2335
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County applicants, 383B.37
 Insurance, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Intimidation, *see* INTIMIDATION
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, 72A.201
 Political activity, contributions, 10A.36
 Prostitution, coercion for, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13

COERCION (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.482
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 Sentencing, 609.27, 609.275
 Serious crime, coercion defined as, 211C.01
 Sterilization (surgery), family planning services, 145.925
 Threats, *see* THREATS
 Traffic regulations violations, 169.90
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, crimes against, 609.2335, 626.5572
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COFFINS

See CASKETS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COHABITATION

Annulment, 518.04
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 257.026
 Children under 16, with adults, 609.26
 Cohabitation contracts, writing, 513.075, 513.076
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349
 Consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Dissolution of marriage, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Evidence, marriage, cohabitation as competent evidence, 602.02
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

COHASSET (CITY)

Railroad crossing improvements, 298.2961

COINS

Bullion coins, dealers, *see* BULLION COIN DEALERS
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Registration, dealers and representatives, 80G.02
 Slug coins, tokens, violations and penalties, 624.30 to 624.33
 Taxes, personal property, 272.03

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, cold storage, 28.01
 Evidence, marking of food, 28.07
 Exemptions from rules, 28.01
 Food
 Condemnation or destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
 Marking, 28.07
 Removal from storage, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Repackaging, 28.07
 Reports about, 28.04, 28.08
 Rulemaking, 28.13
 Seizure, 28.06
 Storage period, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Wholesome food only, stored, 28.06
 Food licensing law, 28A.15
 Inspections, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessees, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants, 97A.215
 Marking of food, 28.07
 Records and record keeping, 28.04
 Reports about, food, 28.04, 28.08

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Storage period, food, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
Supervision, 28.05

COLD WEATHER RULE

Generally, 216B.097
Public utilities, residential customers, 216B.096

COLERAINE (CITY)

Coleraine Technology Center, 298.2961
Public arena, capital improvements, 298.2961

COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Generally, 179.90

COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also MEDIATION

Evidence arising from collaborative law processes, availability, 595.02

COLLATERAL

See also PLEDGES

Accounts, *see* ACCOUNTS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
Agriculture best management practices loans, local lenders, duties, 17.117

Banks, collateral security, fiduciary funds, use, 48.39

Chattel paper, *see* CHATTEL PAPER

Commercial Code, additional collateral required at will, 336.1-309

Consumer goods, *see* CONSUMER GOODS

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01

Depositories, *see* Collateral under DEPOSITORIES

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Equipment, *see* EQUIPMENT

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, inspection, 583.27

Gambling proceeds, 349.18

Intangibles, *see* INTANGIBLES

Limited partnerships, security, violations, 322.13

Loans, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11

Money, *see* MONEY

Motor vehicle titles as, 47.602

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonresidents, traffic tickets, 169.91

Proceeds, defined, 336.9-102

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58

Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION

Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

Secured transactions, *see* Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031

Stock in trade, *see* STOCK IN TRADE

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Adoption, prospective adoptive parents, 609B.445

Adult entertainment establishments, 609B.455

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses, 609B.165, 609B.168

Violations

Game and fish licensees, 609B.723

Underage persons, 609B.277

Animals

Cruelty to, 609B.525, 609B.530

Dangerous animal owners, 609B.535

Aquatic farm licensees, 609B.103

Aquatic plant licensees, 609B.112

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Boats and boating, 609B.518, 609B.710

Boiler inspectors, 609B.136

Bond beneficiaries, 609B.465

Bookmaking, 609B.520

Bribery, public officials, 609B.193

Building managers, 609B.155

Burglary, snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 609B.505

Candidates for office

Campaign violations, 609B.141, 609B.143, 609B.144, 609B.146

School board, 609B.142

Change of name, 609B.612, 609B.613

Child abuse, teachers' licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122

Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153

Claims against the state, fraud, 609B.101

Coaches, 609B.122

Commercial drivers' licenses, 609B.206, 609B.275

Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615

Controlled substances violations, 609B.201, 609B.425, 609B.723

County attorneys, 609B.140

County auditors, 609B.184

County officers, 609B.176

Crimes of violence

Defined, 624.712

Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344

Explosives licenses, 609B.343

Firearms, 609B.611

Firearms possession, 609B.333

Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614

Police radio use, 609B.332

Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129

Debt prorating services, 609B.164

Definitions, 609B.050

Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341

Drivers' licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277

Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345

Emergency management employees, 609B.102

Explosives licensees, 609B.343, 609B.344

Fiduciary service, 609B.177

Firearms licensees

Convicted persons and firearms possession, 609B.342

Crimes of violence, 609B.333, 609B.611

Domestic abuse, 609B.341

Game and fish violations, seizures, 609B.510

Generally, 609B.340

Firefighters, 609B.188

Fish vendors, 609B.113

Fishing licensees, 609B.721 to 609B.725

Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205

Food handlers, 609B.105

Frozen dairy food licensees, 609B.105

Gambling licensees, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520

General assistance recipients, 609B.425

Heirs, 609B.465

Home care provider employees, 609B.127

Hospice employees, 609B.128

Human services benefits recipients, 609B.410

Human services commissioners, 609B.152

Human services licensees, 609B.151

Hunting licensees, 609B.721 to 609B.725

Insurance agents, 609B.110

Insurance companies, 609B.109, 609B.111

Insurance producers, 609B.109

Jailers, 609B.195

Joint tenants, 609B.465

Legal effect of chapter, 609B.050

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Life insurance beneficiaries, 609B.465
 Local government employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.108
 Mental health services providers, 609B.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 609B.192
 Minneapolis Police Retirement Association, members, 609B.455, 609B.460
 Minnesota family investment program, recipients, 609B.435
 Motor carriers, 609B.147, 609B.149
 Motor fuel tax refund claims, 609B.450
 Motor vehicle dealers, 609B.134
 Motor vehicles
 Forfeitures for driving while impaired, 609B.515
 Gross weight violations, 609B.231
 Seizures for game and fish violations, 609B.518
 Nursing homes, controlling persons, 609B.125, 609B.126
 Obscene material, 609B.540
 Osteopaths, 609B.129
 Passenger carriers, 609B.149
 Pawnbrokers, 609B.159
 Peace officers, 609B.187, 609B.194, 609B.195
 Personal care provider organizations, 609B.415
 Petroleum distributors, 609B.158
 Pharmacists, 609B.130
 Physicians and surgeons, 609B.129
 Police radio users, 609B.332
 Pornography, 609B.121, 609B.540
 Predatory offenders, 609B.321, 609B.331
 Prisoners, 609B.311, 609B.312
 Private detectives or protective agents, 609B.161
 Protective agents, 609B.161
 Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Public officers, 609B.193
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, 609B.177
 Purpose, 609B.050
 Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
 Recovery for injuries, 609B.614
 Residential building managers, 609B.155
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, members, 609B.189
 Saint Louis County employees, 609B.183
 School board candidates, 609B.142
 School bus drivers, 609B.255
 Seed potatoes, handlers, 609B.104
 Sex offenders, 609B.321
 Sheriffs, 609B.185, 609B.195
 Snowmobile owners, 609B.505
 State contractors, transportation, 609B.133
 State employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.107
 State Fair licensees, 609B.106
 State Lottery
 Employees, 609B.172
 Retailers, 609B.173, 609B.174, 609B.520
 Vendors, 609B.175
 State officers, 609B.101
 Striking employees, 609B.162
 Surviving spouses, 609B.465
 Teachers, 609B.121 to 609B.123
 Tear gas possession, 609B.345
 Tobacco products
 Licensees, 609B.153
 Purchases, illegal, 609B.277
 Town officers, 609B.180, 609B.181
 Voting, right to vote, 609B.610
 Welfare fraud, 609B.410
 Wild animal sales, 609B.725
 Wild rice violations, 609B.112
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, 609B.135

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Generally, 548.251

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
 Accounts
 Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Addresses
 Requirements, 332.33
 Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
 Attorneys
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Collections, unreported, 332.37
 Commerce Department
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 332.44
 Commingling of funds, 332.37
 Consumer debt
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
 Notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
 Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Contracts
 Debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Public Safety Department, 161.20
 Transportation Department, 161.20
 Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
 Costs, payment
 Investigations, 332.33
 Receivership, 332.43
 Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt collectors, *see* Registration under this topic
 Debtors, notice received, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Definitions, generally, 332.31
 Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Disclosure
 Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
 Court orders compelling, 332.40
 Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Employees
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Exclusions, 332.32
 Exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 332.3351
 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
 False personation, 332.38
 False representation, violations, 332.37
 Fees
 Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Depositing, 332.33

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Licenses and registration, 332.33
- Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
- Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
- Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
- Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
- Garnishment, violations, 332.37
- Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
- Injunctions
 - Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Generally, 332.39
- Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
- Intimidation, violations, 332.37
- Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
- Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
- Licenses
 - Appeals, 332.41
 - Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 - Contested cases, 332.41
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 - Disqualification, 332.35
 - Exemption, 332.3351
 - Generally, 332.33
 - Hearings, 332.40
 - Ineffective, 332.395
 - Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 - Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 - Surety bonds, 332.34
 - Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 - Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
- Names
 - Prohibited practices, 332.37
 - Requirements, 332.33
- Orders
 - Disclosure, 332.40
 - Exclusion, 332.32
- Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33
- Payments by
 - Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
 - Investigation costs, 332.33
- Payments to
 - Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
 - Segregated accounts, 332.345
- Posting (notices), 332.33
- Publications, violations, 332.37
- Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
- Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
- Receivers, 332.43
- Records and record keeping
 - Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
 - Examinations, 332.40
 - Generally, 332.42
- References, license requirements, 332.33
- Registration
 - Appeals, 332.41
 - Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 - Contested cases, 332.41
 - Disqualification, 332.35
 - Exemption, 332.3351
 - Generally, 332.33
 - Hearings, 332.40
 - Ineffective, 332.395
 - Investigations, 332.33, 332.40

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Stay of proceedings, 332.41
- Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
- Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
- Reports given
 - Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
- Screening, registration, 332.33
- Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
- Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
- State, debts to
 - Court costs, 480.15
 - Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
- Subpoenas, generally, 332.40
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Telephones, violations, 332.37
- Third parties
 - Authority to examine, 332.40
 - Contacting debtors through, 332.37
- Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44
- Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
- Violations and penalties
 - Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
 - Generally, 45.027, 332.37
 - Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
 - Registration, 332.35, 332.395
- Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agents

- Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
- Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07

Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06

Agreements

- Back pay, defined, 268.035
- Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02
- Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29
- Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02
- Generally, 179.06
- Health and accident insurance, 62L.02, 62L.03
- Lawsuits, 338.03
- Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61
- New employers, obligations, 338.02
- Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
- Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085
- Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254

Apprenticeships, compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03

Appropriate units

- Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
- Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
- Court employees, 179A.101
- Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
- Direct support services providers, 179A.54
- Family child care providers, 179A.52

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Appropriate units (Cont'd)
 Generally, 179A.10
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41
 Pine Point school, 128B.05
 Public defender employees, 179A.104
 Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03
 Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, *see* Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661
 Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
 Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
 Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
 Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
 Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03
 County officers and employees
 Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 Office closing guidelines, 373.052
 Personnel administration system, county boards as joint employers, 375.64
 Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Definitions
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Disclosure
 Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954
 Employment references, 181.967
 New employers' obligations, 338.02
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955
 Employees
 Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06
 Rights, generally, 179.10
 Employers
 Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06
 Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14
 Rights, generally, 179.10
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Family child care providers, 179A.50 to 179A.52
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
 Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representative, 179.29
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lawsuits
 Agreements, 338.03
 Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 New employers' obligations, 338.03

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative, employers, 179.28
 New employers, 338.02
 Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Peace officers, 179A.09, 626.89
 Policy of state, 338.01
 Protection of agreements
 Intervention, 179.135
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Violations, 179.135
 Public defenders, 611.26
 Public employees
 Appropriate units, *see* same under this topic
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Concerted activity rights, 179A.06
 Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
 Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14
 Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Workplace communications provisions, 181.985
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Representatives
 Certification, 179.27 to 179.29
 Defined, 179.18
 Elections data, classification, 13.7908
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Suspension, 179.231
 Rights
 Employers and employees, 179.10
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 State employees
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Agreements
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
 Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
 Agency restructuring, 43A.045
 Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
 Authority to enter, 179A.22
 Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
 Career development training, 43A.21
 Career executive service, 43A.21
 Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
 Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
 Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
 Implementation, 179A.22
 Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
 Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
 Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
 Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
 Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
 Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)
 Agreements (Cont'd)
 Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
 Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
 State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
 Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
 Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Family child care providers, 179A.50 to 179A.52
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
 Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
 Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
 Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
 Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07
 Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
 Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
 Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07
 Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
 Generally, 168.10
 Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 License plates, 168.10, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, 169.64
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Pioneer motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
 Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73
 Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82
 Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
 Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
 Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES
 Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Courses of study
 Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Prescribing, 136A.23
 Credits
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Disabled persons
 Private colleges, policy, 135A.16
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Dormitories, arson, 609.5631
 Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
 Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
 Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35, 141.37
 Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
 Foreign states, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
 Local bicycle ways, 160.265
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, *see* College and university libraries under LIBRARIES
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.031, 136A.26
 Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policy of state, discrimination, 135A.16, 363A.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, citation, 136A.615
 Private College Council, 136A.26

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
 Bleachers, 326B.112
 Charter schools, authorizers, 124D.10
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Closure, 136A.645
 Credits, transfer, 135A.08
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 141.37
 Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 141.37
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Purpose, 136A.18
 Records, 136A.68
 Registering
 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Scholarships
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence, 135A.30
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
 State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Student records, 136A.68
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Surety bonds, alternative, 136A.646
 Telecommunications transmission services, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Professional fund raisers, *see under* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 Records and record keeping
 Private colleges, 136A.68
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.1481
 Reports given
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03
 Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061
 Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Student housing
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Student housing (Cont'd)
 Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17
 Students
 Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
 Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 High school students, programs for, *see under* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support enforcement, 543.20
 State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
 State loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waivers, 325E.33
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Veterans, 197.791
 Veterans as, higher education veterans assistance program for, 197.585
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.1611
 Voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Workshops, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Teacher preparation programs, *see under* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Teachers
 Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 Trustees, reports given, 136A.23
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccination
 Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Voter registration, duties, 201.1611
 Western Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03
 Work-study grants, *see under* STUDENT GRANTS
COLLUSION
 Collusive bidding
 Felony, 325D.53
 Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145
 Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
 Separation of husband and wife, defense abolished, 518.06
 Unemployment insurance, 268.184
COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
COLOR ADDITIVES
 Adulteration
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Drugs and medicine, 151.35
 Food, 31.121, 34A.02
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Defined
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Federal laws and regulations, rulemaking, 31.101
 Food, 31.121, 31.123, 34A.02, 34A.03

COLOR ADDITIVES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Misbranding, food, 34A.03

Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS (CITY)

Fire department relief association (paid division), *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 341.221

Licenses, *see* BOXING

Member limitations, 341.23

Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Criminal Code, 609.02

Hazardous toys, 325F.09

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Flammable materials

Arson, use in, 609.561

Defined, 169.011, 609.02

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386

Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06

Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09

Gases, *see* Combustible gases under GASES

Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092

Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651

Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06

Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75

Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abstracters, 386.65 to 386.706

Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375

Actuaries

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095

Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13

Disqualification, workers' compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04

Duties, generally, 60A.03

Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26

Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021

Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041

Air quality standards, suspension, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Alien insurers, *see* Foreign insurers under this topic

Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315

Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276

Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03

Appropriations to

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Commerce Department technology account, 45.24

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145

Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10

Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12

Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.241

Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02

Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43

Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.412

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101

Public utilities, assessments, 216B.62

Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86

Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

Rural wind energy developing revolving loan fund, 216C.39

Solar thermal system rebate account, 216C.416

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295

Viatical settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964

Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10

Assistant commissioners, *see* Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic

Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03

Athlete agents

Investigations, 81A.03

Records, inspection, 81A.13

Registration, 81A.05 to 81A.09

Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.17

Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64

Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile rental companies, 72A.125

Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84

Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic

Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Banks, *see* BANKS

Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biomass center, 216C.33

Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34

Broadband Development Office, cooperation with, 116J.39

Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Bullion coin dealers, registration, 80G.01 to 80G.10

Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Casualty and property insurance

Controlled insurers, 60J.09

Controlling insurers, 60J.11

Casualty insurance companies

Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171

Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51
 Cease and desist orders, 45.027
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chief examiner, 60A.03
 Children's Mental Health Coordinating Council, 245.4873
 Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Distributors and subjobbers, licenses, 325D.415
 Sales
 Below cost, penalties, 325D.33
 Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 Distributors, 325D.415
 Unfair sales, exemptions, 325D.37
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Clerical staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements, required filings, 62H.16
 Commerce Fraud Bureau
 Access to data, 60A.952, 268.19
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting system (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Employees
 Peace officers, fraud unit employees defined as, 626.84
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Generally, 45.0135
 Notice received, relevant information, 60A.952
 Peace officers, defined as state employees, 352.01
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 45.028
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03
 Attorney for service of process, 45.028
 Commissioner's orders, 45.016
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Examination revolving fund, paid from, 60A.03
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Conflicts of interest, 46.09, 216C.07
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Delegation of duties, 45.024
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 60A.03, 216A.07
 Employment, 216A.036
 Enforcement authority, public utilities, 216A.07
 Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Opinions, 46.35, 53.09, 56.10
 Orders, 45.016
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders, generally, service of, procedures, 45.016

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381
 Complaints to, generally
 Data, classification, 13.679
 Subject of complaint, access to data, 13.711
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Conflicts of interest, Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 54.297, 60B.09, 61B.26
 Consulting actuary, 60A.03
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 45.022
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loan lenders, 47.20, 47.60
 Continuing care facility disclosures, 80D.03, 80D.04
 Continuing education courses, approval fees, 45.23
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Cooperative associations, 308A.711
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Cooperative power associations, 216B.241
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corrective orders, 45.016
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit life insurance, 62B.07
 Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Data, *see* Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, *see* Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debt settlement services providers, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19
 Definitions, generally, 45.011
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy or assistant commissioners
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
 Employment, 216A.036
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82
 Directors, 45.024
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04
 Electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73
 Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
 Emergencies, powers
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
 Employee leasing arrangements
 Filings, 62H.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Employees
 Actuaries, *see* same under this topic
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Authority to employ, 216B.65
- Clerical staff, 60A.03
- Commerce Fraud Bureau peace officers, 352.01
- Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
- Duties, generally, 60A.03
- Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
- Per diem, 60A.03
- Qualifications, 46.08
- Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
- Staff assistants, appointment, 60A.03
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09

Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08

Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31

Energy conservation

- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
- Building performance standards, 216B.241
- Data, 13.68
- Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
- Definitions, 216C.01
- Education, 216C.13
- Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.241
- Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
- Energy forecasts, 216C.17
- Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Energy Information Center, 216C.11
- Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
- Energy-saving goals, 216B.241
- Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
- Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Federal aid, 216C.02
- Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
- Insulation, 216C.30
- Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
- Low-income persons, 216B.241, 256J.08
- Policy, 216C.18
- Programs, 216B.241
- Public information materials, 216C.12
- Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
- Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
- Research and development grants, 216B.241
- Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
- State Energy Office, *see* same under this topic
- State savings plan, 216C.03
- Subpoenas, 216C.29

Energy Division

- Cooperation
 - Federal government, 216C.10
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8852
 - Other agencies generally, 216C.08
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
- Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
- Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
- Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813
- Reports given, 216C.02

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Energy Division (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 216C.02
- Energy Information Center, 216C.11
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19
- Evidence
 - Documentary evidence, 332.40
 - Taking, 45.027
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14
- Examiners
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Financial institutions, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 - Generally, 46.08
 - Insurance examiners, 60A.031
 - Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
- Face amount certificate investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
- FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38
- Fees generally, payment, 46.04
- Filing with, electronic filing system, 216B.241
- Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
- Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
- Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Financial planners, 45.026
- Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Fines, imposing, generally, 45.027
- Fire insurance companies
 - Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
 - Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
 - Special reserve funds, 65A.24
 - Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
- Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
- Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
- Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
- Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
- Foreign insurers, 60A.031, 60A.07, 60A.10, 60A.19
- Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
- Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
- Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Funds and accounts
 - Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 - Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
 - Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 - Investigation fund, 83.27
 - Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 - Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
 - Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 - Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
 - Revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
 - Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
 - Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 - Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
 - Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
- Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
- Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Green economy business development, 116J.438

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.03, 216H.07

Group disability income insurance, 62A.24

Group insurance, 60A.082

Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091

Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30

Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care

- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
- Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70

Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08

Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08

Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 45.0135

High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62, 160.262

Highways, recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262

HMOs, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, cooperation, 462A.235

HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73

Human services risk pool fund, 245.814

Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30

Hydrogen energy, pilot projects, 216B.812

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance certificates, 61A.02

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance continuing education, 60K.56

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under this topic

Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05

Insurance holding company systems, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Insurance producers, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interpretive opinions by commissioner, *see* Opinions under this topic

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991

Investigation fund, 83.27

Investigations

- Bullion coin dealer violations, 80G.10
- Generally, 45.027
- Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.02, 60F.05, 60F.06

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982

Joint Underwriting Association, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Large customer facilities, 216B.241

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028

Legislative Energy Commission

- Assessments for, 3.8851
- Sustainable energy future, strategic planning, 3.8852

Lessors of employees, workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37

Licenses, generally

- Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
- Application fees, 45.21
- Continuing education
 - Credits, 45.30
 - Education providers, 45.30
 - Extensions, 45.42
 - Online courses, 45.306
 - Self-study courses, 45.304
- Education programs
 - Advertising, 45.37
 - Approval, 45.22, 45.23
 - Audits, 45.39
 - Classrooms, 45.35
 - Continuing education, 45.30, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
 - Course completion certificates, 45.31
 - Course coordinators, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
 - Courses, textbooks, 45.28
 - Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
 - Definitions, 45.25
 - Fees charged to students, 45.34
 - Fees paid to department, 45.26
 - Forms, 45.27
 - Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
 - Online courses, 45.306
 - Prelicense education, 45.29, 45.305
 - Records, 45.307
 - Reports, 45.40, 45.43
 - Supplementary materials, 45.36
 - Violations and penalties, 45.43
- Electronic licensing database, 45.24
- Fees, surcharge, 45.24
- Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Summary suspension, 45.027

Licensing boards

- Administrative services, 214.04
- Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Liquidators, 61B.26
 Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409
 Loans
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
 Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
 Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
 Local governments
 Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
 Self-insurance health plans, 471.617
 Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
 Long-term care insurance policies, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08
 Mail and mailing, generally, 45.015, 46.04
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
 Market analysis, 60A.031
 Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.05, 62F.14
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Medicare select insurance, generally, 62A.318
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.421
 Membership camping, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.03 to 65B.12
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.09, 62E.10, 62E.101
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Health Care Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Appeals of decisions, 60C.12
 Department duties regarding, generally, 60C.14
 Directors, appointment, 60C.08
 Financial reports, 60C.16
 Insolvencies, prevention, 60C.15
 Plan of operation, duties regarding, 60C.07
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Minnesota risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, additional provisions, 65A.01
 Mission of department, 45.012, 216A.07
 Money transmitters, *see* MONEY TRANSMITTERS
 Mortgages
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Mortuary science, 149A.02, 149A.11, 149A.62, 149A.71, 149A.97
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01 to 53C.14

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Theft prevention program, 65B.84
 Motor vehicles (department property), marking, 16B.54
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.01, 62H.16
 Municipal fire insurance trust and escrow settlement withholding accounts, 65A.50
 Municipal telephone systems, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Municipalities, fire insurance trust and escrow, 65A.50
 Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241
 Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.28
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, risks, classification, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.28
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Mutual life insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.35
 Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
 Mutual marine insurance companies, subscription agreements, 66A.08
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 60A.92
 Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Notaries public, 359.12
 Nursing homes, workers' compensation insurance plans, 256B.431
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041
 Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 46.09, 46.10
 Opinions
 Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Regulated lenders, 56.10
 Orders, 45.016
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328
 Own risk and solvency assessments, review, 60D.57
 Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Performance reports, 45.012
 Petroleum products
 Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
 Dispensers, 239.751
 Inspection tolerances, 239.75
 Inspections, 239.753
 Set-aside program, 216C.16
 Specifications, 239.75
 Stop-sale orders, 239.75
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112, 115C.113, 115C.12
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162

Power lines

- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Infrastructure, 216C.054
- Routing, 216E.03, 216E.18

Power plants

- Efficiency, 272.0211
- Siting, 216E.03, 216E.18

Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091

Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39

Property insurance

- FAIR Plan Act, duties regarding, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.42
- Producer-controlled insurers, business transacted with, 60J.09
- Unfair competition, 72A.31

Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20

Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012

Public utilities

- Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
- Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
- Assessments for department duties, 216B.62, 216B.63
- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
- Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
- Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Community-based energy development (C-BED), 216B.1612
- Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
- Counsel for department, 216B.64
- Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
- Hearings, 216A.07, 216B.15
- Inspections, 216B.12
- Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
- Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
- Labor-management practices, 216A.07
- Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241
- Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
- Services to, payment for, 216B.62
- Violations, 216B.54

Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Real estate

- Appraisers, *see* Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
- Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, *see* Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Deceptive practices, 82.84

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Recreational vehicle lanes, cooperation, model standards, 160.262

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Reinsurance

- Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
- Limits of risk, 60A.09
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.73, 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

Reports given

- Agency performance report, 45.012
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Biodiesel fuels, exceptions, 239.77
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
- Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
- Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
- Energy Division
 - Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
 - Energy policy and conservation, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
 - Hydrogen energy, pilot projects, 216B.812
 - Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 - Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.241
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18
 - Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813
 - Technical assistance provided to Public Utilities Commission, 216E.03
- Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Health plan companies, 62A.021
- Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
- Insurance, unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
- Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
- Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11
- Insurance producers, 60K.51
- Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
- Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
- Regulated lenders, 56.11
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.55

Residential building contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Residential remodelers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Risk-based capital plans, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48

Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23

Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14

Rulemaking authority

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
- Abstracters, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
- Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
- Collection agencies, 332.44

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Credit insurance, 62B.12
- Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
- Energy Division
 - Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 - Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 - Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
 - Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
 - Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
 - State set-aside program, 216C.16
 - Telegraph companies, 216A.07
 - Telephone companies, 216A.07
- Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
- Exemptions
 - Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
 - Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
 - Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03
- Financial institutions, 46.01
- Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18
- Generally, 45.023
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
- Group insurance, 60A.082
- Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
- Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Health and accident insurance
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
 - Policies, 62A.04
 - Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
- Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29
- HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
- Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24
- Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Deposit, securities, 60A.10
 - Documents, verification, 60A.28
 - Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 - Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
 - Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 - Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12
- Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
- Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 471.617
- Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Liability to banks, 48.24
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276
- Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56
- Membership camping, 82A.20
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25
- Money transmitters, 53B.25
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.17
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685
- Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
- Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Public offering statements, 80C.06
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - Continuing education, 82.61
 - Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 - Trust accounts, 82.75
- Real property appraisers, 82B.13, 82B.19
- Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21
- Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
- Risk retention groups, 60E.14
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.10
- Sales finance companies, 53C.07
- Savings associations
 - Application procedures, 51A.03
 - Application processing procedures, 51A.03
 - Branch offices, 51A.05
 - General authority, 51A.42
 - Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485
- Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Subdivided land sales
 - Annual reports, 83.30
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Public offering statements, 83.24
 - Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 - Sales contracts, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51
- Track scales, 239.081
- Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
- Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Weights and measures, 239.06
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06
 Safes, access to, 45.027
 Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Scales and weights inspections, 239.23
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Seal, 45.014
 Securities
 Dealers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 Registration of transfer, *see* under SECURITIES
 Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Security deposits, 60A.29
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Service of process by, generally, 45.028
 Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solar energy systems
 Incentive program, 116C.7792
 Made in Minnesota, 216C.411
 Standards, 216C.25
 Special assistant, insurance companies, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09
 Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05
 Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17
 Special examiners, 60A.03
 Specialty contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Staff assistants, *see* Employees under this topic
 State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 State Energy Office
 Cooperation, 16B.56
 Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335
 Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistician, 60A.03
 Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027
 Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11
 Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Telegraph companies, 216A.07
 Telephone and telecommunications companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Bonds, 237.64

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Telephone and telecommunications companies (Cont'd)
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74
 Competitive enforcement, 237.411
 Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59
 Complaints, 13.679
 Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
 Generally, 237.11
 Goals, 237.082
 Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
 Investigations, personnel for, 237.15
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Property appraisals, 237.15
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Universal service fund, 237.16
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
 Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Toys, 325F.15
 Track scales, 239.081
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Unauthorized insurers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Weights and measures, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029
 Witnesses, generally, 45.027
 Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051
COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS
 Duties, generally, 18C.430, 18C.433
COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Agriculture Department
 Duties, 31.31 to 31.392
 Rulemaking authority, 31.36
 Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens, bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Assessments, inspections, 31.39
 Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating,
 31.32
 Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311
 Defined, Food Law, 31.31
 Inspections
 Assessments and fees, 31.39
 Certificates of, 31.38
 Generally, 31.31, 31.311
 Inspectors
 Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38
 Meat canneries
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08
 Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32
 Products, 31.36
 Regulation, 31.31
 Reports given, 31.37
 Sanitation
 Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31
 Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 Supervision, 31.31
 Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311

COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration, 336.1-309
 Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306
 Central filing system, *see* under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Citations
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101
 Documents of title, 336.7-101
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101
 General provisions, 336.1-101
 Investment securities, 336.8-101
 Leases, 336.2A-101
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101
 Sales, 336.2-101
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205
 Conflict of laws
 Art sales, 324.05
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act,
 prevailing law, 327.63
 Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306
 Custom and usage
 Generally, 336.1-303
 Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Definitions
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Bills of lading, 336.7-102
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-105
 General provisions, 336.1-201, 336.1-202
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102
 Disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Effective date, 336.10-105
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305
 Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Gender words, 336.1-106
 General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Implied repeal, 336.1-104
 Investment securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Lawsuits, enforcement of remedies, 336.1-305
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens,
 514.18
 Notice given and received, 336.1-202
 Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Presumptions, 336.1-206
 Purposes, 336.1-103
 Renunciation, 336.1-306
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Sales, *see* SALES
 Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, *see* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Severability of law, 336.1-105
 Signatures, written instruments, 600.15
 Singular and plural words, 336.1-106
 Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103
 Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will,
 336.1-309
 Transition provisions, 336.10-102, 336.10-103
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110
 Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116
 Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302
 Waivers, 336.1-306
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED
 Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41
 Adulteration, good manufacturing practices certification,
 25.371
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 25.40
 Analysis, 25.41
 Appeals, 25.43
 Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices
 certification, 25.371
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42
 Customer formula feed
 Fees, exemptions, 25.39
 Labeling, 25.35
 Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Rulemaking, 25.36
 Denaturing, embargoed feed for human consumption, 31.095
 Detained, 25.42
 Disposition, 25.42
 Distribution, 25.38, 25.39
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, 25.37
 Labeling requirements, 25.35

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Enforcement of laws
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Generally, 25.32
 Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
 Right of entry, 25.41
 Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
 Equipment, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Establishments, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Exemptions, 25.33
 Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
 Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Ingredients, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Injunctions, 25.43
 Inspections
 Authority to enter, 25.41
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Fees, 25.39
 Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Notice requirements, 25.41
 Reports, 25.39
 Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Judicial review, 25.43
 Labels and labeling
 Copies, licensing, 25.341
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 25.35
 Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
 Fees, 25.341
 Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Manufacturing
 Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Violations and penalties, 25.38
 Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
 Packaging, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
 Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
 Recall, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
 Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
 Reports about
 Failure to report, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, 25.39
 Rules about, 25.40
 Samples, 25.41
 Sampling, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
 Storage, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Testing, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Transportation, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
 Warrants, 25.41

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW

Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Areas, 97C.815
 Boundary waters, 97A.475
 Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Commercial fish
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Defined, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
 Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
 Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
 Holding facilities, 97C.821
 Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inland waters
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Operators, reports given, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 International waters
 Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
 Invasive species training certification, 97C.821
 Labeling, bait fish, 97C.342
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 Licenses, 97A.475
 Licenses
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Bait, harvesting, 97C.342
 Fees, 97A.475
 Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Netting
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 License fees, 97A.475
 Possession of fish, 97C.843
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
 Permits
 Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
 Special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
 Possession of fish, 97C.821
 Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
 Records and record keeping, bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
 Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
 Rough fish, 97C.801
 Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.811
 Seining, license fees, 97A.475
 Species, 97C.811
 Transportation of fish, 97C.342, 97C.821
 Walleye quota, 97A.065

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER*See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**

Aerial applicators

Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.035

Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Certified aquatic applicators, *see* Licenses under this topic

Contracts, 325F.245

Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01

Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33

Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09

Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33

Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33

Judgments

Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33

Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24

Landscape application contracts, 325F.245

Liability, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111, 18D.115

Licenses

Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316

Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32

Categories and subcategories, 18B.35

Fees, 18B.33, 18B.03

Generally, 18B.33

License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34

Ordinances, 18B.09

Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31

Railroad property applications, 18B.346

Reciprocity, 18B.29

Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33

Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33

Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33

Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34

Surcharges, 18E.03

Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33

Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09

Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33

Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Responsibility, 18B.33

Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34

Services

Golf courses, 18B.345

School buildings and grounds, 18B.095

Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37

Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31

Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11

Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Taxes, special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Zoning, 366.12, 366.13, 366.18, 394.25

Classification for taxation, *see* specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES

Commercial-industrial property

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES**COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

Commercial-industrial property (Cont'd)

Classification, 273.13

Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025

Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02

Development, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Local government aid, 477A.011

Market value, 273.11, 473F.08

Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

State general tax, 275.025

Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321

Commercial property managers, conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13

Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13

Definitions

Classification of property (taxation), 273.13

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37

Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241

Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under this topic

Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES

Net tax capacity, metropolitan area

Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10

Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07

Certification by local assessors, 473F.05

County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08

Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07

Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Generally, 473F.08

Orders, reassessments, 473F.10

Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09

Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11

Reassessments, 473F.10

Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11

Property taxes

Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08

Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37

Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1325

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10

Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Valuation of property

Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11

Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10

Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11

Zoning

Existing buildings, exemptions, 366.18

Town boards, duties, 366.12, 366.13

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)
Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

COMMERCIAL SCALES

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Audits, 17A.10

Complaints, 17A.10

Definitions

Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Livestock market licensing, 17A.03

Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307

False scales, 239.23

Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Schedule, 239.10

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Livestock scales

Fees, 17A.11

Generally, 17A.10

Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07

Monorail scales

Fees, 17A.11

Generally, 17A.10

Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07

Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23

Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38

Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES

County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25

Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02

Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS

See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

See also STORAGE

See also WAREHOUSES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07

Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50

Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04

Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285

Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08

Membership camping, 82A.111

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303

COMMINGLING (Cont'd)

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13

Political committees, 10A.11, 383B.043

Political funds, 10A.12, 383B.044

Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23

Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13

Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301

Trust companies, 48A.07

Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207

Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries

Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815

Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department heads

Commissioners defined as, 15.06

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08

Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eminent domain, *see* Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161

Generally, 15.06

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Oaths, 358.05, 358.10

Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3

Park districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081

Specific departments of state, *see* specific index headings

State land transfers, consulting, 15.16

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS

See also specific index headings for commissions

Advisory commissions, generally

Members, 15.059, 15.435

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agreements by

Investments, 118A.05

Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202

Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Attorney general, 8.05

Audits and examinations

- Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
- Legislative auditor, 3.971
- Reports, 3.974

Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03

Contracts, investments, 118A.05

County attorneys, 8.06

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Newspapers, 331A.01

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Designation by, depositories, 118A.02

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08

Funds and accounts

- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to, 118A.02
- Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01

Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04

Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Local government commissions

- Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763
- Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
- Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Meetings

- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Social media use in, 13D.065

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Oaths of office, 358.05
- Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Social media use, 13D.065

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minneapolis, *see* Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Policy of state

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02

Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01

Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public services, generally, 363A.12

Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Special attorneys, 8.06

State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15

Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12

Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 256J.08

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies

- Assessments, collection, 66A.23
- Officers, 66A.24

Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204

Insurance producers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171

Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08

Orders, payment, 177.27

Payment

- Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
- Generally, 181.145
- Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
- Orders, 177.27

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045

Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17

Sales, *see* Commissions (compensation) under SALES

Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37

State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16

Unclaimed commissions, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Generally, 253D.01 to 253D.36

COMMITMENTS*See also* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*See also* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquitted persons

Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07

Hearings, 253B.08

Petitions, 253B.07

Preliminary investigations, 253B.02

Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions

Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.05

Emergency admissions, *see* same under this topic

Notice requirements, 253B.10

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18

Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18

Release, *see* same under this topicVoluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses

Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262

Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05

Affidavits, patients

Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare

Generally, 253B.20

Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals

Generally, 253B.23

Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients' rights, 253B.03

Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Attorneys

Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15

Agreements by, 253B.18

Appointment, 253B.07

Documents, distribution to, 253B.07

Duties, generally, 253B.07

Early intervention, 253B.064

Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23

Notice received

Absence without authorization, 253B.20

Continuation, hearings, 253B.12

Deaths, 253B.20

Discharge, 253B.20

Hearings, 253B.065, 253B.08

Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092

Partial hospitalization, 253B.20

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Proceedings, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20

Release, 253B.17

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Transfers, 253B.20

Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15

Right to an attorney, 253B.092

Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Case managers

Aftercare, duties, 253B.20

Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13

Reports given, 253B.095

Chemically dependent persons

Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08

Admissions, *see* same under this topic

Children, consent and notification, 253B.04

County attorneys, duties, 145.698

County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.05

Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698

Discharge, *see* same under this topic

Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06

Pregnant women, 626.5561

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Release, *see* same under this topic

Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07

Rule 25 assessments, 254A.19

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Children

Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04

Consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05

Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic

Level of care determinations, 245.4885

Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Committed persons, *see* Patients under this topic

Communication disabled persons, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Consent

Children, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.05

Emergency admissions, 253B.05

Generally, 253B.03

Patients, voluntary admission or treatment, informed consent, 253B.04

Conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Continued commitments

Generally, 253B.13

Hearings, 253B.03, 253B.12

Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50, 609B.405

Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

Correspondence, 253B.03

Costs

Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182

Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Judicial commitments, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Temporary commitments, 253B.045, 253D.10

Counsel, *see* Attorneys under this topic

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Counties of financial responsibility
 Definitions, 253B.02
 Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08

Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23

Cross-examination
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Decisions, 253B.09

Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Health care directives, 145C.01

Designated agencies
 Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
 Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20
 Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07
 Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18
 Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092
 Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
 Informed consent, voluntary admissions and treatment, 253B.04
 Notice given, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Notice received, 253B.18 to 253B.20
 Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07
 Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15
 Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Developmentally disabled persons
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Mental health consultations, 256B.092
 Periodic assessment, 253B.03
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Transportation, 252.06
 University of Minnesota, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Directory information, data, classification, 13.384

Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49

Discharge
 Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
 Basis, 253B.12
 Benefits assistance, 253B.20
 Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Duration, 253B.15
 Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
 Generally, 253B.16
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
 Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Disclosure
 Medical records, 253B.092
 Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
 Record keeping, periodic assessments, refusal, 253B.03

Documents related to
 Electronic documents, 253B.23
 Signatures and statements under oath, notarization not required, 253B.23

Drugs and medicines
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Early intervention
 Generally, 253B.064
 Hearings, 253B.065
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, 253B.066
 Preliminary investigations, 253B.07
 Proceedings, dismissal, 253B.065
 Treatment orders, 253B.065, 253B.066

Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03

Emergency admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 Discharge, 253B.06
 Generally, 253B.03
 Pregnant women, 626.5561
 Procedures, 253B.05
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Evidence
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Judicial commitments, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Examinations
 Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Generally, 253B.12
 Health plan companies, duties, 253B.05
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Mental health examinations, 480.183
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Notice requirements, 253B.07
 Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
 Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07

Examiners
 Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
 Compensation, 253B.23
 Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
 Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
 Cross-examination, 253B.08
 Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
 Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
 Reports given, release, 253B.17
 Statements, 253B.07

False reports causing commitment, 253B.23

Federal agencies, 253B.21

Findings
 Lack of capacity, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Requirements, 253B.09

Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Good faith
 Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.05
 Liability, immunity, 253B.23
 Guardians ad litem, volunteers, 253B.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
 Authorization by, disclosure of commitment, 253B.03
 Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
 Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23
 Hearings
 Change of name, costs, 253B.23
 Conduct, 253B.065, 253B.08
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
 Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Patients' attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Records and record keeping, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.23
 Release, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Review hearings, 253B.12
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, deadlines, 253B.08
 Sexually dangerous persons, deadlines, 253B.08
 Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12
 Testimony, 253B.08, 253B.12, 589.02
 Time, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Transfer to informal status, 253B.12
 Transportation, 253B.10
 Waivers, 253B.065, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Witnesses, 253B.08, 253B.23
 Immunity, generally, 253B.23
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
 Informed consent
 Patients, *see same under this topic*
 Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Voluntary commitment or treatment, 253B.04
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Interested persons
 Defined, 253B.02
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Petitions by, substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions
 Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.03

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Judgments, 253B.23
 Judicial appeal panel, Supreme Court, 253B.19
 Judicial commitments
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09
 Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23
 Legal proceedings
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Legal results, generally, 253B.23
 Liability
 Community mental health services, 253B.097
 Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
 Financial determinations, 253B.09
 Generally, 253B.23
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Persons liable for patient care, property, 253B.066
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitment services, 256B.77
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03
 Medical records
 Access
 Generally, 253B.092
 Patients, 253B.03
 Screening teams, 253B.07
 Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Data, classification, 253B.07
 Disclosure, 253B.092
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092
 Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06
 Mental health examinations, mandated court services, 480.183
 Mental health workers, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
 Mental illness, persons with
 Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Discharge, *see same under this topic*
 Early intervention, 253B.064 to 253B.066, 253B.07
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see same under this topic*
 Notice requirements, 253.015
 Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.095
 Petitions, *see same under this topic*
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Release, *see same under this topic*
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Temporary placements, 245.50
 University of Minnesota, treatment in psychopathic department, 158.11
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Generally, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
 Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Special review boards, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering
 Authorization, 253B.04
 Consent
 Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
 Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
 Rights of patients, 256B.03
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.092, 256G.08
 Mental illness, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.17

Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08

Nurses, 148.262

Orders
 Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
 Continued commitments, 253B.13
 Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Emergency holds, 253B.05
 Findings, 253B.097
 Generally, 253B.10
 Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
 Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
 Release, 253B.17
 Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
 Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253B.19

Osteopaths, 147.091

Partial institutionalization, generally, 253B.15

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients
 Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
 Affidavits
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
 Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
 Assessments (medical), 253B.03
 Authorization by, 253B.03

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Behavioral care evaluations, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Capacity, determination, 253B.092
 Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03
 Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Death, notice, 253B.20
 Definitions, 253B.03
 Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Early intervention, *see* same under this topic
 Escape, 609.485
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Notice received
 Chemical dependency, 253B.04
 Discharge, 253B.16
 Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.05
 Estates, claims against, 253B.07
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Proceedings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, 253B.17
 Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
 Program plans, 253B.03
 Property, determination, early intervention, 253B.066
 Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
 Rights, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, 253B.05, 253B.07
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.26
 Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.065, 253B.141
 Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitioners
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
 Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions
 Continued commitments, 253B.13
 Discharge, 253B.18
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Emergency holds, release, 253B.05
 Filing, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, 253B.17
 Sex offenders, 609.1351
 Transfers, 253B.18

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Who may file, 253B.07, 253B.18
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Planning
 Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
 Program plans, 253B.03
 Podiatrists, 153.22
 Practical nurses, 148.262
 Pregnant women, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.064, 253B.07
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Procedures
 Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Generally, 253B.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
 Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Program plans, 253B.03
 Provisional discharge
 Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Orders, 253B.15, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
 Psychopathic personalities, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03
 Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Records and record keeping
 Continuation of commitment, 253B.12
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Generally, 253B.03
 Sealing, 245.041, 253B.23
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
 Release
 Emergency holds, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095, 253B.18
 Hearings, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
 Notice requirements, 253B.05
 Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Procedure, 253B.17
 Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35
 Reports about
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Judicial commitments, 253B.09
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release before commitment, 253B.095

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Treatment report, content, 253B.12
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Return of patients
 Generally, 253B.23
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Rights
 Appeals, 253B.03
 Correspondence, 253B.03
 Counsel, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Facility, duties, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095
 Hearings, 253B.03
 Independent examination, 253B.12
 Involuntary admissions, 253B.05
 Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Release, 253B.04
 Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
 Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Social workers, 148B.175, 148E.265
 Special review boards
 Establishment, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof
 Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Requirements, 253B.09
 State-operated services law, 246.14
 Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07
 Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03
 Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50
 Testimony
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Transcripts, availability, 253B.23
 Transfers
 Federal agencies, 253B.21
 Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
 Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
 Orders, 253B.19
 Transportation of patients
 Absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Hearings and orders, 253B.10
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Treatment
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Refusal, 253B.04, 253B.065
 Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Voluntary treatment, 253B.03

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Treatment facilities
 Absence without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
 Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Notice given
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20
 Generally, 253B.20
 Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
 Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
 Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03
 Voluntary admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
 Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.04
 Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Early intervention hearings, notice, 253B.065
 Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
 Notice requirements, 253B.08
 Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
 Generally, 253B.08
 Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
 Petitions, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24
 Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Administrative restriction
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Requirements, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.18
 Admissions
 Notice requirements, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Procedures, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Aftercare
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Planning, 253B.20
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Appeals
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24
 Attorneys
 Hearings, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Notice received
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Deaths, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Partial hospitalization, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Transfers, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Right to an attorney, 253D.20
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Case management
 Aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Citation of law, 253D.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Consent
 Children, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Continued commitments, hearings, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Correctional facilities
 Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
 Transfers to, 253D.22
 Corrections Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08
 Correspondence, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.19
 Costs
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 State and county share, 253D.12
 Temporary commitments, 253D.10
 County attorneys, duties
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
 Petitions, 253D.07
 Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Designated agencies
 Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Notice received, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Periodic assessment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Discharge
 Benefits assistance, 253B.20
 Designated agency representatives, 253B.20
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Judicial appeal panel
 Duties, 253D.31
 Issues considered, 253D.28
 Notice, 253B.20
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Orders, appeal or suspension, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Special review board, duties, 253D.31
 Disclosure
 Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Record keeping, periodic assessments, refusal, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
 Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Emergency admissions, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Evidence, neuroleptic medications
 Administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Capacity to consent or refuse, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Executive director
 Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
 Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Financial responsibility
 Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253B.092, 253D.21
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Authorization by, disclosure of commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Hearings
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Patients, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Transportation, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Human Services Department, administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
 Interested persons, notice received, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.03, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Judicial appeal panel
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Supreme Court referral, 253D.28
 Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24
 Liability
 Costs, private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical records
 Access, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Missing persons entries, 253D.24
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering
 Consent
 Health care agents, 253B.092
 Health care directives, 253B.092
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Hearings, 253B.092
 Mental illness, 253B.092
 Orders
 Discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Generally, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253D.28
 Pass-eligible status
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23
 Patients
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253B.24
 Assessments (medical), 253B.03, 253D.17
 Authorization by, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Capacity, determination, 253B.092
 Consent
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Death, notice, 253B.20
 Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Notice received
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
 Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092
 Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Petitions
 County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09
 Good cause to file, 253D.09
 Reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Planning, program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07
 Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05
 Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Procedures
 Generally, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Notice, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Provisional discharges
 Factors, 253D.30
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Notice to victims, 253D.14

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Provisional discharges (Cont'd)
 Orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Plan, 253D.30
 Review, 253D.30
 Revocation
 Appeals, 253D.27
 Effect on community notification, 253D.32
 Generally, 253D.30
 Voluntary readmission, 253D.30
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Records and record keeping
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27
 Release, patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Release on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Review boards, duties, 253D.04
 Rights of committed persons
 Appeals, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Correspondence, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Counsel, 253D.20
 Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Generally, 253B.02, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Hearings, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Limitations, 253D.19
 Notification, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Secure treatment facilities
 Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
 Commitments to, 253D.07
 Sex offender program, duties
 Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24
 Aftercare, 253D.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Sex offender registration, 253D.32
 Sexual psychopathic personalities
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Status not a defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07
 Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Special review boards
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19
 Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Supreme Court, duties
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Telephone calls, right to
 Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Limitation, 253D.19
 Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10
 Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Transfers
 Notice requirements, 253B.20
 Orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Transfers from secure treatment facilities
 Generally, 253D.29
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Revocation, 253D.29
 Voluntary readmission after, 253D.29
 Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22
 Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Treatment
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Treatment facilities
 Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 Notice given
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20
 Generally, 253B.20
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, 253B.20
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Voluntary treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14
 Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Voluntary admissions
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Status, transfers to, 253D.13
 Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
COMMITTEES
 Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Advisory committees
 Members, 15.059, 15.435
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21
 State agencies law, 15.012
 Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Legislature, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Members
 Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
COMMODITIES
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodities, *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Bucket shops, 609.75
 Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
 Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
 Commodity accounts
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
 Commodity contracts
 Agricultural commodities, *see* Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
 Bet, exemption, 609.75
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
 Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
 Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
 Commodity intermediaries
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
 Definitions
 Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 Farm products, *see* Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
 Labor, exclusion, 185.04
 Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
 Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Prices
 Information for price comparison, 239.091
 Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
 Packages, 239.093, 239.094
 Sales from bulk, 239.092
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Unsealed scales, 239.38
 Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
 Alcoholic beverages
 Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
 Assessments, state rail safety inspector program, 219.015
 Attorneys, representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178, 609B.149
 Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Certificates and certification
 Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Inspections, 221.221
 Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036
 Violations, fines, orders, 221.036
 Charter carriers
 Contracts, 221.022, 221.025
 Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031
 Fines, 221.036
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, 221.021
 Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
 School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Special passenger service, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
 Tariffs, 237.075, 237.761
 Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642
 Competing carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
 Contested cases, notice, 174.10
 Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Definitions
 Employment law, 181.60
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Railroad law, 218.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Drivers
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Excess weight, duties, 169.85
 Generally, 221.031
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Underage persons, 171.322
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.605
 Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
 Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.031
 Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Fines
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
 Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291
 Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318
 Gross weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
 Defined, 168.002, 169.011

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Identity and identification
 Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Inspections
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
 Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11
 Commerce in food, records, 31.04
 Health Department, powers, 144.14
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12
 Vehicles, generally, 221.221

Insurance
 Compliance, 221.0252
 Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60
 Requirements, 221.141

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fines, 221.291, 221.68
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Insurance, 221.141
 Interstate registration trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Investigations, 221.605
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03
 Notice received, 221.67
 Payments by
 Fees, 221.65
 Service of process, 221.67
 Rebates, 221.291
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Rulemaking, 221.605
 Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605
 Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
 Surety bonds, 221.141
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Insurance and bond, 221.141
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031

Investigations
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Lawsuits
 Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Parties to suits, 540.17

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10

Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Licenses, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Notice received, 296A.07
 Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12

Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Limousine service, *see* LIMOUSINES

Load limits, *see* Gross weight under this topic

Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Minnnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681

Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48

Orders
 Generally, 221.036
 Insurance, amount, 221.141
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Permits, 221.036
 Surety bonds, amount, 221.141
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Parties to suits, 540.17

Passenger carriers
 Audits and examinations, 221.0252
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Contractors or assistance recipients
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031
 Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132
 Drivers, background checks, 221.178, 609B.149
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Intrastate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Offices, 221.0252
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, 221.031
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252
 Orders, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Registration, 169.306, 221.0252
 Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031
 Routes, 221.031
 Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291
 Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252
 Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Passenger carriers (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Termini, 221.031
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
- Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Passes, forgery, 609.63

Payments by

- Registration fees, 221.131
- Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Permits

- Charter carriers, 221.021
- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
- Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252
- Revocation or suspension, 221.021
- Violations and penalties, 221.036

Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221

Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Private carriers

- Exclusions, 221.012
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Generally, 221.031
- Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84

Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, Health Department, duties, 144.14

Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications

- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
- Orders, 221.036
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
- Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291

Rebates, violations, 221.291

Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65

Records and record keeping

- Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12
- Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90

Registration

- Federal, 221.60
- Interstate carriers
 - Cooperative registration, 221.65
 - Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 - Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 - Requirements, 221.60
 - Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
- Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252
- Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90

Reports given

- Annual reports, 221.031
- Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11
- Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12

Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Safety

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605
- Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031

Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Special passenger carriers, 221.021

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Surety bonds

- Generally, 221.141
- Requirements, 221.122, 221.141

Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761

Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66

Transportation of goods and products, equal and reasonable terms, Const. art 13 s 4

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicle identification cards

- Fees, 221.131, 221.132
- Generally, 221.131
- Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.131, 221.132

Vehicle registration

- Generally, 221.131
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131

Vehicles

- Buses
 - Generally, *see* BUSES
 - Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
- Generally, 221.031
- Inspections
 - Generally, 221.221
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
- Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
- Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
- Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Weight, *see* Gross weight under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Coercion, 221.291
- Conspiracy, 221.291
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
- Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
- Exemptions, 219.015
- Fraud, 221.291
- Generally, 221.036
- Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, 168.013
- No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
- Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
- Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291
- Rulemaking violations, 221.291

Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.44

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

See also CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate

- Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111
- Defined, 515B.1-103
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103
- Liens, 515B.2-111
- Rights to add, 515B.4-103

Advertising

- Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
- Sales, 515B.2-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Affidavits, termination of common interest communities, 515B.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02

Allocated interests
Declarations, 515B.2-108
Defined, 515B.1-103

Alterations
Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
Units, 515B.2-113

Annual reports, 515B.3-106

Apartments, *see* Units under this topic

Application of law, dates of creation, 515B.1-102

Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Articles of incorporation
Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Assessments
Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
Attorney fees, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Common expenses, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115
Liens, 515B.3-116
Special assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Associations
Defined, 515B.1-103
Incorporation, 515B.2-101
Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Unit owners association, *see* same under this topic
Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

Attorney fees
Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
Lawsuits, 515B.4-116

Board of directors
Appointment, 515B.3-103
Defined, 515B.1-103
Directors, 515B.3-103
Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
Officers, 515B.3-103
Procedures, 515B.3-108
Quorum, 515B.3-109
Standards of conduct, 515B.3-103

Builders, liability, 515B.4-101

Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws
Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
Generally, 515B.2-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22

Certificates and certification
Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion, 515B.3-115
Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107

Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123

CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116

CIC plats
Amendments
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

CIC plats (Cont'd)
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
County approval of, 389.09
County auditors, duties, 272.12
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
Mergers, 515B.2-122
Recording, approval by county surveyor, 389.09
Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101

Claims, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements
Addition of, 515B.2-125
Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
Conveyance, 515B.3-112
Damage repair, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
Floors as, 515B.2-102
Generally, 515B.2-109
Licenses, appurtenances, 515B.2-109
Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
Real estate, 515B.2-125
Security interests in, 515B.3-112
Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
Warranties
Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
New communities, 515B.4-1152

Common expenses
Allocations, 515B.2-108
Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Liability, 515B.1-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
Special assessments, 515B.3-1151

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums
Creation, 515B.2-101
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Legal description, 515B.2-119
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109

Contracts and agreements
Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112

Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103

Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112

Conversion property
Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111

Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095

Conveyances
Common elements, 515B.3-112
Liens, release of, 515B.4-110

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Cooperatives

Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105,
 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
 Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
 Organization, 515B.3-101
 Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Titles, 515B.1-105

Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125

Declarants

Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
 Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
 Easement rights, 515B.2-117
 Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111,
 515B.4-118
 Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
 Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
 Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103,
 515B.3-120
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights, *see* same under this topic
 Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105,
 515B.3-1051

Declarations

Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108

Amendments

Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Generally, 515B.2-118
 Limited common elements, reallocation,
 515B.2-109
 Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114

Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123

CIC plats, *see* same under this topic

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

Construction, 515B.2-103

Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107

Definitions, 515B.1-103

Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106

Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105

Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107

Master associations, 515B.2-121

Mergers, 515B.2-122

Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118

Severability, 515B.2-103

Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124

Supplemental declarations

Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Common interest community certificates of title
 (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Generally, 515B.2-111
 Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
 Recording, 515B.1-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Declarations (Cont'd)

Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration,
 515B.1-1105
 Validity, 515B.2-103

Definitions

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103,
 515B.2-109
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Developers, master developers

Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Meetings, 515B.3-109
 Termination, 515B.2-121

Disclosure statements

Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Delivery, 515B.4-101
 General provisions, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
 Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Time shares, 515B.4-104

Earnest money, 515B.4-109

Easements

Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Eminent domain, 515B.1-107

Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112

Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109

Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Expenses, *see* Common expenses under this topic

Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18

Financial statements

Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Cooperatives, 515B.3-117
 Review, 515B.3-121

Flags, display, 500.215

Flexible common interest communities

Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106
 Expansion, 515B.2-111

Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18

Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-116

Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113

Homesteads

Determination rules, 273.124
 Generally, 515B.1-105

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Insurance, 515B.3-113, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106

Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116

Lawsuits

Attorney fees, 515B.4-116
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02,
 491A.02
 Judgments, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Leasehold common interest communities

Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
 Defined, 515B.1-103

Leases

Lease restrictions, 469.018
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
 Recording, 515B.2-107
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Liability
 Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
 Declarants, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111,
 515B.4-118
 Liability insurance, 515B.3-113
 Licenses
 Common elements, 515B.2-109
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Liens
 Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Assessments, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Generally, 515B.3-117
 Obligation to release, 515B.4-110
 Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this
 topic
 Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105,
 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Local ordinances, 515B.1-106
 Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108,
 515B.4-108
 Maintenance and repairs
 Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
 Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
 Responsibility for, 515B.3-107
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35
 Master associations
 Generally, 515B.2-121
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
 Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121
 Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121
 Master developers, *see* Developers, master developers under
 this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Mergers, 515B.2-122
 Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications
 systems, 238.22
 Nonresidential use
 Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114
 Notices
 Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
 Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
 Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
 Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Ordinances, 515B.1-106
 Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this
 topic
 Period of declarant control
 Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Planned communities
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Planned communities (Cont'd)
 CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110,
 515B.2-1101
 CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Security interests, 515B.3-112
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
 Plats, *see* CIC plats under this topic
 Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
 Property insurance, 515B.3-113
 Property taxes, *see* Common interest communities under
 PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchase agreements
 Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
 Purchasers
 Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
 Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106,
 515B.4-108
 Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
 Recording officers
 Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
 Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements,
 515B.3-117
 Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
 Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
 Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115,
 515B.3-1151
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
 Residential generators, common interest communities defined
 as, 297H.01
 Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications,
 515B.1-105
 Sales
 Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
 Generally, 515B.2-116
 Notice, 515B.3-116
 Price disparities, 515B.1-112
 Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Secured parties
 Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
 Rights, 515B.2-120
 Security interests, cooperatives, 515B.3-117
 Security interests in, 515B.3-112
 Severance, generally, 515B.2-124
 Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

- Special declarant rights (Cont'd)
 - Easements, 515B.2-117
 - Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 - Sales offices, 515B.2-116
 - Severance, 515B.2-124
 - Termination, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
- Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103
- Statutes of limitations, warranties
 - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 - New communities, 515B.4-1152
- Subassociations, 515B.2-121
- Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112
- Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108
- Surplus funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
- Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01
- Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116
- Termination, 515B.2-119
- Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104
- Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111
- Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
- Transfers
 - Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
 - Declarant rights, disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 - Declarants, liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 - Special declarant rights
 - Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 - Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 - Termination, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
- Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
- Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112
- Unit boundaries
 - Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
 - Relocation, 515B.2-114
 - Requirements, 515B.2-102
- Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
- Unit owners
 - Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
 - Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
 - Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 - Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
 - Voting rights, 515B.3-110
- Unit owners association
 - Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 - Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 - Budget, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-1151
 - Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 - Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 - Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
 - Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
 - Financial statements, 515B.3-121
 - Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
 - Litigation, 515B.3-102
 - Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121
 - Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
 - Membership, 515B.3-101
 - Organization, 515B.3-103
 - Power of attorney, 515B.3-112
 - Powers, 515B.3-102
 - Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
 - Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
 - Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 - Trustee status, 515B.3-119
 - Voting, 515B.3-110
- Units
 - Addition of, 515B.2-108

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

- Units (Cont'd)
 - Alterations, 515B.2-113
 - Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 - Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
 - Combination, 515B.2-112
 - Conversions, 515B.2-112
 - Description requirements, 515B.2-104
 - Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 - Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
 - Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 - Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 - Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 - Severance, 515B.2-124
 - Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 - Subdivision, 515B.2-112
 - Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 - Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
 - Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 - Warranties
 - Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
 - Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
 - Statutes of limitations
 - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 - New communities, 515B.4-1152
 - Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120
 - Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
- COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT**
Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
- COMMON LAW CRIMES**
Abolition, 609.015
- COMMON LAW TRUSTS**
See BUSINESS TRUSTS
- COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Assistance to, legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Children
 - Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
 - Early intervention, *see* under DISABLED CHILDREN
 - Parents of, regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.24
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Consent, 595.02
Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
Definitions
 - Rights of accused, 611.31
 - Telecommunications devices, 237.50
- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02
Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
Speech-impaired persons
 - Children, *see* same under this topic
 - Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 - Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 - Speech teachers, *see* under TEACHERS

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Speech-impaired persons (Cont'd)
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
 Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02
 Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Audio, *see* AUDIO
 Audiovisuals, *see* AUDIOVISUALS
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Electronic communications services
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
 Disclosing communications, 626A.02
 Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28
 Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Language, *see* LANGUAGE ARTS
 Magnetic tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE
 Names, *see* NAMES
 News media, *see* NEWS MEDIA
 Optical imaging, *see* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Reading, *see* READING
 Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video, *see* VIDEO

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

See also JOB CREATION
 Child care providers, 245A.14
 Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18
 Data
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Classification, 256E.32
 Definitions, 13.02
 Foster care data, 13.467
 Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
 Family services cooperatives, 124D.23
 Funding
 Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05
 Generally, 256E.30
 Generally, 256E.31
 Grants to
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Grants to, lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Liability, 466.01
 Limited partnerships, 466.01
 Mergers, 256E.30
 Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01
 Programs
 Generally, 256E.30 to 256E.33
 Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88
 Reports given, 256E.30
 Seasonal farm worker organizations, 256E.31
 Transitional housing, 256E.33

COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT

Generally, 394.232, 462.3535

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50

Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Clients
 Deaths, 245.94
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Protection, community-based employment, 252.451
 Community-based employment, 252.451
 Community residential services
 Administration and administrators, 447.42
 Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03
 Establishing, local governments, 447.42
 Financing, generally, 447.42
 Generally, 252.28
 Grants, rulemaking, 252.30
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Integration into community, 245A.11
 Leases, 245.036, 447.42
 Licenses, 447.42
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Purchase, 447.42
 Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951
 Residents, transfer between facilities, 252.50
 Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50
 Semi-independent living services, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consumer-directed community support services
 Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Contested cases
 Community residential services, concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Deaths, 245.94
 Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Demonstration projects, 256B.092
 Employees
 Clients, 252.50
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 State employee status, 252.50
 Employment, community-based, 252.451
 Extended treatment options, generally, 252.025
 Faribault area, 256.0121
 Federal waivers, *see* Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Funding
 Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 Enhanced waived services funds, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Grants to, 252.30
- State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
- Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
- Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03
- Grants to, generally, 252.30
- Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
- Intermediate care facilities, conversion from
 - Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
 - Generally, 252.292
- Licenses
 - Community residential services
 - Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 - Dakota County, 252.28
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
 - Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
 - Rulemaking, 252.28
 - Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
 - Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
 - Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
- Medical assistance
 - Assessments, 256B.092
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Case managers, 256B.092
 - County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092
 - County of service, duties, 256B.092
 - Payment rates
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
 - Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
 - Limits, 256B.0948
 - State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
 - Positive support transition plans, 256B.092
 - Residential crisis services, 256B.501
 - Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
- Reports about, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
- Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
- Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501
- State-operated, community-based programs
 - Day training, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Generally, 252.50
 - Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 251.013
- Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916
- Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092
- Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Vendors
 - Community-based employment, 252.451
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Clients, discharge, 245.474
- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
- Grants to, funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
- Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09
- Inpatient services, 245.474
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
- Local coordinating councils
 - Consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
- Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

- Allocation, 256E.30
- Categorical funds, disposition, 256E.31
- Community social services block grants, 254B.01
- Saint Louis County, employee transfers, 383C.044

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

- Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
- Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
- Chief executive officers
 - Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
 - Orders, 401.02, 401.025
 - Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
- Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
- Community corrections agencies
 - Funding, 241.278
 - Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
 - Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
- Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32
- Conditional release
 - Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
 - Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02
 - Rule requirements, 401.11
- Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
- Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
- Corrections Department, duties
 - Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 - Billing of counties, 401.13
 - Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
 - Correctional fees, 241.272
 - Grants for, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspections, 401.06
 - Local programs, 241.31

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Corrections Department, duties (Cont'd)

- Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
- Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
- State programs, 241.32
- Technical assistance, 401.03

Counties, duties

- Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
- Correctional services under single jurisdiction, 401.07
- Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
- Generally, 401.04, 401.05
- Joint powers agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
- Payments to Corrections Department, 401.13
- Planning counties, 401.02
- Review of grant applications, 401.11
- Spending levels, 401.12

Definitions, 401.01

Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025

Electronic surveillance

- Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
- Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
- Warning subject of, 609.4975

Employees

- Local government employees, preference, 401.04
- State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025

Fees

- Correctional fees, 241.272
- Generally, 244.18

Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995

Grants for

- Advance payments, 401.02
- Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.13, 401.15
- Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
- Authority to grant, 401.01
- Payment, 401.14
- Purpose, 401.01
- Qualifying for, 401.02
- Spending levels, 401.12
- Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

Inspections, 401.06

Intensive community supervision

- Agents, 244.05, 244.13, 244.15
- Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Conditions for, 244.05
- Contracts for, 244.13
- Corrections Department, duties, 244.05
- Curfew, 244.05, 244.15
- Drug testing, 244.05, 244.15
- Electronic surveillance, 244.05, 244.15
- Eligibility for, 244.12
- Face-to-face contacts, 244.05, 244.15
- Generally, 244.12 to 244.16
- Good time, 244.14
- House arrest, 244.05, 244.15
- Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Location of programs, 244.13
- Phases, 244.15
- Purposes, 244.14
- Reports about, 244.13
- Residential treatment programs, 244.15
- Restitution payments, 244.05, 244.14
- Revocation, 244.14
- Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
- Searches, 244.05, 244.14

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Intensive community supervision (Cont'd)

- Training, 244.13
- Violations and penalties, 244.14
- Work, 244.15

Intermediate sanctions

- Community work service as, 401.02
- Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135

Joint powers agreements

- Bonds, 401.05
- Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
- Generally, 401.02
- Joint board, 401.01, 401.08

Juvenile offenders

- Costs of confinement, 401.13
- Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025

Leases, agreements, 401.05

Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for, 244.20

Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278

Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74

Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16

Pretrial diversion programs

- County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
- County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
- Data, classification, 299C.46
- Violations of conditions of release, 401.02, 401.025

Property taxes, 401.05

Ramsey County, 383A.404, 383A.405

Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051

Supervised release

- Correctional fees for, 241.272
- First-time violators, 244.30
- Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
- Rule requirements, 401.11

Technical assistance

- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- Corrections Department, duties, 401.03

Waivers

- Correctional fees, 241.272
- Local correctional fees, 244.18

Work release

- Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02, 401.025
- Rule requirements, 401.11

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Dakota County

- Minnesota investment fund, 161.462, 383D.412
- Provisions of, 383D.41
- Tax increment financing district, 383D.411

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Representation, Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19

Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19

Generally, 116J.982

Grants to

- Eligibility to receive, 116J.982
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
- Lead abatement program, 144.9512

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Housing contracts and grants, 116J.980, 116J.982, 462A.21

COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS
See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.19

Advisory councils, 124D.13, 124D.19

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20

Coordination, school-age child care programs, 124D.19

Costs, reporting requirements, 124D.19

Directors

Compensation and salaries, 122A.12

Qualifications, 124D.19

Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Employees

Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19

Generally, 124D.19

Teachers licenses, 122A.26

Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20

Facilities, 124D.19

Fees

Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Summer programs, 124D.19

Funding

Approval, 124D.19

Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22

Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56

Generally, 124D.20

Insurance, 124D.19

Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23

Planning

Employees, training, 124D.19

Youth development, 124D.19, 124D.20

Programs

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20

School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22

Purposes, 124D.18

Reports about, 124D.19

Rules and regulations, facilities, 124D.19

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Supervision, 124D.19

Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57

Teachers, licenses, 122A.26

Textbooks, 124D.20

Volunteers, youth services programs, 124D.19

**COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT**

Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS

Generally, 216C.381

**COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS
(CFSS)**

Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10

Generally, 256B.85

COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212

Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33

**COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
(Cont'd)**

Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, consulting, 145.8811

Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131

Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS**Agents**

Appointment, 145A.04

Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182

Disease prevention officers, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS

Employees, acting as, 145A.04

Reports given, University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03

Service administrator, 145A.04

Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913

Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131

Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06

Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06

Biological specimens, 144.192

Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14

Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03

Child abuse and neglect, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954

Commitments

Duties, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.15

Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05

Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03

Community health plans, 145A.11, 256B.437

Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contracts and agreements

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Authority to enter, 145A.04

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores

Duties delegated to community health boards, 28A.075

Licensing and inspections, 28A.075

Water supply, duties, 144.383

Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075

Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12

Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards, 375A.04

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision, 308A.201

Data

Epidemiologic data, 144.6581

Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581

Human services data, 13.46

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Health threat procedures, 144.4172

Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345

Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883

Disclosure, health data, 13.3805

Duties

Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Duties (Cont'd)

- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
- Generally, 145A.04
- Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
- Emergencies, public health, 144.4197
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board representation, 144E.01
- Employees
 - Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Generally, 145A.04
 - Personnel standards, 145A.06
 - Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07
- Enforcement of law
 - Board members or agents, neglect, 145A.04
 - Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
 - Hindrance, 145A.04
 - Lawsuits, 145A.04
 - Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
 - Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
 - Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
 - Wells and borings, 103I.111
- Enforcement of law, food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, inspections and licensing, 28A.075
- Epidemics, declaring, 38.02
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Establishment
 - City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
 - Generally, 145A.03
 - Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01
- Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
- Fees
 - Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
 - Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.208
- Fees, food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, enforcement of law, 28A.075
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Funding
 - Authority to accept or request, 145A.04
 - Eligibility, 145A.03
 - Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 - Formula, 145A.131
 - Grants to, *see* same under this topic
 - Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 - Property taxes, 145A.11
 - Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 - Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04
- Grants to
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
 - AIDS, prevention, 145.924
 - Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 - Lead abatement program, 144.9512

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
- Health and wellness programs, 145.985
- Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment, 145A.04
- Health directives
 - Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
 - Service of process by, 144.4172
- Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
- Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075
- Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186
- Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
- Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
- Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
- Human services, access to data, 13.46
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Inspections
 - Convenience stores, 28A.075
 - Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
 - Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 - Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 - Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
 - Lockups, 642.09
 - Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
 - Retail food stores, 28A.075
 - Right of entry, 145A.04
- Investigations
 - Cities, 145A.03
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
 - Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Joint powers boards of health, 145A.03
- Lawsuits
 - Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 - Enforcement of law, 145A.04
 - Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08
 - Smoking violations, 144.417
- Lead assessments and abatement
 - Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
 - Coordination, 144.9512
 - Generally, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Licenses, 144.9505
 - Orders, 144.9508
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
 - Definitions, 144.9501
 - Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 - Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Licenses
 - Convenience stores, 28A.075
 - Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 - Retail food stores, 28A.075
- Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Local health ombudspersons, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911
 Matching funds
 Local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
 Maternal and child health block grants, allocation, 145.882, 145.8821
 Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225
 Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04
 Meetings, 145A.03
 Members, 145A.03, 145A.06
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return to facility, duties, 253B.18
 Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01
 Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes, 145.8821
 Orders
 Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504
 Performance management, 145A.02, 145A.06
 Permits
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Wells and borings, 1031.111
 Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Preemption, cities or counties within jurisdiction, boards of health, 145A.03
 Procedures, 145A.03
 Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04
 Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Rabies, investigations, 35.67, 35.68
 Ramsey County, *see* Health department under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Recommendations by, ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Requirements, generally, 145A.03
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital statistics under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Reports given
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Reports given, local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131
 Representation
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 471.59
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Resorts, duties, 144.12
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, applications, review, 144.147
 Saint Louis County, officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
 Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Smoking violations, lawsuits, 144.417
 State advisory committee, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 Establishing, 412.221
 Subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Technical assistance
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Maternal and child health, 145.882
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, coordination, 144.396
 Tourist camps, duties, 144.12
 Tuberculosis
 Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Screening, forms, 144.442
 Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49
 Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Access
 Equal access to services, 145A.04
 Services provided by health boards, payment, 145A.04
 Administration, 145A.06
 Administrators
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
 Generally, 145A.02
 Agencies
 Certificates and certification, 145.893
 Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892
 Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
 Community health centers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Conflict of laws, 145A.11
 Contracts
 Health Department, 145A.131
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08
 Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Grants, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77
 Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Ordinances, standards, 145A.11
 Representation, Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Performance management, 145A.06
Personnel standards, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883
Local public health grants
Allocation, 145A.131
Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03
Matching funds, 145A.131
Outcomes, 145A.131
Public health priorities, use for, 145A.131
Withdrawal, 145A.131
Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
Special education services, 125A.023
Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT

Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
Administration, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Admitted assets
Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
Requirements, generally, 62N.27
Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
Agreements by
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041
Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Assignments
Claim discounts, 72A.201
Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37
Benefits
Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
Requirements, 62N.25
Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.35
Certificates and certification
Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
Certificates of authority
Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Claims
Discounts, 72A.201
Health plan companies, 62Q.737
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
Complaints
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
Investigations, 62Q.106
Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
Contested cases
Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041
Contracts and agreements
Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181
Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
Dental services, 256B.037
Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Contributing members, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Cooperatives, 62N.25
Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Generally, 62J.041
Mental health services, 62Q.47
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Coverage
Abortion, 145.414
Adopted children, 62A.27
Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.47
Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
Date available, 62N.25
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62N.33, 62Q.18
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Replacement coverage, 62N.33
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Definitions

- Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration providers

- Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
- Contracts, dental services, 256B.037

Dental insurance coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services, contracts, medical assistance, 256B.037

Deposit requirements

- Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
- Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Disclosure

- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Claim discounts, 72A.201
- Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Enrollees

- Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Insolvent networks, 62N.33
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Reports about, 62N.31
- Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Enrollment

- Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
- Reports about, 62J.041

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Fines

- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25

Governing body, members, 62N.25

Group health and accident insurance

- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
- Issuance, 62A.10
- Requirements, 62A.10

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Health care providing entities, accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77

Health plan companies

- Community integrated service networks defined as
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.733
- Coverage, 62Q.02
- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers

- Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
- Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Lawsuits

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Providers, 62N.25

Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Liability

- Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
- Health care taxes, 295.56
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses

- Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
- Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
- Generally, 62N.25

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Liquidation
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29

Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23

Managed care organizations
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49

Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Mergers or consolidations, new corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Monitoring, 62J.041

Negotiated payment rates, *see* Providers under this topic

Net worth
 Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28

Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106

Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Unpaid capitated amounts, 62N.31

Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Planning, exemptions, 62N.25

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43

Policy of state
 Abortion coverage, 145.414
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
 Rates, 62J.041
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
 Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25

Provider amount at risk
 Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
 Certification, 62N.27
 Reports about, 62N.31

Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Providers
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Lawsuits, 62N.25
 Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Payments, 62Q.49, 62Q.51, 62Q.736

Purpose, 62N.02

Rehabilitation, 62N.29

Reports given
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, generally, 62N.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Solvency
 Generally, 62N.25
 Insolvency, 62D.181

Special education services, 125A.023

Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Writing carriers, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, generally, 462A.30
 Generally, 462A.31
 Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
 Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
 Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112
 Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02
 Establishing, 245.62, 245.66
 Generally, 245.66
 Human services data, 13.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICESAdmissions, emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Adult mental health system

Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466

Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479

Development, 245.465

Diagnostic codes, 245.461

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Reform, 245.4682

Technical assistance, 245.463

Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, generally, 245.4661

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Boards, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Children's mental health services system

Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874

Counties, duties, 245.479

County boards, duties, 245.4874

Diagnostic codes, 245.487

Education and prevention services, 245.4874

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 245.487, 245.4875

Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873

Inpatient services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495

Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495

Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873

Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874

Reports about, 245.4873

Review, 245.4873

Screening, 245.4874

State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Clinical supervisors, 245.62

Commitments and committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTSCommunity based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONSCommunity based services for mentally ill persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health centers

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Contracts, 245.466, 245.488, 245.69, 256B.77

Data, classification, 13.46, 245.69

Definitions, 253B.02

Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 245.69

Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Community support services program

Availability, 245.4711

Case managers, duties, 245.4711

Contracts, 245.466, 245.4712

Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711

Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479

Data collection, 245.4712

Defined, 245.462

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Fees, 245.4712

Individual treatment plans, *see* Individual community support plans under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mental illness, persons with

Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community support services program (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467

Community based services, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESSDay treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466

Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712

Contested cases

Community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69

Funding, termination, 245.483

Coordination

County boards, 245.465

Human Services Department, 245.464

Data

Community mental health centers, classification, 245.69
Generally, 13.46Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62

Demonstration projects

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Discharge, committed persons, *see* Discharge under COMMITMENTS

Education and prevention services

Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875

County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469

Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879

Emergency admissions, committed persons, *see* Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS

Emergency services

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488

County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469

Defined, 245.462

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4876, 245.4879, 256B.0944

Generally, 245.469

Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879

Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879

Requirements, 245.69

Establishment, 245.62

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Faribault area, 256.0121

Federal aid

Allocation, 245.713

Case management costs, 256B.0625

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495

Set asides, 256B.0625

Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Funding

Allocation, 245.465

County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874

Delay, 245.482, 245.483

Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic

Grants, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495

Maintenance of effort, 245.4835

Termination, contested cases, 245.483

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants for
 Administration, 245.696
 Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic
 General assistance medical care, transfers, 256B.0625
 Generally, 245.61
 Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
 Providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493

Integrated children's mental health service system
 Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
 Base level funding, 245.492
 Definitions, 245.492
 Design, 245.493
 Established, 245.491
 Expenditures, 245.4931
 Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
 Financial management, 245.4932
 Forms, 245.493
 Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
 Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
 Interagency agreements, 245.492
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
 Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
 Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
 Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
 Purpose, 245.491
 Reports about, 245.493
 Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
 Services, 245.492, 245.4931

Judicial review, community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69

Liability, commitments, 253B.097

Local adult mental health advisory councils
 Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
 Generally, 245.466

Local children's mental health advisory councils
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
 Establishment, 245.4873
 Generally, 245.4875
 Transfer of duties, 245.493

Local children's mental health collaboratives
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
 Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
 Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
 Cooperation, 245.492
 Coordination, 256B.0625
 Data, exchange, 245.493
 Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
 Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
 Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
 Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 124D.23
 Federal aid, 245.495
 Formation, 245.492, 245.493
 Funding, 245.493

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health collaboratives (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256F.10
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
 Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
 Joint powers agreements, 124D.23
 Joint powers boards, 471.59
 Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Members, 245.492
 Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
 Operational target population, 245.4932
 Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
 Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
 Prepaid health plans, 245.493
 Public assistance liens, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Qualifications, 245.493
 Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
 Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
 Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Subcontracts, 245.4932

Local coordinating councils
 Agreements by, 124D.23, 245.493
 Transfer of duties, 245.493

Maintenance of effort
 Generally, 245.4835
 Reduction, 275.761

Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Medical assistance
 Administration, 256B.0625
 Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Coverage, 253B.045, 256B.0625
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Payment rates, 256B.763
 Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Mental health system, 245.463

Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69

Orders, commitments, *see* Orders under COMMITMENTS

Outpatient mental health services
 Generally, 245.470
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Patients
 Data, classification, 13.46
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75

Planning
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03

Providers, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879

Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12

Reform, 245.4682

Reports given
 Generally, 245.463
 Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
 Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873

Standards, rulemaking, 245.62, 245.696

Technical assistance
 County boards, duties, 245.463
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
 Training assistance, 245.073

Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245.466

Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Treatment facilities

- Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, 253B.05

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, providers, 256B.0625

Waivers

- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Emergency services, 245.469
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT

Generally, 244.052, 244.053

COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

COMMUNITY PROPERTY**Annulment**

- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.03

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07

Disposition upon death**Application of law**

- Property subject to law, 519A.01
- Uniform construction, 519A.10

Citation of law, 519A.11

Court orders, 519A.04

Creditors' rights, 519A.07

Generally, 519A.03

Lawsuits, 519A.05

Lenders, rights, 519A.06

Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries

- Lenders, rights, 519A.06

- Property held by decedent or trust, perfection of title, 519A.05

- Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06

Property subject to act

- Applicability of law, 519A.01

- Rebuttable presumptions, 519A.02

Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06

Surviving spouses

- Property held by decedent or trust, perfection of title, 519A.04

- Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06

Division of, 518.58

Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08

Marital property

- Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07

- Division of, 518.58, 518.65

- Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581

- Sale or partition of, 518.65

- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Residual rights abolished, 519.091

Retirement plans

- Generally, 518.581

- Marital property division or distribution, 518.58

Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS

See RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also BLIGHTED AREAS

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Advisory councils, 466A.03

Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02

City councils, duties

- Advisory councils, 466A.03

- City powers, 466A.07

- Preparation of program, 466A.03

- Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02

Community initiatives programs, 466A.04

Contracts, 466A.07

Definitions, 466A.01

Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06

Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Grants, 466A.07

Hearings, 466A.03

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Loans, 466A.07

Low-income housing, 466A.06

Objectives, 466A.03

Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08

Requirements, generally, 466A.03

State payments for

- Community initiatives, 466A.04

- Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05

- Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06

Targeted community, 282.01

Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16, 281.17

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20

Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21

Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Employees

- MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 256J.72

- Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011

Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Intermediate sanctions

- Community service defined as, 609.135

- Probation violation, work service as, 401.02, 609.135

Joint nonprofit labor-management projects

- Daily wage, determining, 176.011

- Employees, 176.011, 256J.72

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198

Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees, 244.18

Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45

Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085

Prostitution, patrons, 609.324

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 - Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance
 - Failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
 - Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
 - Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797
 - Service learning and work-based learning
 - Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 - Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
 - Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49
 - Funding, 124D.46
 - Mentors and mentoring, 124D.50
 - School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
 - Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
 - Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
 - Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 - State agencies, use, 43A.047
 - State service contracts, 16C.09
 - Work activities
 - Community service programs defined as
 - Intermediate sanctions, use as, for probation violation, 401.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 - Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46
- COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Children and community services
 - Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.092
 - Grants for, 256.0112
 - Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 - Community social service plans
 - County boards, duties, 245.4661
 - Human services applicants or recipients, exclusions, 256.045
 - Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012
 - Federal aid, 256J.02
 - Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 245A.16
 - Grants for
 - Community social services purchases, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
 - Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12
 - Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 - Mental health collaboratives, 626.558
 - Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 119B.08
 - Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 - Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
 - Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 - Representation
 - Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, 256C.28
 - Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
 - Special education services, 125A.023
 - Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 - Vulnerable children and adults services
 - County boards, duties, 256M.60
 - Definitions, 256M.01
 - Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
 - Evaluation, 256M.80
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Vulnerable children and adults services (Cont'd)
 - Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
 - Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 - Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.50
 - Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
 - Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
 - Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
 - Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES**
- Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Generally, 125A.22
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Special education services, 125A.023
 - Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

- Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 - Definitions
 - Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 - Food stamp program, work experience component, exclusive bargaining representatives, 256D.051
 - Generally, 256J.67
 - Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
 - Injury protection, 256.997
 - Job placement, 256D.051
 - Participants, food stamp program recipients, 256D.051
 - Representation, Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 - Requirements, worksites, 256D.051
 - Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
 - Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 256J.49
 - Worksites, 256D.051
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**
- See* also CONVICTED PERSONS
 - See* also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 - See* also REPRIEVES
 - See* also SENTENCING
 - Hearings on, 638.06
 - Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
 - Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01
 - Records and record keeping, 638.07
 - Warrants, 638.03

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

- Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
- Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
- Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
- Contracts, operation, 174.90
- Definitions, 174.80
- Design, 174.84, 174.86
- Funding for
 - County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 - Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79
 - Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
 - State funds, 174.88
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
- Guideway projects, 174.93
- Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
- Implementation, integration of system, 174.84
- Joint Powers Board
 - Duties, 174.86
 - Transportation Department, 174.82

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057
 Operation
 Contracts, 174.90
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90
 Planning
 Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
 Generally, 174.84
 Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84
 Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
 Studies, state funds, 174.88
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Department
 Duties, 174.82
 Powers, 473.4057
 Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
 Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS

See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES

Affiliates, *see* AFFILIATES
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
 Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43
 Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Exchange with government agencies, 15.59
 Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS

See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
 Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining
 Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
 Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993
 Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981
 Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981
 Definitions
 Generally, 471.993
 Local government employees, 471.991
 State employees, 43A.02
 Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 471.991
 Generally, 471.992
 Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Generally, 471.991 to 471.999
 Implementation plan, 471.9981
 Job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Job evaluation systems
 Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
 Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
 Reports about, 471.995
 Selection, 471.994
 Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05
 Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Reports about
 Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
 Local governments, compliance, 471.999
 Salary increases for, 471.9966
 State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
 Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12
 Damages
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Diminution of, 604.01
 Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01
 Definitions, civil liability, 604.01
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801
 Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
 Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Liability
 Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
 Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Product liability cases, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Advances or draws against future earnings, defined as wages, 268.035
 Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29
 Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28
 Assessments, back wages, 177.27
 Assignment, sale, or transfer
 Employer, 181.05
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Public employees, 181.063
 Rights of action, 181.04

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Assignment, sale, or transfer (Cont'd)
 Time, effect, 181.06
 Unearned wages as security, 181.07
 Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
 Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03
 Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Average salary, definitions
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Average weekly wage, 176.011
 Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171
 Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909
 Back pay
 Defined, 268.035
 Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Bailiffs, *see* Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS
 Benefits, *see* BENEFITS
 Children, *see* Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR
 Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation
 Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
 Exclusions, 317A.257
 Compensation for injuries, *see* DAMAGES
 Complaints, 177.27
 Contested cases, 177.27
 Daily wage, 176.011
 Damages
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Deductions
 Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
 Limitations, 177.24
 MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
 Reimbursements, 177.24
 Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13
 Deferred compensation, *see* DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 Definitions
 Average salary, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Salary, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Wages, *see* same under this topic
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Employees, 181.967
 Employment references, 181.967
 Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
 Payment options, 177.255
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Earned income, compensation and salaries defined as, 256J.08
 Earnings statements
 Compliance orders, 177.27
 False statements, 181.032
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Requirements, 181.032
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
 Employment earnings
 Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 354.44, 354A.31
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142
 Federal jobs credit, salary expenses not allowed, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Fines, 177.27, 177.30
 Garnishment, *see* Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT
 Generally, 181.16
 Gratuities (tips), *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Holiday pay
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.46, 256J.521
 Prevailing wage, 177.42
 Public corporation employees, 15A.086
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
 State lottery employees, 15A.086
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011
 Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43
 Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43
 Indian employment credit, salary expenses not allowed, 290.01
 Injunctions, generally, 181.171
 Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27
 Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 177.27, 181.171
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
 Payment, 181.14
 Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68
 Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Limits, local government employees, 43A.17
 Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 MFIP participants
 Grant diversion participants, 256J.69
 Self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
 Orders, 177.27, 181.171
 Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Pay equity, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Payment
 Amount, deception, 181.03
 Complaints, investigations, 177.27
 Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
 Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
 Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
 Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
 Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
 Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
 Methods, 177.255
 Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
 Orders, 177.27
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
 Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
 Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
 Surviving spouses, 181.58
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
 Payroll processing firms
 Gambling, 349.19
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Payrolls
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspection, 177.27
 Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
 Reports about, 79A.03
 State contracts, 177.43
 Transcriptions, 177.27
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Personnel records
 Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES
 Policy of state, 177.41
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 Prisoners
 Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Probation officers, 244.19
 Public libraries, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Records and record keeping
 Back wages, 177.27

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, 177.30, 177.32
 Reduction, 177.24
 Restrictions, local government employees, 43A.17
 Salary
 Definitions
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Fees defined as, 353.01
 Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, *see* Employment earnings under this topic
 Wages defined as, 353.01
 Severance pay, *see* SEVERANCE PAY
 Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY
 Specific occupations or offices, *see* under specific index headings
 Standby pay, defined, 268.035
 State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Subsidized jobs, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Survey data, classification, 13.435
 Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58
 Taxable wages
 Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Defined, 268.035
 Tips, *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45
 Unclaimed compensation, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Violations and penalties
 Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
 Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Wage discrimination based on sex
 Compromises not defense, 181.68
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
 Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
 Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
 Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70
 Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Wage supplements, 181.74
 Wages
 Definitions
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
 Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
 Salary defined as, 352.01

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Weekly wage, 176.011
 Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Women, equal pay certificates, 13.552, 363A.44
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.082

COMPENSATION (DAMAGES)

See DAMAGES

COMPLAINTS

See also ANSWERS
See also SUMMONSES
 Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994
 Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08
 Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Criminal complaints
 Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
 Extradition, 629.14
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Filing
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
 Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
 Government entity as party, caption, 543.21
 Service of process
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Government entity as party, 543.21
 Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Clients, bill of rights, 146A.065, 146A.11
 Cost containment, 256B.043
 Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01
 Disciplinary action
 Generally, 146A.065, 146A.08, 146A.09
 Judicial review, 146A.05
 Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
 Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Immunity, 146A.04
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Investigations, 146A.04, 146A.06
 Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
 Maltreatment of minors, 146A.025
 Medical assistance enrollees, demonstration project, 256B.771
 Minors, maltreatment of, 146A.025
 Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01
 Professional accountability, 146A.065, 146A.07
 Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Reporting obligations, 146A.03
 Restraining orders, 146A.10
 Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Workers' compensation exclusion, 176.135

COMPOSTING

Compost
 Defined, 18C.005
 Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

COMPOSTING (Cont'd)

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Grants for, 115A.559
 Marketing, 115A.48
 Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501
 Plastic bags, labels and labeling, 325E.046
 Source-separated compostable waste
 Recycling, 115A.551
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931
COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT
 Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18
COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT
See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Cities and towns
 Adjustment, board of, 462.354
 Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
 Amendment
 Generally, 462.355
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0335
 Authority to plan, 462.353
 Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
 Contents, 473.86, 473.861
 County funds for, 394.25
 Defined, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Planning commission, 462.354
 Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
 Procedure, 462.353
 Subdivision, 462.358
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
 Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535
 Community-based planning goals, 394.232
 Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
 County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
 Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
 Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
 Forms of control, 394.25
 Generally, 462.3535
 Review, 462.3535
 Update requirements, 394.232
 Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865
 Contents, 462.357
 Counties
 Biological survey data, 394.23
 Contents, 473.862
 Open space systems, 394.231
 Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862
 County biological surveys, data from, 394.23
 Dakota County, 383D.61
 Development restrictions, 462.357
 Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02
 Filing, 462.36
 Inconsistent laws, 462.364
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area
 Adoption, time, 473.864
 Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
 Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 Economic development element, 473.859
 Extensions of time, 473.869
 Generally, 473.859
 Grants and loans for, 473.867
 Judicial review, 473.866
 Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
 Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 Municipal tax levies, 473.87
 Official controls
 Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
 Amendments, 473.865
 Defined, 473.852
 Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
 Review, 473.864
 Preparation, time, 473.858
 Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858
 Property tax levies, 473.87
 Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864
 Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867
 Updates, 462.355
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Official maps, 462.359
 Open space systems
 Development goals and objectives, 462.357
 Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
 Review
 Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
 Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
 Regional Planning Board, 462.374
 Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRESSORS

Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also CONCILIATION COURTS

See also JUDGMENTS

See also MEDIATION

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

Forest fire damage, 89.01

Taxes, 8.30

Timber lands

Lands leased, 90.031

Settlement amount, 90.251

Timber purchases, 90.201

Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Contested cases, 14.59

Controversies between state and United States, 9.041

Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01

Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17

Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Insurance companies, settlement of claims, *see* Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261

Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09

Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445

Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
 Racketeering, 609.909

Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173

School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20

Settlement agreements

Collective bargaining, 179.06

Hennepin County, 383B.38

Mediated settlement agreements, *see* under MEDIATION

Occupational safety and health, 182.661

Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Workers' compensation, 176.191, 176.521

Settlement authority

Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04

Reinsurance, 60A.73

Settlement conferences

Dissolution of marriage, 518.58

Public utilities, rates, 216B.16

Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076

Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Settlement of claims, *see* specific index headings

Settlement offers

Interest, 548.48, 549.09

Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802

Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50

State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15

State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151

Structured settlements, *see* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20

Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202

Trusts, claims, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067

Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Workers' compensation claims, *see* Settlements under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)

Bank supervisory agency

Defined as, 48A.12

Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20

Commerce Department, reports received, confidential examination records, 46.07

Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15

Generally, 49.411

Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME

Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88

Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89

Definitions, 609.87

Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806

Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911

Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911

State Lottery, 609.651

Unauthorized computer access

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891

COMPUTER CRIME (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized computer access (Cont'd)
 - Tax return data, 270B.18
- Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
- COMPUTER SOFTWARE**
- See also COMPUTER CRIME
- See also DATABASES
- See also INFORMATION SERVICES
- See also PROGRAMMERS
- Certified automated system, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
- Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
- Computer programs, *see* Voting computer programs under this topic
- Contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
- Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software, 13.03
- Course materials, 15.43
- Courseware (computer software), 15.43
- Damage, 609.88
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Computer crimes, 609.87
 - Destructive computer programs, 609.87
 - Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
- Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
- Destructive computer programs
 - Definitions, 609.87
 - Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
- Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Educational software
 - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 - Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
- Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
- Licenses
 - Counties, 375.85
 - MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15
 - State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 - Supreme Court, 480.236
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
- MN.IT Services Office, licensing and sale, 16E.15
- Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
- Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
- Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
- Public schools, *see* Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
- Purchases
 - State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 - State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
 - State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
- Qualified data centers, 297A.68
- Research, development, design, or production, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Sales
 - Counties, 375.84, 375.85
 - MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15
 - Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
 - Supreme Court, 480.236
 - Transportation Department, 160.2725

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 - Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
- School districts, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
- State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Theft, 609.89
- Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
- Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
- Voting computer programs, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Y2K problems, 604B.04
- COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- See also DATABASES
- Accessible electronic information services
 - Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
 - State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 - Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
- Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Cathode-ray tubes
 - Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 - Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
- Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
- Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
- Computer disks, 60A.13
- Computer filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Computer-related businesses, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
- Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
- Contracts
 - Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 - State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
- Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
- Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
- Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
- Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
- Data
 - Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 - Evidence, 600.135
 - Government records, computerized form, 15.17
- Databases, *see* DATABASES
- Definitions
 - Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
- Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
- Dial-in filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
- Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
- E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
- Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
- Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
- Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
- Home computers, *see* Personal computers under this topic
- Internet, *see* INTERNET

**COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041

Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08

MN.IT Services Office, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19

Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Networks, *see* Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Online access

- Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Electronic filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556

Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68

Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61

Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556

Personal computers

- Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37
- Public schools (K-12), fees for, 290.01, 290.0674
- State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03

Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556

Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556

Public schools, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Regulated lenders

- Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
- Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
- Use in reporting, 56.11

Remote computing services, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68

School districts, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913

Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01

Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

State agencies

- Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
- Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
- State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
- Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
- Technology projects
 - Chief information officer approval, 16E.145
 - MN.IT Services Office, information technology costs, 16E.0466

State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11

State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State surplus property

- Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
- Public Defense Board employees, 611.273

Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556

Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Violations and penalties, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.

House, historic site, 138.662

CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW

Generally, 624.714

CONCEALMENT

Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094

Birth, 617.22

Children

- Birth or death, 617.22
- Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26

Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Criminals

- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Death, children under two, 617.22

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Evidence

- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495, 609.502

Indictments for, 628.25

Inmates

- Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Livestock, rustling, 609.551

Living wills, 145B.105

Personal property

- Attached property, 570.094
- Defeating security, 609.621

Stolen property, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also BUSINESSES

Lake City, 458.73

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19

School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16

State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22

Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28

Conferences

- Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045, 256B.092
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.31, 256J.57
- Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25

CONCILIATION COURTS

Appeals from, 491A.02

Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Costs and disbursements, 549.02

Counterclaims, 491A.01

Counties, duties, court quarters, 491A.03

Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03

Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01

Court rules, 491A.02

Defendants

- Assistance to, 491A.02
- Multiple defendants, 491A.01

Establishment, district court, 491A.01

Fees

- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
- Filing fee, 357.022
- Generally, 491A.02
- State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022

Filing with

- Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
- Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
- Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
- Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
- Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21

Forfeitures

- Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
- Jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Motor vehicles
 - Drive-by shootings, 609.5318
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.63
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741

Forms, 491A.02

Judges

- Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
- Censure, 490A.02
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Defined as annuitant, 490.121
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Vacancies, retirement, 490.126

Judgments, 491A.02

Jurisdiction

- Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
- Generally, 491A.01
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
- Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02

Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02

Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03

Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Referees, appointment, 491A.03

Saint Louis County, 383C.173

Service of process, generally, 491A.01

Subpoenas, service generally, 491A.01

Summonses, service generally, 491A.01

CONCRETE*See also* CEMENT

Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Asphalt concrete, *see* ASPHALT CONCRETE

Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701

Floors, milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212

Impervious materials and surfaces

- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Lead standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

CONCRETE (Cont'd)

Impervious materials and surfaces (Cont'd)

- Milk houses for bulk tanks, floors, 32.212

Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12

Lead poisoning prevention

- Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
- Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

Masonry, 326B.802

Milk houses for bulk tanks, floors, 32.212

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021

Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

Taxes

- Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Employers, high experience rating industries, tax rates, 268.051

Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03

Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12

Transportation

- Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
- Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
- Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02

Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02

Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 97A.235

Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141

Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02

Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91

Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2

Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041

Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02

Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90

State and United States

Chippewa National Forest, 1.045

Real property owned for national purposes, 1.041

Superior National Forest, 1.045

Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93

United States and state, 1.041, 1.045

Waters of the state, 1.03

CONCUSSIONS

Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

CONDEMNATIONBuildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04

Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42

Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38

Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57

Food

Adulterated food, 34A.06

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Jails, 641.26, 641.261
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11
 Meat and meat products, 31A.06
 Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03
 Real property, taking by eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61
 Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
 Scales, 239.011
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
 Community corrections agreements, counties
 Generally, 401.02
 Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025
 Computer use, 243.055
 Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513
 Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Conditional release data system, 241.065
 Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Definitions, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44
 Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Exempt rules, 14.03
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055
 Medical release, 244.05
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Predatory offenders
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Releasees, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Sex offenders
 Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455
 Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01
 Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 Definitions
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233
 Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60
 Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Zoning ordinances
 Generally, 462.3595
 Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111
 Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117
 Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
 Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19
 Apartment owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Apartments, *see* Units under this topic
 Assessments
 Common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Liens, 515A.3-115
 Special assessments, 515.22
 Units, 515.22
 Associations, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
 Boards of directors
 Elections, 515.19
 Members, 515A.3-103
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
 Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07
 Construction, 515A.2-103
 Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106
 Recording, 515A.2-101
 Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Validity, 515A.2-103
 Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
 Common areas and facilities
 Definitions, 515.02
 Maintenance and repairs
 Bylaws, provisions, 515.19
 Consent, 515.09
 Generally, 515.06
 Records, 515.20
 Undivided interests, 515.06
 Unit owners association, access, 515.06
 Use, 515.06
 Waiver of use, 515.21
 Common elements
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Ceilings as, 515A.2-102
 Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Floors as, 515A.2-102
 Generally, 515A.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119
 Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107
 Management offices as, 515A.2-117

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common elements (Cont'd)
 Models as, 515A.2-117
 Sales offices as, 515A.2-117
 Walls as, 515A.2-102
 Common expense liabilities
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid, 515.24
 Unit owners, 515.21
 Common expenses
 Assessments, 515A.3-114
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Insurance premiums, 515.25
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 Unit owners, charges to, 515.10
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Common profits
 Defined, 515.02
 Distribution among unit owners, 515.10
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109
 Contracts and agreements
 Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
 Liability, 515A.3-111
 Restrictions, 515.195
 Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105
 Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112
 Conversion condominiums
 Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104
 Generally, 515A.4-110
 Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115
 Conveyances
 Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24
 Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112
 Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Creation
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101
 Declarants
 Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103
 Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Definitions, 515A.1-103
 Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Obligations, 515A.4-117
 Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515A.2-117
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Unit owners, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations
 Amendments
 Affidavits, 515A.2-119
 Bylaws, 515.18
 Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
 Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
 Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114
 Bylaws annexed to, 515.18
 Construction, 515A.2-103

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Declarations (Cont'd)
 Contents
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 Requirements, generally, 515.11, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105
 Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110
 Defined, 515.02
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110
 Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115
 Sales, use for, 515A.2-117
 Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06
 Validity, 515A.2-103
 Deeds of units, contents, 515.12
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Property valuation, 273.11
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Disclosure
 Requirements, generally, 515.215
 Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106
 Disposition, 515.26
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Eminent domain, 515A.1-107
 Encumbrances, 515.09
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 Expenses
 Generally, *see* Common expenses under this topic
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26
 Flexible condominiums
 Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
 Expansion, 515A.2-111
 Floor plans
 Filing, 357.18, 515.13
 Record keeping requirements, 515.13
 Foreclosures
 Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
 Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102
 Homesteads
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105
 Units, status, 515.04
 Housing improvement areas
 Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
 Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13
 Insurance
 Board of directors, duties, 515.25
 Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
 Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

CONDOMINIUMS

672

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Land registration
 Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Leases
 Recording, 515A.2-107
 Restrictions, 515.195
 Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Liens
 Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
 Assessments, 515A.3-115
 Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
 Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Part payment, effect of, 515.09
 Priority, 515.23
 Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
 Removal from lien, 515.09
 Units, 515.09, 515.14

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs
 Common areas and facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
 Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
 Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
 Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117

Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices
 Meetings, 515.19
 Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

Plats
 Recording, 272.12, 389.09
 Requirements
 Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 Generally, 515A.2-110
 Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes
 Generally, 515A.3-112
 Homesteads, 515A.1-105
 Market valuation, 515A.1-105
 Units, separate taxation, 515.22

Public nuisances, 617.80

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Purchase agreements
 Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Purchasers
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Rights, generally, 515.215

Recording officers
 Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
 Defined, 515.02
 Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
 Record keeping, 515A.2-101

Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114

Remedies, 515A.1-114

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83

Removal of property
 Generally, 515.16
 Subsequent resubmission, 515.17

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repairs under this topic

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01

Residential use
 Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105

Sales
 Defined, 273.11
 Generally, 515A.2-117
 Price disparities, 515A.1-112
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

Security for obligations
 Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121

Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Severability, 515A.1-111

Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117

Special assessments, units, 515.22

Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Statutes of limitations
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114

Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07

Target Center, 473.556, 473.599

Taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Terminations, 515A.2-120

Torts, liability, 515A.3-111

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Transfers, *see* Conveyances under this topic

Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Uniformity, 515A.1-110

Unit boundaries
 Generally, 515A.2-102
 Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
 Relocation, 515A.2-114

Unit owners
 Certain work prohibited, 515.08

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Unit owners (Cont'd)

- Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
- Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
- Liability for common expenses, 515.21
- Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
- Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19
- Service of process on, 515.27

Unit owners association

- Binding agreements, 515.28
- Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
- Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
- Incorporation, 515.175
- Meetings, 515.19
- Membership, 515A.3-101
- Organization, 515A.3-101
- Powers, 515A.3-102
- Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
- Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
- Termination of office, 515.195
- Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Units

- Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
- Alterations, 515A.2-113
- Assessments, 515.22
- Boundaries, *see* Unit boundaries under this topic
- Common ownership, 515.16
- Conversions, 515A.2-115
- Deeds, contents, 515.12
- Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
- Description, 515A.2-104
- Homestead status, 515.04
- Liens, 515.09, 515.14
- Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09
- Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
- Numbers, 515.02
- Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
- Resale, 515A.4-107
- Separate taxation, 515.22
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515A.2-115
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
- Variations of requirements, 515A.1-104
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 - Noncompliance with bylaws, administrative rules, or covenants, 515.07
- Waivers of requirements, 515A.1-104
- Warranties
 - Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 - Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 - Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

CONDUITS

- Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
- Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Maintenance
 - Cable communications systems, 222.37
 - Cable television companies, 222.37
 - Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 - Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

CONDUITS (Cont'd)

Maintenance (Cont'd)

- Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
- Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
- CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**
- Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Contingent liability, security, 548.22
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.03, 279.37
- Fees, state, exemption, 357.021
- Installment payments, interest, 279.37
- Limited partnerships, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Money due, 548.22
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, form, 277.23
- Plea of confession, 548.23
- Regulated lenders, 56.12
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
- Retail installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
- Taxpayers
 - Tax collection, lawsuits, 270C.61
 - Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.067
- Unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

CONFESSIONS

- Admissibility
 - Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 - Generally, 634.03
- Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03
- Copies to defendant, 611.033
- Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
- Inspection in camera, motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035
- Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
- Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- See also* IMMUNITY
- Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
- Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363A.20
- Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Alcohol and drug abuse programs, 254A.09
- Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02
- Attorneys
 - Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
 - Testimony, 595.02
- Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
- Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
 - Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
 - Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.02
- Children, testimony, 595.02
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106
- Chiropractors
 - Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
 - Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
 - Peer review data, 148.106
 - Testimony, 595.02
- Classified information, definitions, 299F.092
- Clergy, testimony, 595.02
- Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02
- Community dispute resolution program, 494.02

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Credit unions, *see* Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS

Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471

Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12

Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08

Definitions

- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- State employee code of ethics, 43A.38

Dental auxiliaries, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Dentists, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954

Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934

Employers, disclosure

- Limitations, 181.932
- Rulemaking, 181.934

Financial institutions, *see* Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Health care facilities

- Records, 144A.54
- Reports given, 147.121, 148B.08

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health maintenance organizations

- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75

Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Husbands, testimony, 595.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Insurance companies

- Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
- Records, 60B.14

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57

Insurance producers

- Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
- Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Interpreters

- Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
- Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
- Testimony, 595.02

Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02

Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175, 148B.39

Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02

Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.11

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01

Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Membership camping information, 82A.24

Mental health centers, reports given, mental health workers, 148B.08

Mental health workers

- Chemical dependency examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
- Client communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 148B.07
- Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299

News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17

Nurses, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Nursing facilities, closure plans, medical assistance, 256B.437

Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Occupational safety and health

- Employers, rights, 182.653
- Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Osteopaths

- Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
- Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
- Physician-patient relationship, reporting obligations, 147.111

Parents, testimony, 595.02

Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10

Patients

- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
- Rights, 144.651

Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS

Physician assistants, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Physician-patient relationship

- Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Reporting obligations, 147.111
- Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Physicians and surgeons

- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
- Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
- Physician-patient relationship, 147.091, 147.111
- Suspicious wound reports, 626.53
- Testimony, 595.02

Podiatrists

- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11

Psychologists

- Testimony, 595.02
- Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Public officials, testimony, 595.02

Railroads

- Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Religious workers, testimony, 595.02
 Research data, Health Department, 144.053
 Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11
 Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02
 Social workers, 148B.175, 253D.03, 595.02
 State employees, use, 43A.38
 Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19
 Victims of crime
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
 Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557
 Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091
 Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09
 Wives, testimony, 595.02
 Workers' compensation
 Disability determinations, 268A.04
 Medical records, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
 Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22
 Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Aquatic plants, 97A.221
 Boats
 Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Cellular telephones, 325E.319
 Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645
 Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Firearms
 Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223, 609B.510
 Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Forfeitures for crime, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Hazardous toys, 325F.14
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Lawsuits, personal property, *see* REPLEVIN
 Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
 Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17
 Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23
 Motor vehicles
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515
 Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21, 609B.505
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
 Wild rice, 97A.221
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19

CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT
 Generally, 541.30 to 541.36

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
 Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
 Armory Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143
 Arts Board, 129D.03
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
 Boiler engineers, 326B.954
 Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Chemical use assessors, generally, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 119B.21
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
 City councils
 Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Commerce Department
 Commissioner, 216C.07
 Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
 Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24
 Community integrated service networks, 62J.23
 Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
 County attorneys
 Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense, 388.08
 County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 County officers, county contracts, 382.18
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, 256B.092
 District court judges, 484.065
 Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
 Economic development authorities, 469.098
 Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075
 Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10

Fish collectors, 17.4989

Fish health inspectors, 17.4982

Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153

Guardians, generally, 524.5-304

Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115

Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18

Health care

- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17

Health care providers

- Cost containment, 62J.23
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045

Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73

Hennepin County

- Design-build contracts, 383B.158
- Purchasing contracts, 383B.151

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41

Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28

Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009

Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08

Investment Board, members, 11A.04

Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02

Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09

Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division, Public Safety Department, 299E.01

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282

Limited liability companies

- Committee members, 322B.66
- Compensation resolutions, exceptions, 322B.666
- Indemnification requirements, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Local officials

- Disclosure, 10A.07
- Gifts to, 471.895

Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26

Medical assistance

- Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Avoidance, 256B.04
- Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
- Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706

Mine inspectors, 180.02

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02

MNSure board members, 62V.04

Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Nonprofit corporations

- Committee members, 317A.241
- Generally, 317A.255

Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02

Park district commissioners, 398.05

Personal representatives, 524.3-713

Psychology Board, members, 148.90

Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Public officials

- Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
- Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
- False statements, 10A.025
- School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38

Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Public Utilities Commission

- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Generally, 216A.035

Racing Commission, 240.28

Ramsey County

- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
- Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
- Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201

Real estate agents, 82.75

Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Savings associations, 51A.15

School board members

- County and school district offices, 481.17
- Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
- School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- Textbooks, 127A.10

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88

State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12

State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33

State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14

State employees, *see* Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Lottery

- State officials and employees, 349A.11
- Vendors, 349A.07

State timber appraisers, 90.061

Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Supreme Court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05

Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15

Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37

Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33

University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43

Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07

Watershed district managers, 471.88

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102

Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02

Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW

Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Approvals by, Northwest Angle, agreements for connecting highway, 161.141

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Campaign financial reports, financial disclosure, 211A.02
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Major political party candidates, 200.02
- Minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12

Clerk of the house, certificates of election, duties, 204C.40

Election of members

- Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

CONGRESS (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Election of members (Cont'd)
 - Certificates, 204D.27
 - Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Requirements, 2.731, 204D.02
 - Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
- Representatives
 - Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 - Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 - Fifth district representative, 473.910
 - Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 - Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 - Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29
- Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40
- Senators
 - Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 - Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 - Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 - Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 - Special elections, *see* Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Vacancies in office
 - Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
 - Defined, 204D.28
 - General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 - Senators (U.S.), *see* under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 - Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

- See also* CONGRESS (U.S.)
- Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
- Court of Appeals judges, 480A.02
- Number of, 2.731
- Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
- Redistricting
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 - Court of Appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
 - Plan, 2.91
 - Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26
- Representation
 - Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02
- Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

- Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT

- Adoption
 - Adult adoption, 259.241
 - Generally, 260C.629
- Artificial insemination, generally, 257.56
- Assumed names, certification, 333.055
- Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90
- Child custody, *see* Consent under CHILD CUSTODY
- Children, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
- Consent judgment, *see* under JUDGMENTS
- Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
- Criminal sexual conduct victims
 - Evidence of, 609.347
 - Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35
- Definitions
 - Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 - Natural resources law, 88.641
 - Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
- Diversions work program (DWP), 256J.95
- Female genital mutilation, 609.2245

CONSENT (Cont'd)

- Government data, informed consent
 - School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 - Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05
 - Health care, *see* Consent under HEALTH CARE
 - Implied consent, *see* IMPLIED CONSENT
 - Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313
 - Informed consent, *see* INFORMED CONSENT
 - Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139
 - Marriage, *see* Consent under MARRIAGE
 - Minors, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 - Patients, *see* Consent under PATIENTS
 - Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69
 - Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753
 - Powers of appointment, 502.68
 - Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13
 - Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02
 - Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579
 - Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135
 - Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 - Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
- CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- CONSERVATION**
- Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 - Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06
 - Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01= 84A.57
 - Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 - Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 - Easements, *see* Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 - Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Forest resources
 - Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 - Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 - Forests, *see* Management under FORESTS
 - Lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 - Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 - Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 - Practices
 - Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 - Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 - Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401
 - Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Projects
 - Advertising, 84.027
 - Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08
 - State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435
 - Property restrictions
 - Generally, 84.64
 - Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 - Public water reserves, 97A.101
 - Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
 Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027

CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Employment and training service, 116L.19
 Generally, 84.991
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40
 Arrests
 Drainage law violations, 103E.085
 Game and fish violations, 97A.341
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating while intoxicated, 84.795
 Badges, 84.086
 Boats
 Enforcement powers, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Campfires, duties, 88.15
 Certificates, title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Citations
 Amounts, 84.775
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Definitions
 Enforcement officers, 97A.015
 Generally, 97A.015
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
 Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015
 Enforcement powers
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Boats, 86B.801
 Drainage laws, 103E.085
 Endangered species law, 84.0894
 Generally, 97A.205
 Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Trail regulations, 85.018
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Wild animal laws, 97A.201
 Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03
 Eurasian wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Firearms
 Custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
 Wildlife control, silencers, 609.66
 Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051
 Impersonation, 97A.305
 Inspections
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Fish packers, records, 97C.865
 Generally, 97A.215
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Invasive species
 Escape of, notice received, 84D.08
 Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Liability, forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Motor vehicles
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Name change from game wardens, 84.028
 Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Off-highway motorcycles, driving while impaired, arrests, 84.795
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Performance evaluations, 84.0285
 Powers, generally, 97A.205
 Property, 97A.221
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
 Reports given
 Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Predator controller applicants, 97B.671
 Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
 Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.30
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Searches and seizures
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Firearms, 97B.021
 Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355
 Tickets, issuing
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, 84.0285
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM
See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS
See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES
See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales
 Fine print sales, *see* FINE PRINTS
 Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees
 Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors
 Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307
 Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
 Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Produce (farm products)
 Payment, demand for, 27.12
 Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian chemical dependency tribal account, 254B.02

Appropriations from, chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, interest, 246.18

Chemical dependency accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09

Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, 254B.13

Continuum of care pilot projects, nontreatment services, 254B.14

Deposits to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, 246.18, 246.64
 Generally, 254B.06

Human Services Department
 Program data, posting, 254B.051
 Rulemaking authority, 254B.041

Payments from
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 245A.191, 246.23, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.05
 Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Use, limitations, 246.64

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW
 Generally, 28A.01= 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS

City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES
See JOINDER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
 Generally, 414.041
 Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
 Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Population, determination, 162.09
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties
 Alternative process, 373.51
 Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
 Claims, 371.14
 Contracts, 371.14
 County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
 County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
 County officers, appointment, 371.12
 Effective date, 371.07
 Generally, 371.01
 Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
 Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
 Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04
 Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
 Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
 Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
 Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Property taxes
 Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
 Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, *see* Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Towns
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175

Common carriers, violations, 221.291

Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Controlled substances
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15

Criminal conspiracy
 Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166

Fines, work reporting system, 256.998

Jurisdiction, 609.175

Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10

Monopolization of farm products, 17.944

Monopolization of food products, 325D.68

Motor carriers, violations, 221.291

Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14

CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)

Prosecution, 609.175
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sentencing, 609.175
 Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52
 Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
 Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90
 Treason, 609.385
 Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 256.998

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Adoption, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15, Const. art 11 s 5
 Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
 Attorney general
 Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
 Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
 Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Bills of attainder, Const. art 1 s 11
 Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 Bonds (public debt)
 Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
 Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
 State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
 Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
 Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Canvassing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5, 6
 Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
 Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
 Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
 Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, 3
 Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
 Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Conviction
 Corruption of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Corporations
 Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
 County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Court of Appeals
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Judges
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Temporary assignment to Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Judicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 Criminal proceedings
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, Const. art 1 s 7
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
 State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
 Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
 Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Definitions
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
 Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 District court
 Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
 Judicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3
 District court judges
 Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
 Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5
 Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5
 Discipline and removal from office, Const. art 6 s 9
 Election, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding other office while sitting, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Number of judges per district, Const. art 6 s 4
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Residence requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Temporary assignment to Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Education funding
 Nonpublic sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
 Public schools, Const. art 10 s 3, Const. art 13 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Education funding (Cont'd)
 University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3

Elections
 Ballots, Const. art 7 s 5
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Election day, civil process suspended, Const. art 7 s 4

Elective office
 Eligibility to hold office, Const. art 7 s 6
 Terms of office, termination, Const. art 7 s 7

Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

Eminent domain
 Land taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 Private property taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13

Environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

Estates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Estates in real property
 Feudal tenure, Const. art 1 s 15
 Forfeiture due to conviction, Const. art 1 s 11

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Executive branch
 Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1

Officers
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Duties, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Enumerated, Const. art 5 s 1
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Farm lands
 Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 11 s 5
 Leases longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Fines
 Excessive, Const. art 1 s 5
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Forest fires, prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Const. art 1 s 16

Freedom of speech, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

General elections
 Constitutional amendments, Const. art 9 s 1
 Constitutional conventions, Const. art 9 s 2
 Date of, even numbered years, Const. art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Const. art 11 s 1

Government
 Continuity of during emergencies, Const. art 5 s 5
 Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Object and purpose of, Const. art 1 s 1
 Seat of, Const. art 13 s 10

Governor
 Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 6 s 8
 Approvals by
 Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Const. art 4 s 24
 Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Const. art 5 s 3
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Governor (Cont'd)
 Execution of laws, duties, Const. art 5 s 3
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Legislature, duties regarding
 Annual message, Const. art 5 s 3
 Approval of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 Elections to fill vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12
 Veto of bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2

Requests by, written opinions, state departments, Const. art 5 s 3

Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5

Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2

Vacancies in state executive offices, filling, Const. art 5 s 3

Habeas corpus, suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7

Hawkers and peddlers, farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Highway user tax distribution fund
 Apportionment, Const. art 14 s 5
 County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
 Creation, Const. art 14 s 5
 Deposits to, Const. art 14 s 9, 10
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 Purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
 Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

Highways
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, Const. art 14 s 7
 Public highway system, authority, Const. art 14 s 1
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

House of representatives
 Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12

Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 22
 Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
 Style, Const. art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6

Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Elections
 Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
 Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15
 Returns of members, judging, Const. art 4 s 6
 Votes, viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

Impeachment, powers and duties, Const. art 8 s 1

Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, 16

Members
 Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
 Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
 Number, Const. art 4 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

House of representatives (Cont'd)
 Members (Cont'd)
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
 Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
 Term of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
 Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
 Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
 Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18
 Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Impeachment
 Conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
 Grounds, Const. art 8 s 2
 House of representatives, powers, Const. art 8 s 1
 Inferior officers, Const. art 8 s 5
 Pardon, exception, Const. art 5 s 7
 Senate, trials, Const. art 8 s 1
 State officers
 Service of papers of impeachment, Const. art 8 s 4
 Subject to impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Suspension from office during proceedings, Const. art 8 s 3
 Insurrection, suppression, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Interest rates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Internal improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3
 Investment Board
 Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Const. art 11 s 9
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 8
 Members, Const. art 11 s 8
 Municipal securities, purchase, Const. art 11 s 8
 Judicial branch, Const. art 3 s 1
 Juries
 Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal proceedings, Const. art 1 s 6
 Trial by, Const. art 1 s 4
 Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 Legislature
 Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 3
 Composition, Const. art 4 s 1
 Laws
 General law, requirement for, Const. art 12 s 1
 Local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 One subject only, Const. art 4 s 17
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Legislative branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Legislative districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 Meetings, Const. art 4 s 12
 Powers, taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public schools, duties, Const. art 13 s 1
 Seat of government, changing, Const. art 13 s 10
 Senate districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 State militia, duties regarding, Const. art 13 s 9
 Licenses, peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lieutenant governor
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Loans, Const. art 11 s 2
 Local governments
 Assistance to, public highways, Const. art 14 s 1
 Bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5, 12
 Boundaries, changes, Const. art 12 s 3
 Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Const. art 12 s 3
 Home rule charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
 Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Statutory form of government, adoption, Const. art 12 s 5
 Taxes, wheelage taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
 Lotteries, not operated by state, Const. art 13 s 5
 Majority, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Const. art 1 s 12
 Military forces
 Standing army in peacetime, Const. art 1 s 14
 State militia, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 13 s 9
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Minnesota
 Boundaries of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Official year of state, Const. art 7 s 7
 Seat of state government, Const. art 13 s 9
 State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
 State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund
 Appropriations from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Const. art 11 s 14
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14
 Loans from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
 Minnesota Historical Society, capitol grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Monopolies, Const. art 13 s 6
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Const. art 14 s 4
 Creation, Const. art 14 s 4
 Funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Const. art 13 s 2
 Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
 Pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8
 Permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
 Permanent university fund, investment, Const. art 11 s 9
 Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, Const. art 6 s 12
 Public buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public funds, embezzlement of, Const. art 11 s 13
 Public improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3
 Public indebtedness
 Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Const. art 11 s 5
 State may contract for, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public lands, acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1

Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 12

Real property
 Estates in, Const. art 1 s 11, Const. art 1 s 15
 Taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13

Redress of grievances, remedies, Const. art 1 s 8

Religion and religious beliefs, Const. art 1 s 16

Religious organizations and societies, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16

Restraint of trade, Const. art 13 s 6

Revision, constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, Const. art 9 s 3

Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Const. art 13 s 10

Searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10

Secretary of state
 Canvassing board, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election returns, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Filing with, bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Const. art 8 s 6
 State seal, duties, Const. art 13 s 11
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16

Senate
 Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12

Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 21
 Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, amendment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
 Style, Const. art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6

Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Elections, Const. art 4 s 6, 15, 16

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1

Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 4 s 16

Members
 Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
 Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
 Impeachment proceedings, oath, Const. art 8 s 1
 Number, Const. art 4 s 2
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
 Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Senate (Cont'd)
 Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 5 s 5
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
 Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Const. art 4 s 18
 Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Separation of church and state, Const. art 1 s 16

Slavery, Const. art 1 s 2

Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3

State agencies, loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State auditor
 Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Const. art 11 s 7
 Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Const. art 11 s 6
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7

State buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State forests, Const. art 11 s 11

State lands
 Exchange of, Const. art 11 s 10
 Forests, Const. art 11 s 11
 Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

State Lottery
 Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
 Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

State officers
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

State seal, Const. art 13 s 11

State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1

Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Supreme Court
 Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to Court of Appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
 Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices
 Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Taxes
 Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Exemptions
 - Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5
 - Property, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1
- Mining, Const. art 10 s 6
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Vehicles using public highways, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
- Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3
- Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2
- Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, Const. art 7 s 1
- Trials, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11
- Trunk highways
 - Mileage, limitation, Const. art 14 s 2
 - Routes, Const. art 14 s 2
 - Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2, 6, 11
- University of Minnesota
 - Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and endowments, Const. art 13 s 3
 - Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3
- Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Const. art 1 s 4
- Veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
- Voter registration, religious tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Voting
 - Canvassing boards, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Elective office, Const. art 7 s 6, Const. art 7 s 7
 - Eligibility
 - Armed forces members, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Residence requirements, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 3
- War
 - Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 - Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9
- Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Witnesses
 - Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL
 See GOVERNOR
 See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 See SECRETARY OF STATE
 See STATE AUDITOR

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
 Double jeopardy, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
 Fifth amendment rights

- Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42
- Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
- Taking the fifth amendment, see same under this topic
- Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

First amendment rights

- Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
- Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
- News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.01 to 554.05

 Freedom of expression, see First amendment rights under this topic
 Freedom of press, see First amendment rights under this topic
 Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16, 17
 Freedom of speech, see First amendment rights under this topic
 Minnesota constitution

- Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
- Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16
- Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42

 Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30
 Right of confrontation

- Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
- Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

 Taking the fifth amendment

- Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316

 Exceptions and immunity from prosecution

- Abortion, prosecutions for, 617.21
- Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
- Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
- Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
- Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
- Contempt of legislature, 3.14
- Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
- Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
- Generally, 609.09
- Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178
- Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265
- Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31
- Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071

 Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7
 Rights, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Generally, 326B.07
 State Building Code, duties, 326B.106

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

See also BIDS
 See also CONTRACTORS
 Agreements to issue, 337.05
 Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cities

- Best value RFPs, 429.041
- Improvements, 429.041
- Natural gas facilities, 453A.09
- No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Power plants, 453.59
- Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Claims, waivers, 337.10
 Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06
 Construction bonds, 337.04
 Contractors
 Bonds, 473.556, 473.811
 Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705
 Registration, 326B.701
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Counties, *see* Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES
 County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21
 County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041
 Definitions, 337.01
 Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02
 Environmental laws, liability, 337.02
 Highways
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
 Indemnification agreements
 Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05
 Common law rights, 337.06
 Deductible amounts, 337.05
 Exemptions from law, 337.03
 Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02
 Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05
 Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721
 Liens, waivers, 337.10
 Local governments
 Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
 Nonresident contractors
 Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50
 Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
 Payments, 337.10
 Prohibited provisions, 337.10
 Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91
 Residential roofers and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811
 School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 State buildings
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Federal aid, 16B.31
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
 State contracts
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)
 Transportation, *see* Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11
 Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Towns, *see* Contracts and agreements under TOWNS
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.435
 Waivers
 Claims, 337.10
 Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05
 Liens, 337.10
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21
 Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Liability, 289A.31
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20
 Requirements, 290.9705
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09
 Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04
CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also BUILDING PERMITS
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
 Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
 Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Armories, 193.141, 193.37
 Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
 Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83
 Bridges, *see* Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Building security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY
 Cartways, *see* Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS
 Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
 Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05
 Construction projects
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16
 Construction sites
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28
 Trespass, 609.605
 Construction workers, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Capital improvements, 16B.335
- Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
- Nursing homes, 144A.071
- Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Dwellings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
- Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Historic districts, 138.74
- Hospitals, *see* Construction under HOSPITALS
- Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
- Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01
- Moratoriums, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375
- Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10
- Nursing homes, *see* Construction under NURSING HOMES
- Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05
- Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
- Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Public utilities, *see* Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Public waters, *see* Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS
- Public works, *see* PUBLIC WORKS
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17
- Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
- Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
- State buildings, *see* Construction under STATE BUILDINGS
- State capital projects
 - Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 - Nonstate sources for, 16A.502
 - State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
- State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64
- State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Town buildings, *see* Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS
- Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
- Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
- Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

- Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151
- Certificates and certification
 - Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01
- Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
- Claims against the state, notice, 3.736
- Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307
- Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
- Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Notarial acts

- Effect, 358.43, 358.45
- Validity, 358.46
- Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161

CONSULTANTS

- Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Attorney general, 309.582
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 - Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08
 - Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34
 - Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885
 - Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Government agencies
 - Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 - State agencies, 15.56, 352.01
 - Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 - Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
 - Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Investment Board, 11A.04
 - Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116P.09
 - Medical consultants, boards of health, 145A.02, 145A.04
 - Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03
 - Nursing facilities, costs, allocation, 256B.432
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 - Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - State agencies
 - Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 - Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
 - Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
- CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- See* PSYCHOLOGISTS
- CONSUMER CREDIT**
- See also* CREDITORS
- See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 - Consumer credit transactions
 - Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 - Consumer reporting agencies, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 - Consumer reports, *see* under CONSUMERS
 - Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 - Credit counselors
 - Debt management, *see* DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 - Debt settlement, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 - Credit or insurance scoring
 - Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
 - Insurance companies, use, 72A.20

CONSUMER CREDIT (Cont'd)

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Default judgments, applying for, 548.101

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63

Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

Extension of credit

- Defined, 332.52
- Persons authorized to, 332.52
- Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59

Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

Reporting agencies

- Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01
- Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019

Reports about, consumer reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

CONSUMER GOODS

Art, *see* WORKS OF ART

Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bills of lading, *see* Goods under BILLS OF LADING

Blind made products, 325F.48

Children's products

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Definitions, 116.9401
- Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Toys, *see* TOYS

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Consumer goods transactions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67

Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Documents of title, *see* Goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Exclusions

- Leases, 336.2A-103
- Sales, 336.2-105

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Food, *see* FOOD

Furs, 325F.42

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Home solicitation of sales

- Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Transient merchants, 329.14

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Leases, *see* Goods under LEASES

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Matches, 325F.02

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Retail sales refunds, 325F.80

Sales, *see* Goods under SALES

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Secured transactions

- After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
- Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
- Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
- Termination statements, 336.9-513

Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17

Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181

Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Warehouse receipts, *see* Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222

Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375

Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71

Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Annuities, sales or exchanges, suitability for consumer, 72A.203 to 72A.2036

Assisted living home care providers, disclosure, duties, 144A.4605

Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33

Bisphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174

Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47

Bullion coin dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174

Children's products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Consumer credit

- Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Consumer credit (Cont'd)
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans
 Charges, 47.60
 Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Definitions, consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
 Disabled persons
 Consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Managed care programs, 256B.69
 Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
 Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Employment agencies, consumer fraud violations, 184.33
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Financial services, deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69
 Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178
 Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03
 Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Housing with services establishments
 Compliance, 144D.03
 Disclosure, 144D.04
 Requirements, 144D.06, 144D.08
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Inventions, *see* Invention developers under INVENTIONS
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Live check solicitations, *see* under CHECKS
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, charges, 47.60
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Motor vehicle damage, *see* Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Plain Language Contract Act, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Plumbers, advertising restrictions, *see* PLUMBERS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
 Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
 Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Prison made goods, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
 Real property, 82.81
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Replica firearms, *see* under FIREARMS
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Used motor vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Utilities, 216B.098
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Year 2000 problems, 604B.04
CONSUMERS
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Assisted living, guides, 144G.06
 Attorney general, duties
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
 Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.9155
 Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
 Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
 Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01
 Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer reports
 Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
 Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72A.499
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Reporting agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Consumer support grants (human services), 256.476, 256.9742, 256J.21
 Consumer transactions
 Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Contracts, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under this topic

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Attorney general, 8.33
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 - Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Internet privacy, 325M.01
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 - Seed Law, 21.72
 - Video rentals and sales, 325I.01
- Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13C.02
- Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Health care, *see* Consumers under HEALTH CARE
- Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
- Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256B.097
- Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201
- Investigative consumer reports
- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 - Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 - Insurance, 72A.496
- Leases
- Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Generally, *see* Consumer leases under LEASES
- Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144A.10
- Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11
- Medical assistance recipients
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.0915, 256B.49
 - Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys, 256B.439
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
- Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18C.221
- Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
- Protection, *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION
- Public information and education programs
- Health care, 62J.04
 - Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
- Reporting agencies
- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 - Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
 - Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 - Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 - Employees, 326.3341
 - Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 - Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019
- Reports about
- Consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 - Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
 - Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
- Signed, defined, 72A.491
- Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13
- Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES

- Contact lens wearers, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS
- Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711

CONTACT LENSES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
 - Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 - Liability, waivers, 145.713
 - Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
 - Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 - Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 - Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712
 - Records and record keeping
 - Contraindications, 145.713
 - Generally, 145.712
 - Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
 - Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 - Waivers, liability, 145.713
- CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Bloodborne diseases, generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Carriers
- Health directives, service on, 144.4172
 - Health threats to others
 - Cost of care, 144.4185
 - Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
 - Defined, 144.4172
 - Emergency hold, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - Tuberculosis, 144.4802
 - Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 - Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
- Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements, 245A.156
- Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
- Control, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
- Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
- Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
- Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06
- Definitions
- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 - Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 - Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
- Disclosure, communicable diseases, foster care placements, 245A.156
- Diseased food workers, 31.171
- Emergencies, vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
- Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
- Epidemics
- Pandemics
 - Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021
 - Planning for, human services licensees, 245A.04
 - Prisons, transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities, 243.57
 - School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
- Executive Council, powers, 9.061
- Exposing person, 145.36
- Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
- HBV, *see* HEPATITIS
- Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
- HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07
 Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Influenza
 Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
 Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01
 Investigations
 Boards of health, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
 Knowing transfer
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Defenses, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of community health boards, 145A.08
 Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
 Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01
 Polio, 121A.15
 Prevention and control
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08
 Defined, 147B.01
 Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
 Health Department, duties, 151.37
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hospitals, 144.585
 Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Unlicensed home health aides, duties, 144A.4605
 Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Quarantine
 Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
 Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reports about
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
 Food workers, 31.171
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Smallpox, *see* SMALLPOX
 Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Testing
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)
 Laboratory fees, 144.123
 Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Transmission
 Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874
 Knowing transfer, 253B.02, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Treatment, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
CONTAINERS
 Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83
 Bags, 18B.135
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042
 Bottles, *see* BOTTLES
 Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81
 Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Cans, *see* CANS
 Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125
 Controlled substances, 151.212
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return, rulemaking, 32.106
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Food, *see* Containers under FOOD
 Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40
 Meat and meat products, 31A.07
 Metal containers
 Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES
 Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07
 Prescription drugs, 151.212
 Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Returnable containers
 Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Pesticide containers, 18B.01
 Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675
 Veterinary drugs, 151.212

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Account created, 116J.551
 Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555
 Appropriations, 270.97
 Authority, 116J.554
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Cost recovery actions, 116J.557
 Definitions, 116J.552
 Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558
 Federal requirements, 116J.559
 Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81
 Ineligible municipalities, 473.254
 Local match, 116J.556
 Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252
 Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554
 Priorities, 116J.555
 Qualifying sites, 116J.554
 Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds, 383A.81
 Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98
 Amount, 270.91
 Contamination value, 270.94
 Definitions, 270.92
 Exemptions, 270.94
 Generally, 270.91 to 270.98
 Imposition, 270.91
 Interest, 270.95
 Payment, 270.91, 270.95
 Penalties (monetary), 270.95
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Rate, 270.91
 Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT

See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Offenses constituting, 3.14
 Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015
 Affidavits, 588.04
 Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27
 Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075
 Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
 Appearance
 Illness, excuse, 588.15
 Requirement, 588.05
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16
 Arrest warrants
 Bail, directions regarding, 588.06
 First warrant, 588.04, 588.07
 Nonbailable warrants, 588.08
 Second warrant, 588.14
 Attorneys
 Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15
 Misbehavior in office, 588.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Bail
 Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
 Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011
 Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.02
 Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35
 Child support, *see* Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT
 Collection agencies, failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40
 Collective bargaining group representatives
 Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16
 Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29
 Constructive contempts
 Procedure, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Criminal contempt
 Criminal penalties, 588.20
 Jurors, 593.50
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20
 Damages, amount, 588.14
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, bonds, failure to give, 575.03
 Direct contempts
 Summary punishment, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131
 District court, 588.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Election-related errors or omissions, order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44
 Employers
 Public defense, failure to withhold reimbursement payments, 611.20
 Retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Fines, 588.02, 588.10
 Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151
 Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15
 Hearings, procedure, 588.09
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06
 Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08
 Imprisonment
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 Indictments for same offense, 588.13
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031
 Investigations, hearing aid dispensing, subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15
 Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

Judgments
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Failure to obey, 550.02

Jurors
 Failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Failure to serve, 588.01
 Improper communications, 588.01

Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421

Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154

Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact on Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55

Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659

Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978

Legislature, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15

Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08

Mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.26, 192A.445

Motor vehicle dealers, subpoenas, failure to obey, 168.27

Natural Resources Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, water use permit hearings, 103G.311

Nursery stock, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Orders
 Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Indemnification of injured party, 588.11
 Show cause orders, 588.04
 Summary punishment, 588.03

Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175

Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331

Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67

Persons in custody
 Court appearance, 588.05
 Illness, excuse for, 588.15

Physicians and surgeons, abortion, reporting violations, 145.4246

Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57

Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232

Provocative language, 625.15

Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08

Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87

Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29

Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83

Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32

Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Semitaconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Separation of husband and wife, orders, violations, 518.131

Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Sheriff's civil service commissions, subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40

Spousal maintenance, *see* Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Tax administration and compliance matters, disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61

Tax Court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13

Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return, civil fine per day, 588.21

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Telephone companies, disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training, refusal to pay, 588.01

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31

Visitation, parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175

Water and Soil Resources Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 103A.331

Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08

Witnesses
 Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01

Work release, 631.425

Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351

Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184

CONTESTED CASES
See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Administrative notice, 14.60

Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01

Appeals, 14.63, 14.65

Arbitration
 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59

Awards
 Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
 Attorney fees, 15.472
 Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, 14.62
 Judicial review, 15.474
 Rulemaking, 15.474
 State agency funds, 15.473

Consent orders, 14.59

Data
 Classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Decisions
 Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
 Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
 Service of process, 14.62
 Stay of decision, 14.65
 Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
 Written form, 14.62

Default, 14.59

Definitions
 Administrative procedure, 14.02
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.161

Exemptions
 Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35

Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Hearings
 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 Closed hearings, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Filing of papers, 14.58
 Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 Notice, 14.58
 Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Transcript, 14.58
 Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Judicial review
 Arbitration awards, 14.63
 Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 New evidence, 14.67
 Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
 Procedure, 14.68
 Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 Right to review, 14.63
 Scope of review, 14.69
 Service of process, 14.64
 Transfer to district court, 14.68
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
 Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60
 Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 14.60
 Transcript, 14.58
 Settlement, 14.59
 Specific departments, *see* specific index headings
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
 County fairs, 38.02
 Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Violations, 375.41
 Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804
 Officials or participants, 609.825
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public buildings, designs, 15B.10
 Sports contests, *see* Amateur sports under SPORTS
 Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY
 Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20
 Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
 Mutual casualty insurance companies
 Policy requirements, 66A.15
 Regulation, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15

CONTINGENT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Mutual fire insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.12
 Policy and contract, 66A.12
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Policy and contract, 66A.19
 Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981
 Reports about
 Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03
 Security, confession of judgment, 548.22
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also ESTATES
 Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

CONTINUANCES

See also TRIALS
 Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
 Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08
 Criminal proceedings
 Bail, 611.05
 Commitment of defendants, 611.05
 Generally, 631.02
 Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132
 Detainers, disposition of
 Foreign states' indictments, 629.294
 This state's indictments, 629.292
 Eviction actions, 504B.341
 Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16
 Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09
 Supreme Court
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT
 Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
See also ASSISTED LIVING
See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Drugs and medicine
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRABAND

694

CONTRABAND (Cont'd)

Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316
 Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Sales, 243.24
 Seizure, 243.24
 Decorative materials, 88.648
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, 641.165
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Firearms
 Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Forfeiture of property
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Generally, 609.531
 On residential rental property, 609.5317
 Gambling devices
 Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35
 Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
 Generally, 349.2125
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125
 Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Unregistered equipment, 349.162
 Gasoline, 296A.24
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08
 Seizures
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
 Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20
 Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Special motor fuel, 296A.24
 Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
 Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Weapons used in crime, 609.5316
 Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
 Advertisements, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
 Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL
 Emergency contraception, sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
 Lawsuits, failure, 145.424
 Mail and mailing, 617.26
 Sales, persons authorized to sell, 617.202
 Search warrants for, 617.27
 Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS
 Affidavits, fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78
 Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
 Background checks
 Hospices, 157.17
 School personnel, 123B.03
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bored geothermal heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Construction contracts, *see* Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contracting cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Contracts
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
 Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
 Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Piece workers, 176.205
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* under ELECTRICIANS
 Elevator boring contractors, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Elevators, *see* Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
 Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Farm products, *see* Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39
 Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
 Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Home improvement contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
 Hospices, background checks, 157.17
 Independent contractors
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
 Data, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Definitions, 144.6521

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Drivers' license agents, status, 171.061
- Employees, defined, 336.3-405
- Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
- Exclusion, 181.940
- Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
- Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Freelance court reporters, 486.10
- Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
- Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
- Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
- Payors, 256.998
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
- Prohibited activities, 181.723
- Registration, 181.723
- Residential building construction or improvement
 - Registration, 326B.701
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
- Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
- Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
- School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
- Work report system reports, 256.998
- Workers' compensation, *see* Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950

Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03

Lead contractors, *see* Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)

Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225

Liability

- Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065

Limited well/boring contractors, *see* under WELLS

Mechanical contractors

- Performance bonds, 326B.197
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Monitoring well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.451, 1031.541

Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipefitters, 326B.921

Plumbers, 326B.42

Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12

Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265

Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50

Remodeling contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING

Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145

Satellite communication systems, 326B.31

School bus drivers, training, 171.321

School districts, transportation, 123B.52

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Sign contractors

- Bonds, 326B.865
- Continuing education, 326B.821

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

State, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

State agency contractors, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44

Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065

Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321

Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Well contractors, *see* Contractors under WELLS

Workers' compensation, *see* Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37

Agreements, defined, 147A.01, 325B.01

Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Bids for, *see* BIDS

Breach of contract, *see* BREACH OF CONTRACT

Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071

Commercial Code

- Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
- Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
- Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
- Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Variation by agreement, 336.1-302

Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68

Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38

Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89

Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417

Consideration, defined, 336.3-303

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Contracts for sale

- Generally, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
- Investment securities, 336.8-202

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03

Definitions

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-106, 336.2-612, 336.2A-103, 336.3-303
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
- Security for performance, 15.71
- State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302

Dwellings, contracts for sale, 327A.04

Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27

Employment contracts, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Exclusive contracts

- Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
- Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
- Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.987

Executory contracts, *see* EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Fences, agreements to build and maintain, *see* Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)

Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09

Government Data Practices Act, 13.05

Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161

Guardians, powers, 524.5-313

Hearing aids, 153A.14

Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements

- Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
- Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
- Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681

Hold harmless agreements

- Agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Employees, breast milk expressing rooms, 181.939
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501

Home improvement contracts, 327A.04

Home solicitation sales, 325G.08

Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06

Immigration assistance services, 325E.031

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Information systems development projects, 16E.04

Installment contracts

- Defined, 336.2-612
- Installment lease contracts, *see* under LEASES

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Interest rates, 334.01

Invention developers, *see* under INVENTIONS

Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202

Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86

Joint agreements, *see* JOINT AGREEMENTS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11

Lawsuits

- Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13
- Consumer debt documentation, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
- Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21

Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505

Leases, *see* LEASES

Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Lottery procurement contract, *see* under STATE LOTTERY

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.501, 325G.505, 325G.51, 325G.55

Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13

Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal Contracting Law

- Construction contracts, 473.652
- Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
- Generally, 471.345
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581

Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67

Plain language, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15

Postnuptial contracts, 519.11

Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Professional sports contracts, student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06

Public contracts

- Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
- State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29

Public officials, conflicts of interest

- Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
- Violation, 471.87

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Remodeling contracts, 327A.04

Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Sales, contracts for sale, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES

Sales representatives, 325E.37

Service contracts

- Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
- Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
- Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11
- State contracts, 16C.02

Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06

Specific persons and bodies, *see* specific index headings

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Statute of frauds, 513.06

Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Student athletes, generally, *see* Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES

Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Trustees, power to enter into, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Unconscionable contracts

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
- Condominiums, 515A.1-112

Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08

Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417
 Waivers
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06
 Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS
 Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
 Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
 Cancellation, *see* Termination under this topic
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, procedure, generally, 559.217
 Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
 Default
 Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
 Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
 Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
 Income, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
 MFIP applicants, property ownership, limitations, 256J.20
 Modifications, 559.205
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mortgages, discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
 Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
 Purchase price, determination of, 559.21
 Purchasers
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.202, 559.217
 Obligations of contract, notice, 559.202
 Termination proceedings, pleadings, 559.211
 Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Reinstatement, 559.21
 Renegotiation, 559.205
 Residential real property, 507.235, 559.201
 Sellers
 Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
 Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
 Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 256J.08
 State surplus land sales
 Evidence of title, 94.13
 Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
 Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
 Recording, 94.13
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Termination
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Curative provisions, 559.216
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209
 Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)
 Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Procedure, 559.21
 Residential rental property
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
 Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
 Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Tax liens, notice, 277.20
 Towns, general powers, 365.025
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Vendees
 Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
 Recording, 272.115
 Vendors
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Fire insurance policies, *see* Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
 Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
 Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21
 Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

Generally, 260B.425
 Orders concerning, 260B.335

CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, 340A.802
 Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
 Improvements to real property, 541.051
 Land survey errors, 541.052
 Limited liability companies, claims against, 322B.863

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Corporate political contributions
 Generally, 211B.15
 Independent expenditures, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
 Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Donations in kind
 Defined, 10A.01
 Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
 Fines, political contributions
 Limits, violations, 10A.28
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling, *see* Charitable gambling under GAMBLING
 Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Limited liability companies, *see* Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Political contribution refunds
 Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
 Defined, 270A.03
 Generally, 290.06
 Receipt forms, 10A.322
 Political contributions
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
 Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
 Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
 Campaign reporting, 10A.20
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
 Contributors, reports about, 211A.02
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Corporations, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
 Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
 General treasury money, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.15
 Hennepin County, *see* Political contributions under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Large contributors, 10A.27
 Legislators, limits, 10A.27
 Limited liability companies, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Limits
 Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
 Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
 Violations, 10A.28
 Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
 Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
 Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
 Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
 Refunds, *see* Political contribution refunds under this topic
 Reports about, *see* same under this topic
 Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Violations and penalties, political contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about
 Campaign finances, 211A.02

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
 Savings associations, 51A.21
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 Solicitation of political contributions
 During legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15
 Political candidates or committees, soliciting from, exemptions, 211B.08
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Violations and penalties, political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Earmarking, 10A.16
 Exceeding limits, 10A.28
 Generally, 10A.15
 Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
 Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02
 Hazardous substances releases
 Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Settlements, effect, 115B.17
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Railroad personnel
 Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
 Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
 Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
 Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
 Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
 Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
 Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
 Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
 Amphetamines
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Anabolic steroids, 152.02
 Analogs, defined, 152.01
 Bartering
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02
 Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Boats, operating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Cannabis (hemp)
 Destruction, 375.30
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Chemical abuse/dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Children
 Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Cocaine
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11

Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301

Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Containers, 151.212

Contraband
 Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55

Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095

Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88

Crimes, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33

Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81

Definitions
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01, 152.026, 152.0971
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Depressants
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Sales, 152.10

Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02

Distribution
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined as drug offense, 256J.26

Diversion, reports about, 214.33

Drivers, effect on
 Deaths, 169.09
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.13

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug abuse, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.26

Drug overdoses, treatment
 Authorizing to administer, 151.37
 Basic life support personnel, 144E.101
 Good Samaritans, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Opiate antagonists, 151.37
 Persons experiencing overdose, no prosecution, 604A.04

Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.092 to 152.095

Drug testing
 Athletes, professional, 181.951
 Boating deaths, 86B.335
 Convicted persons
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.15

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Drug testing (Cont'd)
 Convicted persons (Cont'd)
 MFIP participants, 256J.26, 609B.435
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Driver deaths, 169.09

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Newborns, 626.5562

Opioid addiction treatment programs, 245A.192

Pedestrian deaths, 169.09

Positive test results, 256D.024

Pregnant women, 626.5561

Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172

Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Drug treatment facilities, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950

Ephedrine
 Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
 Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222

Exposure to, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316

Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73

Game and fish violations
 Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065, 609B.723
 Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
 License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02

Habitual users, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02

Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Heroin
 Methadone treatment programs, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04
 Pregnant women, using, chemically dependent persons, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73

Human growth hormones, 152.02

Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03

Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024

Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126

Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

Jurisdiction
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Possession, 152.021, 152.022
 Sales, 152.021, 152.022

Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11

Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on, 609.20

Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021

Manufacturers
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
 Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 Conviction, 171.172
 Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
 False representation, 152.025
 Inventories, 152.101

CONTROLLED

700

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
- Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
- Possession, 152.12
- Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
- Public nuisances, 617.81
- Record keeping, 152.101
- Sales, 152.101, 152.12
- Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971

Marijuana

- Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
- Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
- Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
- Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
- Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Possession, 152.027
- Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
- Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
- Theft, penalties, 609.52
- Weight, fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20

Methadone, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04

Methamphetamine

- Definitions, 152.01
- Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171

Laboratories

- Clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
- Cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
- Remediation, 152.0275

Manufacture

- Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
- Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
- Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
- Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
- Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137

Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262

Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023

Precursors

- Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
- Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
- Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262

Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Sales crimes

- 1st degree, 152.021
- 2d degree, 152.022

Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Narcotics, health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04

National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, labels and labeling, 151.212

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795

Opiate antagonists, overdose treatment, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under this topic

Opiates, 152.02

Opioid addiction treatment programs, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04

Opium

- Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
- Pregnant women, using, 253B.02

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Osteopaths, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Park zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02

Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297

Phencyclidine, pregnant women, using, 253B.02

Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Possession

- 1st degree, 152.0262
- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- 5th degree, 152.025
- Authorized, 152.12
- Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
- Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Defined as drug offense, 256D.024, 256J.26
- Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
- Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.01 to 609A.03
- Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 604A.05
- Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
- Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
- Public school students, 124D.03
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
- Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
- Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
- Tax obligors, measurement of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.01

Precursor substances

- Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
- Listed, 152.0972
- Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
- Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973
- Reports about, 152.0973
- Sales, 152.0974
- Suppliers, 152.0973
- Use, 152.0974

Prescriptions

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
- Driving while impaired
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Ephedrine, 152.135
- Generally, 152.11
- Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Prescriptions (Cont'd)
 Methadone, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04
 Public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971
 Pseudoephedrine
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
 Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311
 Reports about
 Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5561, 626.5562
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Purchaser identification, 152.11
 Schedules of substances, 152.02
 Research
 Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
 Fee, 151.065
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Registration, 151.065, 152.12
 Researchers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 Residential rental property
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09
 Retailers
 Sales, record keeping, 152.101
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
 Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined, 152.01
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02
 Schedules, generally, 152.02
 School zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Simulated, 152.097
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Steroids, 152.02
 Stimulants
 Sales, 152.10
 Schedules, 152.02
 Storage, public nuisances, 617.81
 Suppliers, defined, 152.0971
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, *see* SYNTHETIC DRUGS
 Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 RICO Act, 609.902
 2C-E, 152.02
 2C-I, 152.02
 Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Violations and penalties
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Causing death while dealing controlled substances
 1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 General assistance, eligibility, 609B.425
 General assistance, ineligibility, 256D.024
 General assistance medical care, eligibility, 609B.425
 General assistance medical care, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Generally, 152.0271, 609B.201
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 609B.425
 Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Courts, drug courts, fees, 357.42
 Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029
 Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
 Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215
 Diversion, by health care workers, 214.33
 Driver's license revocations, 152.0271, 171.29, 609B.201
 Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- False representation, 152.025
- Felony, 297D.09
- Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
- Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
- Fraud, 152.025
- Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228
- Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Importing across state borders, 152.0261
- Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
- Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12
- Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
- Local regulations not preempted, 152.205
- Mandatory sentences, 152.026
- Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262
- MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 256J.26
- Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
- Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
- Penalties under other laws, 152.20
- Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
- Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
- Possession
 - 1st degree, 152.0262
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 - Marijuana, 152.027
 - Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
- Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298
- Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Reports, violations, 152.0973
- Sales
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Marijuana, small amounts, 152.027
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
 - Synthetic drugs, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
- Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
- Sentencing
 - Aggravating factors, 244.10
 - Generally, 609.101, 609.11
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 - Social workers, 148E.220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Students, notice requirements, 121A.28
- Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027
- Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026
- Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
- Wholesale dealers, false representation, 152.025
- Weights and measurement, 297D.01, 297D.07
- Wholesale dealers
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 - Possession, 152.12
 - Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974
 - Record keeping, 152.101
 - Sales, 152.101, 152.12
 - Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Duties, generally, 152.02
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES**
- See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- CONVALESCENT HOMES**
- See NURSING HOMES
- CONVENIENCE STORES**
- Inspections, local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
- Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10
- Licenses, local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
- CONVENTION CENTERS**
- Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
- Exhibitors
 - Data, classification, 13.55
 - Sales and use tax permits, *see* Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
- State lands, leases, 92.50
- CONVERSION**
- Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
- Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203
- Bills of lading
 - Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 - Damages, 336.7-308
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
- Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27
- Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
- Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information, 325M.06
- Insurance fraud, 609.611
- Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03
- Involuntary conversion, assets, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
- Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
- Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
- Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Negotiable instruments
 - Endorsements, 336.4-203
 - Generally, 336.3-420
 - Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

CONVERSION (Cont'd)

Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20
 Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or
 revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation,
 326B.84
 Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches,
 55.10
 Sales
 Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
 Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 3251.02
 Warehouse receipts
 Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

**CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA
 BUSINESSES**

See CLIMB

CONVEYANCES

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 See also DEEDS
 See also MORTGAGES
 See also PERPETUITIES
 See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 See also TITLE
 See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20
 Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111
 Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Alterations
 When valid, 513.10
 When void, 513.09
 Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Business corporations
 Corporate powers, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Capitol area, 15B.24
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property,
 recording, 507.26
 Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect,
 507.25
 Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28
 Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28
 Cities, *see* Conveyances under CITIES
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
 Condominiums, *see* Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS
 Conservation easements
 County zoning ordinances, transfer of development
 rights, 394.25
 Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat
 Plats, validation, 505.15
 Validation, 505.16
 Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate,
 507.05
 Counties, *see* Conveyances under COUNTIES
 County recorders, *see* Electronic recording under this topic
 Covenants, *see* Conveyances under COVENANTS

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Dakota County, 383D.71
 Dams, state, 103G.521
 Deeds, *see* Conveyances under DEEDS
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Recording conveyances, 507.01
 Descriptions of property
 Codes and numbering, 272.194
 Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42
 Direct conveyances, 500.19
 Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161
 Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition
 judgment, 518.191
 Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121
 Donation of land, effect, 505.01
 Easements, state lands
 Constitution, 84.63
 Land management account, 92.685
 Road easements, 84.631, 84.633
 Utilities, 161.45
 Electronic recording
 Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
 County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25,
 507.0944, 507.24
 Definitions, 507.0941
 Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission,
 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
 Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to
 507.0949
 Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
 Standards, 507.0946
 Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
 Time of recording, 507.0943
 Validity of recording, 507.0943
 Encumbrances
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Creation by common owner, 507.47
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect,
 270C.7105
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Fee simple estates
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Flood control, 84.63
 Forms
 Approved forms, 507.09
 Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
 Certified copies, 507.10
 Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
 Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
 Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
 Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Specifications, 507.093
 Standard forms, 507.13
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force,
 duties, 507.09
 Warranty deeds, 507.07

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Grantors

- Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
- Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
- Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21

Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421

Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085

Homesteads, *see* Conveyances under HOMESTEADS

Human Services Department, compromise of claims, settlement, 246.24

Implied covenants of title, 507.16

Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23

Instruments of conveyance

- Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Property taxes, 272.12
- Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
- Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161

Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193

Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26

Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154

Land

- Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
- Donation, effect, 505.01
- Generally, *see* Real property under this topic
- Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
- Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35

Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21

Limited liability companies

- Company powers, 322B.20
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Local governments

- Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
- Industry and employment promotion, 469.185

Management and Budget Department

- Mineral rights, 93.03
- Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07

Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47

Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36

Mortgages

- Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
- Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332

National forests, 92.32

Nonjoinder of spouse

- Effect, 507.03
- Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751

Notice

- Contracts for deed, obligations, 559.202
- Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36

Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23

Personal representatives

- Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
- Valid conveyances, 507.421

Powers of appointment

- Deeds creating, 502.72
- Reservation, 502.76

Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021

Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Protected persons, 507.04

Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07

Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025

Real property

- Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
- Consideration, defined, 287.20
- Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
- Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
- Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
- Registered land, *see* Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
- Statute of frauds, 513.04
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
- Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105

Reconveyance fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Recording

- Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
- Certified copies, effect, 507.25
- Contents, 507.091, 507.092
- Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
- Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
- County recorders, duties, 386.39
- Deed tax statements, 287.241
- Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
- Electronic recording, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 357.18, 507.13
- Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
- Land located in unorganized counties, 507.37
- New counties, 507.30
- Notice to parties, 507.32
- Prerequisites, 507.24
- Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
- Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236

Religious corporations

- Conveyances by, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39

Restrictions

- Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Revocation

- When valid, 513.10
- When void, 513.09

Rock, recording instruments, 507.36

Saint Louis County, 383C.72

School districts, *see* Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Separation of husband and wife, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04

Service marks, 333.23

Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05

Short form mortgages, 507.15

Signatures, 507.24, 507.251

Specific parts of land

- Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
- County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Spouses
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Generally, 507.02, 507.04
 State, *see* Conveyances under MINNESOTA
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 State rail bank, 222.63
 State surplus land, 84.027
 Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutory cities, 412.201
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Timber interests separate from land
 Property taxes, 272.05
 Recording of instruments, 507.36
 Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29
 Towns, *see* Conveyances under TOWNS
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101
 Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421
 Trusts, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, *see* Forms under this topic
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
 United States, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Unorganized counties
 Land in, recording, 507.37
 Recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Validity
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18
 Wills, 507.251

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

CONVICTED PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, license violations, 148F.09, 148F.20
 Aliases, listing, applications for pardon, 638.05
 Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10
 Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.613
 Child custody
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Generally, 257.026
 Classification, 244.24
 Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Computer use, 243.055
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Consent, applications for pardon, private data in, disclosure, 638.05
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about, in hiring
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Data
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
 Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
 Employment
 Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
 Criminal history
 Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10
 Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Employment and occupational licensing
 Background checks, 364.021
 Civil rights violations, 364.10
 Contested cases, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
 Exempt professions and employments, 364.09
 Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
 Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07
 Policy of state, 364.01
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
 State and local policies, 135A.1459
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Exoneration, *see* under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Firearms, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Lawsuits
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04
 Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179
 Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12
 Pistols, possession, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Probationers, *see* PROBATION
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10
 Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09
 Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 609B.610
 Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION
 Effects
 Specific crimes, *see* Conviction under specific index headings
 Specific persons, consequences of conviction, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK (CITY)
 Street and bridge improvements, 298.2961

COOK COUNTY
 Arrowhead region trails, 85.015
 Boundaries, 2.01
 C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015
 Cascade River State Park, 85.012
 Cities in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 County board, recommendations by
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Gitchi-gami Trail, 85.015
 Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015
 Grand Portage State Park, 85.012
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009, 128.01 to 128.03
 Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013
 State lands
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Timber restrictions, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

COOK COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Temperance River State Park, 85.012
 Timber, state lands, 92.45
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, 298.17

COOLING SYSTEMS
See also AIR CONDITIONING
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM
See also AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Administration
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.40, 144E.48
 Generally, 144E.40
 Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Awards
 Allocation, 144E.45
 Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
 Records, 144E.45
 Changes, 144E.47
 Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40
 Eligibility
 Determination, 144E.40
 Generally, 144E.41
 Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42
 Established, 144E.40
 Funds and accounts
 Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
 Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40
 Records and record keeping, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.45
 Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
 Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
 Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
 Property taxes
 Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
 Refunds, 290A.091
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Abandonment, mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755
 Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694
 Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.995

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Advances of money
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Indemnification, 308B.471

Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471

Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025

Agreements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Agricultural cooperatives
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Contract carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Contracts
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Requirements, 17.694
 Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
 Elections, 17.694, 17.695
 Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 17.694
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
 Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
 Members, 17.694, 17.695
 Membership, policy of state, 17.692
 Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
 Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
 Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
 Reports about, 308A.205
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Votes and voting, 17.54

Agricultural marketing contracts
 Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
 Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311

Amendments of law, 308B.101

Articles of abandonment, 308B.835

Articles of consolidation, 308B.801

Articles of dissolution
 Contents, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Filing, conditions, 308A.931, 308B.921

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments
 Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
 Procedures, generally, 308A.135
 Shares, 308A.501
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
 Consolidations, 308A.801
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
 Generally, 308A.131
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
 Mergers, 308A.801

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Articles of merger
 Filing, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
 Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Quorum, 308B.431
 Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308B.801
 Contents, 308B.215
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Affirmative majority vote required for action, 308B.535
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
 Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
 Grouping authorized, 308B.501
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
 Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
 Mergers, 308B.801
 Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531

Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Assets
 Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Generally, 308B.571
 Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
 Priority of obligations, 308B.935
 Receivers, duties, 308A.945
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Assignments
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605

Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221

Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Associations or corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905

Attorney fees
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Record inspections, 308B.501

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Attorney fees (Cont'd)
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471
 Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Audit committee, 308B.445
 Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by
 Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
 Voting rights, 308B.561
 Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Board of directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
 Action without meeting, 308B.435
 Appointments by
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Directors, vacancies, 308A.315
 Votes and voting, 308B.575
 Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601
 Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Audit committee, election of, 308B.445
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Compensation and salaries, 308B.461
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Directors
 Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
 Elections, *see same under this topic*
 Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
 Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 Nominations, 308A.311
 Number, 308A.305, 308B.405
 Officers, serving as, 308A.401
 Term, 308B.411
 Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Election of officers, duties, 308A.401
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411
 Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465
 Liquidation, duties, 308A.901
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Officers, election of, 308B.475
 Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431
 Records, 308B.245
 Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911
 Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Resolutions by
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
 Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Signatures, written actions, 308B.441
 Standard of conduct, 308A.328
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting
 Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
 Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
 Allocation of authority, 308B.411
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135
 Committees, members, 308B.451
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455
 Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Written actions, 308B.441
 Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465
 Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Business affairs
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Management deadlock, 308A.941
 Receivers, duties, 308A.945
 Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31
 Business entity members
 Definitions, 308B.005
 Directors, nominations for, 308B.411
 Membership interests held by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Amendments
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465
 Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Distributions, 308A.705, 308A.915
 Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.631, 308B.241, 308B.511
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308A.635, 308A.641, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625, 308B.721
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308B.531
- Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
- Violations, 308A.605

Capital reserve, 308A.701

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Capital stock cooperatives

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Organization methods, 308A.125

Capital structure, bylaws, 308B.241

Cash, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305

Certificates and certification

- Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
- Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
- Certificates of interest, nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
- Members' meetings, notice, 308A.621, 308B.521
- Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
- Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Certificates of incorporation

- Issuance, 308A.131
- Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945

Certified copies, articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141

Certifying to

- Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805

Chair

- Directors, election as, 308A.401
- Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
- Required position, 308B.475
- Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615
- Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145

Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
- Barred claims
 - Exceptions, 308A.981, 308B.971
 - Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
 - Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
- Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
- Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971
- Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931

Commercial Code, 17.94

Committees

- Bylaws, 308A.165
- Generally, 308B.451
- Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
- Directors, 308B.411
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011

Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461

Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801

Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Constituent organization, mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Contracts

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
- Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Contribution agreements, 308B.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225

Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201

Cooperative

- Defined, 308A.005
- Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975

Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305

Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.995

Cooperative names

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of organization, 308B.215
- Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
- Changing, after merger, 308B.805
- Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
- Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 333.055
- Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
- Requirements, generally, 308A.121
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201

Corporate existence

- Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
- Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911

Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141

Creamery cooperatives

- Generally, 308A.201
- Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Credit, 334.022

Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Creditors

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
- Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611

Damages

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 308A.005
 Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Membership interests, 308B.601
 Dissenters' rights
 Demands for payment, 308B.601
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
 Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
 Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Court-supervised
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
 Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
 Failure to renew, 308A.995, 308B.121
 Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
 Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901
 Notice requirements
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
 Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935
 Orders
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Parties to suits
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951
 Priority of obligations
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
 Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981
 Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.995
 Remedies continued during, 308A.911
 Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Distributions
 After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
 Cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.705
 Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Net income, 308B.725
 Patronage distributions, 308B.725
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
 District or local units
 Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
 Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Domestic cooperatives
 Defined, 308B.005
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755
 Duration
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
 Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235
 Elections
 Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
 District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
 Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
 Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
 Electric cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Electronic or remote communication
 Directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
 Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565
 Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635
 Emergency bylaws, 308B.241
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 Eminent domain, 308A.201
 Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301
 Employees
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14
 Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Evidence
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Exchanges, with limited liability companies, 322B.70
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Executors, membership interests controlled by
 Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
 Voting rights, 308B.561
 Family farm cooperatives
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Farmers cooperative associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under this topic
 Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Fees
 Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Filing fees, 308B.111
 Registration fees, 308B.121
 Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Filing
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
 Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
 Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565
 Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
 Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445
 Fines
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Food cooperatives, food stamps, use, 256.8799
 Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
 Foreign cooperatives
 Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
 Lawsuits, 308B.121
 Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05
 Transacting business without certificate of authority, 308B.121
 Transactions not constituting transacting business, 308B.121
 Forms
 Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
 Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
 Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
 Indemnification requirements, 308B.471
 Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Health care cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
 Presumptions, 308A.131

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 308A.131
 Violations, dissolution, 308A.955
 Incorporators
 Generally, 308A.105
 Signatures, 308A.131
 Indebtedness
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.471
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Injunctions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501
 Insurance
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
 Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Liability
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11
 Liquidation
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 308A.941
 Generally, 308A.901
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Loans to, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Mail and mailing
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
 Management committees, 308B.451
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, 273.124
 Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
 Member control agreements
 Authorization and execution, 308B.627
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Generally, 308B.535
 Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
 Voting rights, 308B.555
 Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
 Signatures, 308B.627
 Members' meetings
 Agendas
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
 Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
 Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
 President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921
 Quorum
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
 Liquidation, 308A.901
 Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
 Remote communication, use, 308B.531
 Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
 Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
 Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
 Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
 Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
 Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)
 Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability, 308B.611
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
 Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
 Mergers
 Duties, 308B.835
 Effect, 308A.801
 Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
 Notice received
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
 Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Number, 308B.501
 Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
 Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
 Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
 Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
 Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Votes and voting
 Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Affirmative majority vote, 308B.535
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Class or series voting, 308B.535
 Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
 Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
 Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
 Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Determination of rights, 308B.555
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
 Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.535

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 Liquidation, 308A.901
 Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
 Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
 Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
 Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125
 Membership interests
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Certificated interests, 308B.615
 Class, 308B.535
 Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
 Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
 Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
 Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
 Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 Series, 308B.535
 Surrendering, 308B.501
 Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
 Uncertificated interests, 308B.615
 Memberships
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Members of cooperative, *see* same under this topic
 Open memberships, 308A.210
 Residential memberships, 308A.210
 Mergers
 Abandonment, 308B.835
 Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
 With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835, 322B.70, 322B.755
 Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
 Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic
 Net income
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Reserves, 308A.701
 New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801
 Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
 Nonpatron members
 Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
 Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Votes and voting, 308B.545
 Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601
 Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Nonstock units of equity
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Dividends, 308A.705
 Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Officers
 Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
 Generally, 308A.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, 308B.615
 Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801
 Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115
 Orders
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961
 Dissolution
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975
 Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Record inspections, 308B.501
 Organization methods, 308A.125
 Organizational meeting, 308B.205
 Organizations
 Certificates of organization, 308B.945
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Violations, dissolution, 308B.945
 Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411
 Owners
 Homestead classification, 273.124
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755
 Ownership interests, mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755
 Ownership interests in other entities
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Votes and voting, 308B.575
 Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Patron members
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725
 Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Votes and voting
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Directors, election of, 308B.411
 Proxies, generally, 308B.565
 Rights, generally, 308B.545
 Voting based on patronage, 308B.551
 Patron membership interests
 Generally, 308B.601
 Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 Surrendering, 308B.501
 Patrons
 Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801
 Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
 Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
 Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
 Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471
 Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692
 Power cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Powers of cooperative
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301
 President
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615
 Presumptions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455
 Incorporation, 308A.131
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
 Organization, 308B.215
 Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54
 Products
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Price, negotiating, 308A.201
 Profits and losses
 Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
 Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241
 Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
 Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601
 Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225
 Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 308B.565
 Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Purposes
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Receivers
 Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955
 Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955
 Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Records and record keeping
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
 Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
 Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
 Copies, costs, 308B.501
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
 Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
 Requirements, generally, 308B.245
 Using, 308B.501
 Records officer
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615
 Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694
 Refunds
 Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
 Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
 Surrendered shares, 308A.605
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Designation, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
 Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Registration, records, 308B.245
 Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
 Renewal
 Data, classification, 308B.121
 Failure to file, effect, 308A.995
 Requirements, generally, 308A.995, 308B.121
 Repeals of law, 308B.101
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Net income, distribution, 308B.725
 Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
 Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Secretary
 Generally, 308A.401
 Members' meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Securities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Securities regulation, 308A.505
 Security interests
 Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
 Membership interests controlled by, 308B.611
 Voting rights not granted, 308B.561
 Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
 Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Shared service cooperatives, community integrated service networks, 62N.26
 Shareholders
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Liability, 48.033
 Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Stockholders defined as, 308A.005
 Shares
 Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Sale, approval by board, 308A.501
 Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
 Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
 Signatures
 Articles of merger, 308B.805
 Board of directors, 308B.441
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Incorporators, 308A.131
 Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Standard of conduct
 Board of directors, 308A.328
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.455
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
 Subsidiaries
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Mergers, 308B.805
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surviving associations
 Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.210
 Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
 Special services and rates, 237.065
 Telephone cooperatives
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transferees
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
 Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
 Treasurer, 308A.401
 Treasury stock, 308A.501
 Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
 Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Unclaimed property
 Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
 Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Vice-chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
 Vice-presidents
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
 Proxies (persons), 308B.565
 Securities violations, 308B.465
 Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205
 Water quality cooperatives
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201
 Formation, limitation, 308A.101
 Organization, purpose, 308A.101
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471
 Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Writing, requirements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Written actions
 Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77

Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04

Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24

Computer software, development, review, 125B.05

Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71

Cooperation and consolidation

Agreements, 123A.35

Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62

Capital levies, 126C.40

Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74

Consolidation after combination, 123A.485

Disability access, funding, 123B.59, 123B.69

Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45

Education Department, duties, 123A.37

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Effective date, 123A.38

Eligible districts, 123A.35

Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39

Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74

Fire safety, funding, 123B.59

Funds, transfers, 123B.79

Grants for, 123A.443

Planning

Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443

Modification, 123A.37

Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41

Plats, 123A.40

Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442

Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73

Reports about, 123A.43

Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36

School boards, 123A.36

Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10

Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 126C.10

Cooperative facilities districts

Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444

Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48

Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.446

Funding, 123A.446

Generally, 123A.443

Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443, 123A.446

Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26

Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01

Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTSEmployees, insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Funding

Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21

Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531

Funds and accounts

Basic skills revenue, 126C.15

Generally, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Transfers between, 123B.79

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53

Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

Indebtedness

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73

Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediate districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24

Member districts

Allocations from, third party payments, 123A.26

Notice given, 123B.29

Planning

Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37

Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493

Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441

Property taxes

Generally, *see* Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES

Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43

School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40

Pupil units

Counting, 126C.05

English learners, weighting, 124D.65

Reports given

Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531

Joint reports, 123A.43

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School year, starting date, 120A.40

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special education cooperatives

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22

Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71

Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30

Definitions, 297A.70

Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03

Expenditures, allocation, 125A.76

Funding, special education costs, 125A.75

Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24

Right to employment, 125A.53

School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Selection, 125A.53

Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932

Subcontracts

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932

Special education cooperatives, 245.4932

Vocational education cooperative centers

Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29

Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25

Employees, 123A.33

Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Vocational education cooperative centers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 123A.22
- Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
- Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.26
- Members, 123A.22, 123A.24, 123A.26
- Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Withdrawals from, 123A.24

Withdrawals from, 123A.22

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE LAW

Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.995

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026

Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Assessments, generally, 216B.62

Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Billing plans, 216B.098

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Board of directors

Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313

Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327

Records, inspecting, 216B.027

Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201

Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313

Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026

Charges and rates

Community-based energy development (C-BED) tariff, 216B.1612

Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021

Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169

Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097

Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612, 373.48

Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098

Contracts

Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39

Low income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Standardization, 216B.1613

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

Cooperative associations, 308A.327

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Personal property taxes, 273.39

Public utilities, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026

Descriptions of property

Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection of service

Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098

Notice to cities, 216B.0976

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029

District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Elections for regulation, 216B.026

Electric utilities

Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38

High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Eminent domain

Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47

Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation

Improvements

Allocation of costs, 216B.2411

Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62

Financing program, 16B.322

Generally, 216B.241

Goals, 216C.43

Regulatory costs, 216B.62

Solar electric generation, 216B.241

Information about, 216C.02

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Franchise fees, 216B.36

Funds and accounts

Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027

Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

In lieu taxes, 273.41

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027

Investigations, costs, 216B.62

Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62

Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097

Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241, 216B.2411

Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201

Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201

Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027

Maps, electric lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327

Members, 216B.026

Mortgages

Generally, 507.327

Powers of association regarding, 308A.201

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87

Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45

Organizational purpose, 308A.101

Payments by

- Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
- Regulatory expenses, 216B.62

Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098

Personal property taxes

- Definitions, 273.39
- Payments in lieu of, 273.41
- Tax assessments, 273.38

Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027

Planning

- Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
- High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
- Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62

Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201

Powers, generally, 308A.201

Property taxes, market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211

Public utilities

- Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
- Definitions, 216B.02

Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40

Records and record keeping, 216B.027

Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097

Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Consumer protections, 216B.098

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Retail electric service, 216B.09

Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rural electric power cooperatives

- Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
- Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale of

- Generally, 216B.45
- Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Securities, exemptions, 216B.026

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Definitions, 216B.029
- Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
- Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098

Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES

Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027

Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026

Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09

Termination of service

- Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
- Cold weather rule, 216B.097
- Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
- Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Transmission cooperative electric associations

- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Trust deeds, 507.327

Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026

Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201

Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41

Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027

Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT

Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.446

COPAYMENTS

Prisoners, obligations

- Jails, 641.15
- State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88

Specific plans, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under specific index headings

COPIES

See also PIRATING

Evidence, status of copies as

- Abstracts of title, 601.05
- Account books, depositions of, 600.07
- Business records, evidence, 600.135
- Corporate records, 600.17
- Federal agencies, records, 600.17
- Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02
- Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135
- Injured persons, statements of, 602.01
- Letters (correspondence), 600.08
- Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04
- Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12
- Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32

Photocopies, *see* PHOTOCOPIES

COPPER

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242

Junk, 161.242

Mining

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
- Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315

Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531

State mineral lands

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
- Prospecting permits, 93.43
- Reservation to state, 93.01

Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT

See also PATENTS

See also PIRATING

See also ROYALTIES

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Computer software programs, state agency or local government software, 13.03

Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Income from defined as income, 501B.61, 501B.69
 Income from defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.69
 Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40
 Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Ownership, 116P.10
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17
 Supreme Court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN

Corn Growers Association
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 17.63
 Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 Detassellers
 Children, 177.23, 181A.07
 Drinking water, 181.84
 Generally, 181.83
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Grain, corn defined as, 17.41
 Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 Seed, 21.891
 Transportation
 Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Access to data
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, 13.83
 Health data on decedents, 390.11
 Human services data, 13.46
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911
 Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
 Appointment
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Appointments by, staff, 390.05
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Authorization by
 Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 390.11
 Dissection, 145.161
 Autonomy, 390.011
 Autopsies
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Duties, generally, 390.11
 Fees, 357.11

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Autopsies (Cont'd)
 Human services clients, 245.97
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 390.01
 Conditions, 390.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 626.556
 Compensation and salaries
 Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 County responsibility, 390.111
 Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies, 609.502
 Conflicts of interest
 County contracts, 382.18
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11, 390.25
 Disclosure, 13.83
 Investigations, classification, 13.83
 Dead bodies
 Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
 Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
 Release of bodies, 390.21
 Removal from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
 Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Death records, 390.23
 Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556
 Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18
 Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
 Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32
 Elections
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 1918 election, 382.01
 Evidence
 Concealing, 609.502
 Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
 Property or articles, disposition, 390.225
 Exhumations, 390.11
 Expenses
 Generally, 357.11, 390.111
 Training, 382.37
 Fees
 Administrative expenses, 390.15
 Generally, 357.11
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
 Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83
 Hospice patients, 390.11

CORONERS

720

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received, 299F.04

Inquests

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
- Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
- Fees, 357.11
- Jurors, fees, 357.27
- Mileage, 357.27
- Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

Investigations

- Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
- Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556
- Data, classification, 13.83
- Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
- Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
- Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
- Staff, 390.05
- Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties, 145.898
- Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Mileage, generally, 357.11

Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01

Morgues, 390.061

Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10

Oaths

- Oath of office, 390.01
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151

Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36

Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Qualifications, 390.005

Ramsey County, 383A.21

Records and record keeping

- Cremations, 390.152
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Generally, 390.11

Removal from office, 390.005

Reports given

- Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
- Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251
- Deaths
 - Boating accidents, 86B.335
 - By criminal act, 390.11
 - Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 - Required investigations and inquests, data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 - Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
 - Traffic accidents, 169.09
- Inquests, 390.11
- Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
- Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus, authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11

Staff, 390.05

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11

Term, 382.01, 390.005

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58

Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24

Conservation practices, 500.24

Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24

Definitions

- Agricultural development, 41C.02
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Family farm cooperatives

- Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Family farm corporations

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051

Family farm partnerships

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
- Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02

Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24

Land

- Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Ownership, 500.24

Leases, provisions, 500.245

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24

Limited partnerships, 500.24

Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245

Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24

Purpose, 500.24

Reports given, 500.24

Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311

Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY

Generally, 150A.11

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Definitions, 80B.01

Equity securities

- Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
- Defined, 80B.01
- Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
- Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
- Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
- Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06

Exemptions

- Generally, 80B.12
- Rulemaking, 80B.07

Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Injunction of violations, 80B.09
 Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
 Statutes of limitations, 80B.11

Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11

Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675

Offers, *see* Takeover offers under this topic

Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51

Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08

Securities law, application, 80B.13

Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05

Stocks, *see* Equity securities under this topic

Takeover offers
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Defined, 80B.01
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Effectiveness, 80B.03
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
 Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
 Special committees, duties, 302A.675
 Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05

Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

Accounting officers, personal property, owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25

Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18

Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41

Agents
 Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
 Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
 Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035

Answers
 Time, 5.25
 Violations, complaints, 316.02

Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04

Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Architects, licenses, 326.14

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
 Violations, 316.06

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Assets
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion, fine, 609.52
 Evidence of, 316.18
 Exchanges, basis after exchange, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Sequestration, 316.05

Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Attorney general, duties regarding
 Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
 Execution to collect costs, 556.09
 Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
 Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
 Prosecution, 8.03
 Receivership, 556.10
 Vacation of charter, 556.07

Attorneys for corporation
 Conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Authorized farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Bail bond corporations, 629.70

Board of directors
 Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Compensation and salaries, 268.035
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Definitions, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Directors
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64

Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 300.64
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Resolutions by, 507.05

Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92

Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Receivers, 316.11
 Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64
 Business affairs
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Suspension, 316.06
 Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31
 Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
 Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31
 Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03
 C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Capital gains and losses, 290.01, 290.9728
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Cemetery corporations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of incorporation
 Board of directors, 300.64
 Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
 Violations, 316.06
 Certified copies
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Dissolution decrees, 316.09
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Charters
 Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
 Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
 Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Cities, *see* Corporations under CITIES
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89, 48.892
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Closely held corporations, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Complaints
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
 Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21
 Consolidations
 Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
 Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 New corporations, 300.15
 Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15
 Contracts
 Community resource programs, 466A.07

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
 Contributions
 Authorized contributions, 300.66
 Policy of state, 300.67
 Prior gifts, validation, 300.68
 Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05
 Cooperative housing corporations
 Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
 Directors, 308A.305
 Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Corporate attorneys, *see* Attorneys for corporation under this topic
 Corporate bonds
 Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Corporate existence, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Corporate franchises, 290.01
 Corporate names
 Changes, 507.411
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Corporate seal
 Forgery, 609.625
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Counties, *see* Corporations under COUNTIES
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors
 Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
 Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
 Definitions
 Armories, 193.139
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Drivers licenses, 171.01
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Warehouses, 231.01

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation, 176.183
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Corporations under DETECTIVES
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability access, cost of providing, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01
 Disclosure
 Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14
 Dissolution
 By attorney general, 316.06
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Decreets, 316.06 to 316.09
 Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
 Hearings, notice, 316.08
 Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753
 Judgments, 556.08
 Petitions, 316.07
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Distributions
 Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
 Definitions, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
 Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18
 Dividends
 Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Payment, 300.64
 Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07
 Employees
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Indemnification, 181.970
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Employers, corporations defined as
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Environmental tax (federal), 290.01
 Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Evidence
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02
 Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03
 Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, *see* FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
 Federal taxable income
 Additions and subtractions, 290.01
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
 Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01
 Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53
 Financial corporations, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fines
 Criminal convictions, 630.17
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08
 Funds and accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Good faith, acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 300.64
 Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63
 Hearings
 Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16
 Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17
 Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Improvements, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11
 Insufficient funds, 316.14
 Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets, 60A.11
 Liability, 300.64
 Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
 Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
 Receivers, duties, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insolvency
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interest rates, *see* INTEREST
 Interior designers, certification, 326.14
 Internet service providers, search warrants, production of records, 626.18
 Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investments permitted, savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Judgments
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10
 Landscape architects, license, 326.14
 Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26
 Lawsuits
 Actions against, exemption, 316.24
 Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to 556.10
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
 Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
 Directors, liability, 300.64
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, liability, 300.64
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
 Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10
 Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Security transfers, transfer agents, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 License holders, corporations defined as, 245A.02
 Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281
 Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Liquidation
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Proceeds, defined as principal, 501B.64
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Managers
 Appearance for association, 481.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Managers (Cont'd)
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Manufactured homes, *see* Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Members of corporation
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Meetings, 316.03
 Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Mergers
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Proceeds, defined as principal, 501B.64
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64
 Mortgage corporations, *see* MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411
 Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Municipal corporations, *see* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Net income
 Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Understatement, effect, 290.34
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Oaths, power to administer, other corporate officers, 358.41
 Obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Officers
 Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Courts, powers, 316.03
 Debt prorating companies, license requirements, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Defined as employees, 290.92
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
 Documents, drafting, 481.02
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
 Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671
 Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
 Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
 Liability
 Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Misconduct, 316.03
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.25
 Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03
 Removal, 316.03, 316.04
 Reports given, official conduct, 316.03
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Suspension, 316.03, 316.04
 Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301
 Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035
 Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04
 Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Orders
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Organizations, corporations defined as, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 Owners
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161
 Parties to suits
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
 Receivers, 316.11, 316.19
 Shareholders, 316.22
 Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03
 Personal estate, defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22
 Pipefitting corporations, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Portoroma, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802
 Priorities and preferences
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Private agencies, corporations defined as, 245A.02
 Private foundations law, 317A.113

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Professional association (P.A.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional corporation (P.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Protective agents, *see* Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public corporations, *see* PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Public service corporations, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Real property
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Conveyances, 507.05
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Land registrations, *see* Corporations under LAND REGISTRATION
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers and receivership
 Appointment
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Temporary receivers, 316.03
 Appointments by, agents, 316.11
 Bond, 316.11
 Duties and powers
 Dissolved corporations, 556.10
 Generally, 316.11
 Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20
 Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23
 Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21
 Notice received, 316.15, 316.17
 Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18
 Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Recreational vehicle lanes cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25
 Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reports given
 Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371
 Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
 Official conduct of officers, 316.03
 Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307
 Research, costs, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01
 Residential building contractors
 Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors (Cont'd)
 Qualifying persons, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights, privileges, and franchises
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
 School districts
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 School districts defined as, 216B.02
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 5.25
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.60
 Shareholders
 Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
 Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
 Ratable assessments, ultra vires acts, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
 Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
 Shares
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as credits, 272.03
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
 Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Fiduciary transfers, *see* Transfers under SECURITIES
 Small employers
 Corporations defined as, 62L.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
 Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Subsidiary corporations
 Definitions, 60D.15, 322B.03, 322C.0102, 326B.805
 Insurance companies, *see* Subsidiaries under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Wholesale produce dealers, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as, 336.5-102
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Tax incentives
 Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
 Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Tax returns
 Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxable income
 Defined, 290.01
 Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
 Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Termination, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Towns
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Towns defined as, 216B.02
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
 Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
 Trustees
 Appeals, 316.04
 Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Corporations defined as, 469.153
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Ultra vires acts
 Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
 Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Officers, generally, 316.03
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writs of mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Access to
 Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
 Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
 Administrators, work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
 Adult correctional facilities, *see* ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Alcoholic beverages
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
 Arson, 609.5631
 Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Buildings and grounds
 Art in, 16B.35
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Loitering, 243.21
 Site selection, 243.93
 Trespassing, 243.21
 Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
 Cells, 243.53
 Cemeteries
 Abandonment, 241.18
 Reburial in, 241.17
 Surveying and platting, 241.16
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 Chief executive officers
 Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
 Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
 Consent
 Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
 Visitation of inmates, 243.48
 Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 241.23
 Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
 Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
 Employing, 241.01
 Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
 Inmate labor, sale, 243.62

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Chief executive officers (Cont'd)
 Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
 Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
 Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Interstate agreement on detainers, duties, 629.294
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Notice given, 241.06, 629.291
 Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
 Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
 Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
 Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14
 Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
 Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
 Unclassified service, 241.01
 Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
 Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
 Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91
 Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consolidation
 Correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Generally, 246.60
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Removal of inmates, 243.57
 Contingent funds
 Bond, 241.27
 Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
 Reports about, 241.13
 Requirement, 241.08, 241.27
 Contraband
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Sale, 243.24
 Seizure, 243.24
 Correctional industries
 Establishment, 241.27
 Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
 Income, 16A.72
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Products, *see* Prison made goods under this topic
 Public works planning, 16B.335
 Correctional officers
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
 Generally, 241.026
 Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021
 Counseling services, Indian counseling program, 241.80
 Counties, 383A.08
 Court services data, 13.84
 Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
 Data
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Investigative detention data, 13.86

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
 Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Local correctional facility, 401.01
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Developmentally disabled persons under jurisdiction of, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
 Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Discharge, *see* under PRISONERS
 Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333
 Double bunking, 243.53
 Education and training
 Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
 Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
 Educational assessments, 241.85
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
 English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
 Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
 Programs, 241.85
 Electronic monitoring, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Employees
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
 Assaults on, 243.21, 243.52, 609.153, 609.2231
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Chief executive officers, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Correctional officers, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345
 Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
 Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Former employees, total disability, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
 Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
 Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Physical examinations, 241.14
 Retirement
 County correctional employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
 Retirement age, 43A.34
 Salary definition, 352.01
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
 Escapes from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting, generally, 241.10
 Contingent funds, *see* same under this topic
 Current expense fund, 243.23

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Guards, *see* Correctional officers under this topic
 Hennepin County, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Industrial facilities at, *see* Correctional industries under this topic
 Inmates, *see* PRISONERS
 Inspections, frequency, 241.021
 Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29
 Insurance
 Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 241.342
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Licenses, 241.021
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Meals (refreshment)
 Availability, 243.557
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
 Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69
 Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Officers, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties, 241.018
 Planning
 Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 127A.05
 Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
 Prison gardening program, 241.241
 Prison made goods
 Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
 Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
 Generally, 325F.48
 Goods for national defense, 243.87
 Piece price system, 243.61
 Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Private adult correctional facilities, authority, 241.021
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153
 Psychiatric units, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Ramsey County, *see* Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Red Wing
Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
Bed limit, exemption, 242.32
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Establishment, 242.41
Inmates
Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
Place of confinement, 609.105
School year, 242.55
Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
Name, 241.023
Purpose, 242.41
Serious/chronic program, 242.32

Reports given
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
Tuberculosis screening, 144.445

Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01

Rush City, 243.94

Saint Cloud
Cells, separate cells, 243.53
Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
Establishment, 243.75
Inmates, 253.13, 253.21, 253.23
License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23

Sanitation
Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Sauk Centre
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Inmates, 242.47, 609.105
Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
Name, 241.023

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10

Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045, 253D.10

Shakopee
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Establishment, 243.90
Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91
Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Name, 241.023

Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93

Standards, generally, 241.021

Stillwater
Cells, 243.53
Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
Establishment, 243.40
Inmates, 253.13, 253.21
Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Mentally ill inmates, 253.21

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Tuberculosis screening, 241.14

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Wardens, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic

Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Women, *see* Shakopee under this topic

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Workhouses, *see* WORKHOUSES

Works of art, 16B.35

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 243.93

CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS
Committees, 401.08
Creation, 401.02
Grant applications, review, 401.11
Members
Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
Generally, 401.08
Memberships, human services board advisory committees, 402.03

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to secretary of state, 203B.06
Appeals review panel, 242.10
Appropriations to
Capital improvements, 243.51
Community corrections programs, 241.278
Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from leases, 241.01
Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Inmates' costs, 243.23
Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
Juvenile offenders, 242.32
Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state placements, 260B.198
Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
Training program fees, 241.01
Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
Work release account, 241.26

Background checks
Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021

Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74

Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic

Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.336

Budget
Costs of incarceration, 241.018
Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271

Capital improvements, 243.51

Cemeteries
Abandonment, 241.18
Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment
 Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prisoners, 241.021, 241.0222, 241.06, 241.40 to 241.416
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Children, detention, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Commissioner
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Generally, 15.06, 241.01
 Interstate agreement on detainees, administrator, 629.294
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process by, 638.07
 Commitments to custody of
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
 Conditional release
 Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit, extension, 629.355
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
 Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
 Contracts and agreements, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional fees, 241.272, 609.102
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Corrections agents
 Change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
 Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
 County probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 Creation, 241.01
 Crime victims
 Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 Restitution program, 611A.64

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Data, *see* Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths, investigations, 390.11
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners
 Appointment, 241.01
 Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Divisions, generally, 241.01
 Domestic abuse
 Incident reports, 629.341
 Presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 Presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Program director, 611A.35
 Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.82
 Victims
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Duties, generally, 611A.33
 Protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.72
 Support services, 611A.32
 Duties generally, 241.01
 Education and training, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
 Electronic victim notification system, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06
 Employees, generally
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 End-of-confinement review committees, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fees, 241.272, 609.102
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
 Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Employees, retirement, 352B.011
 Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
 Generally, 241.025
 Members, defined as peace officers, 626.05
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Funds and accounts
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Work release account, 241.26
 Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
 Health care for inmates, 241.021
 Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.021
 Hearing officers
 Duties, generally, 242.10
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Hearings
 Exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, notice, 244.05
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38
 Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive supervision agents, 244.13
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.53, 260.55
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166
 Jails, duties regarding
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, contracts, 241.0222
 Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
 County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
 County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile offenders, generally, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Liability
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Predatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052
 Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance, costs for certain prisoners, 256B.04
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Mental illness, persons with
 Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054
 Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18
 Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Mission of department, 241.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Oaths, power to administer, 243.05
 Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
 Parole, *see* Supervised release under this topic
 Per diem costs, 241.018, 243.51
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Persons in custody of, generally, *see* PRISONERS
 Phoenix/Pomiga treatment/behavior change program, 352.90 to 352.95
 Predatory offenders
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
 Risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244
 Duties, generally, 609.115
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Probation service providers, expenses, review, 244.22
 Probationers
 Classification systems, 244.24
 Information about, 244.21
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Programs, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
 Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Recidivism rates, 241.016
 Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Reports given
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Statewide reentry policies, 241.016
 Residential programs (human services)
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 611A.04
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Rulemaking authority
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Battered women, 611A.32
 Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 Convicted persons
 Bank deposits, 241.08
 Communications, 243.56
 Payments from earnings, 243.24
 Sex offender treatment, 241.67
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Visitation, 243.48
 Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Work release, 241.26
 Correctional facilities
 Contingent accounts, 241.13
 Correctional industries, 243.61
 County regional jails, 641.261
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
 Standards, 241.021
 Visitors, searches, 243.55
 Exemptions
 Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
 Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.53
 Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198
 School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Service of process by, 638.07
 Sex offenders, generally, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual assault
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Supervised release
 Duties generally, 243.05
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Treatment programs
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Human services, *see* Residential programs (human services) under this topic
 Sex offenders, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Victims of crime, electronic notification system, 611A.06
 Volunteers
 Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Power to use, 241.01
 Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Work release, 241.26, 631.425
 Workhouses, 643.01

CORRIDORS

Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM

Generally, 161.088

CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices' testimony, 634.04

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347

Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See RACKETEERING

COSMETICS

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92

Sales, transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Creation, 155A.20

Duties generally, 155A.24

Employees, 155A.24, 214.04

Enforcement, 155A.33

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Fees, 155A.25

Hair braiding professionals, registration, 155A.28

Inspections, 155A.31

Penalties, 155A.25

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

COSMETOLOGISTS

See also BARBERS

See also ESTHETICIANS

See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355

Commerce Department

Licenses, 45.027

Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36

Continuing education, registration renewal, 155A.271

Cosmetologist Examiners Board

Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24

Employees, 155A.24

Definitions

Barbering law, 154.02

Cosmetology law, 155A.23

E-mail addresses, 45.0112

Enforcement of law, 155A.33

Fumigants, violations, 155A.355

Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28

Infection control

Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29

Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Display, 155A.32

Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27

Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27

Penalties, 155A.25

Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Salons, 155A.29

Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552

Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27

Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355

Nonresidents

Agents for service of process, 155A.35

Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27

Policy of state, 155A.21

Practice

Definitions, 155A.23

In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23

Registration

Exemptions, 154.04

Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271

Salons

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Fees, 155A.25

Generally, 155A.29

Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

Licenses

Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Salons (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29
 - Generally, 155A.29
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 - Managers, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
 - Penalties, 155A.25
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 - Schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 - Services
 - Definitions, 155A.23
 - Emergency, 155A.34
 - Students, 155A.30
 - Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355
 - Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355
 - Special event services, 155A.275
 - Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 - Threading, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36
- COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
- Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182
 - Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
 - Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 - Generally, 155A.30
 - Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
 - Infection control
 - Generally, 155A.30
 - Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 - Inspections
 - Costs, 155A.30
 - Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31
 - Schedule, 155A.30
 - Instruction, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
 - Instructors
 - Fees, 155A.27
 - Generally, 155A.30
 - Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
 - Licenses
 - Display, 155A.32
 - Generally, 155A.30
 - Higher Education Office, 155A.30
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 - Managers
 - Employment, 155A.29
 - Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27
 - Oaths, license applications, verification, 155A.30
 - Recognition as postsecondary institutions, 155A.30
 - Separation of schools and professional departments, 155A.30
 - Students, qualifications, 155A.30
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
- COST-SHARING**
- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12
 - Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
 - Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47
 - Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

- Community integrated service networks (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Counties
 - County nursing homes, finances, 376.57
 - Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 - Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 - Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903
- County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57
- Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49
- Fences (partitions), 344.03
- Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
- Health and accident insurance
 - Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 - Disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 - Special education services, 125A.21
- Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 - Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
- Health plan companies, change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19
- Joint self-insurance, *see* Cost-sharing under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Livestock, fences, 344.03
- Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
- Medical assistance, generally, 256B.063
- Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
- Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47
- Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385
- Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 - Generally, 62J.041
- Partition fences, 344.03
- Public safety radio communication system
 - First phase, 403.31
 - Operating costs, generally, 403.31
 - Police-operated stations, 373.041
- Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Contracts, 103C.501
 - Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
 - Works of improvement, 103C.331
- Soil conservation
 - Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
 - Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431
- Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65
- Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14

Civil trials

Actions for services, double costs, 549.03

Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02

Awards, interest on, 549.09

Change of venue, 549.17

Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12

Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13

Death of party, effect, 549.08

Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14

Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19

Equitable actions, 549.07

Fourth judicial district, 549.05

Generally, 549.01

Interest, 549.09

Judgments, 549.08, 549.09

Plaintiffs bond, 549.18

Prevailing party, 549.04

Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Recovery by use of bond, 549.19

Sanctions permitted, 549.211

Several actions, how allowed, 549.06

Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties

State, proceedings in name of, 549.15

Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

Sureties, insolvency, 549.18

Taxation and allowance, 549.04

Trust funds, 549.14

Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15

Courts, specific, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific courts

Criminal trials, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings

Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11

False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12

Legal proceedings

Business dissolutions, *see* Dissolutions under specific businesses

Creditors remedies, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific remedies

Family court proceedings, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings

Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10

Motions, when awarded, 549.11

Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

COSTUMES

Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735

Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, 138.662

Intermediate care facility, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

COTTONWOOD COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

Hunting

Season, 97B.641

Small game, 97A.015

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils

Advisory councils

Generally, 15.059, 15.0595

Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Definitions

Generally, 15.012

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointments, 15.0597

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Partial terms, counting, 15.059

Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75

Data, court services, classification, 13.84

Definitions

Government data practices, 13.822

Hospice care, 144A.75

Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

Drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.26, 184.28, 184.36

Family counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Genetic counselors

Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139

Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91

Guidance counselors, 135A.153

Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Housing counseling agencies, 47.58

Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975

Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)

Behavior professionals, 245D.091

Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532

Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532

Generally, 148B.5301

Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.532

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)

Assessment tools, 148B.5925

Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905

Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions, 148B.50, 604.20

Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59, 214.355

Disclosure, 148B.593

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs) (Cont'd)

- Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
- Examinations, 148B.53
- Fines, violations, 148B.59
- Foreign states, 148B.561
- Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
- Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
- Licenses
 - Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
 - Conversion, 148B.5301
 - Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5301
 - Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
 - Nontransferability, 148B.58
 - Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
 - Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary military licenses, 197.4552
- Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
- Nonresidents, exception, 148B.592
- Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
- Quality review, 148B.59
- Reciprocity, 148B.56
- Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
- Registers, 148B.52
- Reports about, 148B.5916
- Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54
- Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59
- Supervision, planning, 148B.53
- Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
- Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling or debriefing, generally, 181.973

Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20

Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975

Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07

Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58

School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Services, *see* School counselors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Sexual assault counselors

- Data, classification, 13.822
- Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Substance abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS

Action, defined, 336.1-201

Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53

Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02

Consumer protection

- Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
- Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91

Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11

Defendant, defined, 336.1-201

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Insurance companies, insurers

- Exceptions, 60B.34
- Proof of claim, 60B.38

Judicial claims, counterclaims defined as, 554.01

Landlords and tenants

- Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241

COUNTERCLAIMS (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076

Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11

Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12

Probate

- Generally, 524.3-811
- Orders, appeals, 525.71

COUNTERFEITING

See also FORGERY

Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02

Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894

Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01

Cigarette stamps, 297F.20

Currency, 609.632

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22

Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125

Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127

Genuine, defined, 336.1-201

Intellectual property, 609.895

Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22

Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Plates for, 609.625

Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125

Sales, trademarks, 333.42

Securities, 609.632

Service marks

- Criminal Code, 609.895
- Misuse, liability, 333.28

Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33

State Lottery tickets, 609.651

Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125

Trademarks

- Criminal Code, 609.895
- Generally, 333.42
- Misuse, liability, 333.28
- Unions, unlawful, 333.41

Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

COUNTERPETITIONS

Dissolution of marriage, 518.12

Separation of husband and wife, 518.12

COUNTIES

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Annual settlement, 385.19
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Budgets, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 384.09
- County treasurers, duties, 385.04
- Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
- Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
- Fees, depositing, 385.38
- Financial management information services, 123A.23
- Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 385.04
- Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)

- Orders and warrants
 - Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
 - Redemption, 385.34
 - Speculating in, 385.28
 - Welfare funds, juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
- Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
- Records, depositories' statements, 385.15
- State auditor, duties, 6.48
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017

Acquisition of land, *see* Real property owned by under this topic

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883

Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919

Adult mental health advisory councils, *see* Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Adult mental health plan, duties, 245.465

Advertisements for bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

Agencies

- Child support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
- Local social service, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Agents

- Extension, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
- Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
- Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105

Agricultural development grants, 375.83

Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Agricultural land preservation programs

- Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72

Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471

Agriculture districts, 394.25

Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036

Aircraft

- Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
- Registration and taxation, 360.511

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70

Alcoholic beverages, licenses

- Distance limitation, 340A.405
- Off-sale licenses, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
- Restrictions, 340A.410
- Retail license fees, 340A.408
- Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
- Sunday sales, 340A.504
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

All-terrain vehicles

- County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
- Operation on streets or public property, 84.928

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services

- Applications, 144E.11
- Authority to provide, 471.476
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
- Standards, 144E.16

Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01

Animal control, *see* ANIMALS

Animal control authorities, *see* Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Animal feedlots

- Permits
 - Application processing, 116.07
 - Conditions, 116.0711
 - Registration information, 116.0712
- Zoning ordinances, 394.25

Annexation of territory

- By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
- Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88

Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

Appropriations

- Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
- Humane societies, 343.11
- Zoning, 394.28

Archives, 138.17

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404

Arrowhead Region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION

Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86

Artistic activities, 471.941

Arts Board grants to, 129D.05

Assessments

- Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, training, 270.50

Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Attorneys hired by

- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
- Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
- Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

Audits and examinations

- Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
- Cemetery funds, 306.54
- Certified public accountants, 6.48, 6.55, 6.66
- Contested, 6.59
- Costs, 6.48, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
- County boards, general powers, 375.18
- County extension fund, 38.36
- County funds, records, 385.19

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Day training services, 252.32
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Investments, 118A.07
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
 Solid waste collectors, 400.08
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.48, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.48, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
 Background checks, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018
 Ballot questions, 375.20
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Beaches, regulation, 86B.205
 Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665
 Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265
 Bids, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Billboards, erection of
 Highways, 160.27
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.161
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.055
 Boards of county commissioners, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 Boards of health, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
 Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02
 Changing
 Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
 Ballot questions, 370.05
 Bonds, issuance, 370.23
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Contests, 370.13, 370.14
 County auditors, duties, 370.18
 County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
 County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
 County clerks, election, 370.09
 County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)
 Changing (Cont'd)
 County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
 County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
 Detachment of territory, 370.01
 Effective dates, 370.08
 Election judges, duties, 370.06
 Governor, duties, 370.22
 Market value, 370.01
 Notice of election, 370.05
 Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
 Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
 Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
 Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
 Road districts, effect on, 370.17
 School districts, effect on, 370.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
 Size, 370.01
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
 Towns, effect on, 370.17
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
 Highway center line, 370.15
 Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
 Reports about, 204C.33
 Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Territorial boundaries, 2.01
 Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79
 Bounties
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget neutral plans, 245.466
 Budgets
 Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
 County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
 County coordinator, duties, 375.49
 County executive, duties, 375A.02
 County manager, duties, 375A.03
 Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
 Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
 Ramsey County, *see* Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
 Water safety funding, 86B.701
 Building Code
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
 Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195
 Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21
 Burning permits, 88.17
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Capital improvement plans
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Requirements, generally, 373.40
 Capital improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4185
 Cartways, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08
 CCA county, community corrections programs, 401.01
 Cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Census
 Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
 County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
 Population changes, 373.30
 Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certification and decertification of beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Change funds, 375.45
 Change of county names, 375.39
 Change of county seat
 Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
 Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
 County auditor, duties, *see* Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
 Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
 Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
 Referendum
 Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
 Change to one place, 372.11
 Conduct of election, 372.07
 Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
 Notice, 372.05, 372.12
 Order for election, 372.04
 Place of election, 372.11
 Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
 Time, 372.04, 372.07
 Time of change, 372.08
 Change of town names, 379.09
 Charges and rates
 Collection procedures, 444.075
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Chemical dependency prevention, 245A.14, 254A.16
 Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical use assessments
 Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
 Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.22
 Child care assistance
 Employment or training eligibility, 119B.11
 Expenses, 119B.13
 Generally, 119B.011 to 119B.05
 Rates, 119B.15
 Reporting and payments, 119B.08
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child care providers, background check fees, 245A.10
 Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
 Child-placing agencies, intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Child support enforcement agencies
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
 Duties, generally, 256.741, 256.87, 518C.307
 Incentive program, 256.979
 Payments to, 518C.319
 Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319
 State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
 Docketing, 548.091
 Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Children in need of protection or services, recovery of costs, 260C.446
 Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health collaboratives
 Generally, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Joint powers boards, 471.59
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cities in
 Armories, 193.37
 Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
 City bridges and dams, 163.04
 City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
 Civil service
 Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
 Personnel administration systems, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against
 Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Counterclaims, 373.11
 Credit card payment of, 383B.116
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
 False claims, 471.392
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
 Judgments, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
 Naming procedures, 373.08
 Notice received, time limits, 466.05
 Payment of
 Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
 Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
 Method, 384.13
 Procedures, 373.12
 Provisions, generally, 373.06
 Service, jurors, 373.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18
 Claims by
 Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Client-directed support programs, 375.18
 Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
 Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Commissioner districts
 Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 Boundaries, 375.025
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Commitments
 Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
 Examiners, 253B.07
 Hearing costs, 253B.23
 Notice received, 253B.10
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Costs, 253D.12
 Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
 Hearing costs, 253D.03
 Notice received, 253D.13
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
 Community action agencies, 375.18
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 373.48
 Community based mental health services, 245.464
 Community corrections charges, 401.13
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, 173.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Community social services, 245A.16
 Community support services, 256B.0625, 256E.12
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 Computer systems
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conditional use permits, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
 County zoning controls, 394.25
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119
 Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33
 Consolidation, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
 Contractors, 574.38
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98
 Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Personal property sales, 373.01
 Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Bidding, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Coroners, services, 390.252
 Discrimination in, 181.59
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Powers, generally, 373.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Conveyances
 Acceptance procedures, 375.26
 Effects, generally, 373.03
 Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Corporations
 Audits, 465.719
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Correctional facilities
 Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint county agreements, 383A.08
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
 Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County administrators, 375A.06
 County agencies (human services), *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
 County appeals committees, members, 18.83
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 County boards, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 County buildings, land, 375.181
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 County cartways, designation, 163.11
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 County cemetery funds
 Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
 Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
 Audits and examinations, 306.54
 County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
 County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
 Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
 Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
 Exemptions, 306.54
 Financial statements, publication, 306.54
 Funds constituting, 306.45
 Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
 Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
 Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County cemetery funds (Cont'd)
 Management, 306.45
 Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
 Audits, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
 Definitions, 38.331
 Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, formulation, 38.37
 County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
 County-designed work focused programs, MFIP, 256D.055
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
 County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 County engineers, services, 163.07
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County fairgrounds, 38.15, 38.19, 375.18, 383C.164
 County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 County government study commission, 375A.13
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County historical societies
 Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
 Facilities, providing, 138.051
 Support, 138.052
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
 County indebtedness, 370.23
 County land commissioners, 282.13
 County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 County license bureaus
 Director of bureau, duties, 373.35
 Duties regarding, 373.33
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 Termination, 373.37
 County lines, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County manager, 375A.03
 County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County names, change, 375.39
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23
 Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 256G.02, 256J.08
 Detoxification services, 256G.06
 Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
 Medical assistance
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 Nonfederal share, 256B.19, 256B.441
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.479
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.74, 256J.75
 Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
 Regional treatment centers, 246.54, 253B.045
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Supplemental aid, 256D.415
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County parks, duties, *see* County boards, duties under COUNTY PARKS
 County patients
 Duties regarding, 158.091
 Financial need, 158.03
 County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 County poor commissions, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035
 County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 County purchasing departments, *see* Purchasing department under this topic
 County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77
 County seats
 Buildings required at, 373.05
 Changing, *see* Change of county seat under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* County seats and counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
 Offices of county officers, 382.04
 Reports about, 204C.33
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, 381.06
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608
 County war memorial buildings, 373.053
 County welfare departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981
 Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03
 Court administrators, duties regarding
 Budget and salary, 485.018
 Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
 Salaries, 485.018

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02
 Court ordered payments, 375.1691
 Court referees, fees, 546.33
 Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.50
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Credit cards
 Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Purchases using, 471.381
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35
 Crisis intervention, public school students, 121A.61
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
 Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 Curfews, 145A.05
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407
 Dakota County, *see* County board under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Damages
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county, 163.11
 Dams
 Construction or improvement, 163.04
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Foster care, licensed providers, background checks, sharing, 245C.11
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.80
 Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44
 Dead bodies, duties, 390.061
 Deadline for county action, 15.99
 Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34
 Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deed taxes
 Administration costs, 287.33
 Apportionment, 287.23
 Collection methods, 287.25
 Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
 Refunds, 287.28
 Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Delinquent personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Department heads, 375A.03

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46

Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06

Destructive or nuisance animals, control, *see* Vicious animals under ANIMALS

Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Development regions

- Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69
- Requests for reassignment, 462.385

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Developmentally disabled persons

- Alternative care, limitations, 246.0135
- Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
- Medical assistance, 256B.0924

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02

Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disabled children

- Early childhood intervention services, *see* same under this topic
- State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71

Disabled persons, notice received, facilities established, 245.821

Discrimination

- Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
- Local government commissions, *see* under COMMISSIONS
- Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

District court facilities, duties, 484.77

District heating systems, 465.74

Districts, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS

Diversionsary work program (DWP), 256J.95

Docks, regulation, 86B.205

Dogs, duties regarding

- Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
- Dangerous dogs, 347.53
- Licensing system, 347.18
- Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' license agents, 171.06, 171.061

Driving while impaired, intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01

Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415

DWP, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Early childhood intervention services

- Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Early childhood intervention services (Cont'd)

- Interagency agreements, 125A.39
- Interagency committees, 125A.023, 125A.027, 125A.29
- Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45
- Maintenance of effort, 125A.38

Easements

- Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
- County forest road maps, 282.041
- Waterworks, 444.075
- Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 471.655

Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16

Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055

Education Code, 120A.05

Effective date, 375A.02

Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915

Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Elected officers, vacancies, *see* Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections

- At-large chair, 375A.05
- Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
- Boundary changes, *see* Boundaries under this topic
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
- County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
- County boards, duties, 375.20
- County consolidations, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
- County executives, 375A.02
- County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
- County officers, *see* specific index headings
- County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
- Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
- Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
- Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
- Primary or general, 204B.34
- Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
- War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212

Electronic approval of, 383B.1161

Electronic funds transfers, policies, 385.071

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Electronic methods, 471.345

Electronic transactions, 471.381

Elevators, duties regarding, 326B.166 to 326B.187

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVING MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies

- Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
- Purchasing, 375.75
- Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06
- Special powers, 12.37
- Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment programs, 15.61

Enactment, publication, 375.51

Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic

Energy audits, 216C.34

Energy conservation

- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- State purchases, 216C.19
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65

Energy purchase contracts, 373.48

Enterprise zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061

Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25

Escalation clauses, 375.21

Evidence of, 599.13

Excavations

- Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Excavators, display and distribution, 216D.02

Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Expense allowances establishment, 375.47

Expenses, state mandates, *see* State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Extended employment programs, 268A.085

Extension agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under this topic

Fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884

Family day care

- Legal nonlicensed providers, 119B.125
- Regulation, limitation, 245A.15

Family planning services, grants for, 145.925

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Family support program, 252.32

Farm improvement associations, 375.18

Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135

Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Federal and state aid, 394.28

Federal block grants, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653

Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502

Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic

Fees

- County attorneys, collection, 385.373
- County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
- County officers and employees, 357.33
- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Fees for services, 373.41
- Filing fees, 373.41

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- General guidelines, 385.38
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
- Publication requirements, 375.17

Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192

Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72

Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62

Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41

Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023

Financial statements

- County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
- County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
- Publication, provisions generally, 375.17

Fire departments

- Maintenance, rights, 222.37
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73

Fire protection

- Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
- Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065

Improvements to private lands

- Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
- Appeals from orders, 88.37
- Bids, 88.38
- Bonds, issuance, 88.40
- Generally, 88.29, 88.45
- Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
- Orders, 88.36
- Surveys, 88.31

Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243

Fire protection and community projects, 373.39

Firearms

- Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
- Discharge, regulation, 471.633
- Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633

Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22

Fish screens, 97C.077

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02

Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512

Food vending machines, 28A.09

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54

Forestry districts, 394.25

Forests

- Accepting gifts of, 459.06
- Administration, *see* Land departments under this topic
- Auxiliary forests, *see* same under this topic
- County forest road maps, 282.041
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Forfeited tax sale fund

Deposits to

- Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
- Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
- Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
- Repurchase payments, 282.291
- Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09

Payments from

- Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Forfeited tax sale fund (Cont'd)
 Payments from (Cont'd)
 Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
 Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
 Generally, 282.09
 Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
 Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price,
 282.04
 Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
 Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
 Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
 Foster care, unlicensed emergency relative placement,
 245A.035
 Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways,
 169.045
 Franchises, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69,
 360.70
 Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 Assets, bonds as, 375.25
 Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
 Bonds of county, 375.25
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment services accounts,
 254B.04, 254B.13
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls
 for, 375.18
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
 Consolidation of counties, 371.14
 Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds,
 163.03
 County auditor's account
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
 Donations for cemetery care and maintenance,
 375.273
 Generally, 384.12
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended
 balance, 375.82
 State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
 Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
 County cemetery funds, *see* same under this topic
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County license bureau, funds, 373.35
 County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
 County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
 County school fund
 Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21,
 127A.34
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Liquor license fees, 127A.34
 Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34,
 273.42
 Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77
 Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34,
 127A.45
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Debt service funds, *see* Counties under BONDS
 (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
 Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under
 DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for
 maintenance, 306.243
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
 Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
 Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 County attorneys' funds, 388.13
 County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18
 County law library fees, 134A.13
 County recorder surcharges, 357.18
 County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements,
 162.08
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account,
 446A.086
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 District court payments, 485.018
 Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and
 assessments, 117.135
 Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34
 Fines, generally, 574.34
 Forfeitures, generally, 574.34
 Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485
 Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Launderers' liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale,
 514.79
 Liability, 118A.02
 Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines,
 144.13
 Open space ordinance fees, 394.25
 Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions
 for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines,
 144.13
 Property taxes, payments pending petitions for
 defenses or objections, 278.03
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38
 School personnel, fines, 120A.32
 Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70
 Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 State lands acquired under old age assistance liens,
 purchase, 256.263
 Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess
 proceeds, 272.39
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32
 Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49
 Truancy, fines, 120A.34
 Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23,
 161.431
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds,
 168B.08
 Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

745

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Unknown decedents, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46
 Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15
 Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651
 Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
 Environmental trust fund, 373.475
 Forfeited tax sale fund, *see* same under this topic
 General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033
 Imprest funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162
 Integrated fund, 256F.10
 Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 Joint funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
 Medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipal accounts, 162.08
 National forest land funds, 123B.747
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167
 Nursing home fund, 376.56
 Park fund, 398.33, 398.34
 Poor fund, 158.08
 Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54
 Public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06
 Reports about, 256B.0916
 Reserves, 256B.0916
 Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14
 Revenue fund, *see* General fund under this topic
 Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
 Security fund, 386.77
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
 Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041
 Sinking fund, 162.181
 Social welfare funds, 6.48
 Soil conservation projects, 375.19
 Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 Special funds, 298.75
 System replacement fund, 446A.072
 Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32
 Theft insurance on, 385.14
 Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55
 Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39
 Undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Undistributed amounts, 276.10
 Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.60
 War memorial building accounts, 373.053
 Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557
 Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035
 Gambling
 Investigations, 349.16
 Notice received, 349.166
 Regulation, 349.213

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)
 Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Gambling devices
 Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
 Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213
 Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
 Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 General burning permits, 88.17
 General fund
 Airports and landing fields, 360.037
 Appropriations from, 375.83
 Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
 County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
 Deposits to
 Agency identification card fees, 171.07
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
 Contamination tax revenues, 270.96
 Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
 County assessor service fees, 273.072
 Deed tax revenues, 287.29
 Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
 Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
 Depository account interest, 385.15
 Drivers' license application fees, 171.061
 Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.20
 Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
 Excess funds, 385.13
 Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
 Investment interest, 385.07
 Land registration fees, 508A.82
 Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
 Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
 Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
 Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
 Security fund investments, 386.78
 Snowmobile, all-terrain, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
 Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
 Transient merchants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
 Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
 General guidelines, 385.04
 Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General fund (Cont'd)

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Lawsuits about, 385.21
 Liability for, 385.18
 Payments from
 Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
 Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
 County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
 County extension service appropriation, 38.36
 Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
 Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
 Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59
 Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27
 Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42
 Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49
 Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09
 Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167
 Transfers from, 387.213
 Transfers to
 Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
 County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
 Drainage system funds, 103E.651
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
 General guidelines, 385.38
 Generally, method of payment, 384.13
 Geographic names
 Changing or establishing, 83A.02, 83A.04
 Official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25
 Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34
 Group insurance
 Participation, 375.055
 Public employees, 471.6161
 Group residential housing, 2561.05, 2561.08
 Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502
 Habilitation services, vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
 Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 Hazardous buildings, duties, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 151.37, 400.161
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Health departments

Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 62Q.075
 Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20
 High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
 Highway approaches, 160.18
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 Highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highway safety programs, 4.075
 Highways
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, *see* Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historical societies, *see* County historical societies under this topic
 Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0915, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4912
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Horse racing
 County fairs, resolution, 240.09
 Duties, 240.17
 Licenses, approval, 240.17
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Housing programs
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
 Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.95, 256J.01
 County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
 Funding, 261.063
 Generally, 256.01
 Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

- Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40
- Human services corrective action plans, 256.01
- Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
- Human services reports, 256.01
- Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
- Hydrants, 444.075
- ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011
- Immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.462
- Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997
- Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16
- Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
- Imprest fund, 375.162
- Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
- Incidental expenses, 375.16
- Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97
- Income and franchise taxes
 - New local taxes, 477A.016
 - State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Incorporations by reference, 375.51
- Indebtedness
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 - Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 - Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 - Net debt limitation, 162.181
 - Powers, generally, 373.01
 - Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47
 - Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18
- Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31
- Indigent persons
 - Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 - Hospitalization, 261.21, 261.22, 261.23, 261.231, 261.232
 - Medical care, 158.02 to 158.10
 - Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
- Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473
- Industrial development districts, 469.153
- Industrial districts, 394.25
- Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 - Statements to payees, 289A.12
- Insect pests, *see* under PESTS
- Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
- Insurance premium payments, 375.32
- Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0622
- Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77
- Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
- Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292
- Intermediate school districts, 136D.93
- Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
- Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.56
- Inventories, 89.71

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Investments by

- Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07
- County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
- County funds, generally, 385.07
- Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Liability, 118A.02
- Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07
- Oversight, 118A.07
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Policies and procedures, 118A.07
- Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
- Restrictions, notice, 118A.04
- State auditor, duties, 118A.04
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Summary budget data, 6.745
- Temporary obligations, 475.61

Iron Range counties

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06

Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19

Jails, *see* JAILS

Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13

Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235

Joint funds and accounts

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
- Airport funds, 360.042
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Joint long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
- Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
- Joint powers agreements, generally, 471.59
- Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
- Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14
- Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Judgments

- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

Judicial districts, division into, 2.722

Junk dealers, duties, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Juvenile courts

- Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
- Referees, salaries, 260.031
- Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331

Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55

Juvenile offenders

- Costs, payment, 260B.441
- Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
- Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Lake improvement districts, *see* County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Land

- Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
- County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
- County fairgrounds, 375.18
- County hospitals, 376.01
- Exchanges, 94.344
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, liability, 466.03
- Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263
- Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
- Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
- Leases, 38.03, 465.035
- Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
- Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
- Parks, 375.18
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
- Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
- Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Waterworks, 444.075

Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35

Land departments

- Land commissioners, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72

Land exchanges, 94.344

Land for public use, official maps, 394.361

Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12

Land sales, 94.53

Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08

Land use

- Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
- Interim use, 394.303

Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99

Land use districts, 394.25

Land use planning, *see* Zoning under this topic

Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01

Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24

Law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
- Place of trial, venue, 542.01
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Lead counties

- Child foster care services, 256.0112
- Community social services, 256.0112
- Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13

Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Leased seasonal residential recreational property, property tax exemption, 272.0213

Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76

Legal newspapers

- Designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Generally, 331A.11

Legislative districts, 2.031

Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56

Liability

- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Limitations and conditions, 375.27

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Liability insurance

- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library boards

- Agreements under compact, 134.23
- Approvals by, 134.20
- Vacancies, 134.10

Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72

Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994

Light rail transit plans, 473.3994

Limousine services, 221.84

Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic

Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712

Livestock friendly counties

- Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Designation, 17.101

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065

Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local government election districts

- Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
- County districts defined as, 204B.135

Local health ombudspersons, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190

Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91

Local pest control, *see* PESTS

Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075

Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local sales and use taxes, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Local service units

- Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
- Jobs and training plans, 116J.401

Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369

Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Maintenance of effort

- Mental health services, 245.4835
- Permanent reductions, 275.761

Malfeasance, 375.09

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12

Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01, 327C.095, 394.25

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Maps

- Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- State demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Topographical land maps, 273.061

Marinas, regulation, 86B.205

Marriage licenses, 517.08

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072

Medical assistance, duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35

Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08

Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06

Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption approval, sale of tillable land, 89.022

Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services

- Consulting, prepaid health plans, 256B.82
- Medical assistance, 256B.82

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health services, duties, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health system, 245.463

Mental health workers, 245.465

Mentally ill persons, duties, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Metropolitan area counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Conservation account, 40A.152
- Defined
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Generally, *see* SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
- Hazardous waste management facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
- Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
- Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
- Recycling, *see* Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
- Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area counties (Cont'd)

- Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant health grants, 145A.14

Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665

Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32.397

Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13

Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01

Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471

Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties

- Approval, 256B.69
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota security hospital, 246.54

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties

- Approval, 256B.69
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54

MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07

Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06, 400.16

Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215

Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31

Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32

Motor vehicles

- Custody, 168B.04
- Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
- Identification, 471.346
- Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
- Impoundment, 168B.06
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
- Parking lights, 169.53
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
- Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
- Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
- Use, 471.666

Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86

Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08

Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Municipal services, extension, 471.591
Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
Names, 375.39
National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
Natural Resources Conservation Service (U.S.), 41B.03, 41C.05
Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
Natural Resources Department's clause, model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
 County assessors, duties, 273.18
 Definitions, 477A.11
 Fire state aid, apportionment, 69.021, 273.18
 Generally, 477A.10, 477A.12, 477A.14
 Inflation adjustments, 477A.12, 477A.14
 Market value, estimates, 273.18
 Time of payment, 477A.13
Natural resources law, 88.01
Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
New counties
 Actions to test, conveyances, recording, 507.30
 Creating, procedure, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Creation, 370.07, 370.08
 Judgments, 548.10
 Notaries public, powers, 359.07
Newspapers, 331A.01
No-fault automobile insurance
 Compliance, 65B.71
 Reparation security, 65B.48
Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
Nonmetropolitan area counties
 Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
Nonprofit corporations
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
Nursery stock, 18H.16
Nursing homes
 Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
Off-road vehicles
 Generally, 84.804
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, funding, 84.803
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Offices, business hours, 373.052
Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
One Call Excavation Notification Center, notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
Optional county government
 Abandonment of options, 375A.12
 Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, 375A.12
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
 County boards, *see* Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
 County executive plan, 375A.04
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
 County managers, 375A.05
 County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Dakota County, 383D.24
 Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
 Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
Ordinances
 Amendments to, applications, 394.235
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Approval, 375A.02
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Revision and codification, 375.52
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 Veto, 375A.02
 Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862
Park and ride program, 174.256
Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Regulations, generally, 373.26
Parks
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Parks (Cont'd)
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
 Paternity bonus incentives, 256.979
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Pawnbrokers, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
 Payment of, procedures, 385.04
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Payments by
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Payments from county funds, 385.05
 Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Peace officers, 471.44, 471.45
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
 Personal property
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 Computer software, *see* Computer systems under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Firefighting equipment, *see* Fire protection under this topic
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
 Snowmobiles, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14
 Surplus property, 15.054, 16B.2975, 375.76
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Personal property taxes
 Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
 Multiple statements, 277.01
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Reassessment costs, 272.11
 Refunds or abatements, 270C.926
 Personnel administration systems
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appeals from, 375.67
 Appeals to, 375.66
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Child protection workers, classification, 626.559
 Contested cases, 375.67
 Definitions, 375.57
 Directors, 375.53, 375.59, 626.559
 Employees, continuity, 375.64
 Establishment, 375.56
 Personnel departments, *see* same under this topic
 Reviews, 375.71
 Rules, 375.60
 Personnel appeal boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
 Personnel departments
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Certification, 375.61, 375.62
 Creation, 375.56
 Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
 Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Payrolls, 375.61
 Pest control, 18G.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Pesticide dealers, licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Exemptions, 18B.31
 Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
 Physicians and surgeons, for county patients, 158.03
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
 Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
 Proposed construction, 216G.05
 Setbacks, 299J.05
 Planning, land use, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Plant pests, 18G.13
 Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
 Plats
 County surveys, 381.05
 Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Regulations, 505.11
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Subdivision of land, 505.13
 Validation, 505.1791
 Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 204B.15 to 204B.17
 Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48
 Poor farms, lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
 Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
 Population
 Changes, statutes, 373.30
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Counties under 50,000, 376.08
 Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
 Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
 Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Estimates, 275.62
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Portages, 163.13
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
 Positions created by, 375A.10
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 Poultry lots, 116.07
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
 Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Prisoners (jail inmates)
 Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
 Compensation for labor, 641.08
 Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
 Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Health care costs, 641.15
 Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, generally, 373.02
 Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Procurement, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
 Property
 Duties regarding
 Generally, 373.01
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
 Sale of buildings, 375.195
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Property transfers, 375.26
 Proposed property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Pumps and pumping, *see* PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Sewers, 444.075
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Special assessments for, *see* Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water supply, *see* Counties under WATER SUPPLY
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
 Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
 Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Publications by
 Distribution, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Prepayment, 375.84
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purchasing department
 Contracts, liability, 375.76
 County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
 Creation, 375.72
 Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
 Duties, generally, 375.73
 Employees, civil service status, 375.74
 Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
 Rules and regulations, 375.75
 Qualified agreements, 373.43
 Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
 Railroad crossings
 Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings (Cont'd)

- Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
- Lawsuits, 219.10
- New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
- Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
- Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
- Stop signs, 219.20
- Yield signs, 219.20

Railroads

- Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
- Emergency response, coordination, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Government contracts, 222.87
- Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63

Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18

Real estate documents, recording, 357.182

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Armed forces property owners, 281.275
- Recovery of notice costs, 281.23

Real property owned by

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
- Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
- Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
- Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
- County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
- County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
- County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
- Exchanges, 373.01
- Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
- Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Recording fees

- County officers documents, 382.08
- Railroad lands, 507.31

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS

Records and record keeping

- County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
- Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
- Destruction or transcription, 384.10
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Grand juries, access, 628.62

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16

Recreation districts, 394.25

Recreational facilities and programs

- Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
- Bonding for, 471.16
- Employees, 177.23, 471.17
- Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities and programs (Cont'd)

- Location of activities, 471.17
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Ramsey County, 383A.07
- Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Senior citizens' facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
- Contracts, 400.04
- Financial incentives, 400.08
- Goals, 115A.551
- Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
- Market development grants, 115A.48
- Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
- Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
- Solid waste plans, 115A.551

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 245.765

Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192

Redistricting, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS

Redistricting commissions, expenses, 375.025

Referendum, *see* Counties under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398

Regional jail boards, 641.266

Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263

Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies, matching for regional grants, 383C.42

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment centers

- Children's mental health services, 245.4875
- Clients' cost of care, liability, 246.54

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Renewable energy purchases, 373.48

Rent controls, generally, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Reports given

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
- Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25
- Animal feedlots, 116.0712
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Biennial reports, 471.68
- Budget, summary data, 6.745
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
- Chemical use assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
- Child care programs, 119B.08
- Child care subsidies, eligible families, 119B.03
- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Community social service fund, 256F.10
- Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
- County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03
- County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
- County recycling programs, 115A.557
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Family support programs, 252.32
- Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
- Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
- Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
- Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
- Medical assistance, 256B.20
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, 245.482
- Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 256J.72
- Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Social welfare funds, 6.48
- State auditor, required information, 6.74
- Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
- Traffic violations
 - Administrative fees, 6.74
 - Administrative fines, 169.999
 - Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.60
- Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62Q.075
- Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30
- Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075
- Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
- Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03
- Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
- Residential districts, 394.25
- Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Residential treatment programs, 245.73
- Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
- Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
- Retiree district court judges, 484.62
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
- Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
- Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Revision and codification, 375.52
- Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Road and bridge funds
 - Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
 - Appropriations to, 164.03
 - Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
 - Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
 - Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Road and bridge funds (Cont'd)

- Payments from
 - Bicycle ways, 163.035
 - County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
 - Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
 - Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
 - Generally, 163.03, 163.06
 - Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06
- Road authorities
 - Authorization, duties, 160.08
 - Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 - Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Complete streets, policies, 174.75
 - County boards defined as, 160.02
 - Employees, 84.928
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04
- Road district assessors, 375.23
- Road equipment
 - Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
 - Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
- Rodent bounties, 348.13
- Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091
- Rules and regulations, 375.75
- Rural counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07
- Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144
- Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036
- Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263
- Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.70
 - New taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Sales by
 - Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
 - Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 - Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 - Securities, investments, 118A.04
 - Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 - Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225
- Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71
- School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
- School districts
 - Consolidation
 - Appeals, 123A.49
 - Notice received, 123A.48
 - Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71
- Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
- Search equipment purchases, 387.03
- Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19
- Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
 Generally, 471.617
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Semi-independent living services, 252.275
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Service of process on
 Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, 349.37
 Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
 School districts, attachments, 123A.48
 Service providers
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Sewage treatment systems, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62
 Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
 Shoreland development, 103F.215
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Social services departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Social welfare funds, 6.48
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
 Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331
 Cooperation, 103C.235
 Improvements, 103C.615
 Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
 Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631
 Soil conservation, 375.19
 Soil districts, 394.25
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411
 Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811
 Solid waste
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Solid waste (Cont'd)
 Collection, fees, 115A.9301
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Disposal, duties regarding
 Facilities, duties, generally, 400.06
 Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
 Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
 Generally, 375.18
 Goal, reduction, 115A.55
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
 Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Management services charges and rates, 400.08
 Organized collection, 115A.94
 Sewage sludge, 400.16
 Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
 Violations, penalties, 116.072
 Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
 Solid waste management programs
 Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
 Charges and rates, 400.08
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Definitions, 400.03
 Exclusion, 400.02
 Generally, 400.04
 Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
 Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06
 Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
 Policy of state, 400.01
 Property, 400.04, 400.14
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
 Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
 Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11
 Solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193
 Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96
 Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special taxing districts
 Counties defined as, 275.066
 Local water management, 103B.331
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882
 Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Sports facilities
 Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
 Revenue financing authority for, 373.44
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191
 Standard measures program, 6.91
 State aid
 Aid adjustments, 477A.03
 Amount, limitations, 477A.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19
- County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- County program aid, 477A.0124
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- County transition equalization aid, 477A.0124
- Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
- Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Family preservation aid, 477A.03
- General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
- General assistance medical care, 16A.124, 62E.11
- Lake improvements, 103F.805
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
- Medical assistance, *see* State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Police state aid, 69.031
- Property tax relief, 273.1391
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385
- Reductions or offsets
 - Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 - Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 - Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 - Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
- Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.70
- Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38
- Zoning activities, 394.28

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

- Expenses, 6.48
- Required information, 6.74

State Building Code, *see* Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State mental health system, duties, 245.463

State nursing homes, 246.54

State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03

Statutory construction, 645.44

Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Strategic and long-range planning, business and community development, 4A.07

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Subdivision of land

- Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
- Review procedures, 462.358

Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25

Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15

Subrogation

- Generally, 393.13
- Jail inmates' health insurance coverages, 641.15

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Inspections, 115.55
- Loan program, 115.57
- Local ordinances, 115.55
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81

Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Supplies and equipment

- Assessors, 273.061
- Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Surety bonds

- County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39

Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25

Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37

Surplus property

- Electronic sales process, 471.345
- Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
- Sales to counties, 16B.2975
- Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Surveys

- Approval of plat, 381.05
- Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
- Direction to make survey, 381.01
- Expenses, payment, 381.09
- Fees, 381.12
- Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
- Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
- Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
- Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
- Surveys by petition
 - County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 - Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
 - Petitions for, 381.01
 - Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 - United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05

Sustainable development

- Business and community development, 4A.07
- Model ordinance, 4A.07

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27

Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86

Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04

Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40

Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10

Tax-forfeited land fund, *see* Forfeited tax sale fund under this topic

Tax-forfeited lands

- Administration, 282.135

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)

- Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16
- Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
- Auxiliary forest lands, conservation, 282.011
- Auxiliary forests, 282.013
- City or town sales, 282.01
- Conservation uses, 282.01
- Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01
- Dedication to state, 89.034
- Defaults, 282.01
- Easements, 282.37
- Easements, cancellation, 282.04
- Forest development, 282.08, 282.38
- Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165
- Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
- Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
- Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241
- Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
- Mineral leases, 282.04
- Mining, 93.43
- Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261
- Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38
- Sales, location, 282.01
- School forests, 89.41
- Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04

Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax levies, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11

Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19

Taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Delinquency dates, 385.40
- Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
- Payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Racetracks, admissions taxes, 240.15
- Reports about, county auditors, 384.09

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tear gas, sales, 624.731

Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.075

Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165

Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23

Temporary county auditors, 384.07

Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01

Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34

Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14

Through highways, 169.30

Timber

- Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
- Sales, letters of credit, 282.02

Timber scalers, 282.04

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
- Self-service sales, 461.18

Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09

Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Town bridges, 161.082, 165.12

Town halls, 465.73

Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09

Town officers and employees, 365.59

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Town roads, duties regarding

- Town road account distributions, 162.081
- Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
- Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03

Towns, duties regarding

Boundaries

- Changes, 379.02, 379.03, 379.04
- Changing, 365.01, 379.02
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
- Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
- New towns, organization, 379.01
- Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
- Town meetings, 365.50
- Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure to elect, 365.59
- Town roads and bridges, 365.47

Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19

Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01

Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72

Trade districts, 394.25

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017

Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243

Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15

Transportation construction, 161.36

Transportation Department

- Cooperation, duties, 174.03
- Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
- Services, costs, 161.39

Transportation fund grants, 174.50

Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Travel, policies

- Air travel accounts, 471.91
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
- Expenses, 471.97
- Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
- Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

Treasuries, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445

Tree planting, small cities, assistance to, 17.86

Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Trespass, 471.985

Truck routes, 169.87

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065

Tunnels under highways, 160.25

Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02

Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052

Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29

Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Unincorporated areas, duties regarding, sedimentation control plans, 103F.441

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05

University of Minnesota hospitals, indigent cases, 158.02 to 158.09

Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, 507.37

Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22, 375.23

Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Unsafe ice, cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
 Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
 Urban counties
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to, 162.07
 Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
 Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Vacancies in office, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11
 Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 Valuation of property
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02
 Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Venue
 Criminal trials, 627.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
 Conflict of interest, 471.87
 County boards, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
 Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Ordinances
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038
 Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
 Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152
 Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37
 Vital statistics
 Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Votes and voting
 Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135
 Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
 Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Voting machines and systems
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Purchase costs, 206.59
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18
 Warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Waste, regulation, 145A.05
 Waste management
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
 Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
 Waste tire management, 115A.914
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water, regulation, 145A.05
 Water access fees, 86B.205
 Water access sites
 Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
 Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Water use districts, 394.25
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
 Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Managers, appointment, 103D.311
 Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075
 Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Welfare fraud prevention investigation, *see* Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Wetlands
 Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife, 97A.145
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
 Wind energy
 Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612
 Conversion lands valuation, 272.02
 Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
 Wind energy site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
 Yard waste, 115A.551
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58
 Zoning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Amortization, 394.21
 Animal feedlots, 394.25
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Appropriations, 394.28
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Clean water revolving fund loan, applications, consistency, 446A.072
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
 Conditional use permits, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Definitions, 394.22
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Interim use of land, 394.303
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
 Land use districts, 394.25
 Manufactured home parks, 394.25
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Official controls, 394.28
 Ordinances
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Boards of adjustment, 394.27
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)
 Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Conditional use permits, 394.301
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
 Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Recreation districts, 394.25
 Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
 Residential districts, 394.25
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
 Soil districts, 394.25
 Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
 Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
 Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
 Trade districts, 394.25
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Violations, 394.37
 Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
 Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Annual meetings, 38.04
 Appropriations to
 Counties, 38.15
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Generally, 38.02
 Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
 Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
 School districts, 38.20
 Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
 Board of directors
 Service on, status, 38.04
 Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
 Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
 Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
 Contracts, police service, 38.01
 County fairs, duties, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Dakota County, *see* County agricultural society under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Data, reports about, 38.04
 Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
 Eminent domain, 38.05
 Employees
 Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
 Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
 Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 Jurisdiction, 38.01
 Lands, 38.01, 466.03
 Lease of county lands, 38.03

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Unimproved land, 466.03
 Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09
 Officers, service, status, 38.04
 Organization, 38.01
 Powers, generally, 38.01
 Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
 Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
 Saint Louis County, *see* County agricultural society under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Special constables, appointment, 38.01
 Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
 Transfers of money or property, 375.26
 Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
 Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Access to data
 Housing agency data, 13.585
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 Tax returns, 270B.12
 Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
 Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
 Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
 Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Appointment
 County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Revocation, 273.056
 Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 Unorganized territories, 273.061
 Appraisals by
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
 Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
 Audits and examinations
 Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
 Local assessors' records, 273.064
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
 City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 273.1245, 290A.25
 Military service, absence for, 273.124
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries, 273.061
 Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
 Contraband, seizure, duties, 609.5317
 Controlled substances, seizure, duties, 609.5317
 Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 Data
 Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
 Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
 Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
 Duties
 Generally, 273.054, 273.061
 Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Regional and national duties, 216A.07

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Employees
 County assessors defined as, 176.011
 Generally, 273.053, 273.061
 Employment, licenses, 270.50
 Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Equipment and supplies, 273.061
 Examinations, 270.50
 Field cards, 278.05
 Fines, 273.21
 Generally, 273.061
 Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
 Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
 Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Local assessments
 Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
 Audits and examinations, 273.064
 Technical assistance, 273.061
 Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
 Maps, 273.061
 Meetings
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Equalization boards, 273.061
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Misfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02
 Net tax capacity
 Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
 Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061
 Oath of office, 273.061
 Personal property taxes
 Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Taxable value, 273.061
 Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 Property taxes, duties, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Property valuations, *see* Valuation of property under this topic
 Qualifications, 273.061
 Ramsey County
 Appointment, term of office, 383A.33
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05
 Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
 Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Field cards, 278.05
 Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
 Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25
 Reports given
 Omitted property, 273.061
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
- Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
- Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
- Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061

Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20

Special assessments, filing, 273.111

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04

Tax assessments

- Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
- City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
- Corrections, 274.16
- County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
- Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
- Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
- Joint assessments, 273.072
- Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
- Personal property taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Violations, fines, 273.21

Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016

Tax increment financing districts

- Notice given, 272.71
- Valuation of property, 469.177

Term

- Generally, 273.061
- Joint assessments, 273.072

Termination, 273.061

Training

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
- Education requirements, 273.0755
- Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
- Licensure, 270.50
- Senior accreditation, 270C.98

Vacancies in office, 273.061

Valuation of property

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Applications for reduction, 273.061
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
- Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
- Duties, 273.061
- Experts, hiring, 273.053
- Homesteads, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
- Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13, 273.18
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Owners, disability status, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
- Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
- Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property (Cont'd)

- Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
- True and full values, certification, 273.1101
- Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121

Violations and penalties

- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
- Tax assessment duties, 274.12
- Tax assessment violations, 273.21

Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Access to data

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
- Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
- Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12

Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13

Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124

Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18

Appeals by

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
- Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appearances by

- Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
- Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
- Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
- Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
- Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95

Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32

Appointment, district court actions, 388.12

Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03

Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15

Approvals by

- Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
- County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
- Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344

Assistant county attorneys

- Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
- Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
- Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- District court judges, duties, 388.12
- Employment authorized, 388.09
- Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
- Oath, 388.10
- Retirement, 353.01

Attorney fees

- Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
- Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10

Attorney general

- Assistance to, 8.06
- Opinion given on request, 8.06
- Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04

Attorneys

- Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
- Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.67
 Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.48, 88.49
 Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
 Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 388.13
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bribery, reports of to county attorney, 609.825
 Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
 Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
 Chemically dependent persons, commitments, duties, 145.698
 Child abuse
 Damage, duties, 609.541
 Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
 Guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Venue, 627.15
 City attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Civil actions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Claims against county, appeals procedures, 373.09
 Commitments
 Generally, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, assistance to, 8.06
 Expenses, 241.271
 Fees, 388.08
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 388.18, 388.22
 Reports about, public defense board, 611.26
 Conflicts of interest
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 County contracts, 382.18
 Human services, licensing, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense conflicts, 388.08
 Contingent fund, 388.14
 Continuing education
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits, duties for county welfare board, 393.11
 Coordination, truancy programs, 260A.01
 Coroners' inquests, duties, generally, 388.051
 Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09
 County Attorneys Council, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, reporting, 401.065
 Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Criminal prosecutions
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Criminal prosecutions (Cont'd)
 Child abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
 Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26
 County ordinance violations, 375.54
 Defense attorney fees on appeal, 611.27
 District court, 484.87
 District court appointments, 388.12
 Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Environmental crimes, 388.051
 Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Later defense actions, 388.08
 Library property, 609.541
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065
 Tax fraud, 388.051
 Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.15
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Written guidelines for, 388.051
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06
 Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
 Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 609.2336
 Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
 Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
 Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
 Duties, generally, 103E.071
 Fees, 103E.645
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 Duties generally, 388.051
 Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
 Election of, 388.01
 Enforcement of law
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12, 508A.12
 Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
 City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
 Dismissal, 103F.421
 Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Extradition, duties regarding, requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Auxiliary forests, examinations, 88.48
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Deed tax administration, 287.33
 Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
 Drainage systems, 103E.645
 Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02

Filing with
 Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41

Financial institutions, duties
 Investigations, funds for, 388.15
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23

Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051

Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures, duties, 609.531, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317

Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01

Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21

Funds and accounts, deposits to
 Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20

Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201

Government data, charging and plea negotiation data, classification of, 388.051

Grand juries, duties
 Generally, 388.051, 628.63
 Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18

Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101

Hennepin County, see County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Human services licensing
 Cooperation, 245A.03
 Duties, 245A.16

Identity theft, investigations, 388.23

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Indictments
 Duties, generally, 388.051
 Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice to defendant, 628.68

Injunctions
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
 Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
 Public nuisances, 617.82
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.25

Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32

Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
 Fires, 299F.29
 Identity theft, 388.23
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23

Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Juvenile courts
 Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141

Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75

Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11

Lawsuits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Abstracters violations, 45.027
 Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
 Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.48 to 6.51, 6.67
 Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
 Burial grounds violations, 307.082
 Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Cemeteries violations, 307.082
 Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
 Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Chiropractors, 148.105
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21

Civil actions
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255
 County as party, appearance generally, 388.051
 Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08
 Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35
 United States Land Office, 388.051

Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52

Collection agencies violations, 45.027

Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11

Commercial activities violations, 45.027

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70

Consumer reports, access, 13C.04

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425

Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10

Criminal prosecutions, see same under this topic

Dairies, violations, generally, 32.102

Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336

Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28

Delinquent property taxes, 279.17

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Dog licensing, violations, 347.19

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drainage system, violations, 103E.085

Drivers' licenses, 171.24

Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50

Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171

False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70

False claims against the state, 15C.04

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Financial institutions' violations, 45.027
 Food
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04, 34A.09
 Fines, recovery, 34A.09
 Food handlers, violations, generally, 32.102
 Forestry Act violations, 88.78
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Gambling violations, 349.22
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.201
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07
 Grain dealers, 18J.05
 Grain storage, 18J.05
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072
 Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581
 Hospitals, license violations, 144.50
 Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
 Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 245A.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Insurance companies' violations, 45.027
 Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975
 Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35
 Mines, violations, 180.12
 Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
 Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871
 Noxious weed violations, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69
 Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21
 Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
 Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
 Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
 Railroads, 219.10, 219.384, 219.551, 219.97
 Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Social corporations' violations, 45.027

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
 Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28
 Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
 Town zoning violations, 366.16
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Water pollution, 103G.105
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
 Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
 Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77
 Memberships
 County attorneys council, 388.19
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notice given
 Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Commitments of sex offenders, pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
 Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
 Victims of crime, duties, *see under* PROSECUTORS
 Oaths
 Assistant, 388.12
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 388.01
 Opinions
 Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
 Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225
 Optional county governments
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County civil counsel, 375A.10
 Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03

Petitions

- Commitments, 253B.064, 253B.07
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
- Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
- Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329

Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051

Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071

Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052

Pretrial diversion programs

- Dishonored check writers, 628.69
- Duties generally, 401.065
- Juvenile offenders, 388.24

Proceedings, human services licensing, duties, 245A.03

Prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Prosecutors

- Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25

Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271

Public nuisances, duties regarding

- Definitions, 617.80
- Injunctions, 617.82
- Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
- Notice to owners, 617.81

Publications, child abuse, guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561

Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016

Qualifications, 388.01

Ramsey County, *see* County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410

Recommendations to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03

Records and record keeping

- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Referrals to

- MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
- School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06

Removal from office

- Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
- Grounds, 351.15

Reports given

- Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
- Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Representation, public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, 13.83

Saint Louis County, *see* County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Service of process on

- Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
- Property taxes petitions, 278.01
- Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
- Tax titles, 284.08

Sex offenders

- Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
- Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351

Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23

Suspension, 351.15

Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71

Terms, 382.01, 388.01

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31

Towns, duties regarding, zoning, 366.16

Training

- County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
- Expenses, 382.37

Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Salary, effect on, 388.18

Violations and penalties

- Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
- Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voter registration, violations, reports received, 201.27

Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

Wiretapping

- Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
- Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15

Witnesses

- Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
- Fees, 357.32

Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL

- Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14
- Employees, 352D.02, 388.20
- Executive director, 388.20
- Generally, 388.19
- Office space, 388.20
- Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25

COUNTY AUDITORS

- Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04
- Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
- Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09
- Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
- Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Appointment of
 New counties, 370.09
 Optional county government, 375A.10
 Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22
 Assessments by, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
 Auditor-administrators
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Generally, 375A.08
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.75
 Costs, collection, 6.57
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Reports, local governments, 6.48, 6.51
 State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
 Tax assessment books, 274.08
 Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.48, 88.49, 88.52
 Ballots
 Absentee ballots
 List of voters, 203B.12
 Reports, 203B.19
 Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86
 Sample ballots, 204D.09
 Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Capital improvement, 373.40
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
 Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64
 Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
 School district debt service loans, 126C.68
 Bounties
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
 Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03
 Budget meetings, 275.065
 Building line easements, notice received, 463.06
 Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34
 Campaign practices, duties, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates for public office
 Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
 Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
 President (U.S.), 208.04
 Primary elections (state), 204D.06
 Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
 True names, 204B.10
 Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
 Capital improvement bonds, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Cemetery associations
 Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90
 Notice received, 306.77
 Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93
 Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Change of county seat, duties
 Affidavits, filing, 372.02
 Neglect or refusal, 372.13
 Petition, filing, 372.01
 Referendum, 372.04, 372.05
 Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11
 City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 City development districts, assessments, 469.130
 Claims against county
 Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
 Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
 Payment, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 County board, duties, 282.09
 Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 384.151
 Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
 Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19
 Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Counties, auditor's duties regarding
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
 Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18
 Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
 Change of county seat, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
 County names, changes, 375.39
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Warrants, 385.05, 385.34
 County boards, duties regarding
 County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49
 Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
 Orders for payment, 385.05
 Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08
 County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31
 County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04
 County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38
 County funds and accounts, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 County hospitals, duties, 376.04
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13
 County license bureau, director, 373.35
 County officers and employees
 Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
 Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
 New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 County payments, 384.13
 County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
 County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
 Election law, 200.02
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Lists
 Filing, 279.05
 Mailing, 279.091
 Publication, 279.08, 279.131
 Notices, 279.131, 279.37
 Payment, 272.14
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41
 Deputies
 Compensation and salaries, 384.151
 Generally, 384.08, 384.151
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Descriptions of property, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Ditch assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12
 Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Dogs
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* County auditors under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 6.52
 Modification of, with assignment of county treasurer's duties, 375A.121
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election expenses, 204B.32
 Election judges
 Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Appointment lists, 204B.21
 Qualifications, 204B.19
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204C.28
 Election of
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Generally, 384.01
 1918 election, 382.01
 Election officials, training for
 Delegation of duties, 204B.25
 Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
 Expenses, 382.37
 Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
 Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
 Recounts, 206.89
 Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
 Employees
 Additional clerks, 280.38
 Reports about, 384.17
 Expenses
 Allowance, 384.151
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Fees of county
 Collecting, 384.151
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35
 Filing with
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
 Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
 Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Annexation of territory, 414.09
 Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, 458A.06
 Auxiliary forests, 282.013
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Cemetery associations
 Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, 306.90
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Generally, 306.761
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
 Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
 Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
 Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
 Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Coroners jurors, certificates, 357.27
 County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
 County board resolutions, 103B.331
 County financial statements, 375.17
 County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
 County jails, construction approvals, 641.22
 County law library, property, 134A.06
 County officers and employees
 Clerk hire petition, 382.265
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
 County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
 County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
 County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
 Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
 Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Delinquent property taxes (Cont'd)
 Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Installment payment offers, 279.37
 Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
 Requests for notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting, 272.41
 Detachment orders, 414.06
 District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
 Drainage systems
 Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545
 County highways, 163.17
 Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
 Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
 Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
 Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255
 Viewers' reports, 103E.321
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Fines, receipts, 375.55
 Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
 Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
 Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
 Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
 Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
 Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
 New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Ordinances
 Annexation, 414.033
 Change of name, cities, 413.02
 County boards, 375.51
 County parks, 398.34
 Publication, 375.51
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
 Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
 Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
 Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
 Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
 Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
 Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
 Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
 Receipts, 281.03
 Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
 Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
 Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
 Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
 Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
 Road construction, 160.17

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Rural water user districts
 Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
 Sanitary districts
 Board elections, 442A.14
 Order for annexation, 442A.05
 Order for creation, 442A.04
 Order for detachment, 442A.06
 Order for dissolution, 442A.07
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
 Conveyances, 282.014
 Lists, 282.02, 282.322
 Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
 Sales, new deeds, 282.33
 Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
 Generally, 274.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
 Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
 Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
 Town government options, election certification, 367.31
 Town names, 379.08, 379.09
 Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
 Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
 Watershed districts
 Assessment statements, 103D.901
 Establishment petitions, 103D.205
 Management plans, 103D.401
 Managers, appointments, 103D.311
 Project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Fines
 Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
 Tax assessment violations, 273.21
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
 Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
 Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
 Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
 Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
 Hospital district elections, 447.32
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
 Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
 Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
 Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Land
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 Land exchanges, 94.343
 Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Taxable value, 273.061

Lawsuits
 County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
 Injured persons, 384.04
 Malfeasance, 384.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
 Service of summons, 373.07
 State, 384.04
 Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12

Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06

Local governments
 Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
 Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70

Local police relief associations, 353.28

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Malfeasance
 Generally, 384.03, 609B.184
 Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes
 Tax lists, 273.125
 Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86

Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14

Market value homestead credits, 273.1384

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71

Memberships
 County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 County board, clerk, 384.09
 County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 County extension committees, 38.36
 County land classification committee, 92.34
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Messengers, elections, *see* Messengers under ELECTIONS

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10

Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08

Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702

Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48

Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal and sale for taxes, 272.38

Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04

Mining
 Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185

Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29

Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

News media, at polling places, 206.85

Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23

Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84

Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Endorsement on bond, 384.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Refusal to take, 384.05

Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Optional county government forms
 Abolition of office, 375A.04
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
 Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
 County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
 County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Ordinances
 Copies as evidence, 599.13
 Publication, 375.51

Park districts, 398.16, 398.21

Permanent improvement fund, 430.07

Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34

Personal property taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33

Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03

Plats
 Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
 Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
 Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Police state aid, certificates and certification, 69.011

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15

Property taxes
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Assessments, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
 Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
 Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
 Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
 Consolidation of counties, 371.10
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
 Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Distribution, 276.10
 Economic development authorities, 469.102
 Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
 Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
 Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
 Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
 Lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
- Meetings, 275.065
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
- Mosquito control, 473.711
- Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
- Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
- Payment in installments, 435.17
- Pedestrian malls, 430.102
- Petitions, 278.01
- Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
- Postaudits, 6.62
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
- Railroad operating property, 272.20
- Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see same under this topic*
- Real property, contamination value, 270.96
- Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
- Revenues, distribution, 276.12
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- State, land acquired by, 272.68
- State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
- Tax levies
 - Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 - County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 - Hospital districts, 447.34
 - Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
 - Park museums, 450.25
 - Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
 - Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 - Towns, generally, 165.12
- Tax lists, *see Tax lists under this topic*
- Tax relief areas, 273.1391
- Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
- Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
- Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
- Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
- Valuation of property, *see same under this topic*
- Public buildings
 - Sale, 375.195
 - Using for polling places, 204B.16
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, costs, 252A.20
- Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802
- Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
- Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201
- Railroad operating property, 272.20
- Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03
- Real estate tax judgment books
 - Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
 - Requirements, 279.23
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES*
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Amounts due, 281.03

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption (Cont'd)

- Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
- Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
- Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
- Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
- Reports received, 281.11
- Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- Statements of interest in property, 281.29
- Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
- Real estate tax records
 - Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Court administrators, duties, 280.07
 - Parcels bid in for the state, 280.07
 - Redemptions, 280.07
- Records and record keeping
 - Certified copies, 382.16
 - Damaged records, 375.15
 - Delivery to successor, 384.11
 - Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
 - Public access, 382.16
 - Tax assessments, *see same under this topic*
 - Transcriptions, 384.10
- Records kept, elections, 204C.28
- Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10
- Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46
- Regional development commissions, 462.396
- Removal or suspension
 - Appeals, 351.21
 - County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
 - Grounds, 351.15
 - Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
 - Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
 - Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 - Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16
- Reports given
 - Audits and examinations, 6.51
 - Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
 - Collections and payments, 384.17
 - Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 - County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
 - County law libraries, 134A.06
 - Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 - Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.82
 - Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
 - Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
 - Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 - Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - Property taxes
 - Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 - Homesteads, 290A.28
 - Local government collections, 471.69
 - Local government levies, 275.07
 - School districts, levies, 275.124
 - Shared services agreements, 275.07
 - Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29
 - School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Undistributed funds, 276.10
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
- Voting returns, 204C.30, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Rural and urban service districts, 272.67

Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15

School districts

- Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 273.1325
- Apportionment reports, 123B.19
- Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
- Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
- Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
- Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
- Copies to, 123B.14
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- Dissolution, 123A.60
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
- Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
- Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69
- Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
- Payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Population, 275.14
- Referendum notices, 126C.17
- Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
- Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34

Seals

- County board use, 204C.37
- Legal status, 375.11

Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19

Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program

- Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
- Filing fees, 290B.08
- Tax data, access to, 270B.12
- Tax liens, 290B.09

Sheriff's salary appeals, 387.20

Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305

Special assessments

- Administrative costs, 429.061
- City development districts, 469.130
- Collecting, 430.06
- Deferments, 435.194
- Eminent domain, 435.17
- Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
- Improvements, 435.17
- Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
- Installments and interest, cities, 429.061
- Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901

Special assessors, compensation and salaries, notice received, 270C.96

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05

Special taxing district levies, 275.067

Specific counties, *see* County auditor under specific index headings

State aid to local governments

- Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
- State aid and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04

State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52

State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121

State lands

- Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
- Sales, land descriptions, 92.51
- Sales, termination of rights, 92.215

State timber for sale, list, 90.101

Streets and roads

- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
- Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851

Submitting to, *see* Filing with under this topic

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09

Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11

Suspension, *see* Removal or suspension under this topic

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28

Tax assessments

- Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
- Appeals, 270C.95
- Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Bonds (public debt), 475.64
- City assessors, appointment, 273.05
- City development districts, 469.130
- County survey assessments, 381.08
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
- Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
- Modification of duties, 375A.121
- Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
- Public indebtedness, 475.61
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
- Records, 273.17
- Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
- State board of equalization, 270.12
- Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
- Tax statements, duties, 471.69
- Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
- Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Values finalized, 274.175
- Violations, fines, 273.21
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05

Tax collections

- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029

Tax credits, 375.192

Tax-exempt property, 273.18

Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax increment financing, duties, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax levies, *see* Property taxes under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Tax lists
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
 Correction, 274.09
 Destruction, 273.50
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Omitted property, entering, 274.08
 Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
 Tax records, revising, 414.067
 Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
 Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
 Term of office, 382.01
 Timber
 Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
 State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
 Town assessors, appointment, 273.05
 Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
 Town roads
 Account, allocations, 162.081
 Impassable, correction, 163.16
 Towns, auditor's duties regarding
 Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
 Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
 Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of new towns, 379.01
 Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
 Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
 Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 Town meetings, 365.50
 Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
 Vacation of streets, 368.01
 Townships
 Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Transfers of property
 County code system, 272.194
 Generally, 272.12, 272.121
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
 Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
 Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11
 Trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19
 Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 1031.681
 Unorganized territories
 Change of polling place location, expenses, 204B.17
 Hours for voting, 204C.05
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Malfeasance, 384.03
 Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, apportionment report violations, fines, 123B.19
 Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voter registration, generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
 Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03
 Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18
 War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053
 Warrants for payment of money
 Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
 Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12
 Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547
 Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
 Waters, changes of name, 83A.06
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
 Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
 Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
 Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
 Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Annexation, 458D.22
 Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22
 Zoning, official controls, 394.35
COUNTY BOARDS
 Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97
 Appointments by
 County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22, 375.23
 Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Chairs
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
 Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
 Signatures, 375.13
 Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, duties, 254B.13
 Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 Commissioner districts
 Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 Boundaries, 375.025
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Commissioner districts (Cont'd)
 Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
 Committees
 Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
 Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Members under this topic
 Consolidation of counties
 Appointment of board, 371.08
 Consolidation referendum, 373.51
 County officers, appointment, 371.12
 First meeting, 371.09
 Property tax, 371.10, 371.11
 County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County seats, changing meeting
 Notice, 372.01
 Procedure, 372.03
 County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
 Elections
 Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 Optional county governments, 375A.12
 Five-member boards
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Modification procedures, 375A.09
 Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
 Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
 Liability
 Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
 Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Meetings
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
 Change of county boundaries, 370.12
 Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
 Consolidation of counties, 371.09
 County administrators, duties, 375A.06
 County managers, duties, 375A.03
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Generally, 375.07
 Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
 Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101
 Members
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Appointment
 Boundary changes, 370.14
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 First board, 371.08
 Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Vacancies in office, 375.101
 Chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Commissioner districts, *see* same under this topic
 Commissioners at large, 370.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
 Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
 Conflicts of interest, 375.09
 Drainage system duties, 103E.645
 Exclusions, 375.055
 Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Meetings, pay, 375.065
 Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
 Procedures generally, 375.47
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Requirements, generally, 375.055
 Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
 Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
 County hospitals, 376.01
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
 Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22
 Election of
 Change in number of members, 375A.09
 Enlarged boards, 375.03
 New counties, 375.03
 Redistricting, election after, 370.13
 Ties, 375.04
 Vacancies in office, 375.101
 Validity, 375.09
 Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Meetings, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
 Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Number of
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05
 Generally, 375A.09
 Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101
 Per diems
 Generally, 375.055
 Supersession of law, 375.057
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19
 Qualifying, new counties, 370.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15
- Residence requirements, 375A.09
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09
- Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
- Social media use, 13D.065
- Special elections, 375.101
- Terms
 - Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03
 - New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14
 - Redistricting modifications, 375A.09
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661
- Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Minutes

- County auditor's report, generally, 384.09
- Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
- New counties, 370.07, 370.08

Officers of board

- Chairs, *see* same under this topic
- Clerk, county auditor, 384.09
- Vice-chairs, 375.13

Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09

Optional county government

- Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
- County administrator, 375A.06
- County executive plan, 375A.04
- County managers, 375A.05
- Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
- Members, *see* same under this topic
- Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121

Positions abolished

- County administrator, 375A.06
- Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10

Positions created by, 375A.10

Powers, generally, 375.18

Proceedings

- Defined, 331A.01
- Official proceedings, publication, 375.12

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Resolutions by

- Effective date, 375A.02
- Procedures, generally, 373.02
- Seven-member boards, 375.056
- Veto, county executives, 375A.02

Seven-member boards

- At-large chair plan, 375A.05
- Members, 375.056
- Metropolitan counties, 375.01
- Modification procedures, 375A.09

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09

Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15

Supplies and equipment, 273.061

Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01

Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Vacancies in office

- County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Optional county governments, 375A.11

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
- Conflict of interest, 471.87
- Counties, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152

COUNTY BONDS*See* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**COUNTY BUILDINGS**

- Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04
- Capital improvement projects
 - Bonds, 373.40
 - Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
- Construction or repair
 - Best value RFPs, 375.21
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 - Contracts, county boards, 375.21
 - County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 - Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
- County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
- County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
- Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
- Funds, tax levies, 373.25
- Hennepin County
 - County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
 - Generally, *see* County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
- Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
- Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CEMETERIES

- Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
- Burials, *see* BURIAL
- County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
- Fees, winter burials, 306.99
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Soldiers' rest cemeteries
 - Burial in, 375.37
 - County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 - Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
- Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CLERKS

- Attestation, county boards, 375.13
- Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Certificates and certification
 - Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 - Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
- County auditor, 384.09
- County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
- County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
 County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Election of, new counties, 370.09
 Filing with
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
 Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
 New counties, election, 370.09
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTY COORDINATORS

Appointment of, 375.48
 Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
 County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 Duties
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Generally, 375.49
 Qualifications, 375.48
 Rescission of position, 375.50

COUNTY COURTS

Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

Bridges
 Inspections, certification, 165.03
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 County highway engineers
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Generally, 163.07
 Payroll, 163.09
 Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
 Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 County state-aid highways
 Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 Engineering standards, 162.07
 Plans and specifications, 162.17
 Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
 Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52
 Hennepin County, 383B.257
 Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under this topic

COUNTY ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Highways
 Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
 Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Reports given
 Bridges, inspections, 165.03
 County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Compensation and salaries, 38.36
 Cooperative work, *see* County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES
 County extension committee, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34
 Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371
 Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38
 Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22
 Hiring, 38.37
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, investigations, 3.737
 Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035
COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35
 Budget, 38.36
 Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Cooperation and coordination
 Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37
 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37
 Retired benefits, 471.611
 Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335
 Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153
 Duties, generally, 38.38
 Establishment, 38.36
 Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611
 Members, 38.36, 38.38
 Officers and employees
 Generally, 38.38
 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Program of work, 38.37
 Records and record keeping, 38.38
 Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26
COUNTY FAIRS
 Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Appropriations to
 County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
 Municipalities, 38.20
 School districts, 38.20
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
 Insurance, 67A.14
 Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
 Camping areas, 327.201
 Contests, 38.02

COUNTY FAIRS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds, *see* under FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
 Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Frequency, 38.02
 Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Horse racing
 County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
 County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
 Generally, 240.09
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Peace officers, 38.01
 Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
 Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
 Violations and penalties, 38.01

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

Generally, 375A.13
 Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
 Contracts, historic site management, 138.669
 Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
 Data, administration, 13.40
 Employees
 Public corporation employees, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01
 Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
 Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
 Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Historic sites, administration, 86A.05
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
 War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Background checks, employees, 241.021
 County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33
 Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Generally, 260B.060
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Establishment, 260B.060
 Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
 Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
 Inmates, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic
 Juvenile offenders
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Custody transferred to, 260B.060
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Additions to, generally, 376.07
 Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
 Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
 Boards of directors, *see* Hospital boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, issuance, 376.02
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Buildings
 Authorization and construction, 376.05
 Elections for, 376.04
 Generally, 376.08
 Purchase or construction, 376.02
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Definitions
 Charitable hospitals, 179.35
 County law, 376.009
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
 Establishment, 376.04
 Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
 Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 County boards, duties, 376.07
 Generally, 376.06
 Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
 Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
 Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Land acquisition
 County board, duties regarding, 376.01
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases, 447.47
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Ramsey County, *see* County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Referendum
 Additions to hospitals, 376.07
 Buildings, 376.04
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota Hospitals, cooperation, 158.12
 War memorial buildings, 373.053

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Commissioners
 Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Multicounty authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
 Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, powers, 383A.155, 469.004
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, 383C.01
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

COUNTY JAILS

See JAILS

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Board of trustees
 Appointments by, 134A.08
 Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
 Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
 Generally, 134A.04
 Members, appointment, 134A.03
 Powers, 134A.05
 Records, 134A.05
 Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
 Reports given, 134A.06
 Reports received, 134A.06
 Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
 Fees
 Depositing, 134A.13
 Effect of law on, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 134A.09

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 134A.11
 Other counties, 134A.10
 Ramsey County, 134A.09
 Taxing, 134A.12
 Funds, 134A.15
 Gifts to, 134A.05
 Grants to, 134A.05
 Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
 Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
 Librarians, 134A.08
 Materials
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Library books, 134A.06
 Removal, 609.541
 Orders, establishing, 134A.01
 Ordinances
 Copies deposited with, 375.52
 Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
 Quarters, 134A.07
 Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State law librarian, 134A.16
 Title to, 134A.05
 Using, 134A.02

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Authorization, 373.32
 Business hours, 373.38
 Director, generally, 373.35
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 State licenses issued, 373.33
 Termination, 373.37

COUNTY MORGUES

Autopsies, 390.11
 Generally, 390.061
 Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
 Administrative board
 Appointments, 376.57
 Compensation, duties, 376.58
 Creation, 376.60
 Duties generally, 376.60
 Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
 Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
 Meetings, procedures, 376.58
 Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Certification and decertification of beds
 Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions, 376.55
 Elections, county hospital construction, separate ballot procedures, 376.04
 Establishment
 County building funds, transfers, 376.59
 Procedures, generally, 376.55
 Referendums, 376.57
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Vote, by county boards, 376.57

COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Finances
 - Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
 - Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
 - County building funds, payments from, 376.59
 - Generally, 376.58
 - Revenues, 376.56
 - Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
- Joint county operation
 - Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
 - Admission to ownership, 376.55
 - County building funds, 376.59
 - Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
- Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
- Medical assistance, revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19, 256B.441
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
- Officers and employees
 - Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
 - Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
- Patients, 471.95
- Ramsey County, 144A.071, 383A.323
- Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
- Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
- Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
- State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
- Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Administrators, *see* County administrators under this topic
- Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
- Appointment
 - County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
 - County executives, 375A.04
 - County hospitals, 376.06
 - County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
 - New counties, 370.09
- Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
- At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
- Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
- Audits and examinations, 6.48
- Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 - Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 - Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 - Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Business expenses
 - Imprest fund, 375.162
 - Incidental expenses, 375.16
- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
- Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- Civil service
 - County purchasing department, 375.74
 - Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Procedures, generally, 375A.04
 - Veterans preference, 375.63
- Claims against
 - Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
 - Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Claims against (Cont'd)
 - Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
- Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265
- Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64
- Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
- Compensation and salaries
 - Advance payments, 357.13
 - Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 - At-large chair, 375A.05
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
 - County hospitals, 376.06
 - County manager, 375A.04
 - County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 - Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
 - Director of purchasing, 375.74
 - Expense allowances, 375.47
 - Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 - Garnishment, 571.77
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 - Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 - Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
 - Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 - National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
 - Optional county government, 375A.11
 - Payroll, 375.61
 - Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
 - Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 - Salary limits, 43A.17
 - State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
 - Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 - Unorganized territories, 375.23
- Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
- Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
- Consulting engineers, 163.08
- Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64
- Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04
- Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
- Coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
- Coroners, *see* CORONERS
- Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
- County abstract clerks, 384.10
- County administrators
 - Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
 - Authorization, 375A.01
 - Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 - County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 - Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
 - Generally, 375A.06
 - Hennepin County, *see* County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Service of process, 18.83
- County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
 - Agricultural programs, participation in, 18.81
 - Appointment of, 18.80
 - Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 - County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
 - Definition, 18.77
 - Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
 - Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees (Cont'd)

- Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
- Noxious weed control
 - Appeals, 18.83
 - Duties regarding, 18.79, 18.81
 - Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
 - Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
 - Generally, 18.78
 - Permits, 18.82
 - Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
- County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
- County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08
- County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09
- County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
- County civil counsel, 375A.10
- County clerks, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
- County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
- County coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
- County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
- County executives
 - Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 - Generally, 375A.02
- County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13
- County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011
- County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
- County hospital boards and superintendents, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County law libraries, use, 134A.02
- County license bureau
 - Director, 373.35, 373.37
 - Implementation, notice, 373.34
- County managers
 - Authorization, 375A.01
 - Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 - Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 - Dakota County, 383D.76
 - Generally, 375A.03
- County nursing home officers and employees, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- County personnel administration system, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
- County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
- County regional jail employees, 641.263
- County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
- County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
- County veterans service officers
 - Duties, generally, 197.603
 - Education program, 197.609
 - Fees, 197.604
 - Generally, 197.60
 - Grant program, 197.608
 - Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
 - Jurisdiction, 197.606
 - Qualifications, 197.601
 - State resources available, 197.605
 - Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608
- Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
- Court employees
 - Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 488A.06
 - Transfer to state employment, 480.181
- Criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Bribery, 609.415
- County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
- Elected officials, removal, 351.14
- Social Security, 355.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Digital signatures, 471.381

Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74

Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20

District court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241

Elected executive plan

- Authorization, 375A.01
- Provisions generally, 375A.02

Election of

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Requirements, 204D.02

Employees

- Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
- County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
- Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
- Recognition services, 15.46
- Social Security, 355.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Expenses, reimbursement, exclusions, 43A.17

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Gifts to, accepting, 471.895

Government, defined as, 554.01

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64

Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557

Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46

Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181

Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22

Hospital employees, *see* Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS

Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05

Human services merit system, 256.012

Impersonating, 609.475

Indemnification

- Exception, 181.970
- Liability, 466.07
- Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31

Insurance

- Long-term care insurance, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59

Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08

Land commissioners

- Appointment, 282.13
- Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
- Conflicts of interest, 382.18

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Land commissioners (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Duties, 282.13
- Expenses, payment, 282.226
- Mileage, 282.19
- Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
- Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09
- Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
- Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
- Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

Lawsuits

- Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
- Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Leaves of absence

- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Legislative service, 3.088
- Military service, 192.26, 192.261

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Liability

- Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Government immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Premium payments, 375.32
- Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
- Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
- Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04

Malfeasance

- Defined, 351.14
- New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24

Managers, *see* County managers under this topicMedical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Memberships

- County government study commissions, 375A.13
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Military or uniformed service, 192.261

Military service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262

Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03

Miscellaneous fees, 373.41

Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61

Motor vehicles

- Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
- Rideshare, 174.257

National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD

New counties, appointment, 370.09

Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99

Notices

- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Posting by sheriff, 387.04

Nurses

- Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041, 251.042

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)

- Public health nurses, *see* same under this topic

Oaths

- Abandonment of option, 375A.12
- Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
- Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
- Filing, 358.11
- Modifications of options, 375A.10
- Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11

Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14

Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12

Overtime

- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Time off in lieu of, 177.25

Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35

Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to

- Advance payments, 357.13
- Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
- Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll system

- County boards, duties, 163.09
- County highways, labor, 163.09

- Direct deposit, 471.426
- Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIESPersons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002

Positions abolished

- County administrator, 375A.06
- County executive, 375A.04
- County manager, 375A.04

Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURTProbation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public health nurses, medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Data management system, 125A.744
- Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
- Personal care assistants, 256B.0659

Public office, 609.44

Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3

Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping

- Damaged records, duties, 375.15
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Registrars of title, filing with

- Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
- Manufactured homes, affidavits of severance from realty, 168A.142

- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085

Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261

Removal

- Appeals, 351.19
- Definitions, 351.14
- Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
- Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
- Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
- Rules, application, 351.19
- Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Reports
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
 Requirements, 415.16

Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06

Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Rideshare program, 174.257

Road overseers, appointment, 375.23

Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055

Screener-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021

Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18

Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81

Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Suspension of
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05

Term of office, 204D.02

Travel expenses
 Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' compensation, 251.041, 251.042
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in office
 Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Residence, change, 351.02

Vacation
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Veterans' preference, 375.63

Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS
 Generally, 398.36

COUNTY PARKS
 Bonds, 398.33
 Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25
 Contracts, generally, 398.32
 Contributions by local governments, 398.33
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 County boards, duties
 Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
 Bonds, issuance, 398.33
 County park commission, 398.36
 Fees, 398.33
 Generally, 398.31, 398.32
 Gifts, grants, and loans, acceptance, 375.26, 398.33
 Land acquisition, 375.18
 Ordinances, 398.34
 Property taxes, 398.33
 County park commissioners, 398.36
 County park commissions, 398.36
 County park fund, 398.33
 Interpretation of law, 398.37
 Joint powers agreements, 398.32
 Land acquisition
 County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
 Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances regarding parks, violations and penalties, generally, 398.34
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Park boards
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
 Personnel board of appeals
 Appointments, 375.65
 Duties, 375.66
 Judicial review, 375.67
 Plans and specifications, 398.32
 Property
 County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
 Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
 Sale of buildings on, 375.195
 Property taxes, 398.33
 Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Road districts, unorganized territories, 375.23
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Specific counties, *see* Parks under specific index headings
 Superintendent, 398.35
 Surveys, 398.32
 Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
 Waters in, regulations, 398.34

COUNTY RECORDERS
 Abstracts of title, *see* County recorders, duties under ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Appointment
 Optional county governments, procedures, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage, 570.14
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Conditions, 386.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of translation, 507.46
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Federal tax liens, 272.483
 Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03
 Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Compensation and salaries
 County boards, duties, 386.015
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Sheriff's certificates, transcribing, 386.23
 Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conveyances
 Forms
 Names and addresses of drafters, 507.091
 Names and addresses of grantees, 507.092
 Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice given, 394.37
 Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
 County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under DEEDS
 Definitions
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Deputies
 Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
 Compensation and salaries, 386.015
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
 Elections, 1918 election, 382.01
 Employees
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Licensed abstracters, 386.71
 Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Equipment fund, 357.18
 Estray book, 346.02
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Fees
 Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20
 Collection, 386.015
 Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
 Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
 Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
 Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77
 Farm names, recording, 386.36
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
 Generally, 357.18
 Plats, 505.08
 Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
 Real estate documents, 357.182
 Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
 Refunds, 507.093

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 357.182
 Section or quarter section corner markings and monuments, 160.15
 Security deposits for payment, 386.78
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058
 Filing or recording with
 Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Affidavits
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
 Custodian, trusts, real property, 501B.571
 Inter vivos trusts, 501B.57
 Manufactured homes, severance, 168A.142
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041, 580.23
 Printers' affidavits, published notice, 600.11
 Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29
 Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
 Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
 Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20
 Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
 Bonds (public debt), 475.58
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
 Cable communications access proceedings, notice of pendency, 238.25
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
 Cemetery associations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
 Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
 Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
 Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Certificates of custodian, trusts, real property, 501B.561
 Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
 Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 92.165, 507.401, 507.403
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
 Certificates of translation, 507.46
 Certificates of trust, 501B.56
 Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31, 550.32
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09
- Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
- Conservation restrictions, 84.65
- Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03, 80D.09
- Contracts for deed
 - Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 - State surplus land sales, 94.13
 - Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214
 - Time limit, 507.235
 - Transfer statements, 507.236
 - Vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235
- Conveyances, 272.162, 507.091 to 507.093, 507.24, 507.36
- Coroners, 390.01
- Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
- Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16
- County attorneys' oaths, 388.01
- County auditors, bond, 384.02
- County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
- County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
- County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
- County surveyors, 389.011
- County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
- County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
- Court administrators, 485.01
- Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
- Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
- Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
- Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
- Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
- Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
- Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
- Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
- Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
- Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
- Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
- District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13
- Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
- Documents recorded on, 386.39
- Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
- Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
- Duty to receive papers, 600.23
- Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
- Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
- Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
- Farm names, 386.36
- Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
- Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
- Fees for
 - County payment, 382.08

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Fees for (Cont'd)

- Generally, 357.18, 373.41
- Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
- Forest road maps
 - County forest roads, 282.041
 - Forest roads generally, 89.715
- Generally, specifications, 507.093
- Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
- Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
- Highway boundaries, 160.14
- Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
- Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
- Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
- Insurance companies
 - Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
 - Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31
 - Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
- Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
- Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
- Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
- Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
- Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
- Land registration, 508.11, 508A.11
- Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
- Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
- Liens, 103I.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
- Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
- Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.141
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
- Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
- Misfiled documents, 386.071
- Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
- Monument and marker location, 216G.10
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Affidavits of cost, 580.17
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 - Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 - Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
 - Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Mortgage foreclosures (Cont'd)
 Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
 Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
 Old actions, statutes of limitations, 582.14
 Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Power of attorney, 580.05
 Pre-1862 filings, 386.23
 Redemption documents, 580.25
 Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
 Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
 Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
 Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
 Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
 Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Notice of funding restrictions, 116P.15
 Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
 Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
 Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
 Numbering of documents, 386.31
 Orders, 360.063, 507.27
 Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
 Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
 Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
 Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
 Plats
 Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
 Certification, 326.03
 County surveys, 381.05
 Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
 Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
 Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Postnuptial contracts, real property rights, 519.11
 Power of attorney, 523.11
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
 Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
 Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
 Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
 Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
 Railroads, 222.29
 Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322
 Real property
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061
 Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 Copies, 519.07
 Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Real property (Cont'd)
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
 Marital property interest in, 519.091
 Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
 Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
 Well identification, state property, 1031.311
 Reception indexes, form, 386.03
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 Release of mortgage, 507.413
 Religious corporations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
 Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
 Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
 Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
 Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05
 Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
 Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
 Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
 Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
 Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
 Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
 School districts, common districts, 123A.58
 Section or quarter section corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165
 Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33
 Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061
 State university traffic regulations, 169.966
 Statement of claim, 514.08
 Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06
 Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135
 Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Supplemental plats, 505.165
 Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 381.12, 389.03
 Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18
 Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Town clerk records, 386.44
 Town roads
 Establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.07
 Resolutions for abandonment, 164.06
 Town zoning, official controls, 394.33

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16
 Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
 Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058
 United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36
 United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19
 United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05
 Veterinarians' records, 514.93
 Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03
 Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235
 Wetlands orders, 103G.2372
 Wills devising real property, 507.27
 Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028
 Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44
 Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44
 Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25
 Hennepin County, *see* County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Indexes

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
 Generally, 315.23
 Names, 386.19, 386.459
 Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
 Tract index, 386.05

Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Land registration, duties

Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
 Compensation for duties, 386.015
 Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
 Fees, collection, 386.015
 Registrars of title, 508.30, 508.31, 508A.30, 508A.31

Lawsuits, recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
 Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
 Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531

Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661

Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06

Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13

New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Oaths

Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Fees, 382.08
 Oaths of office, 386.01
 Recording, 382.10

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Official maps, 462.359

Plats

Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Duties regarding, 505.08
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04

Ramsey County, *see* County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Real property

Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 Recording with, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Access to, 386.71
 Attachment orders, 570.14
 Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
 Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
 County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Destruction, 386.46, 386.47
 Discharge requirements, 507.40
 Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Inability to find, certification, 600.23
 Indexes, *see* same under this topic
 Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
 Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459
 Prima facie evidence
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Sheriff's certificates of real estate, 386.23
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 Public access, 382.16
 Reception indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
 Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES
 Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 548.091
 Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001
 Registration with
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Reports given
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04
 Saint Louis County, *see* County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 386.40
 Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63
 Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02
 Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41
 Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445
 Special assessments, notice received, 435.194
 Terms, 382.01
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transcripts of instruments
 Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
 Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Transcripts of instruments (Cont'd)
 Utility easements, 386.26
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, preservation for use by public,
 507.10
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county governments, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 400.01 to 400.17

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Accruals to, 162.06
 Administrative costs account, 162.07
 Allocation
 Generally, 162.07, 162.08
 Town roads, 162.08, 162.081
 Apportionment, allocation, 162.07 to 162.081
 Construction account, 161.082
 Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07
 Deposits to
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest
 obligations, 162.181
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081,
 162.05
 Internal improvement land fund, investment income,
 162.05
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Disaster account, 162.06, 162.07
 Disaster account boards, 162.06
 Establishing, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Payments from
 County funds, withholding, 162.02
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest
 obligations, 162.181
 Fourth class cities, allocations, 162.08
 Highways, cities, special assessments, 429.051
 Research accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Screening board, 162.06 to 162.07, 162.15
 State park road accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Town road accounts, 162.081
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation construction, repayment of
 loans, 161.36
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 161.36
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.06
 State park road account, balance, 162.06

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Abandonment, change, reversion, or revocation, 161.16,
 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and property for
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Recording maps or plats, certification, 160.085
 Additions to system, 162.02
 Administrative costs, county state-aid highway fund
 administrative costs account, use, 162.07

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Costs, agreements, 162.03
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 162.03,
 162.12
 Generally, 162.02, 162.09
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Appeals, local improvements, 429.036
 Approaches, 160.18
 Bonds (public debt), funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Change, 162.02
 Complete streets, 162.02
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, maintenance
 agreements, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other counties or states, 162.031
 Approvals, 162.08
 Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
 Costs, payment, 162.07
 County engineers, duties, 162.08
 Dispute resolution, 162.02
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17
 Generally, 162.021
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Highways within cities, 162.02
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plans, 162.17
 Reports about, 162.08
 Research, funding, 162.06
 Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08
 Construction contracts
 Best value RFPs, 429.041
 Bids, 162.17
 Generally, 162.04
 Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Contested cases, 162.02
 Costs
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Counties, agreements, 162.03
 County engineers, duties, 162.07
 County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
 Determination, 162.17
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 162.07
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
 Variances, 162.07, 162.155
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID
 HIGHWAY FUND
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board
 Approvals by, 162.06
 Duties, 162.06, 162.07
 Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
 Investigations, 162.07
 Members, 162.07
 Recommendations by, 162.06
 County state-aid highway system, *see* System under this topic
 County state-aid highways within fourth class cities
 Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
 Allocation of funds, 162.08
 Construction, 162.17
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Requirements, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Roads, 160.02
 Design, standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Designation
 Certain highways, *see* specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Generally, 160.01
 Procedures, 162.02
 Disaster fund account boards, 162.06
 Disasters, 162.06
 Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02
 Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
 Financing
 Counties, 162.07, 162.181
 County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
 Disaster costs, 162.06
 Generally, 162.08
 Maintenance facilities, 162.181
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084
 Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02
 Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606
 Hearings, local improvements, 429.031
 Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Liability
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, 160.82
 Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082
 Generally, 162.02, 162.17
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Local improvements
 Appeals, 429.036
 Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
 County boards, powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Hearings, 429.031
 Orders, 429.031, 429.041
 Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
 Special assessments, *see* Financing under this topic
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Research, funding, 162.06
 Safety, standards, 162.02
 Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 Maps
 Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Preparation, 505.1792

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)
 Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792
 Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07
 Money needs of each county, 162.07
 Named highways, *see* specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Orders
 Establishment, 162.02
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Location, 162.02
 Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Permits, approaches, 160.18
 Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications
 Approvals, 162.17
 County engineers, duties, 162.17
 Generally, 163.08
 Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
 Research, 162.06
 Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
 Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
 Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Fences, 160.2715
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Particular uses, 160.27
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Approval, 162.08
 Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Variances, 162.155
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
 Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Snow removal, 162.17
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
 Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
 Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
 Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
 Exemptions, 162.06
 Safety, 162.02
 Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
 System
 Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

System (Cont'd)
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Town roads taken over for, 164.12
 Variances, 162.02, 162.07
 Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, 162.021, 162.08
 Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Variances
 Costs, estimates, 162.07
 Generally, 162.02
 Rulemaking, 162.155
 Violations and penalties, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD

Generally, 162.02

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
 Appointment
 Generally, 389.011
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Requirement, 389.011
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing, county board, 389.03
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Deputies
 Appointment, 389.02
 Compensation and salaries, 389.03
 Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Elections, 389.011
 Expenses, mileage, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
 Licenses, 389.011
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 389.011
 Office, records, location, 389.03
 Plats, duties regarding
 Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
 Filing, 505.04
 Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
 Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
 Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
 Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
 Qualifications, 389.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Residence, 389.011
 Saint Louis County, *see* County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Section or quarter section corner markings or monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
 Surveys
 Duties, generally, 389.02

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Surveys (Cont'd)
 Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
 Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
 United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
 Term, 389.011
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, 389.011
 Procedures for filling, 375.08

COUNTY TREASURERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
 Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
 Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10
 Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 Audits and examinations
 Claims, duties, 6.60
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.48
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
 Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
 Cemeteries, duties regarding
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36
 Claims against county
 Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
 Judgments, 373.12
 Payment, 375.18
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 385.373
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
 County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
 County funds, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
 County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
 County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
 County payments, 384.13
 Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
 Election of, 382.01
 Employees, 385.02, 385.38
 Expenses
 Allowances, 385.373

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Expenses (Cont'd)

- Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
- Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
- Training expenses, 382.37
- Travel expenses, 385.35

Failure to qualify, 385.03

Fees

- Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23

Filing with, filing fees, 373.41

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41

Game and fish violations, fines, disposition, 97A.065

Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124

Investments by, *see* under COUNTIES

Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Land registration duties, 508.75

Launders' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79

Lawsuits

- Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
- Lending county funds, 385.29
- Securities, actions on, 385.30
- Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
- Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
- Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30

Liability

- County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
- Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES

Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes

- Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
- Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125

Memberships

- County land classification committee, 92.34
- Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18

Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446

Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03

Mileage, 385.373

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Oaths

- Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
- Optional county governments, 375A.10
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Offices and supplies

- County board, setting, 385.373
- County seat, 382.04
- Provision of, by county board, 375.14

Optional county government plans

- Appointment procedures, 375A.10
- Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurers, 375A.08
- County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
- Vacancies in office, 375A.11

Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21

Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178

Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42

Property taxes, duties regarding

- Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
- Cities, payments to, 276.11

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, duties regarding (Cont'd)

- Collection, *see* Tax collections under this topic
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
- Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
- Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
- Due dates, publication, 385.40
- Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
- Homestead classification data, access, 273.1245
- Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
- Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
- Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
- Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
- Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192
- Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
- Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
- Regional development commissions, 462.396
- Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
- Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
- Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42

Public libraries, funds, 134.11

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28

Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12

Records and record keeping

- Bonds (public debt), 475.70
- Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
- Destruction of records, 384.14
- Examinations by county board, 385.19
- Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
- Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38

Removal or suspension

- Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
- Definitions, 351.14
- Failure to give bond, 385.27
- Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
- Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Grounds, 351.15

Reports given

- Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
- County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
- Deed taxes, 287.29
- Investments, oversight, 118A.07
- Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
- Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
- Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09

Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213

Snowmobile violations surcharges, disposition, 97A.065

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.601

Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17

Specific counties, *see* County treasurer under specific index headings

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
 Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093
 Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, data, access,
 290C.04
 Tax collections
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping,
 276.12
 Collection site visits, 276.04
 Deed taxes, 287.25
 Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured
 homes, 277.21
 Generally, 276.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124,
 290A.25
 Lawsuits, 272.30
 Local assessments, 276.03
 Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
 Settlement with county auditors
 Date, 276.09
 Generally, 276.09, 276.112
 Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
 Solar energy production taxes, distribution of
 revenues, 272.0295
 Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution,
 276.10
 Wind energy production taxes, distribution of
 revenues, 272.029
 Year-end settlement, 276.111
 Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Terms, 382.01
 Towns, duties
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Definitions, 351.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Removal or suspension, *see same under this topic*
 Salary resolutions, 385.373
 Warrants for payment of money, *see COUNTY WARRANTS*
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, duties,
 477A.14
 Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32

COUNTY WARRANTS

See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 County patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, costs,
 158.08
 Destruction, 384.14
 Drawing, method, 384.14
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting,
 383B.116
 Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33
 Jurors' services, paying for, 357.27
 Payments
 Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
 To state, 385.05

COUNTY WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Payment, 383C.71

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)

Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

COURIER SERVICES

See MESSENGERS

COURSES OF STUDY

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Archaeology, *see ARCHAEOLOGY*
 Arts education
 Center for, *see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS
 EDUCATION*
 Fine arts, *see FINE ARTS*
 Assessors, 270.41, 270.46
 Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle
 insurance premium reduction, 65B.28
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.101, 86B.811
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see CHEMICAL
 DEPENDENCY PREVENTION*
 Child development courses, training program, defined as,
 119B.189
 Child protection workers, Human Services Department
 training, 626.5591
 Colleges and universities, *see Courses of study under
 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Continuing education, *see Continuing education under
 specific index headings*
 Cosmetology schools
 Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
 Standards, 155A.30
 DARE, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION
 PROGRAM (DARE)*
 Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Direct informal caregivers, alternative care program,
 coverage, 256B.0913
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Driver improvement clinics, *see under DRIVER
 EDUCATION*
 Emergency medical technicians, *see Education and training
 under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS*
 Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties,
 216C.32
 Environmental education, *see ENVIRONMENTAL
 EDUCATION*
 Equivalency, 135A.08
 Fees, digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption,
 297A.67
 Fine arts, *see FINE ARTS*
 Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Folklore, *see FOLKLORE*
 Foreign languages, *see FOREIGN LANGUAGES*
 General equivalency diploma (GED), *see under SCHOOL
 DROPOUTS*
 Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
 Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38
 Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025
 Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32
 Insurance producers, licenses, 45.30, 60K.36, 60K.361,
 60K.37, 60K.40

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
 Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04
 MnSCU, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Parenting, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Peace officers, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.705
 Physical therapists, 148.705
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Science, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Seminars
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Social studies, *see* SOCIAL STUDIES
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721
 State colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 University of Minnesota, 135A.08
 Wild animal identification course, 97B.015
 Workshops
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101

COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)
See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14
 Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57
 Affidavits
 Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125
 Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182
 Applications to
 Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Appointment, 485.01
 Appointments by
 County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
 Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12, 577.14
 Attorney practice in district court, 485.01
 Bail, duties regarding
 Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44
 Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53
 Default payments, 629.58

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27
 Bond
 Employees, 485.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Premiums, 485.018
 Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03
 Building line easements, notice given, 463.06
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
 Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
 Certificate of judgment search, auxiliary forests, 88.48
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Fees for, 357.021
 Indictments, true copy, 628.09
 Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08
 Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
 Marriage certificates, 517.14
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Notaries, 359.061, 359.12
 Records searches, results, 485.06
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
 Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
 Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32
 Certified copies
 Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765, 322B.856
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191
 Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182
 Certifying to
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
 Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22
 Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 256.997
 Civil trials
 Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15
 Jurors, polling, 546.16
 Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
 Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24
 Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Commitments
 Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51
 Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Mileage, 485.018
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, 485.018
 Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 Withholding, 485.018

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Complaints
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36
 Court of Appeals, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05
 Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06
 Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03
 Data
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Definitions
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Vehicle insurance, 169.791
 Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06
 Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Deposits with
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
 Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
 Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
 Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10
 Deputy court administrators
 Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
 Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43
 Saint Louis County, 485.05
 District administrators
 Duties, generally, 484.68
 Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
 Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
 Ramsey County, 484.012
 Requests for information, 480.17
 Retirement, 484.68
 District court room, use, consulting, 271.04
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Protection orders, duties, 518B.01
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.091
 Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 171.19
 Duties, generally, 485.01
 Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, notice given, 117.075
 Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385
 Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Agency identification cards, 171.07
 Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
 Change of name, 259.11
 Child support judgments, payment, 548.091

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Credit cards, 480.237
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.25
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
 Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
 Generally, 357.021
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
 Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
 Judicial arbitration, 484.73
 Land registration, 508.81
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Pleas of confession, amount of fee, 548.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
 Technology fees, 357.021
 Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
 Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26
 Filing with
 Access to stored electronic communications, motions against, 626A.29
 Adoption
 Birth parent histories, 259.43
 Expense statements, 259.53
 Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Putative fathers, generally, 259.52
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13
 Affidavits
 Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
 Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
 Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
 Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
 Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
 Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091
 Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 256.87
 Appeals, 237.24, 589.29
 Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
 Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12
 Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061
 Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59
 Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49
 Banks, 48A.10, 49.18
 Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
 Bonds in court actions, 574.22

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759
- Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25
- Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
- Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17
- Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05
- Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- City officers' bonds, 574.21
- Claims against counties, 373.10
- Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32
- Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05
- Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Commitments
 - Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18
 - Orders, 253B.10
 - Petitions, 253B.07
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15
 - Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12
 - Warrants, 253B.10
- Commitments of sex offenders
 - Orders, 253D.13
 - Warrants, 253D.13
- Complaints
 - Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
 - Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.311
 - Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
- Conservatorships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
 - Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 - Termination, 524.5-421
- Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
- County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
- County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
- County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
- County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
- County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373
- Court administrators, 485.05
- Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116
- Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
- Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
- Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Delinquent property taxes
 - Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 - Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Defenses or objections, 279.15
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 - Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
 - Surety bonds, 279.21
 - Tax lists, 279.05
- Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
- Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759, 322B.846
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
- Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
- Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
- Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
- Eminent domain
 - Affidavits of mailing, 117.115, 117.145
 - Appeals, 117.145
 - Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
 - Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
 - Notice of appeal, 117.145
 - Petitions, 117.055
- Federal court judgments, 548.11
- Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
- Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
- Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
- Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
- Gasoline, 296A.24
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 - Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 - Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Guardianships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
 - Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
- Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
- Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
- Human services, 256G.09
- Indictments, 628.09
- Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
- Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
- Judges' decisions, 546.27
- Judgments
 - Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
 - Child support, 548.091
 - Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
 - Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
 - Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Pleas of confession, 548.23
 - Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
- Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
- Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
- Lien statements
 - Hospital liens, 514.69
 - Loggers, 514.41
 - Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
 - Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Limited liability companies, dissolution claims, 322B.846
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
- Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
- Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
- Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
- Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
- Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
- Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
- Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Notice of appeal
 - Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
 - Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
 - City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 - Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 - Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 - State-operated services, 246.55
- Notice of code violations, 504B.385
- Notice to remove judge, 542.16
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Pardons extraordinary, 638.02
- Parentage judgments, 518C.101
- Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
- Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
- Petitions, 86B.335, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
- Process in criminal actions, 387.08
- Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Public assistance, 256.015, 256.0471
- Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
- Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
- Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 582.09
- Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
- Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
- School district officers' bonds, 574.21
- School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
- Security for costs, 549.18
- Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
- Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
- Special motor fuel, 296A.24
- Special terms, orders for, 484.30
- State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
- Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
- Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
- Support orders, 518C.101
- Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
- Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
- Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
- Tobacco products, 297F.21
- Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
- Trusts, inventory of property in trust, 501B.23
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
- Verdicts, 631.17
- Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
- Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
- Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
- Warrants of pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
- Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Fines
 - Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 - Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
 - Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
- Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50
- Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314
- Forms
 - Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
 - Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 - Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39
- Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748
- Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 463.20

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, *see* District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70

Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06

In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01

Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08

Judgments, duties regarding

- Child support, 548.091
- Debtors, 548.181
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
- Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
- Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Generally, 631.40
- Interest, computation, 549.09
- Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
- Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
- Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
- Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Redemption of real property, 550.26
- Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
- Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Juvenile courts, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10

Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76

Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905

Mail and mailing

- Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
- Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61

Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14

Memberships

- County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792

Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43

Notaries public, duties regarding

- Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
- Fees, 357.021
- Registers, depositing with, 359.03

Oaths

- Administering, 117.075, 517.06
- Oath of office, 485.01
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Offices

- County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
- County seat, 382.04

Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Payments to

- Bail in case of default, 629.58
- Court, disposition, 485.021
- Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
- Electronic payments, 480.237

Petitions for review

- Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by wolves, 3.737
- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30

Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811

Probate court, 484.012

Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69

Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271

Purchases by

- Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016

Ramsey County District Court, *see* Court administrator under RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real estate tax judgment books

- Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23

Entries

- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Deferred installment payments, 279.37
- Fees, 279.25
- Requirements, 279.16, 280.07
- Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25

Records and record keeping

- Access to, attorneys, 485.06
- Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Birth and death, duties, 485.27
- Calendar, 485.11
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Change of name, orders, 259.11
- Credentials of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
- Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
- Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
- Docket, 485.07, 485.10
- Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
- Index, 485.07, 485.08
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 485.07
- Personal property taxes, 277.16
- Proceedings, generally, 485.16
- Public access, 382.16
- Public defender payments, 611.21
- Real estate tax judgment books, *see* same under this topic
- Register of actions, 485.07
- Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
- Search of records, 485.06
- Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
- Traffic violations, 169.95

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

Removal from office

- Generally, 485.018
- Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

Reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
- Felony convictions, 169.95, 201.155, 256.01, 485.16
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
- Mental health workers, 148B.07
- Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
- Motor vehicles, 169.792
- Name changes, 201.14
- Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
- Osteopaths, 147.111
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
- Proceedings generally, 485.16
- Social workers, 148B.07
- Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
- Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
- Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20

Requests for information, 480.17

Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325D.63

Retirement

- Generally, 352D.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Retired court administrators, marriages, solemnization of, duties, 517.04
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031

School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40

Seized property, return, 626.04

Sentencing

- Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
- Game and fish violations, notice, 97A.341

Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Service of process on

- Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

Signatures

- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Writs or processes, 484.04

Special education, residential programs, notice, 125A.51

State court administrator

- Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
- Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
- Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
- Attorney, practice as, 480.14
- Building space, leasing, 16B.24
- Certificates and certification, 480A.01
- Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
- Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
- Computer systems for Supreme Court, 480.23
- Cooperation, 169A.73
- Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
- Court of Appeals, support services, 480A.04
- Duties, 480.15, 549.09
- Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
- Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
- Establishment, 480.13

Forms

- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
- Crime victims, notice of expungement petition or offender release, 611A.0385

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
- Putative fathers, 259.52
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
- Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
- Memberships, 299C.65
- Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
- Public employer, defined as, 179A.03
- Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16

Reports given

- Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15
- Number of appeals filed with Court of Appeals, 480A.01
- Reports to chief justice, 480.15
- Reports to Supreme Court and legislature, 480.15
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Reports received

- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Restitution payments, 611A.04
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Retirement, 352D.02

Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas

- County attorneys, requests for, 388.051

Power to issue

- Mining, data, submission, 298.48
- Railroad companies, 270.83

Summonses, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401

Support judgments, 548.091

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Tax Court administrator, *see* under TAX COURT

Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of duties, 485.27

Vacancies in office

- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Salary adjustments, 485.018

Verdicts, duties regarding

- Interest, computation, 549.09
- Reading to jury, 631.17
- Recording, 631.17

Violations and penalties

- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
- Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
- Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19

Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08

Workers' compensation

- Awards, copies, 176.451

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Hearings, duties, 176.306
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
 Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Appointment
 Certain courts, powers, 517.041
 Resigned judges, appointment by Supreme Court, 480.21
 Approvals by, marriage license applications, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Bonds
 Failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13, 517.14
 Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
 Duties
 Generally, 489.02
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.041
 Election, 489.01
 Fees, generally, 357.28
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Incumbents, 489.01
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Oaths
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 Oaths of office, 489.03
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Office abolished, 489.01
 Offices, location, 382.04
 Payments to, certification, 480.21
 Probate judgeships, 489.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01
 Records and record keeping, 489.04
 Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.04, 517.041
 Violations, 517.14
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Vacancies in office, bond, failure to file, 382.14

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrator
 County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
 Court administrator law, 480.19
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07
 Fees, 357.08, 357.29
 Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
 Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
 Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
 Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
 Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Administrator (Cont'd)
 Filing with (Cont'd)
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
 Supreme Court opinions, 480.06
 Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
 Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
 Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Service to Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 480A.04
 Support services, 480A.04
 Appeal bonds, money judgments, 550.36
 Appeals from, Supreme Court, granting, 480A.10
 Appeals to
 Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
 City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
 Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
 Courts-martial decisions
 Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Rules, 192A.371
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.21
 District court, refusal to appoint outside counsel, 611.27
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Evictions, 504B.371
 Fees, 357.08
 Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
 Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
 Jurisdiction, 216.27
 Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Location, 480A.09
 Money judgments, 550.36
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
 Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partition of real estate, 558.215
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 Postconviction remedy, 590.06
 Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
 Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
 Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
 Sentences, district court, 244.11
 Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
 Trusts, orders concerning, 501B.21
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
- Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
- Appellate courts, Court of Appeals defined as, 645.44
- Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
- Budget, 10.44, 10.45
- Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to Supreme Court, 480A.10
- Certiorari
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 - Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 - Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
 - Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 - Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051
 - Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
 - Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.052
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Chambers, 480A.05
- Chief judge
 - Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
 - Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
 - Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 - Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
- Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Administrator under this topic
- Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Court administrator, *see* Administrator under this topic
- Court rules
 - Digital signatures, 325K.27
 - Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 - Power to make, 480.055
 - Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11
 - Supplementary rules, 480A.11
- Creation, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, 480A.01, art 8 s 2
- Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
- Employees
 - Authority to hire, 15A.18
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 - Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 - Generally, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
- Fees
 - Appeals, 357.08
 - General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 - Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105
- Filing with, *see* Administrator under this topic
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.88
- Hearings
 - Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 - Location, 480A.03, 480A.09
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
- Judges
 - Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02
 - Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 - Ballots, 204B.36
 - Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 - Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02
 - Censure, 490A.02
 - Chambers, 480A.05
 - Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03
 - Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02
 - Congressional district seats, 480A.02

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
- Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
- Number, 480A.01
- Oath of office, 480A.02
- Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
- Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Representation, 244.09, 480.052
- Residence, 480A.02
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Statewide seats, 480A.02
- Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
- Travel expenses, 480A.02
- Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126
- Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12
- Judicial review
 - Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
 - Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
 - County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
 - Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 - Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
 - Human services, penalties, 256.017
 - Punitive damages, 549.20
 - Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 - Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Jurisdiction
 - Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
 - Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
 - Generally, 480A.06
 - Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 - Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
 - Writs of mandamus, 586.11
- Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Opinions
 - Fees, exception, 357.08
 - Generally, 480A.08
 - Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
- Orders
 - County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
 - Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
- Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08
- Petitions to
 - Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Writs of certiorari, 606.01
- Review, *see* Judicial review under this topic
- Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Transfer of cases from

- Generally, 480A.07
- Supreme Court, accelerated review, 480A.10

Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065

Writs

- Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
- Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11

COURT PERSONNEL

Bailiffs, *see* BAILIFFS

Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11

Bribery, 609.42

Clerks of court

- Foreign courts, *see* CLERKS OF COURT
- State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103

Compensation and salaries

- Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
- Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18

Continuing education, 2.724

County employees, transfer to state, 480.181

Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court of Appeals employees, *see* Employees under COURT OF APPEALS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS

Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fees

- Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
- Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31

Hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08

Judicial officers

- Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
- Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749

Jurors, *see* JURIES

Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48

Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS

Misconduct, 609.515

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15

Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

COURT REPORTERS

Administrative hearings office, 14.52

Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11

Bond, 486.01

Charge to jury, recording, 486.02

Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101

Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50

Compensation and salaries

- Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
- Counties over 400,000, 525.112
- Fees, 177.27
- Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112

COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Setting, court administrator, 486.05
- Substitute reporters, 486.01
- Travel expenses, 486.05

Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Court administrators, duties, 486.05

Court reporting firms, 486.10

Court transcripts, duties regarding

- Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
- Filing, 486.03
- Matters recorded, 486.02

District courts, *see* Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS

Fees

- Commitment papers, 243.49
- Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
- Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
- Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Referee cases, 357.20

Freelance court reporters, 486.10

Juvenile courts, 260.041

Mileage, 486.05

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16

Oath of office, 486.01

Objections, recording, 486.02

Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02

School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40

State contracts, preferences, 179A.23

Substitute judges, service to, 486.04

Substitute reporters, 486.01

Travel expenses, 486.05

COURT RULES

Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23

Appellate procedure

- 1st degree murder, direct appeals to Supreme Court, 632.14
- Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
- Certiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
- Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04
- Writs of mandamus, 586.11

Civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Court of Appeals, *see* Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS

Criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Digital signatures, 325K.27

District court, *see* Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS

Electronic data transmission, 325K.27

Evidence, *see* Rules of evidence under this topic

Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02

Juvenile courts, *see* Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS

Legal services, eligibility, 480.243

Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059

No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525

Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056

Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057

Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057

Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules of Criminal Procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059

COURT RULES (Cont'd)

Rules of evidence, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Sentencing
 Guidelines, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Worksheets, 609.115
 Statutes, 480.056
 Supreme Court, *see* Court rules under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Court rules under TAX COURT
 Various courts, power to make, 480.055

COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.052

COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.556
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Data, *see* Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, education and training, 480.30
 Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
 Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
 Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation offices, *see* Offices under PROBATION
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
 First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 County seats and counties
 Authority to construct, 374.25
 Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
 Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
 Building commission
 Bids, 374.34
 Bonds, 374.27
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
 Generally, 374.31
 Members, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, 374.35, 374.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
 Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 Employees, 374.37
 Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
 First class cities and counties
 Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building commission
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building management, 374.18
 Construction contracts, 374.14
 Employees, 374.17
 Generally, 374.10
 Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Building management, 374.18
 City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
 Costs, existing building, 374.16

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

First class cities and counties (Cont'd)
 County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
 Generally, 374.001
 Joint authority, 374.01
 Land, 374.11, 374.20
 Municipal auditorium, 374.21
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Hennepin County
 Budget procedures, 383B.754
 Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
 Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
 First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
 Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
 Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
 Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75
 Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
 Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

COURTHOUSES

Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
 Consolidation of counties, 371.13
 Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Counties
 Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
 Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
 County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
 Explosives, possession in, 609.66
 Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
 Firearms, possession in, 609.66
 Historic places, 138.664
 Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
 Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93

COURTS

Access to data, personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 Communications between, 524.5-604
 Cooperation, 524.5-605
 Hearings, 524.5-801
 Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 Appeals Court, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Appeals from
 Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Building space
 Generally, *see* COURTHOUSES
 Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24

COURTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15

Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725

Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS

Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171

Constitutional provisions

- Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
- Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1

Consultative services, mental health, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS

Contracts, 16C.073

Costs, *see* COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Courts-martial, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907

Criminal history data, 13.87

Data

- Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Declaratory judgment, *see* Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

Definitions

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
- Labor disputes, 185.18
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

Drug courts, fees, 357.42

Employees, *see* COURT PERSONNEL

Exemptions

- Administrative procedure, 14.03
- Statewide accounting system, 16A.18

Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Federal courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS

Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792

General laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS Venue, 524.5-108

Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171

Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04

Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

Inferior courts authorized, Const. art 6 s 1

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS

Judicial branch

- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
- Public Defense Board, relationship to, 611.215

Judicial districts of district court, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Judicial or hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS

Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1

COURTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Labor disputes, limitations, 185.07, 185.11, 185.13
- Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Long-arm statutes, *see* LONG-ARM STATUTES

Military courts, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Personal jurisdiction, 543.19

Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT

Property held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38

Purchases by

- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Paper stock, 16C.073

Receivers and receivership, federal savings and loan insurance corporation, acting as, 51A.46

Records and record keeping

- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Loss or destruction, abstracts of title as substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
- Public defenders, waiver of right to, 611.19
- State records, 138.17

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Reports given

- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Rules, *see* COURT RULES

Seals, 358.03, 358.04

Search warrants, issuance, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, *see* TAX COURT

Transcripts, *see* TRANSCRIPTS

Transfer of cases, *see* TRANSFER OF CASES

Trials, *see* TRIALS

Tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

United States courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS

Venue, *see* VENUE

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

COURTS-MARTIAL

National Guard, *see* Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COVENANTS

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05
- Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
- Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33

COVENANTS (Cont'd)

Conveyances
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
 Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161
 Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02
 Noncomplete covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301
 Restrictive covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 245A.11
 Running with the land, *see* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 State, refunding certificates, 16A.671
 State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535
 Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
 Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Environmental covenants, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
 Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
 Land registration
 Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.24
 Certificates of title, 508.24
 Decrees of registration, 508.24
 Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
 Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Restrictive covenants
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Flag display, 500.215
 Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018
 Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501
 Sustainable forest incentive program
 Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 Length of covenant, 290C.055
 Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10
 Transfer fee covenants, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN

House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES

Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125

COYOTES (Cont'd)

Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651
 Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

CRAFT SUPPLIES

See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS

See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE

Fishing, 84B.061

CRANE LAKE (CITY)

Sewer line improvements, 298.2961

CRANES (MACHINES)

Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Inspections, mobile cranes, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Mobile cranes
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Defined, 169.011
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659
 Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW

Generally, 340A.311

CREAM

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Adulterated cream, 32.21
 Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32.75
 Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32.394
 Butterfat, testing, 32.071 to 32.078
 Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES
 Definitions
 Dairy products, 32.01
 Fluid milk products, 32.391
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32.21
 Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32.391
 Grades and grading
 Licenses, 32.072, 32.078
 Manufacturing grade, 32.401
 Unlicensed graders, violation, 32.076
 Violations, 32.25
 Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
 Hearings
 Grading and testing licenses, effect on, 32.078
 Manufacturing purposes, grades, price differentials, standards, 32.401
 Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32.75
 Licensees (grading and testing), 32.072, 32.078
 Licenses (grading and testing)
 Applications, 32.072
 Dairy plants, 32.074
 Generally, 32.075
 Licensees, 32.072, 32.078
 Qualifications, 32.072, 32.073, 32.075
 Renewal, 32.071 to 32.078
 Violations and penalties, 32.078
 Manufacturing purposes, cream for, 32.401

CREAM (Cont'd)

Pasteurization, cooling after, 32.391, 32.393

Prices

- Price differentials, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Produce, cream defined as, 27.01

rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Records and record keeping, rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Sale or purchase

- Adulterated cream, 32.21
- Cream for manufacturing purposes, purchasers, 32.401
- Labels and labeling, 32.393
- Pasteurization, 32.393
- rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Samples and sampling, 32.25

Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Sour cream

- Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32.394
- Defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Standards, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Tests and testing

- Generally, 32.071 to 32.078
- Organoleptic, 32.071, 32.072

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Violations and penalties

- Adulterated cream, 32.21
- Conviction, license qualifications, effect, 32.073
- Generally, 32.90
- Grades and grading, 32.25
- Licenses (grading and testing), 32.078
- Sales or purchase violations, adulterated cream, 32.21
- Sampling violations, 32.25
- Weight and weighing violations, 32.25

Weight and weighing, violations, 32.25

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES

Creamery cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, dairy products, 32.01

Fines, license violations, 32.10

Grades and grading, 32.071 to 32.078

Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09

Licenses

- Grading and testing, 32.071 to 32.078
- Violations and penalties, 32.10

Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Tests and testing, licenses (grading and testing), 32.071 to 32.078

CREDIT

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

See also LOANS

Advances of credit

- Defined, 10A.01
- Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20

Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325

Consumer credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT

CREDIT (Cont'd)

Credit agreements

- Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45
- Generally, 513.33

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325
- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01

Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Financial transaction cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Investment companies, computing, 54.295

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12

Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605

Open end credit sales

- Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171
- Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17

Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022

Reports about, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325

Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310

School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12

Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36

Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Value, defined, 336.1-204

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82

CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT

Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47

CREDIT CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also FINANCE CHARGES

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Annual fees

- Application of federal law, 325G.45
- Computations, 325G.41
- Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
- Disclosure requirement, 325G.42

Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052

Bank credit cards

- Charges, limitations, 48.185
- Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125

Charges, limitations, 48.185

Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47

Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Definitions

- Credit issued to minors, 325E.63

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Disclosure
 - Alternative compliance, 325G.46
 - Billing information, 325G.05
 - Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
 - Generally, 325G.42
 - Names, 363A.16
 - Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
 - Surcharges, 325G.051
- Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
- Fraud
 - Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
 - Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893
 - Violations and penalties, 325G.05
- Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
- Liability
 - Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
 - Damages, 325G.44
 - School personnel, 123B.02
 - Unauthorized use, 325G.04
- Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
- Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
- Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
- Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
- Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
- Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
- Numbers
 - Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 - State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
- Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payments by
 - Courts, payments to, 480.237
 - Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 - Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 - MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 - Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
 - School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
 - State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
 - State High School League, 128C.10
- Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
- Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
- Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893
- Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16
- Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Misuse to secure services, 609.545
 - Nondisclosure
 - Billing information, 325G.05
 - Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
 - Surcharges, 325G.051
 - Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145
- Vouchers, payment instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

CREDIT COUNSELING

See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

CREDIT INSURANCE

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Amount, limitations, 62B.04
- Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
- Claims, generally, 62B.10
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
- Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
- Credit accident and health insurance
 - Generally, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Credit insurance companies
 - Authorization, 62B.12
 - Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 - Charges, limitations, 62B.08
 - Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 - Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
 - Premiums, duties, 62B.08
 - Reports given, 62B.07
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 - Compensation, 62B.08
 - Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
 - Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 - Regulated lenders, 56.155
 - Term insurance, 62B.03
- Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
- Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
- Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
- Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
- Definitions, credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
- Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
- Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
- Exemptions, 62B.01
- Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
- Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
- Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
- Life insurance, *see* Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
- Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
- Loans
 - Generally, 47.59
 - Open end loans, charges, 48.185
- Policies
 - Critical period provisions, 62B.04
 - Definitions, 62B.04
 - Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 - Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
 - Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 - Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 - Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 - Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 - Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
 - Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 - Individual policies, 62B.03
 - Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 - Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
 - Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
- Premiums
 - Approval, 62B.07

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Premiums (Cont'd)
 - Banks, 48.155, 48.185
 - Effective date, 62B.12
 - Limitations, 62B.08
 - Not interest or charges, 62B.09
 - Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
 - Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
 - Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
- Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
- Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
- Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
- Reports about, 62B.07
- Sales, commissions, 47.016
- Scope of law, 62B.01
- Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
 - Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

- Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
- Addresses
 - Contract requirements, 332.58
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
- Agents
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
 - Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
- Buyers
 - Contracts, copies to, 332.58
 - Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
 - Defined, 332.52
 - Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
- Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
- Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
- Contracts and agreements
 - Generally, 332.54, 332.58
 - State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06
- Copies
 - Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
 - Disclosure statements, 332.57
- Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
- Definitions, collection agencies and practices, 332.52
- Disclosure
 - Buyers' rights, 332.57
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
- Exclusions, 332.52
- Extension of credit
 - Defined, 332.52
 - Referrals acts, 332.56
- False representation acts, 332.56
- False statements acts, 332.56
- Fees, registration, 332.54
- Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
- Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
- Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
- Lawsuits
 - Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
 - Disclosure, registration, 332.54
 - Generally, 332.60
 - Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
- Names
 - Contract requirements, 332.58
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Notice of cancellation, 332.58
- Owners, registration requirements, 332.54

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
 - Registration fees, 332.54
- Records and record keeping
 - Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
 - Disclosure statements, 332.57
 - Registration statements, 332.54
- Registration, 332.54, 332.59
- Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
- Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
- Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
- Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
- Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
- Surety bonds
 - Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
 - Company issuing, registration, 332.54
 - Exemptions, 332.56
 - Requirements, 332.55
- Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60
- Violations and penalties
 - Buyers' rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
 - False representation, 332.56
 - False statements, 332.56
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59
 - Generally, 332.59
- Waivers, buyers' rights, 332.53, 332.59

CREDIT UNIONS

- Access to data, books and records, 52.06
- Accounts
 - Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
 - Access, generally, 52.06
 - Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 - Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 - Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 - Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
- Agreements by
 - Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062
 - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Appeals
 - Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
 - Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
 - Suspension notices, 52.063
- Applications for forming, 52.05
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
- Assets
 - Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
 - Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 - Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
- Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
- Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
- Audits and examining, *see* Examining under this topic
- Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Board of directors
 - Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
 - Bylaws, amending, 52.02
 - Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
 - Credit manager, appointing, 52.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 52.001
 Dividends, declaring, 52.18
 Duties, generally, 52.09
 Election of, 52.08
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Liability, 52.09
 Loans, supervising, 52.10
 Manager, director acting as, 52.08
 Members
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Employees, hiring, 52.09
 Expelling, 52.19
 Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Insurance coverage, 52.09
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Membership applications, approving, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
 Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
 Resolutions by, 52.04
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
 Size, 52.08
 Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
 Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
 Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Officers and employees, 52.09
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Books and records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Borrowing money
 Board of directors, powers, 52.09
 Limitations, 52.15
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 52.02
 Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
 Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
 Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
 Liability, limiting, 52.09
 Loans, conditions on, 52.16
 Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
 Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
 Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
 Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
 Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
 Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
 Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
 Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
 Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
 Chair, *see* President under this topic
 Charges, *see* Fees under this topic
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Deposits in name of, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Commerce Department
 Possession by, notice received, 49.04
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Committees
 Credit committee, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Supervisory committee, *see* same under this topic
 Community credit unions, *see* Federal credit unions under this topic
 Consolidating, 52.064
 Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts
 Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
 Corporate existence, 52.20
 Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
 Credit, fraud in obtaining, *see* CREDIT
 Credit committee
 Election, 52.08
 Generally, 52.09, 52.10
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
 Size, 52.08
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
 Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Generally, 52.001
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
 Depositories
 Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
 Designating, 52.09
 Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
 State funds, 9.031
 Deposits in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limits on amount, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

- Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
- Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
- Public funds, 52.04
- Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
- Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
- Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04

Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dividends, 52.18, 52.20

Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02

Employees, 52.09

Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
- Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
- Fees, 46.131
- Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
- National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
- Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal credit unions

- Continuing existence as, 52.202
- Defined, 52.001
- Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
- State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04

Fees

- Annual membership, 52.12
- Applications for organizing, 52.01
- Document changes, 46.131
- Entrance, 52.12
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigations, 46.05
- Mergers, 52.203
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Service fees, 52.04

Finance charges, 52.04

Financial institutions, credit unions defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Fiscal year, 52.07

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Forms

- Annual reports, 52.06
- Applications for loans, 52.10
- Applications to organize, 52.01

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Graduated payment home loans, 52.165

Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings, 52.062, 52.19

Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Inactive accounts, 52.191

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Indemnification

- Board members, 52.04
- Suspending, 52.11
- Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09

Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance

- Purchase by members, 52.04
- Requirements, 52.24

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03

Interest

- Determining, board of directors, 52.09
- Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Rates, 52.14
- Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20

Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04

Investigations, 45.027, 46.05

Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to credit unions

- Board duties, 52.09
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Powers, generally, 52.04
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint accounts, 52.131

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04

Lawsuits

- Bringing, 52.20
- Default on loans, 52.04
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02

Levies, 49.04

Liability

- Abandoned accounts, 52.191
- Board of directors, 52.09
- Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19

Licenses

- Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12

Liquidation

- Agents, 52.20
- Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Committee, 52.04, 52.20
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Documents required, 52.20
- Final statement, 52.20
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Solvency, 52.20
 Special meeting, 52.20
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
 Voting for, 52.20
 Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17
 Loan officers, 52.10
 Loans by
 Amount, limiting, 52.09
 Applications, 52.10
 Expenses, 52.141
 Financing charges, 52.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Interest, *see* same under this topic
 Late payment charges, 52.04
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Power to make, generally, 52.04
 Purposes allowed, 52.16
 Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
 Repaying, 52.16
 Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16
 Mail and mailing
 Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
 Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
 Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203
 Manager
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 President, designated as, 52.09
 Qualifications, 52.08
 Treasurer, acting as, 52.09
 Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
 Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
 General meetings, 52.07
 Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
 Organization meeting, 52.08
 Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203
 Members
 Applications for membership, 52.09
 Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
 Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
 Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
 Expulsion, 52.19
 Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
 Insuring lives of, 52.04
 Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
 Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
 Loans to, 52.09
 Requirements, generally, 52.05
 Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
 Students, exemption, 52.211
 Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
 Voting, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Membership chair, appointment, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 National banks, deposits in, 52.04
 National Credit Union Administration, *see* NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
 Officers
 Compensation, 52.09
 Duties, determining, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Titles, 52.09
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01
 Place of business, changing, 52.21
 Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06
 President
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Chair, designated as, 52.09
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Reports received, 52.06
 Suspending, 52.11
 Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063
 Proxy voting, 52.07
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03
 Receivers, 52.063, 52.064
 Reciprocity, 52.03
 Records and record keeping
 Access, generally, 52.06
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064
 Reports given
 Annual report, 52.06
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserve fund, 52.191
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Review, 52.01, 52.02
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Seals, adopting and using, 52.04
 Secretary
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services
 Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Fees, 52.04
 Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
 Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24
 Shares
 Dividends, uniform, 52.18
 Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
 Minors name, issued in, 52.13
 Offering, general powers, 52.04
 Paid up shares, 52.18
 Par value, designating, 52.04
 Small groups added to membership
 Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
 Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
 State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Supervisory committee
 Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 Financial assistance, 52.09
 Generally, 52.08, 52.11
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insurance coverage, 52.09
 Suspension of operations
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Treasurer
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Generally, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
 Trustees, acting as, 47.75
 Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Vice-president
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Violations and penalties
 Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
 Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064

CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Assignment for benefit of, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, *see* Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Cooperative associations, *see* Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Creditors under CORPORATIONS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit insurance
 Applications, taking, 62B.09
 Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors' remedies, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debt management services, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Deceased persons, recovery from
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Probate of wills, *see* under WILLS
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Disclosure
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Credit cards, *see* Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS
 Documents of title, 336.7-504
 Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.70
 Eligible agricultural lenders
 Defined, 41B.02
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Extension of credit to trustees, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect on, 501B.05

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
 Exceptions, 583.24
 Good faith obligation, 583.27
 Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284
 Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Garnishment, *see* Creditors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Insurance companies
 Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
 Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Judgment creditors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Leases, *see* Creditors under LEASES
 Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102
 Limited liability companies, *see* Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
 Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
 Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
 Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
 Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031
 Probate, claims, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Sales, *see* Creditors under SALES
 Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
 Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291
 Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Creditors under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06
CREDITORS REMEDIES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
 Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.09
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04
 Investment securities, 336.8-112
 Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307
 Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
 Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
 Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Remedy, defined, 336.1-201
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Use prohibited
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
CREEKS
See RIVERS AND STREAMS
CREMATION
 Authorization, 390.152
 Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32
 Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
 Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
 Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Commingling of remains, 149A.95
 Cremated remains
 Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95

CREMATION (Cont'd)

Cremated remains (Cont'd)
 Disinterment, 149A.96
 Requirements, 149A.95
 Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95
 Cremation containers
 Requirements, 149A.95
 Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72
 Crematories
 Construction and operation, 306.02
 Generally, 149A.95
 Licenses, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
 Records and record keeping, 149A.95
 Sales, 149A.72
 Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02
 Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72
 Entombment or inurnment space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Expenses
 Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035
 MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
 Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
 Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96
 Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05
 Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94
 Records and record keeping, 149A.95
 Time limits, 149A.95
 Violations and penalties, 390.152

CRIBS

Children in residential care facilities, 245A.146
 Generally, 325F.171

CRIME BUREAU

Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT

Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Approvals by, battered women's shelters, designated shelter facilities, 611A.372
 Battered women's shelters, rulemaking, 611A.372
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Reports given, battered women's shelters, 611A.372

CRIME VICTIMS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

See also VICTIMS OF CRIME

Contracts for commercial profit from crimes, duties regarding, 611A.68

Crime victims services

Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims, assisting, 135A.15

Duties, generally, 611A.56

Members, 611A.55

Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88

Reparations proceedings, *see* Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME

Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55

Abduction

Criminal penalties, 609.265
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Abortifacients

Distribution or promotion, 617.201

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Abortifacients (Cont'd)

Mailing, 617.201, 617.26
 Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20

Abortion

Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413
 False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 Parental notification violations, 144.343
 Violations, 145.412

Absentee voting

Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
 Violations, 203B.03

Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76

Accessories to crimes, *see* ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Accomplices, *see* ACCOMPLICES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035

Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04

Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02

Adoption, 259.47, 259.55

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296

Adulteration of substances, 609.687

Adultery, 609.36

Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345

Advertisements

Mailing, 617.26
 Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062

Political advertising, *see* same under this topic

Advertising signs, capitol area, 15B.28

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68

Affray, 625.15

Agents

Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Theft, indictments for, 628.27

Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Aggravating factors, definitions, 244.10

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Aggregation for purposes of charging offense

Fraud, 609.821
 Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Agricultural chemicals

Administrative actions, 18D.305
 Administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
 Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
 False statements, generally, 18D.302
 Generally, 18D.301

Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 500.221

Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82

Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86

Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37

Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952

Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666

Aircraft

Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
 Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
 Taxes, 360.67

Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Airmen, violations by, 360.022

Airports and landing fields

- Structures, 360.91
- Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
- Violations, generally, 360.022
- Zoning violations, generally, 360.073

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095, 148F.105

Alcoholic beverages

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
- Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
- Driving while impaired, *see same under this topic*
- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
- Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
- Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702
- Jails, introducing into, 641.165
- Listing, *see Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Possession, 171.09, 624.701
- Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402, 609B.165
- Sale, 624.701
- Violations generally, 340A.703

All-terrain vehicles

- Driving while impaired, 169A.20
- Generally, 84.91

Alternative dispute resolution, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Ambulance chasing

- Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
- Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01

Ambulance services

- Obstructing, 609.50
- Violations, generally, 144E.33

Ammunition

- Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
- Transport in aircraft, 360.075

Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136

Animal fights, 343.31

Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96

Animals

- Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
- Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
- Cruelty, 343.21
- Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
- Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Horses, docking, 343.25
- Poisoning, 343.27
- Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
- Turkey scrambles, 343.36
- Unauthorized release, 609.552

Appeals

- Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- State public defender, representation, 611.25

Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103

Aquatic plants or organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615

Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41

Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53

Armed forces members

- Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
- Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
- Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Armed forces members (Cont'd)

- Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37

Armories, 193.31, 193.331

Arrests

- Aiding offenders to avoid
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
- Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
- Time, 629.31
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Arson, *see ARSON*

Arson dogs, 609.596

Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90

Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81

Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

Assault

- 1st degree assault, 609.221
- 2d degree assault, 609.222
- 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- 5th degree assault, 609.224
- Certain public employees, 609.2231
- Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
- Crimes against the person, 243.167
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
- Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
- Police horses, 609.597
- Postal service contractors, 609.2231
- Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
- Vulnerable adults, 609.2231

Assault of an unborn child

- 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
- 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
- 3d degree assault, 609.2672

Assumed names, 333.065

Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.15

Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803

Attempts, *see ATTEMPTS AT CRIME*

Attempts to coerce, 609.275

Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081

Attorneys

- Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
- Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Auctions

- Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06
- Violations, generally, 330.12

Audiologists, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175

Auxiliary forests

- Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
- Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49

Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 296A.23

Background check crimes

- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
 Bail jumping
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Generally, 609.485, 609.49
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 Ballots
 Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 Generally, 204B.43
 Identifying marks, 204C.18
 Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
 Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
 Banks
 Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Barber schools
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Shop registration cards, 154.161
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Generally, 154.19
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21
 Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29
 Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Betting, *see* Gambling under this topic
 Bicycles
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.468
 Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222
 Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Bills (legislature)
 Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
 Fraudulent alteration, 3.185
 Bills of lading
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
 Issuing with false statements, 228.46
 Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
 Negotiating without clear title, 228.48
 Bingo, 349.2127
 Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80
 Birth, concealment, 617.22
 Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227
 Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 Blacklisting
 Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL
 Blasting agents
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79
 Blind made products, mislabeling, 325F.47
 Blind persons, white cane violations, 169.202
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, disclosure violations
 Emergency medical services, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7412, 144.7415
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 License violations, special services, 157.17
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Boarding care homes, health care providers, 256B.48
 Boards of health, enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Boats and boating
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Motorboats, operating after prohibition from doing so, 86B.335
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 326B.992, 326B.998
 Titling violations, 86B.865
 Body parts, sale, 525A.16
 Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992
 Boilers
 Dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 False certification, 326B.992
 Generally, 326B.994
 Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545
 Boxing, unlicensed contests, 341.35
 Brake tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Bribery, *see* BRIBERY
 Bugging (electronic), 609.746
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391
 Bullet resistant vests, 609.486
 Bullion coin dealers, conducting business without registration, 80G.08
 Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Buses not school buses, 169.448
 Business trusts, transactions prior to compliance with law, 318.05
 Butane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Butane lighters
 Possession violations, 609.684
 School buildings, use in, 609.5633
 Butter, 32.475, 32.90
 Buttermilk, 32.25
 Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
 Cable television or communication systems, equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80
 Cameras, hidden, 609.746
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Campaign practices
 Economic reprisals, Hennepin County, 383B.052
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Illegal disbursements, 211B.13
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
 Political committees or funds, 10A.025
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20
 Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
 Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
 Capitol area
 Advertising devices, 15B.28
 Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Careless driving, 169.13
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Cellular telephones
 Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
 Cemetery associations
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statement, 259.10
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Separation of husband and wife, noncompliance, 518.27
 Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
 Checks
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Checks (Cont'd)
 Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Cheese and cheese products, effects on licenses, 32.10
 Child abuse
 Data, disclosure violations, 256.045
 Disclosure of reporter's identity, 626.556
 Failure to report, 626.556
 False reporting of, 609.507
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Child labor, 181A.12
 Child support
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Children
 Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
 Concealing birth or child's death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247
 Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 Soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Tobacco sales to children under age 18, 609.685
 Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
 Chiropractors
 Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Misconduct, 148.01
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
 City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
 Civil service
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
 Saint Louis County, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Coercion, *see* COERCION
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
 Collateral sanctions, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Collection agencies
 Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Generally, 332.37
 License or registration violations, 332.33
 Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commercial feed

- Adulteration, 25.38
- Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
- Violations, generally, 17.982

Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43

Commercial motor vehicles

- Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
- Use in commission of crime, 171.165

Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245

Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68

Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, 168.013

Commitments, false reports causing

- Generally, 253B.23
- Sex offenders, 253D.03

Common carriers

- Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
- Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85

Common law crimes, 609.015

Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Compensation and salaries

- Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
- Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02

Compounding, indictments for, 628.25

Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Computer theft, 609.89

Computers

- Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
- Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
- Security systems, access, 609.8913

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Concealment, *see* CONCEALMENT

Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55

Conspiracy to commit, *see* CONSPIRACY

Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Exposing person, 145.36
- Knowing transfer, 609.2241

Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16

Contraband

- Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
- Jails, introducing into, 641.165

Contraceptives

- Mailing, 617.26
- Unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26

Contracts

- Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
- County contracts, 471.37
- Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
- School district contracts, 471.37
- State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44

Controlled substances

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
- Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
- Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256J.26
- Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
- Drug trafficking, 152.0261, 256J.26, 609.228
- Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
- False representation, 152.025
- Fraud, 152.025

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

- Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256J.26
- Increased penalties, 609.153
- Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
- Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
- Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097
- Possession
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
- Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Reports, violations, 152.0973
- Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09
- Sales
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Synthetic drugs, 152.0273
 - Without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
- Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01

Conviction, effects, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
- Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011

Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24

Corporate takeovers

- Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
- Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Injunctions, 80B.09
- Violations generally, 80B.10

Corporations

- Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
- Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
- Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
- Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
- Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425

Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36

Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36

Counterfeiting

- Drivers licenses, 171.22
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01

County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

CRIMES (Cont'd)

County attorneys
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County boards
 Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
 Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063, 609B.152
 County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38
 County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 County park ordinances, violations, 398.34
 County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26
 County recorders
 Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
 Recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
 Court proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Cream
 Generally, 32.25
 Licenses (grading and testing) violations, 32.075
 Violations, generally, 32.90
 Creameries, licenses, 32.075, 32.076, 32.078, 32.10
 Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545
 Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59
 Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Cremation, unapproved, 390.152
 Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
 Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Crimes against a minor, *see* under CHILDREN
 Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85
 Crimes against the person
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
 Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167, 609B.331
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
 Release pending trial, 629.715
 Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06
 Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal conversation
 Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Criminal damage to property, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about, in hiring
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Criminal intent, 609.02
 Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46
 Criminal liability
 Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Duress, effect, 609.08

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Criminal penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal records, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453
 Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Critical public service facilities
 Damage to, 609.594
 Trespass to, 609.6055
 Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
 Culpable negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Custody, escapes from, 609.485
 Dairies
 Bulk tank violations, fines, 32.212
 Licenses (grading and testing), violations, 32.075, 32.078
 Dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90
 Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
 Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87
 Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26
 Dead bodies
 Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Death, children under two, concealment, 617.22
 Death records, fraud, 144.227
 Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Debt bondage, 609.281
 Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648
 Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325
 Defendants
 Attorney fees, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
 Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Food standards, 31.10
 Labor disputes, 185.06
 Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Degrees of crime
 Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04, 631.14
 Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Delinquent property taxes, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21
 Desertion, 609.31
 Destruction of evidence
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Forgery, 609.63
 Generally, 609.495
 Stored communications, 626A.29, 626A.30
 Detectives
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations, generally, 326.339
 Violations by, 326.336
 Diesel fuel, content violations, 239.80
 Dietitians, violations, generally, 148.631
 Digital signatures, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, misrepresentation, 325K.14
 Disability parking certificates, unauthorized use, 169.346
 Disability parking spaces, violations, generally, 169.346
 Disabled persons
 Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
 Disability parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856
 Disclosure, tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
 Disclosure of, long-term care facilities, disclosure statement, 80D.04
 Discrimination, public defense corporations, 611.216
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, owning or operating, 609.33, 617.81
 Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, false statements, 144.227
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Orders, violations, 518.131
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39
 Dogs
 Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
 Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 609.2243, 609.2247
 Drainage
 Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
 Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20
 Drinking water, 144.386
 Drivers
 Addresses, classification, 171.12
 Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013, 609B.231
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
 School buses, 169.444
 Traffic violations, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers' licenses
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
 Limited license violations, 171.30
 Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
 Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
 Restricted license violations, 171.09
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Driving while impaired
 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired (Cont'd)
 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
 Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
 School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.262
 Drug paraphernalia
 Advertisement, 152.095
 Delivery, 152.093
 Delivery to minors, 152.094
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Drug trafficking, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
 Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235
 Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Dwellings
 Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
 Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Economic interest disclosure, circumventing, Hennepin County campaign practice, 383B.051
 Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26
 Election officials, voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Elections
 Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Generally, 204C.41
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.054, 383B.055
 Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082
 Electronic data transmission, solicitation of children, 609.352
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.178
 Embezzlement
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Generally, 609.54
 Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
 Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422
 Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
 Emergency communications, *see* EMERGENCIES
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
 Emergency management
 National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
 Violations of law, generally, 12.45
 Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50
 Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33
 Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33
 Employees, interference with, 179.60
 Employers
 Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
- Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
- Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
- Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Truants, employment of, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Employment agencies

- Fee splitting, 184.38
- License violations, 184.41

Endangered species, violations, 84.0895

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges

- Boats, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.331
- Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Escape from custody, 609.485

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06

Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41

Explosives

- Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
- Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
- Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
- Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
- Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Express companies, violations, 218.071

Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135

Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

False advertising

- Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- False statements, 325F.67

False certification, 609.65

False claims against local governments, 471.392

False fire alarms, 609.686

False impersonation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION

False imprisonment, 609.255

False information

- Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
- Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
- 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71

False names

- Giving to peace officer, 609.506
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

False personation

- Generally, 609.83
- Peace officers, 609.475, 626.863
- Peddlers, false personation as deaf persons, 329.095
- State timber appraiser, 90.061

False reporting of crime, 609.505

False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION

CRIMES (Cont'd)

False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65

False statements

- Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
- Advertising, 325F.67
- Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
- Birth records, 144.227
- Change of name, 259.10
- Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051
- Depositories, 9.031
- Detectives, generally, 326.336
- False reports of crime, second and subsequent offenses, 609.505
- Legislative auditor, 3.978
- Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
- Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
- Protective agents, generally, 326.336
- Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
- Unemployment insurance, 268.182, 268.184
- Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48

False traffic signals, 609.851

Family planning services, abortion or sterilization, coercion, 145.925

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063

Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Federal crimes

- Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
- Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
- Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52

Felonies

- Children, liability, 609.055
- Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
- Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
- Reports about, to secretary of state, for voter registration, 201.157

Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17

Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621

Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03

Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90

Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

Financial crimes, conviction, bullion coin dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04

Financial institutions

- Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
- Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Violations, generally, 47.26

Financial transaction card fraud

- Generally, 609.821
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Fines

- Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Defined as debt, 270A.03
- Disbursement, 574.34
- Generally, 609.03
- Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
- Increased maximums, 609.0341

Fire alarms systems, 609.686

Fire Code

- Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
- Violations, generally, 299F.011

Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Firearms

- Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
- Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
- Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Drive-by shootings, 609.66
- False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
- Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
- Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
- Pistols, *see* same under this topic
- Possession, *see* under FIREARMS
- Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
- Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
- Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
- Silencers, 609.66
- Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
- Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50

Fires

- Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
- Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
- Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
- Negligent fires, 609.576
- Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
- Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11

Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81

Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25

Fireworks displays, 624.21

Fish

- False statements, license applications, 97A.481
- Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22
- Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
- Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Fishing, generally, 97A.301

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487

Flight schools, violations, 360.022

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Food

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12
- Exemptions, 31.032
- Generally, 31.02
- Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
- Labels, 31.12, 31.632
- Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
- Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
- Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
- Violations, generally, 31.032

Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food stamps, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984

Forced labor or services, 609.281

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreign states

- Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
- Defense, 609.025

Forensic laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES

Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

CRIMES (Cont'd)Forfeiture of property used in commission of, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Forgery

- Generally, 609.63
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
- Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers, violations, 64B.37

Fraud

- Claims against the state, 3.756
- Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
- Elections, 204C.41
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
- Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106
- Insurance fraud, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
- Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.18
- Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
- Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71

Frozen dairy foods, 32.645, 32.90, 609B.105

Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

- Data, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 256J.26

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501

Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses

- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling

- Confiscation, generally, 349.22
- Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
- Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
- Generally, 609.755, 609.76
- Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
- License applications, false information, 349.2127
- Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
- Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
- Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
- Seizures, hindering, 349.22
- Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
- Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13

Gambling devices, 349.2127

Gambling taxes

- Generally, 297E.13
- Reporting violations, manufacturers, 297E.04
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03

Game meats

- Protection, violations, 31.601

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Game meats (Cont'd)
 Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602
 Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229
 General assistance medical care, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38
 Geoscientists, violations, 326.12
 Gold and silver sales
 False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738
 Government data
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Government data practices law, violations, 13.09
 Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES
 Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Gross misdemeanors, *see* GROSS MISDEMEANORS
 Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671
 Harassment
 Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732
 Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17
 Hazardous chemicals, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Hazardous substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Hazardous waste
 County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 388.051
 Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671
 Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291
 Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Health and accident insurance
 Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
 Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231
 Health care information, review organizations, records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
 Health Department
 Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
 Rules or directions, violations, 144.49
 Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17
 Health services occupations
 Practicing without registration, 146.18
 Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
 Hearing aids
 Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
 Repair, 148.5198
 Hennepin County
 County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 Elections, political contributions, violations, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
 Highways
 Drainage violations, 160.20
 Rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Home care providers, license violations, 144A.465
 Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Horse racing
 Generally, 240.25, 240.26
 Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Hospices
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50
 Hotels
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32
 Household batteries
 Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
 Improper disposal, 325E.1251
 Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125
 Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Operating without a license, 231.38
 Operating without a permit, 231.38
 Rate discrimination, 231.14
 Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
 Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422
 Human organs
 Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
 Sale, 525A.16
 Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Hunting
 After revocation of license, 97A.331
 After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Bear, 97A.325
 Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Deer, 97A.325
 Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Fisher, 97A.331
 Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Generally, 97A.301
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Handguns, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
 Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Otter, 97A.331
 Pine marten, 97A.331
 Shining, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Visually impaired person's scope use, false applications, 97B.031
 Wolverine, 97A.331
 Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
 Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
 Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306
 Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Imitation ice cream, sale, 32.645, 609B.105

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Imitation Indian made goods
 Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
 Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Sale without label, 325F.45
 Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031
 Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305
 Imprisonment for
 Costs, payment, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Incest, 609.365
 Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13
 Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23
 Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64
 Indictment, money transmitters, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
 Indictments
 Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Infectious waste, 609.671
 Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82
 Information about, informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631
 Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13
 Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08
 Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24
 Insurance
 Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Interference with investigation, 60A.953
 Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 Trade practices, 72A.09
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.107
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Violations, generally, 72A.05
 Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
 Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.02, 609B.109

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Insurance fraud
 Generally, 609.611
 Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by health care providers, 609.612
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
 Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07, 609B.110
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Interference, *see* INTERFERENCE
 Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07
 Internet
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806
 Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Invasion of privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Invasive species, 84D.13
 Investigations
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
 Drivers' licenses, use, 171.07
 Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
 Warning subjects of, 609.4971
 Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075
 Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Issuance of dishonored checks, *see* Dishonored checks under CHECKS
 Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
 Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242
 Juries
 Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
 Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
 Permitting communication with, 593.21
 Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025
 Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47
 Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
 Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Labor and Industry Department
 Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
 Subpoenas, 175.27
 Labor trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Labor trafficking (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 609.281
 Penalties, 609.282
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Generally, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Landscape architects, violations, 326.53
 Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857
 Lead acid batteries
 Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
 Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Legal separation, injunction, violations, 518.131
 Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
 Legislature, conduct at, 3.151
 Lesser included offenses
 Acquittal, bar to indictment, 630.33
 Prosecution for, 609.04
 Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06
 Liability, *see* Criminal liability under this topic
 Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541
 License plate violations
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
 Generally, 168.36
 Impoundment violations, 168.041
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Lie detector tests
 Employment, violations, 181.75
 Improper disclosure, 181.76
 Life insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
 Limited liability companies
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Dispensing violations, 169.762
 Labeling violations, 169.762
 Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
 Liquor taxes, 297G.19
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Livestock
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Transportation violations, 35.96
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
 False reports, statements, 10A.025
 Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855
 Lockups, violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Long-term care facilities
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Lotteries
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information about, 609.755
 Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67
 Mail and mailing
 Abortifacients, 617.201, 617.26
 Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
 Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26
 Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes
 Code violations, 327.34
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
 Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 Safety standards, 327.35
 Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 Marijuana and controlled substance taxes
 Disclosure violations, 297D.13
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Marriage
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 Certificates, filing, 517.13, 517.18
 False certificates, 517.14
 False statements in vital records, 144.227
 Illegal marriages, 517.14
 Unauthorized person performing marriage, 517.15
 Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Malpractice, 148B.12
 Practice without license, 148B.32
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
 Masters of vessels
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Violations generally, 326B.082
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat and meat products, protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis
 Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
 Immunity from prosecution, 152.32
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicine, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Membership camping, 82A.25
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Mental health workers
 Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules, violations, generally, 473.608
 MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Midwives
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092
 Titles, violations, 147D.15
 Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
 Milk
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32.21
 Generally, 32.25, 32.398
 Licenses (grading and testing) violations, 32.075, 32.078
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Milk houses, bulk tanks, 32.212
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Violations, generally, 32.90
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Mines
 Generally, 180.12
 Operating, violations, 93.51
 Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
 Minimum wage
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.05
 Minnesota identification cards
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
 Minnesota Zoo
 Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
 Visitor violations, 85A.02
 Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
 Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.18
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Intentional evasion, 287.325
 Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Mortuary science
 Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Motels, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Motor carriers
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Violations, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
 Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
 Motor vehicle registration
 Applications, underage violations, 168.101
 Certificate violations, 168.36
 Failure to apply, 168.35
 False names and statements, 168.10
 Fraud, 168.10
 Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Evasion, 168.35
 Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
 Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle sales
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Sunday sales, 168.275
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85, 609B.231
 Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
 Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
 Load violations, 169.80
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
 Noise limits, 169.693
 Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, 297B.12
 Serial numbers, 168.10
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Size violations, 169.80
 Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
 Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
 Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use violations, 168.36
 Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
 Movies
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
 License violations, 326.53
 Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
 Municipal officers and employees
 Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance, 475.60
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Murder of an unborn child
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
 3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
 Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36
 National Guard members
 Arrests, 192.25
 Courts-martial, 192.67, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 False statements, 192.261
 Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67
 Natural gas, 169.762
 Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Negligence, *see* NEGLIGENCE
 Nicotine delivery products, sales to children, 609.6855
 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
 Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
 Insurance policies violations, 169.793
 Policy violations, 65B.17
 Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
 Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22
 Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719
 Nonresidential programs (human services), license violations, 245A.03
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Notaries public
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87
 Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11
 Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18
 Nursing homes
 Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
 Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
 Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631
 Obstruction (legal)
 Ambulance services, 609.50
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16
 Off-highway motor vehicles, violations, 84.774
 Oil sales, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Open burning, 88.171
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.57, 148.61
 Osteopaths, 147.031, 147.081
 Outdoor advertising
 Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
 Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50
 Packing plants
 Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Paddleticket cards, 349.2127
 Paddletickets, 349.2127
 Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127
 Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352
 Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Pasteurization, milk, 32.398
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Peace officers
 Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10
 Bribery, 419.13
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260B.255

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)

Reporting violations, 169.10

Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35

Penalties

Available sentences

Felonies, 609.10, 609.13

Gross misdemeanors, 609.125

Misdemeanors, 609.125

Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04

Bail money, application to, 629.53

Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48

Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135

Defined as debt, 270A.03

Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5

Failure to pay, 609.135

Felonies, 609.101

Generally, 609.03

Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.101

Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41

Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35

Increased maximums

Felonies, 609.0341

Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341

Misdemeanors, 609.033

Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034

Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332

Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101

Payments, 241.26, 243.23

Prosecution, district court, 574.35

Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045

State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151

Statutory construction, 645.24

Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135

Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135

Perjury

Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68

Generally, 609.48

Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532

Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117

Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13

Pesticides

Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12

Chlordane, sale or use, 18B.115

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, denial or revocation of registration, 18B.285

Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115

Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28

Petroleum products

Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80

Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80

Reports, false statements in, 296A.23

Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751

State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

Pets, pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44

Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Pharmacies

Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

False advertising, 151.18

Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18

Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34

Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Pharmacies (Cont'd)

Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33

Substitutions without approval, 151.21

Violations, generally, 151.29

Pharmacists

Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34

Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34

Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34

False personation, 151.17

Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34

Generally, 151.06

Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16

Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37

Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34

Labels, tampering with, 151.34

Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34

Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18

Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21

Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34

Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33

Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37

Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34

Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Physicians and surgeons

Abortions, false or reckless reporting, 145.4135

Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Practicing without license, 147.081

Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271

Pilots

Crimes in flight, 360.012

Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753

Pipefitters, violations generally, 326B.082

Pipes and pipelines

Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03

Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07

Damage or theft, 609.593

Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16

Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14

Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201

Pistols

Carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142

Generally, 624.714

Possession, violations, generally, 624.713

Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Transfers without background check, 609.66

Void permits, failure to return, 624.713

Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11

Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11

Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042

Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082

Podiatrists, 153.17

Poisons, 151.24

Police communication equipment, 299C.37

Police dogs, 609.596

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Police radios, 609.035, 609.856

Political advertising

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Political advertising (Cont'd)
 Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Violations, generally, 211B.19
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Generally, 211B.15
 Hennepin County, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
 Pornography
 Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Poultry and poultry products
 Labeling violations, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Violations, generally, 29.081
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Predatory crimes
 Defined, 609.341
 Registration requirements, 243.166, 609B.321
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Predatory offenders
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167, 609B.321
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
 Prevention
 Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Community crime prevention programs
 Criminal activity, notice about, 611A.0392
 Volunteers data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
 Security information, defined, 13.37
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
 Prisoners
 Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
 Private career schools, 141.32

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Proceeds, receiving, accomplices after the fact
 Convictions, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
 Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Property damage
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
 Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Prosecution, *see* under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Prosecutors, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
 Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
 Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Public health violations, 144.99
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public officials
 Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
 Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
 Public transit vehicles or authorities, firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
 Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
 Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
 Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
 Raffles, 349.2127
 Railroad crossings
 Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Railroad engineers
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroad personnel
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroads
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Drinking water violations, 219.551
 Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
 Property, crimes against, 609.85
 Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
 Track motor car violations, 219.561
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
 Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62
 Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08

Reckless driving, 169.13

Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201

Records and record keeping
Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90

Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08

Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101

Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675

Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345

Registrars of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12

Regulated animals
Confinement and control, 346.155
Possession, 346.155

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Reinsurance violations, 60A.09

Religious observance, interference with, 609.28

Rental trailers, 168.846

Rental trucks, 168.846

Reports about
Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Criminal alert network, 609.5051
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16
False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
Retaliation, 181.932
Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential programs (human services), unlicensed programs, 245A.03

Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845

Residential rental property
Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606
Tenants, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.365
Tenants, cold weather notice, 504B.155

Resorts
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10

Restraining order violation, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Restraint of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53

Revenue Department, former employees or officers, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10

Revenue recapture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11

Riot, 609.71

Robbery, 609.24, 609.245

Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045

Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28

Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 289A.63

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50

Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23

Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15

Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38

School boards
Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605

School bus drivers
Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
School buses, eight-light system violations, 171.02

School buses
Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
Eight-light system violations, 169.448, 171.02
Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Lights, 169.48
Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
Operations, rules violations, 169.449
Signal violations, 169.443

School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32

School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32

Screenings Act, violations, 21.78

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Search warrants, 626.22

Second and subsequent offenses
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Human trafficking, 609.321

Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29

Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815

Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70

Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475

Securities, violations generally, 80A.75

Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

Seed Law violations, 18J.11, 21.88

Seed potato laws, 21.122, 609B.104

Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Sentencing
Aggravating factors, 244.10
Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
Consecutive sentences, 609.15
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Day-fine system, 244.16
Failure to appear in court, 609.49
Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
Generally, 609.03
Imprisonment, 609.145
Increased sentences, 609.1095
Minimum fines, 609.101
Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
Sentencing hearing, 244.10

Separation of husband and wife
Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
Injunctions, violations, 518.131

Serious crime, defined, 211C.01

Service animals, harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
Sex trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.321
 Fines, 609.322
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
Sexual performances
 Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
 Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
 Violations, generally, 617.241
Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28
Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
Sheriff's employees, 387.41
Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
Shows, license violations, 437.09
Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
Skim milk, 32.25
Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365
Sleeping bags, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
Small businesses, preference program, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
Smoke detection devices, violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362
Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Violations, generally, 84.88
Social workers, 148B.12, 148E.240, 148E.290
Sodomy, 609.293
Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Services not performed, 325F.69
Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
Special motor fuel, 296A.23
Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
Specific persons and subjects, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
Speed limits, *see* Traffic violations under this topic
Sports bookmaking, 609.76
Spousal maintenance, 609.375
Spring guns, setting, 609.665
Stalking
 Generally, 609.749
 Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
State contracts
 Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
State Fair and State Fairgrounds
 Admissions violations, 37.24

CRIMES (Cont'd)

State Fair and State Fairgrounds (Cont'd)
 Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
 Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18, 609B.106
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
State military forces, *see* National Guard members under this topic
State officers
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
Statutes of limitations
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Prosecutions generally, 628.26
Statutory construction
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13
Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982
Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247
Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43
Subpoenas
 Attorney general's records, 8.16
 County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23
Suicide, aiding, 609.215
Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209
Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054
Surveillance or searches, warning subjects of, 609.4975
Survey monuments
 Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
Surveyors, violations, 326.53
Surviving beneficiaries, public retirement plans, charge or conviction of causing plan member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Switch tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
Synthetic drugs sales, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
Taconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
Targeted residential picketing, homes of deceased persons, 609.501
Tax Court judges or employees, representation of clients, violations, 271.18
Tax evasion
 Aircraft taxes, 360.67
 Generally, 289A.63
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.325
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.35
Tax-forfeited land sales, timber sales violations, 282.04
Tax returns
 Data, unauthorized disclosure or computer access, 270B.18
 Disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63, 297I.90

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)
 Intentional failure to file, 289A.63
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63

Taxes
 Evasion, 168.35, 287.325, 360.67
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False statements, 609.41
 Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63

Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 License violations, fraud, 122A.09
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.52

Tear gas, 624.731

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893

Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.46

Telecommunications equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses, 609.78

Telephone companies, violations, 237.46

Tenants, 609.606

Tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

Terrorism, crimes in furtherance of, 609.714

Theft, *see* THEFT

Threatened species, violations, 84.0895

Threats, *see* THREATS

Tickets
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet sales, interference with, 609.806

Timber
 Cutting notices, violations, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592

Timber on state lands
 False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301

Tipboards, 349.2125, 349.2127, 349.22

Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.685
 Purchase by person under age 18 using false identification, 461.12, 609.685
 Sales to children under 18, 461.12
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20

Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33

Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131

Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37, 609B.180

Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17, 609B.181

Towns
 Licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.017
 Zoning regulations, violations, 366.181

Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19

Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26

Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684

Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16

Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
 Portorama, violations, 333.50
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45

Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09

Traffic signals, 609.851

Traffic violations
 Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Traffic violations (Cont'd)
 Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21

Jurisdiction, 169.891

Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02

Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21

Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26

Reckless or careless driving, 169.13

Reporting violations, 169.09

Statutes of limitations, 169.891

Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89

Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17

Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855

Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10

Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33

Treason, 609.39

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07

Trespass, *see* TRESPASS

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72

Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67

Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Unauthorized computer access, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death, 609.2114
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663

Undue influence, voting, 211B.07

Unemployment insurance
 Employers, taxes, 168.057
 False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184

Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057

Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Public accommodations, 363A.30
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

Unfair or deceptive practices, disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336

Unions, membership, interference, 179.60

Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Unlawful trade practices
 Generally, 325D.15
 Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Unlawful trade practices (Cont'd)
 Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Used lead acid batteries, dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151
 Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, residential rental property, 609.606
 Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611
 Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17
 Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46
 Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Veterinary medicine
 Firms, practicing, 156.11
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Victims of crime
 False claims for reparations, 611A.67
 Restitution rights, 609.104
 Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Violent crimes, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Voter registration
 Changes in eligibility as result of conviction, 201.155
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Violations, 201.054, 201.27
 Voting
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Ineligible voters, 201.014, 609B.610
 Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Violations, generally, 204C.14
 Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
 Liability, 626.557
 Neglect, 609.233
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Warehouse receipts
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouses, 231.36
 Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971
 Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, generally, 326B.50
 Water pollution, *see* Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
 Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
 Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712
 Weights and measures
 Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Weights and measures (Cont'd)
 False weights, 239.23
 Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
 Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
 Wells and borings, 103I.715
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement devices, failure to comply, 299A.17
 Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Wild rice
 Dealers, violations, 84.152
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Violations, generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Wildlife management areas, rules violations, 85.20
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
 Generally, 626A.02
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Fraud, 176.178
 Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
 Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
 Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55
 Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bail hearings
 Judicial review of facts, 629.715
 Victim or victim's family, notice of right to attend, 629.725
 Conviction
 Defined, 624.712
 Effects
 Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344
 Explosives licenses, 299F.77, 609B.343
 Police radio use, 299C.37, 609B.332
 Definitions
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Gun control, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, firearms possession, 624.713
 Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141
 Pardons for, time elapsed before applying, 638.02
 Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451
 Persons convicted of
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Firearms, 242.31, 609B.611
 Firearms possession, 609.165, 609B.333
 HIV testing, 611A.19

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Persons convicted of (Cont'd)

- Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
 - Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 - Pretrial release
 - Bail, 629.715, 629.725
 - Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735
 - Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 - Riot, *see* RIOT
 - Terroristic threats, *see* TERRORISTIC THREATS
 - Victims
 - Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
 - Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
 - Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
 - Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
 - Services to, policy of state, 15.87
 - Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 - Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036
 - Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 - Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
- CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)**
- False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051
 - MN.IT Services Office, development, 299A.61
 - Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61
 - Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21
- CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**
- Agents
- Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
 - Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
- Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
- Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
- Appropriations to
- Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
 - Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10
- Arrests
- Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 - Powers of, 299C.03
- Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07
- Background checks, *see* Criminal history data under this topic
- Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531
- Broadcasts by
- Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
 - Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
- Change of name, reports received, 259.11
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Collective bargaining, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Conditional release data system, 241.065
- Continuing education
- Fees and tuition, 299C.23
 - Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program in conjunction with, 388.25
- Controlled substances
- Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
 - Precursors, reports received, 152.0973
- Convictions, orders setting aside, notice received, 638.02
- Courses of study, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
- Created, 299C.01

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Crime control broadcasts by
- Information to peace officers, 299C.16
 - Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
- Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group
- Generally, 299C.65
 - Reports given, 260B.171, 299C.65
- Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
- Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
- Criminal history data
- Access
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 - Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
 - Generally, 13.87
 - Health department, 148.996
 - Human Services Department, 245C.08
 - Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.01
- Changes of name, searches, 259.11
- Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
- Child protection background checks, 299C.62 to 299C.64
- Committed persons, 245.041
- Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
- DNA analysis, 299C.155
- Exclusions, 299C.11
- Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 245.041
- FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06
- Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 245.041
- Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
- Generally, 13.87
- Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Information exchange, 299C.15
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Reports to, 401.065
- School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
- School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Shared data, 13.87, 245C.11
- Subscription service, 299C.405
- System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Teachers, 122A.18
- Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
- Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15
- Criminal justice agencies
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02
 - Defined, 299C.46
 - Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095
 - Notice received, conviction information about employment applicants, 299C.13
- Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
- Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

- Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299C.405
- Name and index service data, 13.87
- Reports, prisoners, 299C.14

Definitions

- Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336

Distinctive physical mark identification data

- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- System established, 299C.145

Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06

DNA analysis

- Data bank, 299C.155
- Duties, 609.117
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
- Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
- Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155

Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342

Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341

Duties, generally, 299C.01

E-charging, 299C.41

Employees

- Oaths of office, 299C.08
- Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
- Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.30

Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155

Exempt rules, 299C.155

Fees, background checks, 122A.18, 171.017

Felonies, records kept by peace officers, 299C.12

Fingerprints

- Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
- Deceased persons, 390.33
- Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
- Health-related licensees, 214.075
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Identification data for criminals

- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171

Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873

Investigations

- Background investigations
- Currency exchanges, 53A.03

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Background investigations (Cont'd)

- Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
- Student exchange organizations, 5A.04
- Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
- Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
- Power to conduct, 299C.03
- Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
- Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act
- Bureau immunity, 299C.71
- Bureau response, 299C.68
- Citation, 299C.66
- Definitions, 299C.67
- Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
- Forms, 299C.68
- Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
- Manager's rights, 299C.68
- Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69, 609B.155
- Procedures, 299C.68
- Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
- When required, 299C.68

Laboratories

- Costs, 161.20, 171.29
- Generally, 634.15
- Intoxication testing, 169A.52

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67

Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Missing persons, duties regarding

- Remains, notice to families, 390.25
- Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655

Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405

Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297

Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

Photographs

- Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Predatory offender registration law

- Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
- Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052

Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05

Pretrial diversion programs

- Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
- Reports to, 401.065

Radio broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO

Records and record keeping

- Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
- Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- DNA analysis, 299C.155
- Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095

Reports given

- Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
- Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
- Criminal history data, 299C.13
- Deceased persons, 390.25

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
- Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
- Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
- Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Suspense file reporting, 299C.111

Rulemaking

- Exemption, 299C.155
- Generally, 299C.03

Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591

Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25

Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712

Statewide supervision system, 299C.09

Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03

Superintendent

- Appointment, 299C.01
- Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
- Background checks, duties regarding
 - Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
 - Residential managers, duties, 299C.68
- Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
- Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
- Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
- Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
- Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
- Memberships, 326.33, 626.841
- Oaths of office, 299C.08
- Reports given, 401.065
- Unclassified service, 299C.01

Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Undercover buy fund grants, 299C.065

Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21

Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83

Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19

CRIMINAL CODE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY

Criminal liability, generally, 609.05

Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL AND SLANDER

Detectives

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Employee personnel records, 181.962

False statements, political advertising, 211B.06

Gross misdemeanor, 609.765

Indictments for, contents, 628.22

News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025

Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Protective agents

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Trials, questions of law, 631.06

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

CRIMINAL FORFEITURES

See FORFEITURES

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See also NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Access to data

- District public defenders, generally, 611.272
- Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272
- Revenue Department, 270C.05
- School personnel, background checks, 122A.18
- Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48

Background checks

- Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
- Residential property managers, 299C.68

Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09

Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Establishment, 299C.46

Fees, 299C.46

Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141

No contact orders, 299C.46

Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48

Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46

Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Use, generally, 299C.46

Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Duties, 299C.01

Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06

Criminal history data

Committed persons, 245.041

Internet access, fees, 611.272

School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52

Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See also DEFENSES

See also INDICTMENTS

See also PLEA BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Acquittal, see ACQUITTAL

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Appeals

Court of Appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06

Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27

State public defender, representation, 611.18, 611.25

Appearance, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Arraignment, 630.12, 630.37

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 8.01

Attorneys

- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- District court, 484.87

Calendar

- Indictments, recording, 630.35
- Order of disposition of cases, 630.36

Charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.051

Court rules, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Definitions

- Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
- Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal

- Court order, 631.21
- Prosecution's motion, 631.21
- Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225

Disposition of cases, 631.021

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53

E-charging, 299C.41

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, witnesses, requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753

Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06

In camera hearings, sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347

Joint trials

- Joinder of defendants, generally, 631.035
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Judges, removal, 542.16

Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515

Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Pretrial release

- Bail, *see* BAIL
- Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
- Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531
- Recognizance, 629.44, 629.47
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution

- Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- County attorneys, *see* Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Generally, *see* PROSECUTORS
- Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06

Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909

Records and record keeping

- Court register, 630.37
- Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
- Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
- Stenographic records, 484.72

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35

Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35

Stolen property, importation, 609.525

Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412

Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021

Trials, *see* Criminal trials under TRIALS

Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16

Victims, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME

Witnesses, recognizance bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

1st degree, generally, 609.342

2d degree, generally, 609.343

3d degree, generally, 609.341, 609.344

4th degree, generally, 609.341, 609.345

5th degree, generally, 609.3451

Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Background check crime, 299C.61

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Child abuse at welfare agency, reports, 626.556

Children

- Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 256.741
- Sexually exploited youth
 - Crime victim services, 609.3241
 - Defined, 260C.007
 - Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 - Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166
 - Victims, *see* same under this topic

Clergy

- 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
- 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349

Complaints of

- Complainant's age, defense, 609.344
- Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
- To health-related licensing boards, 214.103

Conditions for, 609.343

Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341

Conviction, effects

- Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
- Body art technicians or establishment operators, 146B.08
- Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
- Domestic assault after, 609.2242
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Human services licensees, 245C.15
- Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
- Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
- Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261
- Osteopaths, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
- School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
- Teachers
 - Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Conviction, effects (Cont'd)
 Teachers (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20, 609B.121
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41, 609B.122
 Termination of contracts, 122A.40, 609B.122
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct
 Crime described, 609.3453
 Trials, 631.045
 Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185
 Defenses
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 Complainant's age, 609.344
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Victims, consent, 609.345
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.342
 2d degree, 609.343
 3d degree, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, 609.3451
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Disclosure
 School employees, employment references, 181.967
 Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Domestic abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
 Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Education and training
 Child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
 Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211
 Evidence
 Child support enforcement, 256.741
 Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
 DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117
 Generally, 609.347
 Medical examination, costs, 609.35
 Out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, 609.101
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure
 Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Investigations, 299C.155
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
 Medical examinations, 609.35
 Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Patients or residents, 144.651
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Predatory offenders, *see* PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Pregnancy resulting from
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
 MinnesotaCare, abortion coverage, 256L.03
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
 Prosecution
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Jurisdiction, 609.353
 Past or present, 609.351
 Prosecutors
 Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02
 Reports about
 Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sentencing, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
 Defined as, 626.556
 Defined as child abuse, 256E.21
 Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
 Investigations, 626.556
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Sexual contact with a person under 13
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 Defined, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Sexual violence
 Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715
 Schools
 Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Policies, 121A.03
 Spouses, exclusion, 609.349
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Statutes of limitations
 Indictments, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Trials
 Closure to spectators, 631.045
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Victims
 Children
 Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3241
 Testimony, 595.02
 Videotapes of, 144.296, 634.35
 Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
 Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
 Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Victims (Cont'd)

- Data, 13.822, 609.3471
- Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
- Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
- Emergency care
 - Complaints about, investigations, 145.4713
 - Definitions, 145.4711
 - Standard of care, 145.4712
- Employees quitting due to, 268.095
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
- Jury instructions about, 609.347
- Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
- No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
- Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
- Notice received
 - Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
 - Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
 - Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
 - Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
 - Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
- Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
- Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
- Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
- Requests by, HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
- Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
- Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
- Safety leave, 181.9413
- Sexual assault programs
 - Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
 - Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 - Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211
- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
- Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Vulnerable adult abuse
 - Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 - Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
- Witnesses
 - Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
 - Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
 - Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

- Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112
- Death or injury to unborn child
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 - Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
- Driver's license revocation, 171.14
- Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
- Driving while impaired, 169A.24

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

- Felony, 609.2112
- Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

- All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
- Boats, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
- Bodily harm, 609.2113
- Conviction
 - Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 - Drivers' license applicants, 171.17
- Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Criminal vehicular homicide
 - Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
 - Conviction
 - Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - School bus drivers, 631.40
 - Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 - Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Death or injury to unborn child
 - Definitions, 609.265
 - Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 - Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 - School bus drivers, 631.40
- Drivers' licenses
 - Limited drivers' licenses
 - Exception, 171.30
 - Waiting period, 171.30
 - Reinstatement, ignition interlock verification, 169A.55
 - Revocation, 171.14, 171.17
 - Suspension, review, 171.187
- Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
- Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114
- Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
- Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753
- Sentencing
 - Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 - Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135
- Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
- Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

- Apprehension of
 - Obstructing apprehension
 - Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.50
 - Generally, 609.495
 - Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28
 - Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Arrested persons, *see* under ARRESTS
- Bail, persons free on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
- Bullion coin dealers, registration preclusion, 80G.04
- Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Classification system, 244.24
- Convicted criminals, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Developmentally disabled criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024
 Fingerprints
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14, 299C.145
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mentally ill criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09
 Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
 Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Pretrial diversion programs, *see* PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
 Veterinarians, 156.122
 Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION
See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Chemical dependency, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Emotionally disturbed children
 County boards, duties, 245.4879
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, 245.488
 Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884
 Group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03

CRISIS INTERVENTION (Cont'd)

Mental health identification and intervention services
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875
 County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488
 Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488
 Nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50
 Services
 Collaboration, public schools, 120B.22
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Students
 Removal from class, policies, 121A.61
 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101
 Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

CRISIS NURSERIES
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556
 Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15
 Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
 Leases, Education Department, duties, 256E.37

CRITICAL AREAS
 Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Definitions, 116G.03
 Designation
 Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
 Extension of time, 116G.08
 Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09
 Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13
 Selection criteria, 116G.05
 Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04
 Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Plans and regulations
 Administration of rules, 116G.09
 Amending, 116G.10
 Approvals, 116G.07
 Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09
 Grants for, 116G.14
 Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09
 Recommendations, 116G.06
 Rescinding, 116G.10
 State agency assistance, 116G.08
 Policy of state, 116G.02

CRITICAL AREAS ACT
 Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

CROOKSTON (CITY)
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
 Agricultural crops, 97A.028
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61
 Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22
 Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02
 Agroforestry
 Definitions, 17.458
 Loans, 41B.048
 Alfalfa
 Biomass power, 216B.2424
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Cannabis, 375.30
 Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05
 Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Damage
 Elk, 3.7371, 97A.028, 97B.515
 Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Geese, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
 Pesticides, inspections, 18D.201
 Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Definitions
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Agriculture Department, 17.458
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105
 Energy conservation, 216B.2424
 Estates in real property, 500.221
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Flax
 Grain, flax defined as, 17.41
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Growing crops
 Defined, 18.77
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105
 Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Hail damage, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Harvests and harvesting
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14
 Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hemp, 375.30
 Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201
 Insurance
 Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

CROPS (Cont'd)

Judgments
 Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
 Exemption, 550.37
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Liens, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10
 Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54
 Rotation
 Short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501
 Seed, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Short rotation woody crops
 Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
 Hunting, 97B.001
 Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS
 Specialty crops, 97A.028
 Stored forage crops, 97A.028
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Sustainable systems, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Unharvested crops
 Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
 Levy on, 550.17
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment violations, 27.19
 Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11
 Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435
 Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Armed forces members, 85.41
 Correctional facilities' residents, 85.41
 Definitions, 85.40
 Fees, 85.42
 Natural Resources Department, cross country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 Passes
 Fees, 85.41 to 85.43
 Generally, 85.41, 85.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Racing, 85.40
 School activities, 85.41
 Trails
 Definitions, 85.40
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44
 Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
 Registry, 85.017
 Veterans, 85.41

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Child custody, 518.166, 518.167
 Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Commitments
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
 Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07
 Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045
 School districts
 Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
 Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Tuberculosis, health order hearings, carriers or respondents, rights, 144.4805

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROW WING COUNTY

Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Camp Ripley/Veterans Trail, 85.015
 Cayuna Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Crow Wing State Park, 85.012
 Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Northern Pacific railroad shops, historic place, 138.664
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664
 Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

CROW WING RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROWS

Hunting season, 97B.731
 Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085

CRUELTY

Cruelty to animals, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Defined

 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Abandonment, 343.20
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231
 Cages, size, 343.20
 Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs
 Standards of care, 347.59

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 347.62
 Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23, 609B.530
 Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37
 Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20
 Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20
 Feeding, low feed, 343.21
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, payment, 343.23, 609B.530
 Generally, 343.22
 Peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Orders, investigations, 343.22
 Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Poisoning animals, 343.27
 Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
 Reports about, 343.22
 Service animals, 343.20, 343.21
 Societies for prevention, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Torture, 343.20, 343.21
 Transportation, 343.24
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Violations and penalties
 Conviction, effects, 343.23
 Poisoning, 343.27

CRUTCHES

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
 Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135

CRYSTAL (CITY)

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CULINARY SCHOOLS

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

CULVERTS

Ditches, see DITCHES
 Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Highways, 160.18, 165.04
 Inspections, 165.03
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Generally, 165.04
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
 Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Railroads, see Culverts under RAILROADS
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
 Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
 Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
 Trunk highways, width, 165.04
 Width, 165.04

CURBS

Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
 Cities
 Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Polling places, 204B.16

CURFEWS

Community corrections programs, 244.05, 244.15
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04

CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED

Invasive species, 84D.02

CURRENCY

Cash, bank deposits and collections
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards,
 contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal,
 349.2125
 Counterfeiting, 609.632
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Foreign currency
 Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds,
 336.4-214
 Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
 Insurance
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy,
 65A.01
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, 53A.13
 Agents, acting as, 53A.09
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
 Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner,
 47.08
 Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
 Bailees, acting as, 53A.09
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Contested cases
 Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
 Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Licensing law, 53A.01
 Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Employees, 53A.02
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 False advertising, 53A.13
 Fees
 Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
 Background investigations, 53A.03
 Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
 Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
 lawsuits, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
 lawsuits, 334.11
 Investigations
 Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 53A.03
 Lawsuits
 False advertising, 53A.13
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or
 nonpayment, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or
 nonpayment, 334.11
 Licenses
 Amendments, 53A.05
 Applicants, 53A.03
 Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
 Approval, 53A.04
 Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Local government approval, 53A.04
 Multiple locations, 53A.02
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Required, generally, 53A.02
 Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
 Rulemaking, 53A.12
 Surrender of license, 53A.06
 Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
 Term, 53A.03
 Location
 Application information, 53A.03
 Changing, 53A.05
 Distance limitations, 53A.02
 Multiple, licensing, 53A.02
 Lottery retailing, 349A.06
 Money orders, agents for, 53A.09
 Names, changing, 53A.05
 Orders
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders,
 46.24
 Violations, 46.06
 Ownership, changes, 53A.05
 Powers, generally, 53A.09
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements, 53A.11
 Retention, 53A.11

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Service fees
 - Advertising, 53A.13
 - Generally, 53A.07
 - Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13
- Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
- Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09
- Violations and penalties
 - Bond (officers and fiduciaries), failure to maintain, 53A.06
 - Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - False advertising, 53A.13
 - Fines, 53A.06
 - Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
 - License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
 - Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
 - Orders violations, 46.06
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Advisory committees
 - Building teams, 124D.895
 - School districts, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
 - Site teams, 120B.11
 - State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895
- AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23
- Alternative instruction, 120B.20
- American heritage education, 120B.235
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79
- American Indian language and culture, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236
- Barber schools, 154.07
- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236
- Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03
- Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Cocurricular activities
 - Generally, 123B.49
 - School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- College and career readiness
 - Academic standards, 120B.023
 - Assessment, 120B.30
 - Counselors, 121A.39
 - Exploration, 120B.30
 - P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
 - Personal learning plans, 120B.125
 - Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
- DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
- Definitions
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
 - Generally, 120B.018
- Development
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531
 - General education revenue, 122A.61
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
 - Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

- Development (Cont'd)
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44
- Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06
- Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
- Flag etiquette, 121A.11
- Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Generally
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 - Requirements, 120A.22
- Health and wellness curriculum, sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
- Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
- Independent study, 126C.15
- Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Juneteenth, 10.55
- Literacy, *see* READING
- Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
- Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
- Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Music
 - American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 - English learners, participation, 124D.61
- Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
- Personal learning plans, 120B.125
- Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- Planning
 - Building teams, duties, 124D.895
 - Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 - Education Department, duties, 124D.895
 - Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 - Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
 - Legislative findings, 120B.10
 - Parental involvement, 124D.895
 - Reporting, 120B.11, 122A.43
 - School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 - School districts, procedures, 120B.11
 - Site teams, duties, 120B.11
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
- Reading, *see* READING
- Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
- Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24
- Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
- Research
 - Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 - Teacher education, 122A.71
- Review, 120B.20
- School boards, duties, 123B.09
- School bus safety, 123B.90
- Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Teacher education

- Research, 122A.71
- Rulemaking, 122A.09
- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72

Violence prevention

- Early childhood family education, 124D.13
- Funding, 126C.44
- Generally, 120B.22
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23

Waste education, 115A.072

- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
- Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47

CURTESY

- Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT

- Generally, 529.01 to 529.19

CUSTODIANS

- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Children in emergency situations, 257.035
- Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
- Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
- Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
- School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- State contracts, 16C.155
- State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04
- Supreme Court, 480.10
- Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
- Transfers to minors, *see* Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
- Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

CUSTODY

See also ARRESTS

See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

- Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
- Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
- Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
- Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
- Data
 - Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Escape from, *see* ESCAPES
- Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
- Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24
- Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
- Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

- Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
- Defined, 31A.02
- Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
- Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
- Regulation, 31A.15
- Violations and penalties, 31A.10

CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)

- Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34

CUSTOMS HOUSES

- United States land acquisition for, 1.042

CY PRES

- Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41

CYBERBULLYING

See BULLYING

CYCLONE INSURANCE

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Mutual cyclone insurance companies
 - Application of law, 66A.215
 - Appraisers, 66A.29
 - Arbitration, 66A.29
 - Assessments, 66A.23
 - Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 - Generally, 66A.221
 - Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 - Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 - Officers, 66A.24
 - Proxies, 66A.25
 - Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 - Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 - Reports given, 66A.28
 - Risks, approval, 66A.30
 - Umpires, 66A.29
 - Policies, 66A.29
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

DAIRIES

- Alterations, approvals, 32.392
- Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32.21, 32.394
- Bulk tanks, 32.212
- Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure to comply, 32.103
- Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
- Cows, *see* CATTLE
- Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES
- Dairy modernization, 116J.407
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01 to 32C.06
- Dairy sanitarians, inspections, meetings, 32.21
- Definitions, dairy products, 32.01
- Evidence, licenses, 32.10
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking, 31.101
- Fees, 32.394
- Field service, permits, 32.394
- Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32.212
- Grades and grading, *see* Licenses (grading and testing) under this topic
- Hearings
 - Graders and testers licenses, revocation or cancellation, 32.078
 - Licenses, cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 32.10
 - Permits, 32.103, 32.392, 32.394
 - Record keeping, 32.10
- Inspections
 - Books and records, 32.105, 32.394, 32.75
 - Failure to comply, 32.103
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 - Grade A inspection service, permits, 32.394
 - Grade A milk, production and processing, 32.394
 - Milk, 32.394
 - Requirements, 32.103
- Lawsuits, violations, generally, 32.102

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Bulk pickup transporters, 32.074
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32.10

Licenses (grading and testing)
 Generally, 32.071 to 32.078
 Renewal, 32.075, 32.10
 Violations, 32.075, 32.076, 32.078

Pasteurization, *see* PASTEURIZATION

Payments by
 Adulterated milk, penalties, 32.21
 Milk purchase fees, 32.105

Permits
 Approval, 32.392
 Field service, 32.394
 Hearings, 32.103, 32.392, 32.394
 Suspension or revocation, 32.103, 32.392

Plans and specifications, approval, 32.392

Plumbing, approval, 32.392

Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32.394

rBGH-free milk or cream, 32.75

Records and record keeping
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32.394
 Inspections, 32.105, 32.394, 32.75
 Milk purchases, 32.105
 Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32.75
 Violations, 32.10

Reports given
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32.21
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32.394
 Milk purchases, 32.105
 Processing, quantity reports, 32.394

Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32.103

Service of process on, graders and testers licenses, revocation or cancellation, hearings, notice, 32.078

Tests and testing, *see* Licenses (grading and testing) under this topic

Unfair trade practices, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Violations and penalties
 Generally, licenses, 32.10
 Inspections, failure to comply, 32.103
 Lawsuits, 32.102

Waste disposal, approval, 32.392

Water supply, approval, 32.392

DAIRY ANIMALS
See CATTLE

DAIRY FARMS
 Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32.394
 Dairy plants, exclusion, 32.01

Definitions
 Trade practices, 32.70
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Grade B farms, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Inspections
 Adulterated milk violations, 32.21
 Generally, 32.103, 32.394
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

Loans to, 116J.407

Manometers containing mercury
 Inspections, 32.103
 Recycling, 17.861
 Use, 116.92
 Violations, effect, 32.10

Payments to, responsible, defined, 32.70

Producers, milk, 32.105, 32.21

Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861

DAIRY FARMS (Cont'd)

Storage, 32.394

Waivers, 32.394

Water wells, 32.394

DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also DAIRIES
See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32.75

Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32.75

Agricultural commodities, 17.101

Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61

Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02

Artificial products, 32.90

Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72

Bona fide charities, gifts to, 32.72

Butter, *see* BUTTER

Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates, 17.59

Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Class I dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Containers, generally, 32.106

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cream, *see* CREAM

Cultured dairy food, 32.486

Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011

Dairy month, 32.745

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Data, 32.71

Definitions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Generally, 32.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Trade practices, 32.70

Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984

Distributors, defined as wholesalers, 32.70

Eggnog, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984, 32.021
 Data, use, 32.71

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.984

Filled dairy products, 32.90

Fines, depositing, 32.102

Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Gifts, 32.72

Grading and testing
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 License violations, 32.10

Hearings
 Cream, 32.078, 32.401
 Milk, 32.078, 32.394, 32.401

Inspections
 Agriculture Department powers, 17.984
 Mercury manometers, 32.103
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32.103

Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32.75

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Licenses, violations, 32.10

Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03

Manufacture
 Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Marketing
 Agreements, exceptions, agricultural contracts, 17.98
 Deregulation, generally, 32.72

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mercury manometers, *see* Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS

Milk, *see* MILK

Pasteurization, *see* PASTEURIZATION

Pricing below basic cost, 32.72

Processors, 17.54, 32.70 to 32.72

Producers

- Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32.75
- Exclusions, 32.70
- Meetings, inspection violations, 32.103
- Payments to, responsible persons, duties, 32.70

Purchases or sales, 32.70, 32.72

rBGH-free dairy products, 32.103, 32.75

Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32.71

Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Retail dealers

- Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72
- Data, classification, 32.71
- Pricing below basic cost, 32.72
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Retail sales, 32.70, 32.72

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Sales or purchases, 32.70, 32.72

Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984

Testing and grading, 31.101, 32.10

Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13

Trade practices

- Attorney general, duties, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
- Generally, 32.70 to 32.75
- Violations, 32.74

Transportation

- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 32.90
- Licenses, 32.10
- Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984
- rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32.103
- Sales or purchases, 32.21

Whey, *see* WHEY

Wholesale sales

- Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72
- Below basic cost, class I dairy products, 32.72

Wholesalers

- Basic cost, 32.70, 32.72
- Data, classification, 32.71

Yogurt

- Frozen yogurt, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

DAIRY RESEARCH, TEACHING, AND CONSUMER EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 32C.04

Board of directors

- Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02
- Economic interest disclosure, 32C.01
- Generally, 32C.01

Bylaws, 32C.05

Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02

Employees, 32C.03

Established, 32C.01

Expiration, 32C.06

DAIRY RESEARCH, TEACHING, AND CONSUMER EDUCATION AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Facilities, 32C.02

Funds and accounts, 32C.02, 32C.04, 32C.05

Powers, generally, 32C.02

Reports given, 32C.05

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73

Auditor, 383D.09

Bicycle ways, 160.266

Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03

Bridges (structures), county funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17

Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46

Cities in

- Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
- Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17

City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, residential services, licenses, 252.28

Community development agency

- Generally, 383D.41
- Housing improvement areas, 383D.41
- Low income housing credits, 383D.41
- Minnesota investment fund, 161.462, 383D.412
- Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411

Contracts and agreements

- Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71

County administrator

- Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
- County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76

County agricultural society

- Defined as governmental subdivision, 353.01
- Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
- Employees, retirement, 353.01
- Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49

County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73

County attorneys

- Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Prosecutions, 484.87

County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09

County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09

County board

- Appointments by

 - County extension committee, 383D.153
 - County recorder, 383D.09
 - Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
 - Employee relations director, 383D.24

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Appointments by (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
 Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
 Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
 Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
 Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
 Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
 Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
 Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
 County clerk, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County extension committee, appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
 County historical society, county administrative services to, 383D.45
 County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76
 County officers and employees
 Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
 Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
 County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 Employee relations department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Historical society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
 Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
 Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
 Retirement, 353.01
 Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
 Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
 Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
 County recorder
 Appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Reports to, 137.51
 County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65
 County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Employee relations department, 383D.22
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
 Development region, 462.385
 Discrimination
 Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
 Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
 District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23
 Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
 Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Employee Relations Department
 Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
 Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
 Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
 County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
 Definitions, 383D.22
 Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
 Jurisdiction over
 Civil service, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Collective bargaining, 383D.29
 County employees, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Generally, 383D.27
 Human services merit system, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Juvenile courts, referrals to for restititional employment, 383D.23
 Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
 Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
 Resolution to establish, 383D.21
 Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
 Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
 Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
 Employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05
 Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
 Fort Snelling State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Group residential housing facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04
 Highways, trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245
 Historic places
 Cantonment New Hope, 138.664
 Mendota historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Ramsey Mill, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Housing improvement areas, 383D.41
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Joint powers agreements, community development agency, city-county agreements on, 383D.41
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Judicial review, personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32
 Juvenile offenders, employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23
 Leases, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09
 Local governments
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
 Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48

Minnesota investment fund, 161.462, 383D.412

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Optional county government, employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24

Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.411

Performance bonds, community development agency, guidelines for, 383D.41

Personnel board of appeals

- Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
- County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
- Duties of, 383D.31
- Judicial review, 383D.32
- Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31

Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09

Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63

Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65

Property taxes, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Public officials, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Real property, resource recovery facilities, powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71

Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Regional planning

- Assessment review, 383D.73
- Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
- Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
- Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
- Regional recovery, 383D.71

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Retirement plans

- County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
- Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27

Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411

Solid waste

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Streets and roads

- County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
- Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65

Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65

Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65

Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02

Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Abortion, Woman's Right to Know Act, violations, 145.4247

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adverse claims to real property

- Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
- Sale of property by occupant after ejection action begun, 559.22
- Trespass actions, 559.15

Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13

Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Animals

- Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
- Domestic animals, *see* same under this topic
- Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
- Unauthorized release, 346.56

Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02

Attachment

- Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
- Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith, 570.025

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071

Awards

- Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
- Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions, 386.26

Bank deposits and collections

- Breach of warrant, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
- Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
- Measurement, 336.4-103
- Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Beer brewers, lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08

Bias crimes, right of recovery, 611A.79

Bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721

Bills of lading

- Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
- Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
- Conversion, 336.7-308
- Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
- Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
- Misdating, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Boarding care homes, medical assistance violations, 256B.48

Breach of contract

- Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

Building trade employees, employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449

Cable communications systems

- Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
- Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Cable television systems, power company unfair trade practices, 238.18
 Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers, recovery from controlling producers, 60J.11
 Cemetery associations
 Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
 Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting, 626.556
 Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Claims against the state
 Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Awards, 611A.81
 Double recovery, 611A.86
 Other remedies in law, 611A.85
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Consequential damages
 Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
 Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Contempts, amount, 588.14
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 County recorders, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Court officers
 Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
 Credit
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.44
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60
 Criminals, injuries sustained during crime
 Damages barred, 611A.08
 Recovery barred, 609B.614
 Currency exchanges, false advertising, 53A.13

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Dairy products, trade practice violations, 32.74
 Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
 Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Discrimination
 Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
 Documents of title
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Domestic animals
 Dogs, county payments, 347.15
 Exposing to distress, 609.599
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, violations, employer liability, 181.956
 Economic losses, damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
 Emergency responders, 12.61
 Eminent domain, *see* Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
 Estrays, finders of, failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
 Eviction
 Actions, continuances, 504B.341
 Generally, 557.08
 Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
 Exemplary damages
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08
 False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Farm products, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
 Fence viewers, 344.17
 Fiduciary duty, breach of
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Savings bank directors, 50.04
 Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026
 Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Fires, liability for causing
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Wildfire areas, 88.75

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

First class cities
 Eminent domain, 440.09
 Generally, 458.24
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05
 Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635
 Franchises, 80C.17
 Funds transfers
 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
 Payment orders, violations, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Future damages
 Awards of, 549.25
 Factors considered, 549.25
 Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93
 Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
 Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27
 Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.11
 Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Incidental damages
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
 Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
 Interest rates, 549.09
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
 Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
 Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50
 Labor and employment
 Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
 Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211
 Leases
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, *see* same under this topic
 Incidental damages, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507
 Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665
 Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 Liability
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
 Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
 Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975
 Liability insurance
 Generally, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06
 License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322B.873, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601
 Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 Littering, 169.421
 Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165
 Livestock theft, 609.551
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975
 Medical assistance
 Nursing facilities, violations, 256B.48
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298
 Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10
 Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45
 Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01
 Money damages
 Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
 Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Mortgages
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Usurious interest rates, 47.20
 Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16

Motor vehicles
 Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
 Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12

Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345

Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443

Negotiable instruments
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Nonprofit corporations
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

Noxious weeds, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01

Nursing facilities, medical assistance violations, 256B.48

Nursing homes, medical assistance violations, 256B.48

Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666

Odometer tampering, 325E.16

Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82

Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12

Partnerships
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Peace officers
 Disciplinary action, 626.89
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74

Personal injuries
 Contributory negligence, 604.01
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01

Personnel records, violations, 181.965

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34

Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071

Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165

Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22

Prisoners
 Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Money damages, disposition, 243.241

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75

Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755

Product liability, failure to give notice or information, 604.04

Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10

Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05

Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Public participation lawsuits, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07

Public safety officers
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89

Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47

Punitive damages
 Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191
 Generally, 549.20
 Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191

Qualified right to payment
 Defined, 325K.01

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Qualified right to payment (Cont'd)
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Railroads, *see* Damages under RAILROADS

Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86

Real property
 Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Residential rentals, *see* Residential rental property under this topic

Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04

Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05

Replevin judgments, 548.04

Replevin verdicts, 546.23

Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56

Residential rental property
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57

Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50

Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Sales, *see* Damages under SALES

Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04

School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625

Service marks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201

Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245

Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Neglect of duty, 387.07

S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18

Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882

Sports officials, liability, 604A.11

State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Stolen property
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Receiving, 609.53

Strategic lawsuits against public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers' rights, 179.28

Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25

Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37

Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358

Surveyors
 Entry upon land, 505.31
 United States surveyors, 94.45

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Tampering
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167
 Odometers, 325E.16
 Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599
 Tax liens
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728
 Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271
 Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
 Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03
 Trademarks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Trespass
 Civil trials for, 548.05
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
 Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16
 Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804
 Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29
 Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, sales, 151.061
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68
 Warehouse receipts
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Waste, real property, 561.17
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wildlife areas
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Timber slashings and debris, 88.14
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
 Workers' compensation, *see* Damages under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09

DAMS

Appropriations for, counties, 163.04
 Big Stone dam, 103G.415
 Construction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264

DAMS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
 Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Fishways, construction, 97C.071
 Flowage easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
 Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.203
 Public waters, 103A.201
 Rainwater, 103A.205
 Soil conservation, 103A.206
 Private dams
 Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Publicly owned dams
 Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
 State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
 Soil conservation, policy of state, 103A.206
 State dams
 Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
 Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Waterpowers, *see* under WATER POWER
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
DANCE
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
DANCE HALLS
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
DANCERS
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
DANCES
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Dance halls, licenses, 412.221

DANCES (Cont'd)

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Theaters, *see* THEATERS

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DARE PROGRAM

See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

DARK HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361

Generally, 97C.355

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Required, 97C.355

Portable shelters, 97C.355

Spearing, 97C.371

DATA PRACTICES ACT

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See also DATABASES

Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 79.61

Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59

Data warehouses, 13.055

Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Filing with, workers' compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252

Licenses, 79.62

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281

Members, insurers, 79.252

Required activities, 79.61

Research, 79.60

Workers' compensation insurance companies, loss experience, reports, 79.60

Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.211

Workers' compensation self-insurers, data collection, 79A.32

DATA WAREHOUSES

Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61

Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016

DATABASES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Access to stored communications

Definitions, 626A.34

Disclosure of contents, 626A.27

Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33

Government agencies, 626A.28, 626A.30, 626A.31

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lawsuits, 626A.32

Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02

Schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26

Administration Department, *see* State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Aquaculture, 17.49

Backup copies of data, government agencies, order to preserve data, 626A.29

Commercial Code, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Data warehouses, 13.055

Dialing into, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

DATABASES (Cont'd)

Fiber collaboration database, broadband services, 161.462

Government data, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61

Human Services Department, performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Management information systems (MIS), 381.12

Mediation Services Bureau, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633

Minnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Secretary of state, *see* Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE

Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21

State databases, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Student access to information, public schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28, 626A.30

DAY CARE

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

Family adult day care or day services, *see* Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Adult day care defined as, 245A.02

Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14

Parent cooperatives, 245A.02, 245A.14

Providers

Claims against the state, 466.03

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04

Employment-related expenses, 290.067

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Transportation

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

DAY CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
- Fire Code, 299F.011
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
- Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04
- Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
- Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Smoking, 144.414
- Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

DAY SERVICES

- Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
- Day services facilities
 - Code compliance, 245D.21
 - Inspections, 245D.21
 - Payment rates, 256B.4914
 - Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28
 - Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29
 - Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29
 - Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27
 - Staffing, 245D.31
- Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Training and habilitation services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Treatment programs, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

- See* also REHABILITATION
- Audits and examinations, 252.32
- Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28
- Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28
- Contracts and agreements
 - County boards, duties, 252.44
 - Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155
 - Requirements, 252.41, 252.451
- Coordination, 252.431
- Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Employees
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Generally, 252.41 to 252.46
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
- Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.431
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Licenses
 - Generally, 252.50

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 - Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Payment methodologies, 256B.4912, 256B.4913
 - Payment rates
 - Adjustments, 256B.5013
 - Establishment, 252.43
 - Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Limitation, 252.451
 - Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 - Rate setting, 252.46
 - Requirements, 252.451
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
 - Program standards, establishment, 252.28
 - Purchasing
 - Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 - State purchases, 16C.10
 - Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
 - Residents, transfer between, 252.50
 - School transportation, 123B.88
 - Service principles, 252.42
 - Standards, 252.28
 - State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - Technical assistance, 252.43
 - Transportation
 - Costs, payment, 123B.88
 - County boards, duties, 252.44
 - School districts, contracts, 123B.88
 - Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 - Variations, vendors, 256B.0951
 - Vendors
 - Agreements by, community-based employment, 252.451
 - Contracts, 252.44, 252.451
 - County boards, duties, 252.44, 252.46
 - Duties, generally, 252.45
 - Generally, 252.46
 - Licenses, contracts, 252.41
 - Payments to, 252.451
- DAY TREATMENT SERVICES**
- See* also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 256.045
 - Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
 - Children's mental health services
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 - Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 - Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
 - Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Generally, 245.4884
 - Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 - Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 - Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
 - Medical assistance
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.761
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Mental illness
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 245.4712
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 256.045
- Special education, district of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
- Waivers
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 - Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in community support services, 245.4712

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

- Generally, 645.071

DE NOVO TRIALS

- See* NEW TRIALS

DEAD ANIMALS

- See* CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

- See also* FUNERALS
- See also* MORTUARY SCIENCE
- Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
- Animals, *see* CARCASSES
- Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
- Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Burial, *see* BURIAL
- Caskets, *see* CASKETS
- Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
- Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
- Concealment, children under two, 617.21
- Coroners, *see* CORONERS
- Cremation, *see* CREMATION
- Custody
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Sheriff, 390.32
- Death, *see* DEATH
- Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Death scene investigations, 299A.81
- Definitions
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 - Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
- Disinterment, *see* Exhumation under this topic
- Dissection, authorization, 145.161
- Exhumation
 - Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 - Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
 - Correction of interment errors, 306.155
 - Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
 - Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
 - Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
- Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
- Final disposition, defined, 144.212
- Funeral establishments, 149A.92
- Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
- Hearses, *see* HEARSEs
- Human organs, *see* HUMAN ORGANS
- Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
- Identification
 - During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Unknown deceased persons
 - Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
 - Information, Internet publication, 144.05

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

- Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
 - Jurisdiction, 390.012
 - Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
 - Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 - Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 - Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
 - Preparation and embalming, 149A.92
 - Refrigeration, 149A.92
 - Removal, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90
 - Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 - Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 - Storage, 390.061
 - Transportation
 - County standards, 149A.01
 - Requirements, 149A.93
 - Vehicles or conveyances, *see* same under this topic
 - Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
 - Unknown persons
 - Burial, 390.21
 - Data, disclosure, 13.82
 - Declared emergencies, 12.381
 - Fingerprinting, 390.32
 - Health Department, duties, 144.05
 - Identification, 390.25
 - Vehicles or conveyances
 - Death occurring in, 390.012
 - Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 - Transportation of bodies, 149A.02, 149A.93
 - Violations and penalties
 - Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 - Generally, 390.221, 609.502
 - Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Property stolen from, 609.52
 - Theft of, 609.52
- DEADFALLS**
- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 - Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD-OF-HEARING MINNESOTANS, COMMISSION OF**
- See also* DEAF PERSONS
 - See also* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 - Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
 - Generally, 256C.28
 - Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
 - Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
- DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE**
- Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
 - Representation, school interpreters/transliterators, certification committee, 122A.31
- DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT**
- Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26
- DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION**
- Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 - Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
- DEAF PERSONS**
- American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 - Assistance to
 - Educational support services, 124D.57
 - Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Assistance to (Cont'd)
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Children, *see* Deaf children under this topic
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, Commission of, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Deaf children
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Emotionally disturbed children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
 Family support services, 144.966
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Definitions
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Discrimination, real property, 363A.09
 Due process, rights, 546.42
 Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Interpreters
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Directories, 256C.25
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
 Oaths, in court, 358.07
 Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
 Registry, school interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 School interpreters/transliterators, generally, 122A.31
 Services, 256C.233, 256C.25, 256L.03
 State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
 Statewide referral services fees, exemption, 256C.25
 Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
 Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
 Resource Center for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, 125A.63
 Rights
 Dwellings, 363A.09
 Service animals, 363A.19
 School for, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Service animals
 Dwellings, rights, 363A.09

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Service animals (Cont'd)
 Right-of-way, 256C.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Sign language, *see* American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
 Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165
 TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
 Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Telephones, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091

DEAFBLIND PERSONS

Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, duties, 256C.28
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Defined, deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23
 Definitions, 237.50
 Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24, 256C.25
 Services, funding, 256C.261

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

See also DISTRIBUTORS
See also MARKETS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
 Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191
 Art, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART
 Between merchants
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Sales, *see* Between merchants under SALES
 Bullion coin dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
 Commercial law
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Limited partnerships, 322.29
 Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14
 Commission merchants, 624.70
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103
 Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099
 Feed, federal reports, 31B.03
 Fences, *see* FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)
 Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
 Hawkets, *see* HAWKERS
 Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient, 329.14
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103
 Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Mercantile cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40
 Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Merchant lessees
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, *see* Merchant lessees under LEASES
 Motor vehicles, subject to lien, 514.21
 Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Retail dealers, *see* RETAIL DEALERS
 Sales, *see* Merchants under SALES
 Secondhand dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Specific items, *see* Dealers under specific index headings
 Transient merchants
 Advertising, 329.12
 Affidavits, 329.12
 Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11
 Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15
 False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12
 Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14
 Generally, 329.11
 Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17
 Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
 Prima facie evidence, 329.13
 Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Vendors, *see* VENDORS
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59
 Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
 Cause of death, determination
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Causing
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Traffic accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Wrongful acts, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Certificates, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Children, *see* Death under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07
 Committed persons, notice, 253B.20
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.36
 Creating risk of
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12
 Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38
 Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901

DEATH (Cont'd)

Death benefits
 Accelerated death benefits, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208
 National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07
 Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01
 Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04
 State employees, 43A.35
 Teachers retirement plans, 354.46
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Deaths by criminal act
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Deaths caused by criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Deceased persons, *see* DECEASED PERSONS
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Determination
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Domestic abuse victims
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Employees
 Generally, *see* Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06
 Fetuses, *see* Death under FETUSES
 Fire deaths, autopsies
 Arson investigations, 299F.04
 Coroners, duties, 390.11
 Medical examiners, duties, 390.32
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 General assistance recipients
 Generally, 256D.16
 Liability for, spouses, 519.05
 Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
 Illness, last, *see* LAST ILLNESS

DEATH (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428
 Infants, *see* Death under INFANTS
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739
 Inquests
 Coroners, *see* Inquests under CORONERS
 District court, 390.31 to 390.33
 Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Investigations
 Coroners, *see* Investigations under CORONERS
 Sheriffs, *see* Investigations under SHERIFFS
 Judgments, executions after death, 550.06
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, death of members of company
 Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, 322B.80
 Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323, 322C.0504
 Limited partnerships
 Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
 Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
 Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410
 Loss, death defined as, 65B.43
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 MFIP caregivers or payees
 Children, reports about, 256J.30
 Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Murder, *see* MURDER
 National Guard members
 Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381
 Honor guards for, 192.382
 Temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Occupational safety and health
 Statistics, 182.663
 Violations causing, fine, 182.666
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97
 Organ donation, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Parents, reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738
 Place of death, 390.012
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police officers, *see* Death under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41
 Pregnant women, abortion, 145.413
 Presumptions, government data, 13.10
 Probate, *see* PROBATE

DEATH (Cont'd)

Proof of death
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051
 Probate, 524.3-407
 Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001
 Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 256J.13
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Child abuse victims, 626.556
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Fetal death reports, 144.222, 626.5562
 Foreign states, residents, 144.225
 Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405
 Spouses
 Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18
 Threat of death
 Justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Use of deadly force, 609.066
 Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201
 Traffic accidents
 Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61
 Transfer on death, nontestamentary
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Transfer on death deeds
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Claims against estates, 507.071
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Vacancies in office caused by, *see* VACANCIES IN OFFICE
 Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557
 Wills, *see* WILLS
 Wrongful death, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
 Claims against the state, 3.736

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

- Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051
- County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 38.013
- Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
- Firefighters, lawsuits against
 - Legal defense, 471.86
 - Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
- Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32
- Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
- Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11
- Lawsuits
 - Generally, 573.02
 - Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25
- Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05
- Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11
- Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257
- Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061
- Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against
 - Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 573.02
- Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- Public corporations, lawsuits against, corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
- School bus drivers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- School districts, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- School personnel, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- State, claims against, 3.736
- Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02
- Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

DEATH RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEBENTURES

- Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
- Discounting, banks, liability, exceptions, 48.24
- Investments in
 - Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 - Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
- Trustees, exercise of rights, enumerated powers, 501B.81

DEBIT CARDS

- Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
- Definitions, credit cards law, 325G.02
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69
- Federal Reserve Board regulations, 47.61
- Fraud, 609.821
- Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
- Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
- Using for financial transactions
 - Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
 - Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
 - Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 - MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 - State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT COLLECTION ACT

Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17

DEBT COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advance payments, 332A.13

Advertising, 332A.16

Agreements

- Definitions, 332A.02
- Generally, 332A.10
- Rescission, 332A.17
- Right to cancel, 332A.11

Audits and examinations, 332A.12, 332A.19

Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06

Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19

Creditors, 332A.13

Debtors

- Access to file, 332A.12
- Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13
- Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
- Registration inspections, 332A.07
- Statements to, 332A.12

Definitions, 332A.02

Disclosure requirements, 332A.10

Exclusions, 332A.02

Exempt attorneys, 332A.02

Fees, 332A.13

Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19

Investigations, 332A.19

Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04

Liability, 332A.18

Payments to, 332A.13

Plans, 332A.02

Prohibitions, 332A.14

Records and record keeping, 332A.12

Recurrent payments, 332A.13

Registration

- Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
- Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
- Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
- Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
- Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
- Generally, 332A.03
- Information changes, 332A.07
- Renewal, 332A.06
- Scope, 332A.04
- Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
- Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
- Waiver, 332A.06

Reports given, 332A.12

Statements, 332A.12

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 332A.18
- Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

Waiver, 332A.06

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, banking law, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Licenses
 Disqualification, 609B.164
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Prohibited acts, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Orders, violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Agreements
 Definitions, 332B.02
 Generally, 332B.06
 Rescission, 332B.12
 Right to cancel, 332B.07
 Audits and examinations, 332B.08, 332B.14
 Bonds, 332B.04
 Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09
 Debtors
 Access to file, 332B.08
 Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
 Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Statements to, 332B.08
 Definitions, 332B.02
 Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06
 Examining
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Exclusions, 332B.02
 Exempt attorneys, 332B.02
 Fees
 Calculation, 332B.09
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigation, 46.05
 Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Investigations
 Audits, 332B.14
 Commerce Department, generally, 46.05
 Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04
 Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Liability, 332B.13
 Payments to, 332B.09
 Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Prohibitions, 332B.10

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements generally, 332B.08
 Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Registration
 Applications, 332B.04
 Bonds, 332B.04
 Fees, 332B.04
 Generally, 332B.03
 Renewal, 332B.04
 Scope, 332B.04
 Term, 332B.04
 Reports given, 332B.08
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
 Statements, 332B.08
 Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332B.13
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05

DEBTORS

See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
 Agricultural debtors, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
 Bankruptcy, property exempt from creditors, 550.371
 Borrowers, defined, 41B.02
 Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
 Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
 Credit insurance
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Creditors remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Partnerships
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Debts owed to state
 Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
 Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
 Deceased persons
 Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
 Liability for debts of
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20
 Legatees, *see* LIABILITY, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.42
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Farm debtors
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
 Generally, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
 Garnishment, *see* Debtors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Homesteads, 510.01
 Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS
 Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, 491A.02
 Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Legal assistance to, Supreme Court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
 Loans, *see* LOANS
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
 Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Persons indebted to debtors
 Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
 Payments to sheriff, 575.01
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Service of process on
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
 State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subrogation, *see* SUBROGATION
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
 Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Administrative appeals, 16D.09
 Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
 Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
 Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
 Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
 Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
 Court debts, 480.15
 Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
 Definitions, 16D.02
 Ely office, 16D.045
 Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
 Guidelines, 16D.03
 Information, disclosure, 270B.085
 Interest on debts, 16D.13
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Levies against property, 16D.08
 Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
 Liens, application to, 16D.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
 Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.04, 16D.045
 Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
 Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
 Payroll deductions, 16D.16
 Power to collect, 16D.08
 Priority of debts, 16D.05
 Private agencies
 Access to data, 16D.06
 Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
 Contracts, 16D.04
 Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
 Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
 Reports about, 16D.09
 Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
 Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
 Services to agencies, 16D.04
 Setoff
 Exclusions, 16D.16
 Generally, 16D.08
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 State employees, 16D.16
 Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION (Cont'd)

Tax debts, *see* Delinquent taxes under TAXES
 Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
 Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
 Tax liens, 16D.08
 Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
 Withholding from wages, 16D.08
 Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS

Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS

See also DEATH

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Chemically dependent persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11

Data

Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data

Collection, 245.91, 245.92

Disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Dead bodies, *see* DEAD BODIES

Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES

Debts of, liability for

Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS

Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES

Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110

Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Definitions

Estate taxes, 291.005

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Identity and identification

Data, withholding, 13.82

Health Department, duties, 144.05

Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Unknown persons, *see* under DEAD BODIES

Lawsuits

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Survival of rights of action, 573.01

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Liabilities, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Records and record keeping

Depositions, 600.07

Status as evidence, 600.06

Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501

Reports about, voter registration, 201.13

Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035

Source individuals, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014

Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18

Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087

Unidentified persons, *see* Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES

Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ESCHEAT

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

After acquired property, *see* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Appraisers, fees, 357.21

Augmented estates

Composition of, 524.2-203

Decedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206

Decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 524.2-205

Decedent's nonprobate transfers to surviving spouse, 524.2-206

Exclusions, 524.2-208

Net value, 524.2-204

Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207

Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207

Beneficiaries

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Claims against

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Committed persons, 253B.07

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 256.935

Defined, 524.5-102

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

General assistance medical care, 256B.15

General assistance payments

Generally, 256D.16

Liability for spouses, 519.05

Indigents, burial costs, 261.04, 519.05

Medical assistance, 256B.15, 519.05

Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Security transfers, 520.21

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Definitions

Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916

Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Intestate succession, 525.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03
 Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowance, 524.2-204
 Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
 Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Income earned during administration of decedents estates
 Expenses charged against principal, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
 Income, 501B.61, 501B.63
 Trustee's income, 501B.63
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04
 Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES
 Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08
 Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Liability
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265
 Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Limited liability companies, dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.72
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Payments to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092
 Public retirement plans, *see* Decedents estates under specific plans
 Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083
 State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44
 Real property
 Alienation by heirs, 573.18
 Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03
 Liability
 Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20
 Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03
 Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18
 Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
 Representatives
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power of sale, 291.16
 Resident estates, definitions, 290.01
 Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04
 Sales, *see* ESTATE SALES
 Set asides, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
 Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Survivorship, *see* SURVIVORSHIP
 Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, fiduciaries, duty to pay, 290.30
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014
 Inspection, 270B.03
 Taxable income, 290.01
 Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08
 Transfer or delivery of property
 Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12
 Transferees, 291.12, 291.27
 Transferees of property
 Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08
 Liability, 270C.58
 Trustees
 Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12
 Property, power of sale, 291.16
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Valuation
 Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215
 Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075
 Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04
 Wills, *see* WILLS
DECEPTION
See FRAUD
See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT
 Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
DECKS
 Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
DECLARATION OF TRUST
See BUSINESS TRUSTS
DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04
 Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03
 Courts, duties
 Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10
 Judicial review, 555.07
 Power to make judgments, 555.01
 Refusal to render judgment, 555.06
 Supplemental relief, 555.08
 Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02
 Definitions, 555.13
 Devisees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02
 Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16
 Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties, 115B.11
 Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09
 Judicial review
 Generally, 555.07
 Rules, 14.44, 14.45
 Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02
 Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11
 Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11
 Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38
 Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05
 Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
 Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48
 Savings banks, right to use, 50.28
 Severability of law, 555.14
 Statutes
 Judgments about validity, 555.11
 Right to request, 555.02
 Statutory construction, 555.14
 Trusts, judgments about, 555.04
 Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16
 Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131
 Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT
 Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS
 Bills of sale, contents, 88.642
 Decorative boughs, generally, 88.6435
 Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
 Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
 Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
 False statements, 88.648
 Forestry, 88.647
 Inspection, 88.642
 Misdemeanors, 88.648
 Searches and seizures, 88.645
 Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES
 Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
 Decorative forest products, 27.069, 27.19
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
 Building line easements, recording, 463.02
 Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
 Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
 Portages, generally, 160.06
 Public recreational use, 604A.27
 State park lands, 85.012
 Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
 Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
 Trails, 160.16

DEED TAXES
 Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
 Amount, 287.23
 Assessments
 Additional, 287.38
 Civil penalties, 287.385
 Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25
 Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21
 Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21
 County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
 County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
 Data, classification, 287.37
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Definitions, 287.20
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Documentary stamps, *see* Stamps, generally under this topic
 Evasion
 Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Exemptions
 Generally, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
 New residential construction, 287.221
 Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
 Extensions, interest, 287.385
 Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
 Hennepin County, 287.223
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Interest rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.28
 Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
 Notice date, 287.29
 Orders, 287.28
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
 Payment
 County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
 Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
 Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
 When due, 287.21
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
 Interest on, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
 Ramsey County, 287.223
 Rate, determination of, 287.21
 Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
 Receipts (documents), 287.23
 Refunds
 Generally, 287.28
 Interest, 287.385
 Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
 Stamps, depositing, 287.29
 Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28
 State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
 Tax liability, generally, 287.24
 Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
 Transfer on death deeds, *see* under DEEDS
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
 Evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX

Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also CONVEYANCES

See also ESCROW

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also TRACT INDEXES

Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
 Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Certificates and certification
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Well disclosure, 103L.235
 Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
 City lands, lands deeded to state, 465.02
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092
 Conveyances
 Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Deeds defined as, 502.72
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
 Seller disclosure requirements, 513.53
 Correction of title, 272.15
 County property
 Conveyances, effect, 373.03
 County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
 County recorders, duties
 Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Destruction, 386.46
 Fees, 357.18
 Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives, conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
 Deeds of trust
 Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
 City clerks, fees, 357.39
 Generally, 507.327
 Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
 Telephone companies, 507.327
 Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Easements
 Generally, *see* EASEMENTS
 Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Fees, county recorders, 357.18
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Grantors
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02
 Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344
 Limited liability companies
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Signatures, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Loss or destruction
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05
 Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02
 Nonprofit corporations
 Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Pews, recording, 507.28
 Powers of appointment
 Conveyances, 502.72
 Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.71
 Quitclaim deeds, *see* QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
 Recording
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Registers of deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under this topic
 Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011
 Restrictions, flag display, 500.215
 School districts
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30

DEEDS (Cont'd)

State lands
 Escheated land, 94.351
 Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
 Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04
 Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36
 Town property, *see* Property under TOWNS
 Transfer on death deeds
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Disclaimers of interest, 507.071
 Recording
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Generally, 507.071
 Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trustees, 507.35
 Warranty deeds
 Donation of land, effect, 505.01
 Form, 507.07
 Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 Words of inheritance, 507.061

DEEPHAVEN (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

DEER

Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015
 Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
 Importation, 97A.505
 Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015
 Farming
 Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Licenses, game farm law, 97A.105
 Hunting
 All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Antlerless deer, 97B.301
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
 Baiting prohibited, 97B.328
 Big game, 97A.015
 Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015
 Bucks, 97B.301
 Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475
 Children, 97B.301
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 During firearm season, 97B.036
 Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055
 License agents, 97A.485
 Licenses
 Additional deer, taking, 97A.411

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441
 Lifetime, 97A.473
 Limitations, 97B.301
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Reporting requirements, 97A.055
 Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465
 Revenue, use, 97A.075
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Limits, 97B.305
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Muzzleloaders, 97A.411, 97B.031, 97B.041, 97B.311
 Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
 Platforms, 97B.325
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301
 Restrictions, 97B.311
 Seasons, 97B.311
 Set guns, 97B.321
 Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
 Snares, 97B.321
 Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
 Stands, 97B.325
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Swivel guns, 97B.321
 Trapping, 97B.321
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Zones, 97B.041
 Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155, 97A.505
 Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502
 Management, 97A.065
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Possession, 97A.535
 Quartering allowed, 97A.535
 Red deer, farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Tags required, 97A.535
 Transportation, 97A.535
 Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Violations and penalties
 Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
 Set guns, 97B.321
 Snares, 97B.321
 Swivel guns, 97B.321
 Traps, 97B.321
DEFACING
See also VANDALISM
 American or state flags, 609.40
 Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
 Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41

DEFACING (Cont'd)

Ballots
 Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
 Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
 Barricades, highways, 160.2715
 Bonds, 475.69
 Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06
 Certificates
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36
 Damages, graffiti, 617.90
 Execution sale notices, 550.18
 Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46
 Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Food articles
 Distressed food labels, 31.495
 Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
 Marks and labels, 28.07
 Government data, defacement of records, 138.225
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Health care directives
 Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
 Revocation, 145C.09
 Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
 Labels
 Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
 Distressed food labels, 31.495
 Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
 Seed labels, 21.86
 Library property, 609.541
 License plates
 Replacement plates, 168.29
 Unlawful use, 168.36
 Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
 Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
 Living wills, penalties, 145B.105
 Marks
 Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
 Branded goods, 325F.45
 Canvas cloth, 325F.39
 Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Pipeline markers, 299J.14
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Motor vehicle registration
 Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
 Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
 Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
 Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29
 Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
 Pipeline markers, 299J.14
 Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
 Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
 Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08
 Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071
 Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86
 Signs and signals
 Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
 Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
 Roads and highways, 160.2715
 State lands and forests, 94.46
 Traffic control signs, 169.08

DEFACING (Cont'd)

State archives, 138.17
 State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
 State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
 Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
 Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
 Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
 Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29
 Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION

See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

DEFAULT

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Judgments, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Leases, *see* Default under LEASES
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mortgages, *see* under FORECLOSURE
 Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 School districts, *see* Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secured transactions, *see* Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See also DEFAULT
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.13

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Generally, 500.20, 500.21

DEFENDANTS

See also DEFENSES
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property
 Alienation of property, effect, 559.22
 Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property (Cont'd)
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Attorneys for
 Attorney fees, appeals by prosecutor, 611.27
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Rights, *see* same under this topic
 Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
 Civil trials
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
 Amount allowed, 549.02
 Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fees
 Conciliation courts, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 484.841
 Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
 Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Court services data, classification, 13.87
 Criminal proceedings
 Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033
 Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02
 Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
 Challenges to jurors, *see* Challenges under JURIES
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed circuit television, 595.02
 Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Competency to stand trial, examination for, 480.182
 Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
 Expert services, 611.21
 Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
 Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
 Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
 Notice received, indictment, 628.68
 Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06
 Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11
 Public defenders for, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035
 Statements, inspection in camera, motions for severance, 631.035
 Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11
 Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412
 Data
 Court services, classification, 13.87
 Financial status, classification, 611.17
 Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 District court, 357.021
 Final argument, 631.07
 Financial status, data, classification, 611.17
 Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06
 Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02
 Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17
 Public assistance liens, notice given, 256.016
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20
 Rights
 Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Service of process on
 Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06
 Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Waivers, jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10
DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40
DEFENSES
See also DEFENDANTS
 Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36
 Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11
 Advisory opinions, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Agricultural chemicals
 Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325
 End user or landowner, application, 18D.101
 Sabotage, 18D.325
 Vandalism, 18D.325
 War, 18D.325
 Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
 Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
 Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
 Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
 Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Attempts at crime, 609.17
 Bank deposits and collections
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19

Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Boats and boating, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331

Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73

Campaign practices violations, 211B.17

Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82

Collateral estoppel, Court of Appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08

Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694

Consent, *see* specific index headings for crimes

Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34

Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476

Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241

Contracts for deed
 Assignments, failure to record, 507.235
 Failure to record, 507.235

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Controlled substances
 Marijuana, possession or sale, 152.027
 Sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226

Defamation, 544.043

Delinquent property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, violations, generally, licenses, lack of, 150A.12

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Devises, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Disabled persons, employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25

Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535

Dissolution of marriage
 Generally, 518.06
 Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24

Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774

Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

Eviction
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.10

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Eviction (Cont'd)
 Real property, 504B.285
 Residential rental property, 504B.285

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441

Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657

Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Fire or police state aid, forfeiture, no defense, failure to receive certificate form, 69.011

Force, justification or grounds for use
 Child abuse, exclusion of reasonable force, 626.556
 Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
 Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
 Deadly force, 609.066
 Generally, 609.06, 609.066
 Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
 Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
 Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281
 Resisting arrest, 629.23
 School bus drivers, 121A.582
 School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61
 Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379
 Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48

Governmental immunity
 Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
 School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23

Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111

Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658

Hazardous substances releases, liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175

Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671

Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04

Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Housing with services establishments, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03

Insanity, 518.06, 611.026

Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955

Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25

Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075

Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09

Investment securities, *see* Defenses under SECURITIES

Justification
 Defamation, 609.765
 Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065

Labor trafficking, 609.284

Landlords
 Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
 Tenant eviction, contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221

Legal separation, husband and wife, 518.06

Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Littering, civil liability, 169.421

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12

Manslaughter
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10

Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
Claims, rights, 60C.05
Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27

Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797

Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63

Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

Negligence
Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
Forged signatures, 336.3-406
Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Signatures, 336.3-308
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791

No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38

Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10

Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13

Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391

Perjury, 609.48

Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10

Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10

Pornographic works involving minors
Affirmative defense, 617.246
Consent, mistake, no defense, 617.245 to 617.247

Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution, 609.325

Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Reasonable force, *see* Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic

Receivers, 576.28

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93

School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48

School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10

Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065

Separation of husband and wife, generally, 518.06

Sex crimes
Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352

Sex trafficking, 609.284

Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662

Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33

Smoking regulations, 327.742

Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.421, 103F.441

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352

Taxes
Generally, 271.09
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25

Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285

Theft, trade secrets, 609.52

Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301

Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, sales to children
Municipal license violations, 461.12
Reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685

Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09

Traffic sign or signal violations, motorcyclists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06

Trespass, 471.985

Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19

Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, exclusions, 424A.01

Wild animals, violations, 35.95

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Workers' compensation
Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
Willful negligence, 176.031

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028

Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03

Definitions
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.69

Income from defined as income, 501B.61, 501B.69

Income from defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.69

Investment options, 356.645

Local government employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69

State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

State employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021

DEFIBRILLATORS
Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103

DEFIBRILLATORS (Cont'd)

Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
 Defined, 144E.001
 Definitions, 403.51
 Emergency response plans, 403.51
 Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01
 Liability, 403.51
 Public schools, instruction, 120B.236
 Registration, 403.51
 Signs, 403.51

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also FORECLOSURE
See also MORTGAGES
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

DELICATESSENS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXES

DELINQUENTS

See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY

See also BAILMENTS
See also PLEDGES
 Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Bills of lading
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING
 Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
 Documents of title
 Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01
 Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063
 Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
 Investment securities, *see* Delivery under SECURITIES
 Leases, goods, *see* Delivery of goods under LEASES
 Packages, *see* Delivery under PACKAGES
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Sales, *see* Delivery under SALES
 Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775
 Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151
 Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01
 Warehouse receipts
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10

DELLWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

DEMENTIA

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Dementia care
 Consumer protection, disclosures, 325F.72
 Day care, 245A.04
 Facilities for Alzheimer's disease or related disorders, 144.6503
 Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.4791

DEMENTIA (Cont'd)

Dementia care (Cont'd)
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10
 Prevalence and screening, 62U.15

DEMOGRAPHER

See STATE DEMOGRAPHER

DEMOLITION

Costs, redevelopment loans, 116J.572
 Debris
 Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
 Open burning, 88.171
 Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875
 Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50
 State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot program, 245.4661
 Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
 Continuum of care pilot projects, 254B.14
 Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311
 Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035
 Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604
 Food stamps, group residential housing demonstration project, 256I.05
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
 General assistance medical care, dental services, 256B.037
 Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151
 Group residential housing, food stamp demonstration project, 256I.05
 Health and accident demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917, 256B.437
 Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
 Manure digester technology, shared savings loans, 17.115
 Medical assistance, *see* Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Reopening program, conditions, 256B.69
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Navigator pilot program, 254B.13

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116
 TANF, 256J.78
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
 Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
 Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021

DEMOTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adverse action, demotions defined as, 626.556

Definitions

Maltreatment of minors, reporting, 626.556
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Grounds

Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 State Patrol, 299D.03

Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03

Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143
 National Guard members, 192A.0851

Nonprofit corporation employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143

Public employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Retaliation against employees, *see* Employees under RETALIATION

Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051

State employees, *see* Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State Patrol members, 299D.03

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS

Admissions of guilt, 611.03

Costs, awarded by court, 549.11

Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37

Writs of mandamus

Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959

Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

X-ray equipment

Generally, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE

Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045

Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61

Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042

DENTAL INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Coverage**

Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302, 62A.3021

Exemptions, 62A.136

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Definitions, health plan companies, 62Q.76

Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.581

Dental insurance companies

Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15

Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Dental plans

Disclosure, 62Q.735

Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Fraud

Commerce Fraud Bureau, duties, 45.0135

Licenses, effect, 214.106

General assistance medical care, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Group dental insurance, municipal employees, 471.61

Group self-insurance, nursing homes, medical assistance cost allocation, 256B.431

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Medical assistance, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Minnesota employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.317

MinnesotaCare, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Policies, exclusion, health and accident insurance policies, 62E.02

Premiums

Deduction from retirement annuities, MSRS, 352.15

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Prisoners, jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316

Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15

Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045

X-rays, nondiagnostic, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Definitions

Dentistry law, 150A.01

Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06

Grants to, 62J.692

Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31

Instructors

Licenses, 150A.06

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

Licenses, resident dentists, 150A.06

Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Research costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692

Resident dentists, generally, 150A.06

Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692

Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

DENTAL SERVICES

Access to care

Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
Grants, medical assistance, 256B.76

Advertising, 150A.11

Appeals, general assistance medical care, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037

Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52

Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Children, consent for services

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341

Emergency treatment, 144.344

Financial responsibility, 144.347

Minor parents, 144.342

Parents, professionals informing, 144.346

Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345

Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78

Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Contracts and agreements

Dental organizations, 62Q.78

General assistance medical care, 256B.037

Medical assistance, 256B.037

MinnesotaCare, 256B.037

Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05

Regional treatment centers, 246.57

State nursing homes, 246.57

Critical access dental providers

Medical assistance, 256B.76

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Data collection

Health care spending, 62J.38

Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Dentistry law, 150A.05

Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51

Health plan companies, 62Q.76

Maternal and child health, 145.883

Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037

Dental assistants, 150A.10

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105

Dental hygienists, 150A.10

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 256B.037

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental surgery

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Dentures, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Donated dental services, 150A.22

Emergency services

Definitions, 62Q.76

Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77

General assistance medical care, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037

Faribault area, community health clinics, 256.0121

General assistance medical care

Demonstration projects, 256B.037

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Inflationary adjustment, 256B.038

Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Access, grants for, 256B.76

Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Covered services, 256B.0625

Critical access clinics, 256B.76

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76

Demonstration projects, 256B.037

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Orthodontics, 256B.0625

Payment rates, 256B.76

Payments to vendors, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76

Primary caries preventive services, 256B.0625

Shared service agreements, 246.57

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

Vendors, participation, 256B.0644

Volunteer dentists, 256B.0625

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.03

Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11

Demonstration projects, 256B.037

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Northern Minnesota Dental, payments to, 298.2961

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS

Payments for, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05

Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959

Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Providers

Audits and examinations, 62Q.78

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11

Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644

MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.037

Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10

Retired dentist program, 256.958

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Single dental plan areas, general assistance medical care, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037
 State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
 State-operated services facilities, 246.57
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10
 Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
 Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037
 Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY BOARD

Administration, 150A.02
 Affiliations, 150A.03
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 Created, 150A.02
 Data
 License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
 Medical records, classification, 150A.08
 Definitions, 150A.08
 Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES
 Employees, 150A.02, 214.04
 Equipment and supplies, 150A.03
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02
 Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Certificates and certification, 150A.091
 Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31
 Generally, 150A.02
 Licenses, 150A.091
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091
 Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08
 Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03
 Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12
 Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24
 Investigations
 Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Licensees
 Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Meetings, 150A.03
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 Generally, 150A.02
 Officers, election, 150A.03
 Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Licensees and applicants, lists, 150A.08
 Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07
 Rulemaking
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Examinations, fees, 150A.06
 Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
 Misconduct, 150A.08
 Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Sanitation standards, 150A.08
 Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13
 Web site, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29
DENTISTS
 Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
 Addresses
 Dental practices, 150A.09
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Affidavits
 Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
 Licensure, 150A.091
 American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03
 American Dental Association
 Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02
 Authority to prescribe or administer
 Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091
 Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Intravenous fluids, 150A.04
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Certificates and certification
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Commission on Dental Accreditation, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, 150A.08
 Continuing education
 License renewals, 214.12
 Waivers, 150A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental organizations, 62Q.78
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, 150A.08
 Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Critical access dental providers
 Medical assistance, 256B.76
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 Public insurance, 256B.76
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

Definitions

- Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
- Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Health law, 144.4172
- Health plan companies, 62Q.76
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental hygienists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Dental technicians, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Costs, 150A.08
- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13

Grounds

- Data collection violations, 214.16
- Generally, 150A.08
- Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
- Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11

Reports about, 150A.13

Disclosure

- Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
- Tax returns, 270B.07

Drugs and medicine

- Administration of influenza immunizations, 150A.055
- Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
- Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
- Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
- Use, 151.26

Education and training

- Generally, 62J.692
- Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Fraud, insurance, 214.106

Guest dentists, 150A.06

Health care grants, providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Health care providers, dentists defined as

- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08

Incorporation, 150A.11

Influenza vaccine, administering, 150A.055

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections, 150A.091

Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11

Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Lawsuits

- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Liability

- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Malpractice, 573.02
- Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information review organizations, duties, 145.61

Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses

- Affidavits, 150A.091
- Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
- Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
- Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
- Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
- Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Fees

- Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
- Retired dentist program, 256.958
- Specific licenses, 150A.06
- Temporary military permits, 150A.091

Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08

Graduates of nonaccredited dental programs, 150A.06

Guest licenses, 150A.06

Limited general dentists, 150A.091

Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06

Reinstatements, 150A.091

Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24

Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32

Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552

Verification, 150A.091

Limited general dentists, 150A.091

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice

- Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
 Reports about, 150A.13
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients' rights, access, notice, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Minnesota Dental Association
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
 Names
 Display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and certification, 150A.06
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Pediatric specialists, 150A.06
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity
 Reporting, 150A.14
 Self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
 Work orders, 150A.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports about
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations, 150A.13
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Review by, health care utilization review certification, duties, 62M.09
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121
 Specialty dentists
 Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 License and registration, 150A.06
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651
 Testimony
 Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Verification, licensure, 150A.091
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Generally, 150A.08
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Reporting, immunity, 150A.14
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
 Public program services recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76
 Waivers
 Continuing education, 150A.06
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06
 Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 150A.08
 Work orders
 Dental prostheses, 150A.21
 Dental services and appliances, 150A.11
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Work orders (Cont'd)

Generally, 150A.10

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATEGenerally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIESSpecific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

State Patrol retirement, 352B.011

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Enforcement of laws, meetings about, 256.94, 256.95

Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, 256.93

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23

Coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23

Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105

MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03

Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142

Peace officers, survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47

National Guard members killed in line of duty, dependent children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to

I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of crime, 611A.68

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, possession of estates, 256.93

Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific retirement plans

Workers' compensation, death of parent, payments following, 176.101

DEPENDENTS

Armed forces members, dependents of

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17

Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.752

Children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18

DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits

Business corporations, 302A.161

Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02

Medical assistance, 256B.0575

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17

Coverage

Dental, exemption, 62A.136

Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141

Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045

Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

High school students, defined as dependents, 119B.011

Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXESIndigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44

Lawsuits, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Workers' compensation

Payments to

Generally, 176.111

Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053

Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS*See* also DISCOVERY*See* also INTERROGATORIES

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 17.984, 31A.27

Commerce Department, 216A.07

Court commissioners, 489.02

Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.188

Health Department

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14

Home care providers, 144A.46

Hospices, 144A.754

Nursing homes, 144A.12

Labor and Industry Department, 182.659

Licensing boards, 214.10

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175

Notaries public, 359.04

Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30

Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31

Social Work Board, 148B.175

Transportation Department, 174.10

Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411

Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31

Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01

DEPOSITIONS

876

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Documents, depositions of
 Entries by deceased person, 600.07
 Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITORIES
See also DEPOSITS
 Active depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, checkoff fees, 17.59
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, gifts and grant funds, 116V.01
 Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Campaign practices
 Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15
 City funds and accounts
 Bonds, 427.01, 427.02
 Collateral, 427.01
 Deposits, 427.01
 Designated depositories, powers, 427.06
 Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04
 Interest, 427.05
 Payments from, 427.12
 Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07
 Requirements, 385.07, 427.06
 Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07
 City treasurers
 Designation of depositories, duties, 427.01, 427.02, 427.11
 Liability, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
 Closing
 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
 Collateral
 City funds and accounts, 427.01
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Generally, 118A.03
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031
 Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 County funds and accounts
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11
 Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
 Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10
 Lost deposits, liability, 385.18
 Requirements, 385.07
 Credit union funds, 52.09
 Currency exchanges, 53A.09
 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Depository banks, *see* under BANKS
 Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities, 79A.071
 Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81
 Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88
 Drivers' license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29
 Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Insolvency
 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
 Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Insolvency (Cont'd)
 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
 Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031
 Investments in, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.22
 Management and Budget Department
 Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
 Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties, 16A.271
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061
 Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111
 Metropolitan Council, 473.542
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds, bonds or collateral, 473.711
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33
 Park district funds, 398.18
 Public funds
 Collateral, *see* same under this topic
 Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository jurisdiction, 383B.911
 Investments, 118A.08
 Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02
 Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194
 Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15
 Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16
 School districts
 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 Deposits to, 123B.14
 Designation, 118A.02, 123B.14
 Treasurers, duties, 118A.02
 Securities
 Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
 Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
 Deposits of, 520.32
 Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90
 State, preferred creditor, 9.031
 State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07
 State funds
 Depositories holding, 16A.27
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State colleges and universities, 136F.71
 Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13
 Town funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
 Generally, *see* Public funds under this topic
 Requirements, 366.01
 Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
 Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS
 Automatic deposits, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35
 Credit unions, *see* Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Executive Council, 16A.272
 Fiduciaries, *see* Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES
 Gifts to state, 16A.013
 Individual retirement accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Keogh accounts, *see* KEOGH ACCOUNTS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
 Money, deposits defined as, 272.03
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings banks, *see* Deposits to under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33
 Security deposits
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
 Sinking funds, *see* SINKING FUNDS
 State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275
 Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
 Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS
 Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Buses, *see* Depots and stations under BUSES
 Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581
 Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Cities
 Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
 Fees, 458.03
 Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02
 Definitions
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664
 Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53
 Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Free newspaper distribution, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011
 Historic sites
 Designation, 138.581
 Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
 Named, 138.662, 138.664
 Registry, 138.581
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405
 Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Public transit, discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Railroads, *see* Depots and stations under RAILROADS
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION
 Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14

DEPRECIATION (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Federal bonus depreciation deduction
 Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
 Federal taxable income, additions to and subtractions from, 290.01
 Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION
 Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12
 Maternal, *see* POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Accounting procedures
 All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922
 Appointment, 168.33, 373.35
 Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75
 Business corporations, 168.33
 Contracts and agreements, dealer contracts for notice services, 168A.11
 Corporate registrars, 168.33
 County license bureaus
 Director, 373.35
 Notice received, implementation, 373.34
 Dakota County, 383D.75
 Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005
 Disclosure, purchaser's certificate data, 297B.12
 Fees
 Generally, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 Reinstatement, 171.186
 Surcharges, credit card payment, 168.33
 Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127
 Generally, 168.33
 Liens for services, 514.67
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798
 Permits, temporary
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
 Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure, 297B.12
 Registration numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Snowmobile registration, 84.82
 Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153
 Watercraft licenses, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
 Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870

DES MOINES RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
See also ESCHEAT
See also ESTATES
See also INTESATE ESTATES
See also LEGACIES

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

See also LEGATEES
 See also PROBATE
 See also REVERSIONS
 See also WILLS

Adoption
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoptive parents, 260C.635

Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431

Decrees
 Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
 Record keeping, 525.483

Definitions
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603

Determination of descent
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405

Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
 Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
 Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
 Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
 Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
 Power of appointment, 524.2-704
 Revocation, 524.2-804
 Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312

Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Advancements, 524.2-109
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

Heirs
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
 Aliens, 524.2-111
 Decedent's descendants, 524.2-106
 Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
 120 hours rule, 524.2-104
 Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Intestate succession (Cont'd)

Heirs (Cont'd)
 Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114
 Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
 Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123

No taker, 524.2-105

Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221

Quantity of estate devised, 525.21

Representation, 524.2-106

Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113

Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207

Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215

Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119

Surviving spouses
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of, 524.2-102
 Share of, generally, 524.2-102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Medical assistance claims
 Clearance for, 525.313
 Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312

Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Contents, 525.311

Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483

Wills
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Boundary disputes
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
 City boundary commissions, review, 465.79

Cemeteries
 Lots, 306.16, 306.18
 Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16

Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Codes and numbering
 County code system, *see same under this topic*
 Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193

Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31

Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301

Contiguous property, 272.46

Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Cooperative power associations
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cooperative power associations (Cont'd)
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 County code system
 Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
 Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065
 Filing, 326.03
 Gas companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
 Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05
 Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193
 Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
 Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141
 Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04
 Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
 Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12
 Pipeline companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Power companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
 Property taxes
 Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
 Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
 Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455
 Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03
 Public utilities
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Recording, 326.03
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029
 Registering, 326.03
 School districts
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
 Semitaconite mining companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04
 Taconite mining companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
 Reversions to state, 282.01
 Sales
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Notice requirements, 282.02
 Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
 Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101
 Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63
 Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05
 Telephone companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 Transferred property, MFIP applicants, duties, 256J.20
 United States, acquisition of property, 1.041
 Utilities
 Pipeline companies, *see* same under this topic
 Power companies, *see* same under this topic
 Validity
 County code system, 272.195
 Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESERTION

Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05
 Children, desertion of
 Child support enforcement, *see* Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT
 Felony, 609.31
 Homestead exemptions, 510.06
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43
 Spouses
 Homestead exemptions, 510.06
 Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Generally, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Generally, 16B.33

DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION

Building materials, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.71

Definitions

 Generally, 469.40
 State infrastructure aid, 469.47
 Development plan, 469.43
 Dissolution, 469.41
 Donors, government data, 13.792
 Established, 469.41
 Expenditures, certification, 469.47
 Governing board, 469.41
 Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Membership, 469.41
 Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43
 Officers, duties, 469.42
 Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46
 Organization, generally, 469.42
 Powers, 469.41
 Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47
 Reports, 469.43

**DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION
(Cont'd)**

Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45
State infrastructure aid, 469.47

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Cities

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Arbitration, 572A.03
Bonds (public debt), 414.067
Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
Generally, 414.06
Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
Population estimates, duties, 414.01
State aid, effect, 477A.014

Counties

Boundaries, changing, 370.01
Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
County seats, 370.01
Notaries public, powers, 359.07

Towns

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Bonds (public debt), 414.067
Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
Generally, 414.06
Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINEES

Interstate agreement on detainees, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainer, 514.19

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

Addresses

Changes, notice, 326.3385
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Violations, 326.3384

Administrative penalties, *see* Fines under this topic

Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384

Age, license applications, 326.3382

Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361

Assault

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Background checks, license applicants, 326.336

Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382

Blackmail

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Burglary

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Business activities

Generally, 326.338
Unlicensed activity, 326.3381

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.3386

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Generally, 326.3361

Certified public accounts, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331

Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336

Contested cases

Fines, 326.3387
Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Controlled substances violations

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Conviction

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Corporations

Fees, 326.3386
License applications, 326.3382
Licenses, 326.3381
Successors, notice, 326.3385

Credit services organizations, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Criminal defamation

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Criminal sexual conduct

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Data

Net worth statements, classification, 326.3382
Security services, classification, 13.32

Definitions

Employments licensed by state, 326.32
Sales and use taxes, 462.384

Disciplinary action

Grounds, 326.3387
Rulemaking, 326.3331

Disclosure, violations, 326.336

Education and training

Conditional employees, 326.336
Fees, 326.3386
Generally, 326.3361
Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361

Employees

Generally, 326.336
Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Employment history, license applications, 326.3382

Escapes

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Exemptions, 326.3341

False statements

Generally, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Felonies

Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Fines

Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Fingerprints
 License applications, 326.3382
 Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336

Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3384

Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384

Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382

Liability insurance
 Certificate, filing, 326.3382
 Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
 Personal injury requirements, 326.3382

License holders
 Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 326.32
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385

Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Logos, identification cards, 326.336

Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336

Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385

Oaths, license applications, 326.3382

On-the-job training, 326.3361

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385

Payments by, 326.3386

Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361

Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383

Photographs
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381

Qualified representatives
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336

References, license applications, 326.3382

Refunds, license fees, 326.3386

Reports given, false reports, 326.336

Robbery
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861

Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331

Sex, license applications, 326.3382

Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transfers, licenses, 326.3389

Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

- Unlawful entry
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 - Collateral sanctions, 609B.162
 - Disclosure violations, 326.336
 - Employees, 326.336
 - Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
 - Generally, 326.339
 - Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384
 - Licenses
 - Denial, 326.3387
 - Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 - Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385, 326.3387
 - Violations, fines, 326.3385
 - Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 - Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381, 609B.160
 - Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
- Weapons
 - Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 - Certified training, 326.3361
 - Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 - Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 - Violations, 326.336, 326.3381
- Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

- Nutrients in
 - Amount, 116.23
 - Definitions, 116.22
 - Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 - Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
 - Policy of legislature, 116.21
 - Proof of offense, 116.33
 - Restoration after seizure, 116.26
 - Rules, 116.24
 - Seizure, 116.25
- Phosphorus content
 - Certification of amount, 116.27
 - Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
 - Notice to consumers, 116.28
 - Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

- Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

- Chemical dependency treatment, vendors, exclusion, 254B.05

Chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

County boards, duties, 254A.08

County of financial responsibility, 256G.06

Human Services Department, guidelines, 254A.16

Interstate contracts, 245.50

Legend drugs, 151.37

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Physicians, duties, 254A.08

Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08

Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.073
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Administrative supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 301.82

Annual meetings, 301.77

Audits and examinations, 301.82

Board of directors

Approvals by, nonshareholder members, 301.78

Bylaws, 301.77

Corporate powers, 301.75, 301.77

Directors, 301.71, 301.77

Duties, 301.77

Votes and voting, depositories, designation, 301.81

Bonds (public debt)

Issuing, corporate powers, 301.75

Stockholders' rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic

United States bonds, investments in, 301.79

Business acquisitions, corporate powers, 301.75

Business and economic development, cooperation, 301.72

Bylaws, 301.77

Calls of funds, prorating, 301.78

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Certificates of incorporation

Contents, 301.71

Generally, 301.73, 301.74

Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, 301.78

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Depositories, designation, 301.81

Duration, 301.71

Earned surplus, 301.79

Formation, 301.71

Generally, 301.71 to 301.84

Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74

Incorporators, 301.71

Indebtedness

Corporate powers, 301.75

Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80

Directors, 301.77

Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77

Legal investments for members, 301.84

Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80

Withdrawn members, 301.78

Indemnification, 301.75

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Limited liability companies, exemption, 322B.02

Loans by

Corporate powers, 301.75

Prohibited loans, 301.81

Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78

Meetings, annual, 301.77

Members of corporation

Generally, 301.78

Legal investments, 301.84

Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Names, corporate names, 301.71

Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers, loans to, 301.81
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
 Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73
 Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Powers
 Board of directors, duties, 301.77
 Generally, 301.75
 Purposes, 301.72
 Real property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Reports given, financial reports, 301.82
 Shareholders
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Preemptive rights, 302A.031
 Rights, generally, 301.83
 Votes and voting, 301.77
 Shares
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Generally, 301.76
 Stockholders' rights, 301.83
 Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75
 Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133
 Definitions, city development districts, 469.125
 Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Boundaries, 462.385
 Child care grants, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
 Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384
 Designation of regions, 462.385
 Purpose of law, 462.383
 Region 11
 Counties comprising, 462.385
 Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01

Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL

Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27
 Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.128
 Related conditions
 Autism, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Defined, 252.27
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY (Cont'd)

Research, special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), use, 246.41

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse
 Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Adult children of
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14
 Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Alternative treatment or care, 246.0135
 Appeals by, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 Assessments
 Commitments, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Attorneys for
 Appointment, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572
 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Case management
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Case managers
 Medical assistance, duties, 256B.092
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Support services, *see* same under this topic
 Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Children
 Adoption, consent, 259.24
 Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69
- Enforcement of laws
 - Conferences, 256.94
 - Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
- Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
- Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
- Parental contributions, 270B.14
- Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06
- Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
- Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51
- Commitments, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS
- Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Community residential settings
 - Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
 - Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
 - License capacity, 245A.11
 - License moratorium, 245A.03
 - Variations, 245A.11, 245A.16
- Comprehensive evaluations
 - Case managers, duties, 252A.02
 - Contents, 252A.02
 - Costs, payment, 252A.20
 - Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
- Consent
 - Adult adoption, 259.241
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 - Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Conservatees
 - Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
 - Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Consumers support services, *see* Support services under this topic
- Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313
- Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
- Crisis respite services, licenses, fees, 245A.10
- Data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
 - Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Defendants, *see* INSANITY DEFENSE
- Definitions
 - Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Facility, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 - Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 - Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 - Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- State-operated facilities, 246.51
- Dental services, Faribault area, 256.0121
- Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
- Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 - Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical assistance, 256B.092
- Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
- Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- Drugs, medication, or treatment
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, *see* same under this topic
 - Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
 - Psychotropic medications, *see* same under this topic
- Dwellings
 - Housing assistance
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
- Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
- Employment
 - Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
 - State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 - Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Evidence, physicians' statements, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Explosives and incendiary devices
 - Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 - Possession, 609.668
- Families of
 - Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 - Generally, *see* Relatives of under this topic
 - Parents of, *see* same under this topic
- Federal regulations, *see* Waivers under this topic
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Foster care
 - Adults
 - Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
 - Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 - Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 - Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 - Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Grants for, rehabilitation, 245.61
- Group residential housing, *see* Residents under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Guardians and conservators
 - Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
 - Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 - Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 - Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Health care, consent procedures, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services waivers

- Generally, *see* Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 245.8251

Home care providers

- Licenses, exemptions, 144A.46
- Live-in, exclusion, 144A.43

Housing assistance, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Hunting regulations, 97B.1055

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Individual service plans

- Adult foster care, 245A.11
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
- Requirements, 252A.02
- Services during the day, 256B.501
- Voluntary foster care agreements
 - Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
 - Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.06

Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Interested persons

- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits

- Public wards or conservatees, 252A.111
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disability waiver, 256B.501

Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Licenses, *see* Support services under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Marriage

- Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.02

Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07

Missing endangered persons, 299C.52

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders

- Private guardianship or conservatorship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.21

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Parents of

- Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
- Consulting, 252A.111
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Medical assistance, 256B.092
- Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
- Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship

- Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
- Interchangeability, 252A.101
- Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
- Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Policy of state, 252A.01

Positive support strategies, use, 245.8251

Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Private guardianship or conservatorship

- Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
- Establishment, 252A.21
- Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19

Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21

Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 256.0121

Psychotropic medications

- Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Rulemaking, 252A.21

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
- Annual review, 252A.16
- Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21
- Appointments
 - Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
 - Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 - Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 - Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
 - Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 - Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
 - Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
- Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
- Generally, 252A.02
- Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
- Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
- Human Services Department, duties
 - Appointment, 252A.101
 - Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)
 Human Services Department, duties (Cont'd)
 Marriage, consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Special duties, 252A.111
 Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 Transfer from social welfare, 246.01
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Local agencies, duties
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Generally, 252A.111
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage of ward, *see* Marriage under this topic
 Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Policy of state, 252A.01
 Powers, 252A.111
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Special treatment services, 252A.111
 Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings
 Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
 Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Counsel, *see* Attorneys for under this topic
 County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
 Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Process servers, duties, 252A.081
 Proposed ward or conservatee, appearance, 252A.101
 Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
 Visitors, duties, 252A.081
 Qualified developmental disability professionals
 Case managers acting as, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Standards, medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092
 Real property, liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Records and record keeping, *see* Support services under this topic
 Relatives of
 Adult children of, *see* same under this topic
 Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Coordinated service and support plans, copies, 256B.092
 Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 256B.092
 Family support programs, 256.476
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 Near relatives, *see* Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Notice received
 Developmentally disabled persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Parents of, *see* same under this topic

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Relatives of (Cont'd)
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Spouses of, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about
 Biennial report to legislature including goals and priorities, 252.34
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Research, 246.41
 Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Restrictive interventions use, 245.8251
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Service principles, 252.42
 Services
 State-operated, community-based programs, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Support services, *see* same under this topic
 Spouses of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Standard of proof, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sterilization
 Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Support services
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Day training and habilitation, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Legal representatives, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
 Transportation, 174.30
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
 Testing, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
 - Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30
- Treatment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12
- Variations, aversive or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951
- Violations and penalties
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
- Visitors
 - Public wards, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
 - Testimony, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Voting
 - Ineligibility, 201.014
 - Right of public wards conservatees, 252A.12
- Waivers
 - Medical assistance, 245A.03
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
- Wards
 - Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 - Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 - Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
 - Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 - Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 - Waivers, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
- Witnesses
 - Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.20

DEVELOPMENTS

- Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
- Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
- Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
- Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

- See also* DECEDENTS ESTATES
- See also* DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also* PROBATE
- See also* WILLS
- Brands, 35.829
- Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
- Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
- Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38
- Debt liability
 - Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
 - Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
 - Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
 - Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Recovery from several devisees, 573.19
- Definitions
 - Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

- Devises
 - Deceased, 524.2-603
 - Declaratory judgment, 555.04
 - Joint lawsuits against, 573.21
 - Liability, *see* Debt liability under this topic
 - Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15
 - Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35
- Devises, defined, 524.1-201
- Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
- Executory devises, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03
- Future estates, commencement, 500.18
- Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
- Marks, 35.829
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
- Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
- Power to accept, *see* specific index headings
- Real property
 - Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10
 - Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
 - Recording, 507.27
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09
- Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

DIABETES

- Diabetic persons
 - Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Identification cards, special diet, 145.867
- Diagnostic equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 256B.0625
- Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
- Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Insurance, coverage
 - Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 - Generally, 62A.3093
 - Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 - Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Outpatient self-management training and education, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
- Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Screening, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
- Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

- Accreditation, 144.1225
- Advanced diagnostic imaging services
 - Accreditation, 144.1225
 - Licenses, 144.1225
 - Rulemaking about, 144.1225
- Inspections, 144.565
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
- Mammograms, notice to patients, 144.1212
- Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625
- Reports given
 - Accreditation, 144.1225
 - Financial or economic interests, 144.565
 - Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 - Utilization and services, 144.565

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Cancer, 62A.30
 Definitions
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Psychologists, licensing, 148.89
 Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01
 Health care taxes, 295.582
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711
 Outpatient, 145.32
 Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09
 Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89

DIAPERS
 Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 245A.14
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

DIES AND MOLDS
 Ownership, 345.20
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

DIESEL FUEL
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761
 Definitions
 Biodiesel fuel, 239.77
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Diesel fuel oil
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Distributors
 Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15
 Dyed diesel fuel
 Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.08, 296A.22
 Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
 Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753
 Prices
 Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77
 Posting at pump, 239.751
 Sales
 Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Transportation, 221.033
 Undyed diesel fuel
 Defined as special fuel, 296A.01
 Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Reports about, 296A.15
 Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

DIESEL FUEL (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22

DIETARY FOODS

Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Dietary supplements, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.101, 31.75
 Labels and labeling, contents, 31.75, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 34A.03
 Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04
 Generally, 148.622, 148.623
 Licensees
 Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 Members, 15.0575, 148.622
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 148.623
 Licenses, 148.624

DIETITIANS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action, 214.355
 D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Denials, 148.629
 Exceptions, 148.632
 Exemptions, 148.632
 Fees, 148.624, 148.625
 Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Qualifications, 148.624
 Reciprocity, 148.628
 Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 Restoring, 148.629
 Suspension or revocation, 148.629, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 148.624, 197.4552
 Voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

R.D.

Exclusion, resident attendants, nursing homes, 144A.62
 Registered dietitian, 148.624, 148.630
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 148.631

DIETS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Definitions, alternative care program, 256B.09
 Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Supplemental aid, special needs, medically prescribed diets, 256D.44
 Therapeutic diets, defined as health supervision services, 157.17

DIGITAL GOODS

Sales and use taxes

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Acknowledgments, digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23

Agents

- Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05
- Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12
- Indemnification, 325K.12

Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05

Attorney fees, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Audits and examinations, 325K.06

Certificates

- Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12
- Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23
- Archives, 325K.25
- Databases, contents, 325K.25
- Emergency suspension period, 325K.10
- Expiration, 325K.16
- Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15
- Presumptions, 325K.24
- Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10
- Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
- Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09
- Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.15
- Rulemaking, 325K.03
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Certification authorities

- Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08
- Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12
- Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11
- Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
- Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05
- Liability, limitation, 325K.23
- Licensed certification authorities, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Notice given, certificates, 325K.10
- Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
- Qualifications, 325K.05
- Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
- Warranties to subscribers, 325K.11

Certification authority disclosure records

- Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Publication in, 325K.06
- Rulemaking, 325K.03
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03

Certification practice statements

- Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03
- Application of other standards, 325K.10
- Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09
- Rulemaking, 325K.03
- Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09

Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77

City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Conflict of laws

- Commercial Code, 336.1-108
- Documents of title, 336.7-103
- Limited partnerships, 321.1203

Contested cases

- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
- Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08
- Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates, 325K.14
- Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25

Contracts and agreements

- Application of other standards, 325K.10
- Indemnification terms, 325K.12
- Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05, 325K.21

County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27

Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25

Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01

Digital signature account, 325K.04

Disclaimers

- Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
- Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27

Electronic signatures

- Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
- Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05

Fees

- Depositing, 325K.04
- Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
- Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Service fees, 325K.04

Fines, 325K.07

Forge a digital signature

- Assumption of risk, 325K.20
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04

Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26

Government entities acting as certification authorities

- Certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05

Human services licensees, 245A.041

Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Injunctions

- Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08

Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07

Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24

Liability

- Allocation, 325K.24
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Licensed certification authorities

- Application of other standards, 325K.10
- Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
- Generally, 325K.09

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)

- Issuance of certificates, *see* Certificates under this topic
- Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
- Rulemaking, 325K.03

Licenses

- Generally, 325K.05
- Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Messages

- Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
- Unique originals, 325K.22
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
- Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21

Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14

Oaths and affirmations

- Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
- Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Orders

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Performance audits, 325K.06

Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Presumptions

- Certificates, 325K.24
- Digital signature verification, 325K.24
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Private keys

- Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
- Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
- Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
- Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
- Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
- Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15

Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10

Purpose of law, 325K.02

Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Recipients, generally, 325K.20

Recognized repositories

- Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
- Recognition, 325K.25
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25

Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17

Records and record keeping

- Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
- Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Rulemaking about, 325K.03

Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Repositories

- Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
- Recognized repositories, 325K.10
- Rulemaking, 325K.03

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26

Securities, generally, 80A.44

Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10

Signature requirements

- Satisfaction, 325K.19
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10

Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

Subscribers

- Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Certificates and certification, 325K.12
- Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
- Confirmation of identity, 325K.14
- Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
- Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
- Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
- Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
- Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
- Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09
- Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Suitable guaranty

- Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
- Form and terms, 325K.01
- Generally, 325K.18
- Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03
- Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01
- Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Trustworthy systems

- Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
- Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05
- Uses, generally, 325K.09
- Who may use, 325K.09

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Unreliable digital signatures

- Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Validity, state documents, 16B.05

Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24

Violations and penalties

- Business methods violations, 325K.08
- Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Fines, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07

Waivers

- Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
- In-person registration, 325K.05

Warranties

- Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15

Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Writing

- Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
- Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Dams, *see* DAMS

Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

DIKES (Cont'd)

Levees, *see* LEVEES

DILWORTH (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

DIMLER AMENDMENT

Generally, 171.12

DINERS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DIPLOMAS

Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52

Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32

Seminaries, granting, 136A.23

DIRECTORIES

Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071

Interpreters for hard-of-hearing persons, statewide interpreter referral services, 256C.25

Telephone directories

Disposal, 115A.951

Emergency communication regulations, 609.78

Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46

Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318

DIRECTORS

Boards of directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

State agencies and divisions

Directors, *see* Directors under specific index headings

Executive directors, *see* Executive directors under specific index headings

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Approvals by

Committee members, 256.482

Library construction grants, 134.45

Building Code enforcement, standing to appeal, fee exemption, 326B.139

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Disabled employees, workers' compensation, remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137

Employees, retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Generally, 256.482

Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482

Meetings, 256.482

Members, 15.0591, 256.482

Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625

Reports given, 256.4825

Representation

Access Review Board, 471.471

Transportation Access Council, 174.285

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375

School buildings and grounds

Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69

Disability access, consulting, 123B.58

Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30

State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.315, 473.375

Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Authority to issue, 60A.06

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05

Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08

Execution sale, exemption, 550.37

Garnishment, exemption, *see* same under this topic

Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Credit disability insurance

Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04

Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155

Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Group disability income coverage, 62A.23

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Disability income insurance, eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31

Disclosure, policies, personal information, 72A.501

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Garnishment, exemption

Exemption notices, 571.72

Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912

Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37

Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932

Group disability income insurance

Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082

Definitions, 62A.23

Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24

Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24

Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Income, 16D.16

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Policies

Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Disclosure, personal information, 72A.501

Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02

Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135

Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042

Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617

Social Security disability insurance, *see* Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

DISABILITY (LEGAL)

See LEGAL DISABILITY

DISABLED CHILDREN

Accommodations in education, *see* Accommodations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Adoption

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637

Expenses, *see* Costs under ADOPTION

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057

Assistive technology devices, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Child care sliding fee program, rates, 119B.13

Children under age five, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Communication disabilities, *see* Children under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Custodial parents, motor vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Data, access, 125A.23

Deaf persons, *see* Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Developmentally disabled children

Foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Generally, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122

Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19

Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Evaluations, special education, *see* Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Guardians and conservators

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Hard-of-hearing children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Interagency Coordinating Council

Duties, 125A.28

Early childhood intervention, 125A.48

Medical assistance, 125A.023

Interagency early childhood services, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

Learning disabled children

Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15

Disability review, notice about, 256B.055

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Level of care, determination, 256B.055

Review, 256B.055

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minority children, *see* Early intervention under this topic

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03

Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18

Parents

Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32

Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36

Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28

Surrogate parents, 121A.41

Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.93

Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08

Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32

Residential facilities

Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127

Open enrollment (school districts), *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings, access, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special health care needs program, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Students

Drugs and medicine, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Surrogate parents, 121A.41
- TEFRA recipients
 - Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Transition services and programs
 - Career and technical education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 - Generally, 124D.454
 - Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 - Planning, 125A.33
 - Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Access to facilities
 - Bridges (structures), 165.14
 - Buildings, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 - Continuing education courses, 363A.43
 - Natural Resources Department land and facilities, 84.027
 - Professional development courses, 363A.43
 - Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
 - Public transit, 174.285
 - State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 - Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 - Voting systems, 206.57
- Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
- Accessible facilities, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
- Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 - Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 - Definitions, 256B.85
 - Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
- Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
- Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
- Aliens, 256D.05
- Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
- Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
- Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
- Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
- Assistance to
 - Disability LinkAge line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 - Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 - Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 - Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
 - Reports, 256.4825
 - State agency meetings, 15.44
 - Voter registration
 - Generally, 201.071
 - Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
 - Outside polling places, 204C.15
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Public locations, 201.091
 - Voting
 - Change of location, notice, 462A.073
 - Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 - Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Assistance to (Cont'd)
- Voting (Cont'd)
 - Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Voting equipment grant account, provisions for, 204B.48
 - Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57
- Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
- Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
- Bows and arrows
 - Discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
 - Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115
- Brain injured persons, *see* Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN
- Building accessibility
 - Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
 - Construction or remodeling plans, approval, certification, 471.468
 - Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 - Definitions, 471.465
 - Dwellings, *see* same under this topic
 - Enforcement of law, 471.466
 - Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Generally, 471.465 to 471.469
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
 - International access symbol, 326B.106
 - Labor and Industry Department, duties, 471.466, 471.467
 - Library construction grants, 134.45
 - Local authorities, duties, 471.466, 471.468
 - Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
 - Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 - Polling places, 204B.16
 - Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
 - Remodeling, 471.467
 - Rulemaking, 471.467
 - Safety rest areas, 160.276
 - School buildings, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Travel information centers, 160.276
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- Certificates and certification
 - Disability, 147A.09
 - Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
- Child custody
 - Disputes, disability not determinative, 257.025
 - Exceptions, 518.17
- Child support, exceptions, 518.17
- Children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
- Community-based services
 - Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 - Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Community services development grants, 256.9754

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Companions
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
 Services, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19

Consumer protection
 Civil penalties, 256.975
 Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336

Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL

Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595

Crossbow permits, 97B.106

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Data
 Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585
 Special transportation service users, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Day care, adults, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions
 Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consumer protection, 325G.203
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disability, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
 Disability Council, 256.481
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Long-term care insurance, 625.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.345
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons, shared service agreements, 246.57

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disability, definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability benefits
 Defined as income, 256D.02
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Public retirement plans, *see* Disability benefits under specific plans

Disability Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL

Disability determinations
 Appeals, 256.01

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Disability determinations (Cont'd)
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
 Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09

Disability LinkAge line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled claimants, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Disabled hunters, *see* under HUNTING

Disabled veterans, *see* under VETERANS

Discrimination
 Bias crimes, 609.595
 Dwellings, 363A.02
 Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor and employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201

Drivers' licenses
 Disability designation, 171.07
 Issuance of license to, 171.04

Dwellings
 Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing projects, *see* Disabled persons' housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025
 Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 Remodeling or building, workers' compensation, 176.137
 Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.261
 Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
 Visitability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency funds, 462A.34

Education and training
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 K-12 education, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES

Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33

Employment
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

- State employees, *see* same under this topic
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Federal laws and regulations, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01, 290.0802

Financial assistance, telephone, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Fines

- Companions, compensation and salary payment violations, 177.27
- Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345

Firearms

- Discharging from vehicle, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
- Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115
- Transporting for hunting, 97B.045

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants, 256.476, 256J.21

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Gas stations, 325E.08

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Coordinated service system, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141
- Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care

- Basic health care services, 256B.69
- Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Managed care systems, integration with state-operated systems, 256B.693

Hennepin County employees, human resources director, duties, 383B.31

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Community alternatives for disabled individuals (CADI) waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home management service providers, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards

- Falsifying, 145.856
- Generally, 145.852
- Laypersons, other duties, 145.857
- Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857
- Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
- Peace officers, duties, 145.857

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Identification devices

- Definitions, 145.851
- Falsifying, 145.856
- Generally, 145.852

Income

- Income data, 13.51, 13.585
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Intervenors, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Jurors, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Learning disabled persons

- Generally, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Liability

- Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
- Employers, companions, 177.27

License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

- Basic health care services, 256B.69
- Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
- Employment, 256B.057
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
- Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693
- Payments, 256B.49
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers, 152.27

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

MFIP participants

- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19

Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports given, 256.4825

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697

Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Generally, rights, 256C.02
 Handicapped equipped
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37
 License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Loan value, exclusion, MFIP, 256J.20
 Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
 Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27
 Parking
 Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 Long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 State parks, fees, 85.052
 When designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Payments by, physical examinations, costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Permanently disabled persons
 Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
 Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855
 Physical examinations, 290A.09
 Policy of state
 Disability Council, duties, 256.482
 Generally, 256C.01
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Reports, 256.4825
 Power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Qualifying organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residences, zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Residential programs
 Hospitals, *see* Disabled persons under HOSPITALS
 Licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Nursing homes, *see* Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686
 Service animals
 Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Liability, damage done by, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Signatures
 Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
 Substitutes for, 645.44
 Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Speech-impaired persons, *see* under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06
 State agency meetings
 Assistance, 15.44
 Building accessibility, 326B.106
 State contracts
 Target group business preference, 16C.16
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 State employees
 Blind persons, 256C.01
 Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
 Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
 Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 Job coaches, 43A.421
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Selection process for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
 Service workers, 43A.071
 State parks
 Fees, generally, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053
 State purchasing, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 State schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
 Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501B.89
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Technology, 16B.055
 Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Temporarily disabled persons, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Misdemeanor, 363A.30
 Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10
 Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Unions, 363A.08
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Ventilator-dependent persons
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance
 Home care nursing, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Hospital admissions, 256B.64

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Ventilator-dependent persons (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431
 - Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
- Visually disabled persons
 - Generally, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 - Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 - Rehabilitation Council, 248.10
 - State services for the blind, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Voter registration assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic
- Voting assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic
- Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS

- Benefits received, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
- Disabled American Veterans, *see* under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
- Drivers' licenses, 171.13
- Dwellings
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
- Family caregivers, real property owned by, market value exclusion, 273.13
- Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465
- License plates, 168.12, 168.123
- Motor vehicles
 - Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
 - Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
- Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
- Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
 - Smoking in, 144.4167
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Spouses, veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
- State parks, free entrance for, 85.053
- Surviving spouses
 - Educational assistance, 197.791
 - Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Veterans Affairs Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Veterans' preference
 - Local governments, 197.455
 - Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 - Private employment, 197.4551
 - State employees, 43A.11
 - Teachers, 197.455

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE

Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES

DISASTERS (Cont'd)

- See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 - See* NATURAL DISASTERS
- DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)**
- Adverse action, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 - City assessors, 273.05
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171
 - Transient workers, 181.11
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility, 62E.14
 - Debtors, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927
 - Definitions
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.095
 - Disclosure
 - Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934
 - Employee's identity, 181.932
 - Employment references, 181.967
 - Violations, injunctions, 181.935
 - Discrimination
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 - Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 - Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305
 - Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305
 - Employees
 - Notice received
 - Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934
 - Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 - Rights, 181.934
 - Prompt payment, 181.13
 - Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 - Firefighters, cities, 420.08
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 - Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095
 - Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 - Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
 - Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 - Injunctions
 - Disclosure violations, 181.935
 - Exclusions, 185.03
 - Jurors, 593.50
 - Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - Lawsuits
 - Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
 - Disclosure violations, 181.935
 - Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 - Violations, generally, 181.171
 - Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 - Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 - Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 - MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 256J.72
 - Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095
 - Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09
 - Notice of termination
 - Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976
 - Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933

DISCHARGE

898

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Notice of termination (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 181.933
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Violations, fines, 181.935
 Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
 Police civil service commission, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 School employees, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 State employees, *see* Discharge under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Superintendents of schools, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 Teachers, *see* Discharge under TEACHERS
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
 Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
 Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Violations and penalties
 Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
 Discrimination, 363A.08
 Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Notice violations, fines, 181.935
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Wages, prompt payment, 181.13
 Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 253B.02, 609.2325
 Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
 Crimes, *see* CRIMES
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, *see* Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Specific occupations, *see* Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
 Students, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

DISCLAIMER LAW
 Generally, 211B.04

DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

DISCLAIMERS
 Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
 Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
 Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103
 Estate property interests
 Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
 Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Definitions, 524.2-1102
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
 Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
 Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Filing, 524.2-1114
 Future interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
 Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
 Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Methods, 524.2-1103
 Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Notice, 524.2-1115
 Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
 Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105
 Power of appointment
 Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
 Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
 Scope of law, 524.2-1103
 Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
 Trustees, 524.2-1110
 Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19
 Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 141.28
 Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071

DISCLOSURE
See specific index headings

DISCOUNTS
 Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Sales to aged persons, 151.26
 Medical equipment and supplies, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Present value, defined, 336.1-201
 Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15

DISCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
- Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
- Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55

DISCOVERY

See also STIPULATIONS

- Adverse health care events, 144.7068
 - Attorney general
 - Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 - Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
 - Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 - Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 - Child custody, investigations, 518.167
 - Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 - Child support, assistance with, 518C.318
 - Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01
 - Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 - Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10
 - Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658
 - Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 - Government data, not public data, 13.03
 - Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
 - I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393
 - Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 - Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Interrogatories, *see* INTERROGATORIES
 - Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 - Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 - Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemption, 626.558
 - Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65
 - Property taxes
 - Income property assessment data, 13.51
 - Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Revenue Department data, 270B.16
 - Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203
 - Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033
 - Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075
 - Traffic accident report data, 169.09
- DISCRIMINATION**
- See also CIVIL RIGHTS
- Adoptive placements, 260C.613
 - Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 - Age discrimination
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 - Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Generally, 181.81
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.20
 - Real property, 363A.02
 - State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 - Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.165, 148F.17
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Retail licenses, 340A.410
 - Sales, 340A.307
- Armed forces members
 - Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
 - Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
 - Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
 - Veterans preference, 197.4551
- Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
- Athletic programs, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
- Beer brewers, 325B.12
- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
- Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410
- Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
- Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30
- Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
- County officers and employees, duties regarding
 - Personnel administration departments, 375.60
 - Personnel board of appeals, 375.66
- Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Disabled persons, *see* Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS
- Discrimination against employees
 - Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
 - Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.066
 - Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
 - Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
 - Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 - Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 - Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 - Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 - Legislators as employees, 3.083
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
 - Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 - Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
 - State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 - State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 - Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12
- Wages
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
- English learners, programs for, 124D.64
- Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, price discrimination, 325E.063
- Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
- Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29
- Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
 Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
 Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
 Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Hotels
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
 Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
 Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Human rights law, effect, 363A.04
 Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE
 Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
 Jury selection, 593.32
 Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
 Charges, 363A.28
 Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.03
 Generally, 363A.33
 Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
 Respondents, duties, 363A.28
 State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
 Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
 Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Licensing boards, 146.15
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Locality discrimination
 Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 National Guard members, discrimination against
 Employment, 181.535, 192.34
 Public accommodations or services, 192.34
 Nursing facilities, 256B.48
 Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Price discrimination
 Beer brewers, 325B.12

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Price discrimination (Cont'd)
 Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
 Generally, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Unfair trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Public contracts, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
 Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23
 Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Public schools, *see* Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Public services
 Athletic programs, 121A.04
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
 Race discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RACE
 Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Religious discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Resorts
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
 Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Service animals, 363A.19
 Sex discrimination
 American Indian language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Golf courses, 273.112
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unions, 363A.08
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
 Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
 Telephone companies, *see* Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Lawsuits, 325D.072
 Restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Violations, 325D.071

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Background checks, 363A.08
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
 Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
 Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public information and education programs, 363A.06
 Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Reports about, 363A.07
 Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
 Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Youth organizations, exemptions, 363A.20
 Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
 Wage discrimination
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Wholesale produce dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Allergies, *see* under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Anaphylaxis
 Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56, 148.576
 Epinephrine auto-injectors, school supply, 121A.2207
 Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Brain diseases/injuries
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Generally, *see* BRAIN
 Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Cancer, *see* CANCER
 Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Compressed air illness
 Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, 144.34
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Control
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Craniomandibular disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Defined as related condition, 252.27
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
 Health history, 72A.491
 Huntington's disease, 13.3805
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661
 Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
 Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metabolic disorders, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
 Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Pneumonia
 Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Vaccination, 151.01
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Stroke, hospitals and centers for
 Criteria for, 144.493
 Definitions, 144.492
 Designation, 144.494
 Sudden infant death, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Temporomandibular joint disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

DISGUISES
See CONCEALMENT
See COSTUMES

DISHONESTY BONDS
See FIDELITY BONDS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Dishwashers
 Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Installation or repair, 326B.38

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM (Cont'd)

CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
 Funding, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02
 Generally, 116L.17
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

DISMISSAL

Bail, refunds, 611.05
 Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
 Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
 Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Criminal proceedings, 631.21
 Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371
 False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
 In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
 Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
 Prisoners, untried indictments against, 629.292
 Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also AFFRAY
 Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
 Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
 Caregivers of vulnerable adults
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Contempts
 Contempt of legislature, 3.14
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Direct contempt, 588.01
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.72
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal Code, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, *see* Conviction under this topic
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
 Generally, 609.72
 Hotel guests, 327.73
 Legislature
 Contempt of legislature, 3.14
 Disturbing, 3.151
 Public transit passengers, 609.855
 Resort guests, 327.73
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705
 Vulnerable adults, caregivers, 119B.125

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Owning or operating
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.33
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Additional dislocated workers, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, generally, 116L.96
 General assistance
 Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96
 Eligibility, 256D.05
 Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96
 Programs
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Employment and training services, 116L.19
 Funding, 357.021, 517.08
 Generally, 116L.96
 High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Meetings, 116L.666
 Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50
 Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020
 Payments to
 Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06
 Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
 Relocation
 Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52
 City development districts, 469.133
 Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
 Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Boundary disputes, 572A.015
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISSOLUTION (BUSINESSES)

See specific index headings

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DESERTION
See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
See also PARENTING TIME
See also SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Affidavits
 Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, exception, 494.03
 Answers
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Appeals, 518.145

Armed forces members

- Petitions, requisites, 518.10
- Proceedings, venue, 518.09
- Residence of parties, 518.07

Attorney fees

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Lawsuits, 518.14
- Petitions, requisites, 518.10
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Certificates and certification

- Amendment, 144.2181
- Corrections, 144.2181
- Defined as vital record, 144.212
- Evidence, 259.10, 518.148
- Requirements, 518.148
- Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Certified copies

- Certificates of dissolution, 518.148
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Change of name

- Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10
- Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
- Request by party, 518.27
- Violations, 518.27

Children

- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Parent education programs, 518.157

Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Guardians for minors, fees, 518.165

Counterpetitions, 518.12

County recorders, duties, 518.191

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Decrees

- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Finality, 518.145
- Generally, 518.005, 518.06
- Indebtedness, security for, 287.03
- Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04
- Name of party, request for change, 518.27
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13

Defenses

- Generally, 518.06
- Marital property, division, 518.58

Definitions

- Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06
- Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
- Separation of husband and wife, 518.06
- Vital Statistics Act, 144.212

Disclosure

- Prohibited, 518.005
- Social Security numbers, 518.146
- Tax returns, 518.146

Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

District courts, duties, 518.06

Division of marital property

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Generally, 518.58
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Division of marital property (Cont'd)

- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Domestic abuse

- Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Protection orders, modification, 518B.01

Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10

Evidence

- Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148
- Findings, 518.13

Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165

Fees

- Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021
- Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157

Filing for, criminal sexual conduct, 609.349

Findings

- Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.13, 518.145

Forms

- Injunctions, 518.091
- Parent education program, 518.091
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Fraud

- Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Voidable marriages, 518.02

Grounds, 518.06, 518.13

Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101

Hearings

- Child support, 518.178
- Generally, 518.13
- Parenting time, 518.178
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Venue, 518.09

Hennepin County

- Family court, duties, 484.65
- Probation department, support collection, 383B.613

Income

- Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Injunctions

- Generally, 518.131
- Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09

Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Joint tenancy, real property, severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19

Judgments

- Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
- Generally, 518.005
- Interest, 549.09
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

DISSOLUTION

904

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09
 Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 259.24
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Marital property
 Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
 Pension plan benefits or rights, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
 Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 548.091, 609.375
 Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131
 Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31
 Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13
 Orders
 Contents, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.131
 Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Parenting plans, *see* under PARENTING TIME
 Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Pension plan benefits or rights
 Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
 Valuation procedures, 518.582
 Personal property, sale, 518.65
 Personal service
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11
 Petitions
 Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11
 Requirements, 518.10
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Pleadings, 518.005
 Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
 Proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Public retirement plans, 356.48, 356.49
 Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Homestead, determination rules, 273.124
 Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Residence
 Petition requirement, 518.10
 Requirement, 518.07
 Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131
 Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25
 Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11
 Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Spousal maintenance
 Judgments, docketing, 548.091
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Reimbursement judgments, 548.091
 Stipulations
 Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582
 Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
 Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195
 Summonses
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091
 Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11
 Students, service of process on, 543.20
 Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63
 Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of dissolution, 501B.90
 Uncontested, 518.06
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Venue, 518.09
 Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195
 Violations and penalties
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
DISTILLED SPIRITS
 Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506
 Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07
 Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511
 Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Distilling
 Farm wineries, 340A.315
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315
 Generally, 297G.20
 Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Manufacture
 Farm wineries, 340A.315

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Manufacture (Cont'd)

- Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
- Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14
- Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22, 340A.301
- Miniatures
 - Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 - Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
- Possession, untaxed beverages
 - Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 - Defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Samples, distribution, 340A.510
- Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
- Shipments to farm wineries, exemption, 297G.07
- Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Tastings, 340A.419
- Violations and penalties, liquor taxes
 - Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 - Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
 - Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

DISTRESS

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also REPLEVIN

- Animals doing damage, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
- Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101
- Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
- Taxes, levies, 16D.08

DISTRESSED AREAS

- Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
- First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

- Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Gambling devices, 299L.01
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 - Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
- Free samples, *see* SAMPLES
- Liability
 - Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
 - Defenses, 604.03
- Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
- Specific goods, *see* Distributors under specific index headings

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

- Abolishing positions, 2.722
- Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31
- Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722
- Appointment
 - Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01
- Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69
- Assistant chief judges, 484.69
- Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065
- Bail, duties regarding, 629.44, 629.45
- Ballots, 204B.36
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Censure, 490A.02
- Chambers, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS
- Chief judges
 - Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
 - Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
 - Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
 - Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
 - Generally, 484.69
 - Judicial Council, 629.74
 - Referee vacancy, 2.722
 - Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101
- Child abuse, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
- Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07
- Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10
- Compensation and salaries
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
 - Salary ranges, 15A.083
 - Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Vouchers, 484.065
- Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03
- Conflicts of interest, 484.065
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Court administrators and, 390.32
- Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
- Court rules, power to make, 484.52
- Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23
- Death
 - Actions on judgment, 549.08
 - Records, 390.23, 390.32
 - Vacancy determinations, 2.722
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Definitions
 - Judges retirement, 490.121
 - Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Disqualification
 - Generally, 542.16
 - Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- District court judges association
 - Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
 - Juvenile committee, 245.697
- Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06
- Domestic abuse, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
- Election of
 - Notices, 204B.34
 - Number of judges per district, 2.722
 - Requirements, 204D.02
- Elections, duties
 - Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65
- Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614

Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08

Judicial Council, 609.101

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10

Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04

Meetings

- Court rules revisions, 484.33
- Semiannual conferences, 484.69

Number of, 2.722

Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5

Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.404, 383A.552

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS

Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

Regional treatment centers, chemically dependent persons, admissions, duties, 246.23

Removal from actions, 542.16

Removal from office

- Generally, 542.16, 549.08
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Reports given, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS

Representation

- Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
- Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
- Supreme Court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052

Reserving case, 546.25

Residence, Const. art 6 s 4

Resignation

- Actions on judgment, 549.08
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Retired judges

- Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
- Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
- Court reporters, 484.62
- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
- Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
- Retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic

Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10

Sexual abuse, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Signatures

- County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
- Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04

State court administrator, 480.19

Supreme Court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Training, generally, 480.30

Transfer of positions, 2.722

Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54

Trials (civil), *see* Civil trials under TRIALS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office

- Determinations, 2.722
- Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
- Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Writs, effect on, 484.32

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

DISTRICT COURTS

See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property

- Sales, 345.02
- Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75

Abortion

- Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
- Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
- Reporting violations, 145.4135

Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Access to data

- Change of name data, 259.10
- Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
- Property tax refund data, 270B.14

Actuaries, 518.582

Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31

Administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Adoption

- Agencies, audits, 259.45
- Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47
- Original birth certificate information, disclosure, 259.89
- Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
- Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53
- Preadoptive custody and placement, 259.47

Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015

Age discrimination, violations, 181.81

Aggravated forgery, court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625

Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201

Agriculture Department

- Right of entry, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
- Subpoenas, compelling compliance, 17.984

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075

Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations, 360.063

Alcoholic beverages, 171.173

All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74

Ambulance services, 144E.30

Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95

Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235

Appeals from

- Conciliation court, cases removed to district court, 491A.02
- Human services, orders, 256.045
- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
- Location of hearings, 480A.09
- Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731
- Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions, 144.4810

Appeals to

- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
- State forest road maps designation, property owners' appeals concerning, 89.715

Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48

Appearances

- Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Appearances (Cont'd)
 Eviction actions, 504B.335
 Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92
 Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69
 Appraisers
 Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Decedents estates, fees, 357.21
 Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Fire insurance, 65A.01
 Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership interests, 322B.386
 Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161
 Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09
 Appropriations to, drug court fees, 357.42
 Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76, 501B.16
 Attorneys
 Court administrators, practice, 485.01
 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Return of clients' property, 481.14
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.59
 Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32
 Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49
 Background check subjects, rights, 518.165
 Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67
 Bailiffs
 Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
 Retired judges, 484.62
 Sheriffs' duties, 484.92
 Ballots
 Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
 Inspectors, election contests, 209.06
 Banks
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Shareholder assessments, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust accounts, 48.40
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
 Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 326B.978
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Parties to suits, 574.20
 Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25
 Boundaries of districts, 2.722
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Boundary waters, 484.02
 Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473
 Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
 Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Cable communications systems
 Access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 Petitions for access, 238.25
 Calendar
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
 Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Campaign practices
 Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief, 10A.20
 Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
 Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18, 246.35, 306.22, 307.082
 Cemetery associations
 Express trusts, 306.82
 Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 Certified copies
 Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
 Fees for, 357.021
 Judges, records, 382.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.25
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
 Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
 Chambers
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Tax Court, use, 271.04
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
 Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
 Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child fatality and near fatality cases, reports, 626.556
 Child protection, appeals, 256.045

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
 Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 City ordinances
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Violations, 462.16
 Civil trials, *see* under TRIALS
 Claims
 Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
 Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
 Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
 Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26
 Clerks, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Commerce Department
 Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
 Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
 Enforcement actions, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Commitment proceedings, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10
 Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations, 401.11
 Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
 Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
 Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
 Conservators
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Personal representative, 524.5-428
 Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
 Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
 Contested cases
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Generally, 14.68
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11
 Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 256.87
 Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.18
 Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04
 Convicted persons
 Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
 Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25
 Convictions, setting aside, 638.02
 Cooperative associations
 Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Claims against, filing, 308A.961
 Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.995, 308B.901 to 308B.975
 Record inspections, 308B.501

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09
 Corporations
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
 Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
 Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
 Elections supervisors, 316.03
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Shareholders, share subscription payments, 316.14
 Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Violations, 316.02
 Costs and disbursements
 Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
 Human services appeals, exclusion, 256.045
 Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27
 Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 County attorneys
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 And assistants, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.18
 County auditors, salaries, 384.151
 County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265
 County courts, *see* Transfer of cases to under this topic
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County home schools, 260B.060
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265
 County recorders, salaries, 386.015
 County records, destruction, 384.14
 County redistricting commission, 375.025
 County survey assessments, 381.10
 County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court divisions, establishment, 484.86
 Court reporters
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 486.01
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101
 Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72
 Family courts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27
 Requirement to use, 484.72
 Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Court rooms, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Court rules
 Arbitration system, 484.73

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Court rules (Cont'd)

- Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021
- Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021
- Digital signatures, 325K.27
- Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
- Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83
- Meetings to revise, 484.33
- Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81
- Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08

Courthouses, *see* Chambers under this topic

Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Credit unions

- Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
- Suspension notices, 52.063

Creditors, lawsuits, 573.10, 573.11

Crimes of violence, firearms possession restrictions, 624.713

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Criminal proceedings

- Dismissal, 631.21
- Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491
- Joinder of defendants, 631.035
- Jury accommodations, 631.09

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32.74

Damages, 94.45, 462.358

Data, *see* Government data under this topic

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Death records, 144.221, 144.225

Debts to, revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14

Decedents, access to data on, 13.10

Decedents estates

- Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
- Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
- Minors, funds for support of, 500.17

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Decisions, time limit, 546.27

Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08

Deeds, execution, 507.42

Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101

Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
- Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.971
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

Developmentally disabled persons

- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.111, 252A.19
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage

- Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
- Contents, 518A.27
- Duties, generally, 518.06
- Fees, 357.021, 518.13
- Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Proceedings, 518.13
- Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Violations, 518.131

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Districts by number, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48

Divisions, 484.86

Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic

Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46

Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38

Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Domestic abuse

- Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
- Petitioners, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
- Pretrial release, 629.72

Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097

Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184

Drivers' licenses

- Reinstatement, 171.19
- Revocation, 609.487
- Suspension, 171.16, 171.54

Driving while impaired

- Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
- Stay of sentence, 169A.283

Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956

Drug courts, fees, 357.42

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38

Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105

Elections

- Election contests, legislature, 209.10
- Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
- Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
- Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Privacy violations, 47.69
- Violations, 47.72

Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82

Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34

Eminent domain

- Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
- Generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees

- Appointment, 525.113
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
- Court reporters, *see* same under this topic

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Defined as visitors, 252A.02
- District administrator's staff, 484.68
- Judicial officers, 43A.24
- Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
- Transfer to state employment system, 480.183

Employment agency licenses, refusal, revocation, or suspension, 184.35

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.09, 116B.10

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Estrays, duties regarding

- Appraisals, 346.02
- Charges, determining, 346.04

Eviction actions

- Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
- Answers, 504B.335
- Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
- Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
- Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
- Expungement of records, 484.014
- Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
- Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
- Trials, 504B.335
- Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361

Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99

Excavation violations, 216D.08

Excessive soil loss, 103F.425

Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193

Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10

Facilities

- Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
- Location, 2.722, 480.22
- Model guidelines, development, 484.77
- Temporary courthouses, 484.35

Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27

Family court division, 484.86

Family courts

- Child support, duties, 484.64
- Court services, child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Fees, 357.021
- Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
- Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
- Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Farm products contracts, 17.944

Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
- Enforcement, 583.31

Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11

Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12

Fees

- Arbitration, 484.73
- Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
- Change of venue, payment, 627.02
- Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
- Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
- Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
- Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
- Generally, 357.021, 484.90
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- Injunctions, 357.021
- Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
- Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
- Petitions, filing, 525.033
- Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
- Receipt for payment, 357.31
- Seized property, return, 626.04

Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165

Filing with, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Financial institutions

- Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
- Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31

Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095

Findings

- Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27

Fines, generally, 484.90

Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01

Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011

Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021

Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36

Firearms

- Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
- Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
- Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20

Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83

Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532

Funds transfers, 336.4A-503

Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Gambling

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42
- Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152

Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Gambling taxes, 297E.16

Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24

General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Government data

- Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14
- Conditional release data, 241.065
- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
- Violations, 13.08

Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90

Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17

Guardian ad litem program, *see* District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians ad litem

- Background checks, 518.165
- Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Guardians ad litem (Cont'd)
 Trust proceedings, 501B.50
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414
 Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317
 Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
 Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Habeas corpus
 Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Harassment restraining orders, 609.748
 Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Hazardous waste management, facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.811
 Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
 Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
 Health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health Department
 Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
 Orders, 256.045
 Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations
 Liquidation, 62D.18
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
 Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
 Hearings
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04
 Hennepin County District Court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
 HIV, testing, 611A.19
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Hospices, violations, 144A.754
 Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08
 Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009
 Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.05
 Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33
 Human services
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 Fair hearing decisions, 256.0451
 Human Services Department, orders, 256.045
 Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Improvements
 Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
 Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
 Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04
 In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32
 Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
 Injunctions
 Fees, 357.021
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Specific acts enjoined, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Inmates, labor, 641.08
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Inquests
 Jurors, 390.31
 Notice of need for, 390.32
 Procedure, 390.32
 Testimony, records, 390.33
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Notices, 72A.20
 Insurance companies
 Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
 Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
 Disposition of records, 60B.50
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
 Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
 Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Order to return to company, 60B.19
 Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
 Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
 Reports received, 60B.25
 Revocation of authority, 72A.07
 Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
 Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
 Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
 Unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
 Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Interpreters for proceedings, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
 Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
 Jails, condemnation, 641.26
 Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
 Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10

Judgments

- Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
- Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
- Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
- Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
- Punitive damages, 549.20
- Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
- Unpaid judgments, 550.011
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Judicial districts, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial officers

- Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
- State employment, 480.181

Judicial review

- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
- Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Jurisdiction

- Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
- Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
- Generally, 484.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
- Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
- Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
- Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
- Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
- Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Traffic violations, 169.891

Jurors

- Employers, contempts, 593.50
- Failure to appear, 593.42
- Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
- Qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners

- Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
- Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
- Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Juvenile offenders

- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
- County detention homes, 260B.080

Labor and employment

- Compensation and salary violations, 177.27, 181.171
- Labor negotiations, closed meeting records, 13D.03
- Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641

Labor and Industry Department, 177.27, 181A.12

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683

Land registration

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
- Application for registration, 508.10
- Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
- Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
- Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
- Decrees on default, 508.19

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Land registration (Cont'd)

- Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
- Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
- New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
- New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
- Opening decree of registration, 508.26
- Summons, issuance, 508.15
- Summons in application for, 508.16
- Withdrawal from registration, 508.24

Landlords and tenants

- Administration, termination, 504B.461
- Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
- Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
- Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
- Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
- Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
- Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Eviction, *see* Eviction actions under this topic
- Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375

Landowners, 160.22

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Law clerks

- Abolishing position, 2.722
- Appointment, 484.545
- Family courts, 484.65
- Number, 484.545, 484.546
- State employment, 480.181
- Transfer of position, 2.722

Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18

Lawsuits, register of, 485.07, 485.10

Legal newspapers

- Public notices, 331A.09
- Qualification as, 331A.02

Legislative auditor, 3.978

Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10

Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087

Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110

Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02

License plates

- Impoundment orders, 168.041
- Surrendered plates, receipts, 168.041

Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11

Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011

Limited liability companies

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 322B.386
- Dissolution, 322B.83 to 322B.873, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
- Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
- Loans and obligations, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322B.883, 322C.1205
- Records, protective orders, 322B.373
- Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Limited partnerships

- Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Names, 321.0108
- Records, signatures, 321.0205

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16
 Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27
 Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18
 Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08
 Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
 Mandamus
 General assistance payments, 256D.13
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
 Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, Reports received, 356.49
 Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Medical assistance
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Prepaid program, 256B.69
 Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
 Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.535
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, violations of rules or regulations, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.175
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
 Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03
 Mining violations, remedies, 93.51
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
 Orders, 61B.26
 Records, making public, 61B.28
 Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17
 Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15
 Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91
 Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
 Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
 Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
 Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
 Summonses or orders to show cause, 582.032
 Validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
 Trusts, 582.11, 582.12
 Motor carriers
 Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
 Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
 Overcharge claims, 221.251
 Sanctions, 221.021
 Violations, complaints, 221.293
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276
 Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 Forfeiture, 169A.63
 Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331, 86B.335

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
 Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09
 Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604
 Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36
 Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03
 New trials
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
 Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Notaries public, removal from office, 359.12
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84
 Nursing homes
 Injunctions, 144A.12
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669
 Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Official action of city or town, 462.361
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762
 One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
 Opening, absence of judge, 484.31
 Orders
 Child support
 Child care costs, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, 518A.41
 Promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
 Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
 Conservators, 524.5-405, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
 Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.10, 578.14, 578.18
 Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
 Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Original, Const. art 6 s 3
 Osteopaths, license refusals, 147.031
 Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16
 Pardons or commutations, notice received, 638.06
 Parenting time
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Generally, 518.175
 Grandparents, visitation rights, 518.1752
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Parenting time (Cont'd)
 Supervision, 518.176
 Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56
 Park districts, acceptance of gifts, 398.09
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships
 Buyouts, 323A.0701
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651
 Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021
 Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
 Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102
 Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111
 Personal property taxes
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21
 Special assessment appeals, 270C.95
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15
 Petit juries, judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Petitions to
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
 Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons
 Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
 Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Plats
 Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
 Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 Pleadings, generally, 484.81
 Pleas of confession, *see* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.71
 Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.13, 216E.15
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Predatory offender registration forms, 243.166
 Pregnant minor women, access to make appeal, 144.343
 Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
 Presentence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Prisoners
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Discharge, firearms possession restrictions, 609.165
 Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
 Private career schools, violations, 141.31
 Private cemeteries, 307.10
 Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Probate division, 484.86
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Probation, 244.19, 244.198
 Probationers' challenge to imposition of community work service, 401.02
 Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional firms, 319B.08, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
 Prohibited drugs, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 171.172
 Property forfeiture, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, 278.01 to 278.13
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17, 281.40
 Real property, market value, 270.96
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Public defenders, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, damages, 161.28
 Public employees, unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Public employment labor relations, arbitration, 179A.16
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Settlement costs, 252A.20
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
 Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
 Public nuisances, *see* Abatement orders under PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05
 Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Public schools
 Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
 Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
 Public Utilities Commission
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Orders, generally, 237.25
 Protective orders, 237.115
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
 Purchases by, 16C.073, 16C.151
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
 Racketeering, 609.904 to 609.911
 Radioactive materials, disposition, 144.99
 Railroad companies, overcharges, 316.06
 Railroad crossings, orders, 219.071, 219.41
 Railroads, 219.93
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims payments, 82.86
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates, cancellation, 281.327
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174, 281.275, 281.327
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's real property, 550.30, 550.33, 550.34
 Distributions, 600.13
 Escorting jurors to view, 546.12
 Protected person's real property, conveyance, 507.04
 Summary disposition judgment, 518.191

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Receivers
 Banks, 316.13
 Business corporations, 302A.753
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporations, 316.03, 316.05, 316.08, 316.11
 Credit unions, 52.063
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Leasehold estates, mortgage foreclosures, 582.05, 582.06
 Limited liability companies, 322B.836, 322C.0503
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 Nursing homes, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.0504
 Petroleum distributors, 296A.22
 Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.22
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.22
 Receivers for missing persons, 578.02, 578.06
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Records and record keeping
 Calendar, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
 Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclosure, 144.4186, 259.61
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reproduction of, 525.091
 Searches, 485.06
 Recreational manufactured home parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24
 Referees
 Generally, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Probate court, *see* Referees under PROBATE COURT
 Referrals by
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Release of money, 485.021
 Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
 Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Reports given
 All-terrain vehicles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Change of name, 259.11
 Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities, 253B.09
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
 Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Snowmobiles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
 Work release, 631.425
 Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
 Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Restitution
 Duties, 611A.04
 Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Restraint of trade, 325D.65
 Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
 Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
 Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
 Roads, vacation, 161.16
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts
 Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
 Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 Investigation of works, 110A.15
 Investigations, 110A.15
 Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211
 Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
 Savings banks
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
 School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
 Search warrants
 Issuance, *see* under SEARCH WARRANTS
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Searches and seizures, 626.21
 Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17
 Seized property, disposition, 626.04
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.131, 518A.27
 Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Service of process by
 Generally, 487.22
 Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101
 Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
 Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
 Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
 Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42
 Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Used in burglary, 84.89
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
 Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635
 Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
 Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081

Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129

Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091

Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20

Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24

Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Spousal maintenance

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Forms, 518A.27
- Generally, 518.552
- Income withholding, 518A.57
- Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, 518A.39
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Support orders, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30

Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07

State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Lottery, 349A.08

State-operated facilities

- Cemeteries at, 246.34
- Reburials, 246.34

State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 253.017

State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03

Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093

Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14

Stenographers, *see* Court reporters under this topic

Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16

Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

Structured settlements, 549.31, 549.32

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803

Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17

Surety bonds

- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Property tax judgments, 279.21
- Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
- Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07

Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32

Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61

Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
- Void sales, 283.03

Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01

Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21

Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50

Taxes

- Confiscation of property, 270C.67
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09

Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46

Telecommunications fraud, 237.73

Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

Temporary bailiffs, 387.15

Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131

Term of court

- Continuous, 484.08
- General terms, 555.09
- Naturalization, 484.36
- Special terms, 484.30
- Terms not held, 484.32
- Trial during vacation, 546.32
- Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31

Town roads

- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
- Recorded maps, 164.35

Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06

Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305

Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16

Transcripts

- Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
- Fees, ceiling, 486.06

Transfer of cases from

- Juvenile offenders, 260B.103
- Property taxes, 278.01
- Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01

Transfer of cases to

- Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
- Court of Appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07

Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01

Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031

Treason, 609.39

Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235

Trials, *see* TRIALS

Trunk highway construction contracts

- Claims against the state, 161.34
- Controversies, 161.368

Trunk highways, public lands, 161.202

Trust companies

- Assessments, 49.18
- Court powers, trusts subject to, 48A.08
- Substitutions, 48A.10
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Trustees

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.36
- County law libraries, 134A.03
- Successor trustees, 501B.08, 501B.16
- Trustees of decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02

Trusts

- Additional trustees, 501B.14
- Appointment of additional trustees, 501B.14
- Court proceedings, *see* under TRUSTS
- Court supervision, subjecting to or removal from, 501B.23
- Future interests, sale, mortgage or lease, real property, 501B.47, 501B.48
- Generally, 501B.16
- Mortgages of trustees, foreclosure, 582.11
- Notice of hearing, 501B.49
- Petition for hearing, 501B.18

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Trusts (Cont'd)

- Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
- Reformation, 501B.31
- Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.48, 501B.51
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09, 501B.46
- Terms, deviation, powers, 501B.151
- Vacancies in trusteeship, confirmation of acts, 501B.08

Umpires, 65A.01, 67A.161

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.19

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28, 363A.30

Unfair labor practices, injunctions, 179.14

Unmined iron ore, exploratory boring, discharge of easements, 298.46

Usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05

Usury, generally, 334.04

Venue, *see* VENUE

Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS

Veterans homes residents

- Discharge orders, 198.045
- Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33

Videotape rentals or sales records, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties, 588.02

Vulnerable adult maltreatment, orders, 256.045

Water and Soil Resources Board, orders, 103D.111

Water conservation, 103G.135

Water pollution, orders, 144.36

Watercraft operators, license revocation, judicial review, 86B.335

Waters, violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135

Watershed districts, 103D.535, 103D.541, 103D.921

Wells and borings, construction equipment, impoundment, 103I.711

Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, beneficiaries, 27.138

Wills, admission to court, recording, 507.27

Wiretapping, 626A.065, 626A.09, 626A.12, 626A.25

Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Work release, 631.425

Workers' compensation

- Autopsies, 176.155
- Decisions, 176.301
- Defaults, 176.451
- Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Neutral physician, 176.155
- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Out-of-state agreements, 176.041
- Subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351

Workers' compensation insurance, investigations, 176.184

Writs

- Abatement of nuisance, 35.82, 484.03
- Attachment, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.44
- Entry, taxes, confiscation of property, 270C.67
- Execution of judgment, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
- Generally, 484.03, 484.04
- Mandamus, 586.05, 586.11, 586.12
- Motor vehicles held pursuant to, 168B.011
- Restitution, 609.5317
- Terms of court not held, effect of writ, 484.32

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.292

Cities

Authority to operate, 465.74

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Construction and reconstruction

- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Facilities, relocation, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, powers, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, construction materials and supplies, 297A.71

Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Home rule charter systems

- Authority, 465.74
- Discontinuance, 451.09, 451.12 to 451.16
- Legislative intent, 451.11
- Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04

Improvements, city councils, powers, 429.021

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351

Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021

Management, port authorities, 465.74

Operation

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Ownership

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property used for, defined as project, 469.153

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Supersession of law, 451.10

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See also FOREIGN STATES

Architects, licenses, 326.10

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Definitions

Education Compact, 127A.80

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01

Partnerships, 323A.0101

Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

State, District of Columbia defined as, *see* same under this topic

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56

Extradition to, 629.22

Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10

Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06

Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Jurisdiction
 District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10
 Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
 Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 State, District of Columbia defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Financial institutions, 49.411
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10
 Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES

Affray, 625.15
 Breach of the peace, *see* BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

DITCHES

Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Definitions
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

DITCHES (Cont'd)

Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Drainage ditches
 Farm ditches, 41B.043
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14
 Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
 Highways
 Generally, *see* Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Legal fences, ditches classified as, 344.02
 Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
 Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Railroads, 219.37, 219.97
 Reforestation projects, interference within, 84A.32
 Saint Louis County, repair, county board duties, 383C.094
 State-aid highways, 160.201
 Streets and roads, 160.201, 160.2715
 Town ditches, public drainage systems, repairs, 103E.701
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45

DIVERS

Scuba divers, safety, 86B.211, 86B.601

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Administration costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Appeals, 256J.40
 Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Child care costs, expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.95
 Disqualification, 256.046, 256.98, 256J.95
 Extension of benefits, appeal requests, 256J.40
 Family stabilization services, 119B.05
 Federal aid, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02, 256J.95
 Funding, county property taxes, 261.063
 Generally, 256J.95
 Ineligible persons
 Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
 Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Conversions or referrals to, 256J.95
 Participant, diversionary work program participants defined as, 256J.08
 Sixty-month time limit, exemption, 256J.42
 Transitions to, employment plans, 256J.521
 Participants
 At-home infant child care program, 119B.035, 119B.09
 Child care sliding fee program, eligibility, 119B.03
 MFIP child care program, eligibility, 119B.05
 Notice received, combined administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
 Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

DIVIDENDS

Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Banks, *see* Dividends under BANKS
 Business corporations, *see* Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
 Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Distribution, dividends defined as, 302A.011
 Exempt-interest dividends
 Federal taxable income, additions, 290.01
 Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Foreign dividends, gross-up added to gross income, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12
 Income
 Dividends defined as, 256D.02
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Income and franchise taxes
 Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
 Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20
 Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Stock dividends, defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Unearned income, dividends defined as, 256J.08

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA ANALYSIS

Convicted persons, 609.117
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 634.25
 Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 Postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591
 Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26
 Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
 Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY
 Samples and records
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105
 Sex offenders, 609.117

DOCKETS

Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36
 District courts, *see* Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS
 Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17
 Judgment dockets
 Docketing, *see* under JUDGMENTS

DOCKETS (Cont'd)

Judgment dockets (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 485.10
 Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19
 Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08
 Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04
 Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366
 State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17
DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Advertising on, 86B.115
 Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Cities
 Construction, 458.03
 Eminent domain, 458.46
 Fees, 458.03, 458.46
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Land, acquisition, 458.02
 Ordinances, 458.46
 Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Definitions, roads, 160.292
 First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
 Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25
 Generally, 458.25
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 Quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108
 Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Placement and regulation
 Invasive species, 84D.10
 Rulemaking, 86B.211
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
 Signs, specific services, 160.292
 Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292
 State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10
 Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Authenticity, admission, 600.15
 Business records, 600.01 to 600.04
 Census data, 600.18
 Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
 Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 County recorders' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS
 Court administrators' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempt, 60A.031
 Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60D.21
 Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
 Loss of, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE
 Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26
 Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08
 Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19
 Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13
 Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS

See also DEEDS
See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)
 Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63
 Architects, 326.03
 Authenticity, admission, 600.15
 Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 Hotels, 327.70
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Forfeiture
 Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
 Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Landscape architects, 326.03
 Legal documents
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Postconsumer material, 480.0515
 Letters of credit
 Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Oral documents, 336.5-102
 Professional engineers, 326.03
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Recording, 645.44
 Specific documents, *see* specific index headings
 State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
 Surveyors, 326.03
 Violations and penalties
 Perjury, 609.48
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Bailees
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Bearers, defined, 336.1-201
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Bona fide purchasers
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Certificates of title
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
 Manufactured homes, *see* Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Motor vehicles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Claims, 336.7-603
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - Documents of Title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Creditors, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201
 Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Delivery of documents
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Delivery of goods (Cont'd)
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents, defined, 336.5-102
 Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Electronic documents of title
 Authoritative copies, 336.7-106
 Control of, 336.7-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Sales, delivery, 336.2-310
 Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 336.7-203
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Title to goods, *see same under this topic*
 Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505
 Holders
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Lessors, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Orders, generally, 336.7-601
 Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Sales
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, *see same under this topic*
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Shippers, defined, 336.7-102

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible documents of title
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Tangible negotiable documents, security interests, perfection, 336.9-313
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

DODGE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Historic places, Wasioja Seminary, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Stagecoach Trail, 85.015

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Arson dogs, 609.596
 Attacking person
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Liability for, 347.22
 Biting
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic animals, fines, 347.02
 Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53
 Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Breeders
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791
 Brokers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Defined, 325F.79
 Records, 325F.791
 Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

DOGS (Cont'd)

Care
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
 Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
 Confiscation
 County or city regulation, 347.53
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Dangerous dogs
 Confiscation, 347.54
 Designation review, 347.51
 Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227, 609B.535
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Enforcement of law, 347.565
 Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665
 Generally, 347.52
 Harm caused by, 609.226
 Microchip identification, 347.515
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175
 Owners, 347.541, 347.56
 Ownership prohibition review, 347.542
 Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55
 Potentially dangerous dogs, 347.50, 347.53
 Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52
 Provocation, defense, 609.226
 Registration
 Anoka County, 383E.25
 Generally, 347.51, 347.52
 Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226
 Warning symbols, 347.51
 Dealers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Dealers to institutions
 Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 Business hours, 347.37
 Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
 Notice, posting, 347.37
 Payments by, 347.35
 Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 Violations generally, 347.39
 Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31
 Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Generally, 347.31 to 347.40
 Inspections, 347.37
 Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Rights, generally, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792
 Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
 Definitions
 Dangerous dogs, 347.50
 Dogs attacking person, 347.22
 Licensing law, 347.09
 Provocation, 347.50
 Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79
 Diseases
 Examining for, 325F.791
 Purchasers' rights, 325F.791
 Rabies, *see* same under this topic
 Dog houses, 343.40
 Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dogfighting, 343.31
 Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

DOGS (Cont'd)

Field training, 97B.005
 Fines
 Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315
 Hunting with dogs
 Big game, 97B.205
 Field training, 97B.005
 Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
 Radios, 97B.085
 Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
 Wolves, 97B.645
 Identification
 Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
 Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50
 Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game
 Civil penalty, 97A.321
 Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321
 Right to kill, 97B.011
 Killing or chasing domestic animals
 Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17
 Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Fine, 347.02
 Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01
 Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55
 Liability
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Licenses
 County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Town ordinances, 365.10
 Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 Muzzles
 Dangerous dogs, 347.52
 Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69
 Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
 Owners
 Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Dangerous dogs
 Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54
 Disclosure, 347.52
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Generally, 347.51
 Hearings, 347.541, 347.56
 Microchip identification, 347.515
 Requirements, 347.52
 Definitions, 347.09, 347.50
 Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261
 Liability
 Criminal liability, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
 Dogs attacking person, 347.22
 Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01
 Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Restrictions on ownership, 347.542
 Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226
 Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
 Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56
 Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

DOGS (Cont'd)

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
 Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
 Rabies
 Local governments, control programs, 346.52
 Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17
 Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53
 Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Right to kill
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17
 Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14
 Rabies, 35.69, 347.17
 Sudden attack, 347.17
 Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS
 Shelters
 Dog houses, 343.40
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
 Tags
 County licenses, 347.11
 Dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Duplicate tags, 347.11
 Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18
 Identification, 346.50
 Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10
 Removal, 347.18
 Training
 Hunting dogs, 97B.005
 Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315
 Uncontrolled dogs
 Bodily harm, 609.226
 Identification, 346.50
 Local governments, control programs, 346.52
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Regulation by counties, 347.09
 Right to kill, *see* same under this topic
 Town ordinances, 365.10
 Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69
 Violations and penalties
 Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
 Dog houses, 343.30
 Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54
DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Automobile tow dollies, truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Equipment dollies, defined, 168.002
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Red flags, display, 169.80
 Special mobile equipment, dollies defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
 Width, transporting restrictions, 169.80
DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Advocacy and support services, 256J.49, 518B.01, 611A.32
 Affidavits, 518B.01
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Arrests for
 Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Arrests for (Cont'd)
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341

Bail
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
 Maximum amount, 629.471
 No contact orders, 629.72
 Proceedings, generally, 629.72

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Burglary, 609.135

Child abuse
 Assault, 119B.125
 Generally, *see* Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE

Child custody
 Disputes, evaluation, 257.025
 Effect on custody, 518B.01
 Exceptions, 518.17

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02

Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Data
 Classification, 611A.06, 629.341
 Disclosure, 13.82
 No contact orders, 299C.46
 Protection orders, 299C.46

Death caused while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Defendants, protection orders, service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72

Definitions
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Domestic violence death, 611A.203
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.49
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Safe at Home program, 5B.02

Disorderly conduct, 609.135

District court
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72

Documentation, MFIP participants, 256J.49, 256J.545

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244

Domestic assault
 5th degree assault, 624.713
 Bail, 629.471, 629.74
 Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Death of an unborn child, 609.268
 Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
 Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
 Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
 Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
 Harassment and stalking, 609.02
 Minimum fines, 609.101

Misdemeanor
 Certification as petty, 609.131

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Domestic assault (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanor (Cont'd)
 Penalties, 609.2242
 Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
 Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
 Stalking, 609.749
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse, *see* under CHILD ABUSE

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Evidence of
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 626.556

Family violence
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268

Forms, protection orders, 518B.01

Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, reporting, 626.556

Investigations, training in recognizing abuse, child protection workers, 626.559

Judges, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Law enforcement, duties, *see* Peace officers, duties under this topic

Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Murder
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185

No contact orders
 As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
 Generally, 629.75
 Violations
 Bail, 629.72
 Venue, 629.75
 Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206

Notice, protection orders, 518B.01

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

Orders
 Generally, 518B.01
 No contact orders, *see* same under this topic
 Protection orders, *see* same under this topic
 Show cause, service of process, 543.20
 Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72

Peace officers, duties
 Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
 Assistance to victims, 629.342
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
 Generally, 629.341
 Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
 Protection orders, 518B.01

Perpetrators
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms, possession, 624.713

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Perpetrators (Cont'd)
 Location disclosure, qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06
 Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01
 Work release, 631.425
 Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Persons trained in domestic violence
 Definitions, 256J.08
 MFIP, employment plans, duties, 256J.49, 256J.521
 Services, MFIP participants, 256J.50
 Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
 Petitions
 Contents, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Students, service of process on, 543.20
 Pretrial release, 629.72
 Prevention
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see same under this topic*
 Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Proceedings
 Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
 Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
 Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Property damage, 609.135
 Prosecutors, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311
 Protection orders
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Firearms possession restrictions, 518B.01
 Generally, 518B.01
 Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 Safe at Home program, 5B.11
 Service of process, 629.72
 Violations
 Bail, 629.72
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01, 609B.341
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Venue, 518B.01
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242
 Reports about
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Restitution, orders, 518B.01
 Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135
 Service of process, 518B.01
 Shelters, *see Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS*
 Social services
 Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see same under this topic*

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Social services (Cont'd)
 Public assistance waiver, 256.029
 Services for parents, 518B.01
 Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Terroristic threats, 609.135
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims
 Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Advocates
 Battered women programs, 611A.32
 Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 MFIP family violence waivers, 256J.49
 Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
 Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
 Testimony, 595.02
 Assistance by peace officer, 629.342
 Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
 Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748
 Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03
 Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
 Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 MFIP, *see Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)*
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Notice received, 629.341, 629.72
 Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06
 Public assistance waiver, 256.029
 Real property records, 13.045
 Release of information to, 13.82
 Reports received, 629.341
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Safe at Home Program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Safety leave, 181.9413
 Services to, policy of state, 15.87
 Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244
 Women, *see BATTERED WOMEN*
 Violations and penalties
 No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
 Protection orders, violations
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Vulnerable adults, *see VULNERABLE ADULTS*
DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Carcasses, *see CARCASSES*
 Cats, *see CATS*
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045
 Death of
 Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06
 Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Animal health, 35.01, 35.82
Criminal Code, 609.599

Diseased animals

Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05
Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599
Import or export, regulating, 35.05
Killing, 35.05
Owners, notice, 35.13
Reporting, 35.06

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Dogs, *see* DOGS

Domesticated wild animals, 17.03

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101

Fights, 343.31

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Import and export, regulation, 35.05

Insurance, issuance, 60A.06

Killing

Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13

Pets, *see* PETS

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Quarantines

Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
Costs, payment, 35.063
Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
Imported animals, 35.063
Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661

Rabbits, *see* RABBITS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Running at large, capture, 97A.045

Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27

Trespass, permitting, 609.605

Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Violations and penalties

Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers' compensation, 176.011

DOMESTIC SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Workers' compensation

Employers, 176.041, 176.051

Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106

Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Locks, *see* LOCKS

Milk houses, 32.212

Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Storm doors, 123B.65

Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Historic places, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, 138.664

Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

Administration, 298.296

Appropriations from

Generally, 298.294

Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961

Property tax relief funds, 298.293

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225

Created, 298.282

Definitions, 298.282

Deposits to

Earnings, 298.294, 298.296

Loan repayments, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite economic development fund, 298.227

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from
Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
Limitations, 298.292, 298.293

Grants by, 298.296

Investments
Equity investments, using for, 298.296
Generally, 298.294
Limitations, 298.292
Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292

Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296

Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296

Long-range plan, 298.298

Payments by
School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225

Payments to
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.285

Purpose, 298.292

Technical advisory committee, 298.297

Use, 298.292, 298.298

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

DOULAS

Criminal background checks, 148.997

Definitions, 148.995

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Patient representatives, 144.651

Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER

See also CURTESY

See also HUSBANDS

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

See also WIVES

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accepted drafts

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108

Payment requirements, 336.3-413

Requirements, 336.3-409

Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04

Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102

Criminal Code, 609.52

Hotels, 327.70

Dishonored drafts

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502

Documentary drafts

Defined, 336.4-104

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)**Documentary drafts (Cont'd)**

Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504

Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504

Handling, 336.4-501

Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502

Referees, duties, 336.4-503

Drawees

Defined, 336.4-104

Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605

Negotiable instruments

Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413

Assignment of funds, 336.3-408

Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502

Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503

Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414

Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415

Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36

Sales, using for, see Drafts (financial) under SALES

Sales of, 48.151

Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21

Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42

Theft

Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27

Value, defined, 609.52

Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108

Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Unaccepted drafts

Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414

Drawees' liability, 336.3-408

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

DRAINAGE

See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68

Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123

Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005

Ditches, see DITCHES

Easements, rights of way, 505.1793

Eminent domain

Cities, 465.01

Laws, exemption from, 117.012

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Floods, see FLOODS

Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highways, see Drainage under HIGHWAYS

Impaired drainage watercourses, beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public waters, 103C.211

Railroad crossings, 219.35

Recreational manufactured home parks

Requirements, generally, 327.20

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks (Cont'd)
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094
 State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60
 Storm water control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Storm water management standards, 115.03
 Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Tourist camps, generally, 327.20
 Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Abandonment
 Partial, 103E.806
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Procedures, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.741
 Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
 Dismissal orders, 103E.095
 Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
 Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351
 Assessments of benefits and damages
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Enforcement, 103E.615
 Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
 Redetermination, 103E.351
 Repair fund, 103E.735
 Repairs, 103E.731
 Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
 Types of property benefited, 103E.315
 Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321
 Auditors, *see* County auditors under this topic
 Bids, advertisements, 103E.501
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241
 Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641
 Bridges (structures)
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Cities
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341
 Consolidation, division, and abandonment, *see* Transfers of systems under this topic
 Construction
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
 Considerations for, 103E.015
 Inspection, 103E.015
 Laterals, 103E.225
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Supervision, 103E.521
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contractors
 Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 Default, 103E.551
 Partial payments to, 103E.535
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 103E.551
 Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511
 Costs
 Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
 Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
 County attorneys, duties
 Bonds, approval, 103E.501
 Contracts, approval, 103E.501
 Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
 Fees, 103E.645
 Generally, 103E.071
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 County auditors
 Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.095
 Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
 Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
 Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
 Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 Compensation, 103E.645
 Consolidation, 103E.801
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
 Contracts
 Awarding, 103E.505
 Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
 Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501
 Division, 103E.801
 Engineers' field books, 103E.271
 Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
 Petitions
 Generally, 103E.251
 Hearings, 103E.261
 Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Laterals, 103E.225
 Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
 Repairs, 103E.715
 Record keeping, 103E.101
 Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
 Reports
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Final advisory report, 103E.301
 Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Culverts
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Damages
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
 Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
 Payment, 103E.515

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
- Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
- Detailed surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic
- Ditch buffers
 - Annual report, 103E.067
 - Requirements, 103E.021
- Ditches, *see* DITCHES
- Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
- Division of, 103E.801
- Drain tile
 - Bids for tile work, 103E.505
 - Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
 - Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
 - Planting trees over, 103E.081
 - Specifications, 103E.285
- Drainage authorities
 - Appeals from orders, 103E.091
 - Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305
 - Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
 - Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
 - Flood control, powers, 103E.011
 - Hearings
 - Abandonment of system, 103E.811
 - Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
 - Consolidation or division, 103E.801
 - Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
 - Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
 - Cost petitions, 103E.511
 - Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
 - Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
 - Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
 - Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 - Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Obstruction, 103E.075
 - Outlets, use of, 103E.401
 - Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
 - Preliminary, 103E.261
 - Projects, completion, 103E.555
 - Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
 - Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
 - Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715
 - Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221
 - Informal meetings, 103E.043
 - Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705
 - Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235
 - Jurisdiction, 103E.331
 - Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043
 - Notice given
 - Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
 - Defective notice, 103E.035
 - Final hearings, 103E.325
 - Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
 - Service of process, notice, 103E.041
 - Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728
- Orders
 - Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 - Detailed surveys, 103E.265
 - Final orders, 103E.341
 - Improvements, 103E.215
 - Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
 - Variance from, 103E.275

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)

- Petitions to
 - Abandonment, 103E.811
 - Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 - Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
 - Drainage projects, 103E.202
 - Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 - Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 - Laterals, construction, 103E.225
 - Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
 - New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 - Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
 - Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
 - Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212
- Powers, 103E.011
- Proceedings
 - Defective proceedings, 103E.051
 - Delay, 103E.231
 - Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
 - Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101
- Repairs, hearings, 103E.021
- Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
- Drainage projects, 103E.005
- Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties
 - Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
 - Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
 - Drain tile studies, 103E.121
 - Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
 - Publications, 103E.115
 - Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53
- Eminent domain
 - Cities, 465.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085
- Engineers
 - Acceptance of contracts, 103E.551, 103E.555
 - Appointment, 103E.241
 - Approvals by, 103E.505, 103E.531
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 103E.241
 - Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 - Construction, 103E.521, 103E.531
 - Consulting engineers, duties, 103E.241
 - Documents, disposition, 103E.101
 - Drainage authority orders, variance from, 103E.275
 - Fees, 103E.645
 - Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221, 103E.227
 - Inspections, construction, 103E.531
 - Oaths, 103E.241
 - Outlets, duties, 103E.245
 - Reports given
 - Detailed survey reports, 103E.265, 103E.271, 103E.511
 - Expenses, 103E.241
 - Hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 - Inspections, 103E.531
 - Preliminary survey reports, 103E.221, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
 - Reexamination, 103E.335
 - Repairs, 103E.741
 - Right of entry, 103E.061
 - Environmental, land use, and multipurpose water management criteria, 103E.015

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101

Fees and expenses

- Appeals, 103E.091
- Payment, 103E.645

Foreign states

- Connections with, 103E.031
- Outlets in, 103E.285

Funding, 103E.011, 103E.015

Funds and accounts

- Establishment, 103E.651
- State auditor, 103E.661

Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53

Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227

Improvements

- Metropolitan area towns, 103D.621
- Outlets, 103E.221
- Procedures, generally, 103E.215
- Watershed districts, metropolitan area, 103D.621

Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315

Joint county drainage systems

- Costs, apportionment, 103E.345, 103E.711
- Procedures, 103E.235

Laterals, generally, 103E.225

Lawsuits, contractors' bonds, surety, 103E.501

Liens

- Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631
- Compliance expenses, 103E.021
- Enforcement, 103E.611, 103E.615
- Filing, effect, 103E.605
- Obstructions, cost of removal, 103E.075
- Outlet fees, 103E.401
- Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
- Satisfaction, 103E.621
- Statements, 103E.601

Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Maps

- Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
- Grass strips, location on, 103E.53

Natural Resources Department

- Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085
- Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011

New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261

Outlets

- Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
- Engineers, duties, 103E.245
- Fees, 103E.401
- Improvements, 103E.221
- Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
- Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411

Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Performance bonds

- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
- Review by county attorney, 103E.238

Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Proceedings, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic

Property, removal from, 103E.805

Property owners

- Defined, 103E.005
- Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

Records and record keeping, 103E.101

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Repairs

- Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.731
- Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Conservation easements, 103F.515
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
- Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721
- Improvements, generally, 103E.215
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241

Re-routing, petitions for, 103E.227

Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285

Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53

Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285

State lands

- Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
- Conservation considerations, 103E.025
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
- Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, appraisers' reports, 92.12
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands, 103G.225

Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227

Surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic

Topographic surveys

- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
- Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261

Town roads

- Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525

Transfers of systems

- Consolidation, 103E.801
- Generally, 103E.812
- Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
- Watershed districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
- Watershed management organizations, 103B.227

Vegetated strips

- Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
- Compliance notices, 103E.705
- Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
- Generally, 103E.021
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Viewers

- Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
- Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Viewers (Cont'd)

- Disputed issues, 103E.321
- Duties, generally, 103E.311
- Fees, 103E.645
- Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335
- Oaths, 103E.305
- Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
- Qualifications, 103E.305
- Reexamination report, 103E.335
- Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
- Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
- Right of entry, 103E.061
- Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081
- Waivers, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
- Watershed districts, taking over
 - Authority, 103D.335
 - Procedure, 103D.625
 - Reference to other districts, 103D.505
 - Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
 - Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235
- Wetlands
 - Improvements, petitions for, 103E.227
 - Repairs, 103E.701
 - Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 - State lands, 103G.225

DRAM SHOP ACT

- Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802
- Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409

DREDGES

- Disposal facilities, dredging material, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

DRINKING WATER

- Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498
- Backflow preventers
 - Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 - Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80
- Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
- Corn detasslers, 181.84
- Definitions
 - Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 - Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 - Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
- Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12
- Eating places, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fines, violations, generally, 144.386
- Health risk limits
 - Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
 - Sampling, 144.9508
- Hotels, *see* Drinking water under HOTELS
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 - Definitions, 144.9501
 - Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
- Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351
- Protection, funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50
- Public water supply, *see* under WATER SUPPLY
- Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551
- Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Resorts, *see* Drinking water under RESORTS
- Safe Drinking Water Act
 - Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 - Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
- Safety, standards, 144.0751
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
- Standards, safety, 144.0751
- Testing data, classification, 13.3805
- Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386
- Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Felony, 609.66
- Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318
- Murder
 - 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - 2d degree murder, 609.19
- Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712

DRIVE-INS

- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
- Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05
- Behind-the-wheel instruction
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04
- Classroom instruction, 171.05
- Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
- Course content
 - Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 169.21
 - Generally, 169A.72
 - Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
 - Parental curriculum, 171.0701
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
 - Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
 - Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
 - School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 - Definitions, 169.971
 - Establishing, 169.972
 - Fees, 169.972
 - Generally, 169.973
 - Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
 - Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* same under this topic
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
- Fees
 - Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
 - Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
- Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29
- Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Instructors
 - Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
 - Medical data, classification, 13.69
 - Primary driving supervisors, 171.05
 - Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
 - Teacher licenses, 122A.26
 - Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
- Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
- Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225
- Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Motor vehicles
 - Commercial driving schools, 168.012
 - License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
 - Nonpublic schools, 168.012
 - Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
 - Public schools, insurance, 123B.88
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
- Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89
- Parental curriculum, 171.0701
- Primary driving supervisor
 - Definitions, 171.01
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Public schools
 - Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
 - Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
 - Generally, 171.05
 - License exemptions, 171.39
- Public transit drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23
- Requirements
 - Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
- School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
- Students, permits, *see* Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
- Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
- Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
 - Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 - Establishment, authority, 169.972
 - Fees, 169.972
 - Generally, 169.973
 - Purpose, 169.971

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION

- Definitions, 171.33
- Fees
 - Instruction, charges for, 171.39
 - Instructors, licenses, 171.36
 - Operating licenses, 171.36
- Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
- Instructors
 - Defined, 171.33
 - Examinations, 171.37
 - Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
- Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39
- Operating licenses
 - Exemptions, 171.39
 - Generally, 171.36
 - Requirements, 171.34
 - Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
 - Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Operating licenses (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 171.34
- Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41
- School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321
- Secondary schools, *see* Instructors under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 171.40
 - Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
- DRIVERS**
- Addresses
 - Changes, 171.11
 - Data classification, 171.12
 - Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12
- Affidavits
 - Insurance, 171.182
 - License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
- Agent-drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Ambulances, *see* Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Arrests
 - Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
 - Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - School crossing zones, violations, 169.21
- Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324
- Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
- Bus drivers, *see* Drivers under BUSES
- Carseats, 169.685
- Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015
- Chemical tests
 - Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
 - Implied consent, 169A.51
- Children
 - Licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Persons under age 18, 171.322
- Commercial drivers
 - Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
 - Chemical tests, *see* same under this topic
 - Common carriers, *see* Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Conviction, notice, 171.168
 - Disqualification
 - Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
 - Notice, 171.169
 - Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 - Hours of service, 160.2721
 - Licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
 - Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
 - Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
 - Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Commission drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Commuter vans, *see* under VANS
- Conviction
 - Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
 - Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
 - Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
 - Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172
 - Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18, 171.187
- Damages
 - Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
 - Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Data
 Alcohol concentration, 171.12
 Criminal history data, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Qualifications, classification, 13.69
 Veteran designation, 171.12
 Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
 Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Driving records
 Access to data, 171.12
 Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Bulk driver records requests, audits and reports, 168.327
 Commercial drivers, 171.163
 Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Notations on
 Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
 Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
 Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
 Retention, 171.12
 Subscription services
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741
 Fees and accounts, 168.327
 Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
 Veteran designation, 171.12
 Driving tests, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Employment, drivers' services defined as, 268.035
 Fines
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 Fire engines, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
 Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Head Start bus drivers, *see* Bus drivers under HEAD START
 Headphones, use, 169.471
 Ignition interlock program, 171.306
 Implied consent, motor vehicles
 Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
 Spot check inspections, 169.771
 Incompetence
 Examination, 171.13
 Ineligibility, 171.04
 License suspension, 171.18
 Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31
 Lawsuits
 Damage caused to highways, 169.88
 Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165
 Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Names
 Changes, 171.11
 Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
 Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Nonresidents
 Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Operating records, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Organ donors, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Overdimensional load escort drivers
 Flagging, 169.06
 Number of vehicles required for load, 169.86
 Requirements generally, 299D.085
 Payments by
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
 Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
 License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Private carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
 Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
 Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Records
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Seat belts, 169.686
 Service of process on
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
 Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
 Taxicabs, *see* Drivers under TAXICABS
 Towing, licenses, 171.02
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Underage persons, 171.322
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
 View, obstructing, 169.37
 Violations and penalties
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 - Commercial drivers, 171.165
 - Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 - Criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 - Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 - Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 - Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 - License plate violations, *see* Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
 - License violations, *see* Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
 - Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 - Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 - Registration violations, *see* Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
 - Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
- Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30
- Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

DRIVERS LICENSES

- See* also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
- See* also DRIVER EDUCATION
- See* also DRIVERS
- See* also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
- Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 - Ordinance provisions, 84.928
 - Requirements, 84.9256
 - Trail use, exemption, 84.928
 - Violations, suspension, 84.9256
- Alteration, 171.22
- Applicants
 - Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 - Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Citizenship, 171.01
 - Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 171.07
 - Residence address, notice given, 171.121
 - Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
 - Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
- Applications
 - Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 - Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 - County auditors, duties, 201.161
 - Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 - Duplicate licenses, 171.11
 - False statements, 171.22
 - Fees, 171.06, 171.061
 - Filing, 171.061, 171.12
 - Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 - Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
 - Generally, 171.12
 - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 - Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 201.161
 - Signatures, 171.06
 - Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
 - Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
 - Voter registration, serving as, 201.161
- Armed forces members, 171.27
- Blind persons
 - Cancellation, 171.32
 - Eye examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Cancellation
 - Blind persons, 171.32
 - Commercial drivers, 171.169
 - Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
 - Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 - Fraud on application, 171.14
 - Grounds
 - Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04
 - Driving while impaired, *see* Revocation under this topic
 - Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 - Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32
 - Eye examinations, results, 171.32
 - Generally, 171.14
 - Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 - Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 - Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 - Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201
 - License records, 171.12
 - Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314, 609B.148
 - Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13
 - Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12
 - Reporting requirements, 171.54
 - Surrender of license, 171.13
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Certified copies of records, 168.327
- Chauffeurs' licenses
 - Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
 - Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Children
 - Applications, *see* same under this topic
 - Cancellation, *see* same under this topic
 - Driver education, 171.04
 - Eligibility, 171.04, 609B.263
 - Permits, *see* Instruction permits under this topic
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055
 - Restricted licenses, 171.041, 171.042
 - Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 - Supervision by licensed drivers, 171.04, 171.05
 - Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 - Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27
- Classification
 - Class A licenses
 - Applications, *see* same under this topic
 - Commercial drivers, 171.04
 - Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Issuance, 171.07
 - Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)

- Class A licenses (Cont'd)
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
- Class B licenses
 - Applications, *see* same under this topic
 - Commercial drivers, 171.04
 - Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Issuance, 171.07
 - Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
- Class C licenses
 - Applications, *see* same under this topic
 - Commercial drivers, 171.04
 - Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321
- Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 - Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
 - School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Validity, 171.02, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07

Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Background checks, 171.324
- Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
- Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
- Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
- Conflict of laws, 171.161
- Designation, 171.07
- Disqualification
 - Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
 - Effective date, 171.166
 - Generally, 171.165, 609B.275
 - Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54, 609B.206
 - Ineligibility, 171.04
 - License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 - License records, 171.12
 - Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
 - Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
 - Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
 - Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
 - Review, procedures, 171.166
 - Surrender of license, 171.13
- Downgrading, 171.162
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161
- Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
- Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03
- Record keeping, 171.163
- Records, checking, 171.162
- Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09
- Self-certification, 171.162

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Contents

- Generally, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07

Copies and copying

- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
- Security measures, 171.07

Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22

County license bureaus, 373.33

Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53

Data

- Applications, access, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
- Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
- Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
- Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12

Definitions

- Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51
- Enhanced licenses, 171.07
- Generally, 171.01
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
- Suspension, 171.182

Denial

- Commercial drivers, 171.165
- Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Disability designation, 171.07

Disability license plates, effect, 168.021

Disclosure, applicants' data, 171.12

Display

- Railroad operators, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
- Requirements, 171.08
- Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09

Disqualification

- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Driving after, sentencing, 609.035

Donors, *see* Organ donors under this topic

Driver License Compact

- Administration, 171.50, 171.53
- Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
- Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
- Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
- Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
- Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53
- Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
- Members, 171.50, 171.55
- Policy of state, 171.50
- Severability of law, 171.50

Driver's license agents

- Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
- Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
- Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
- Generally, 171.061

Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.27

Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13

Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75

Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471

Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11

Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11

Electronically produced images, 171.07

Eligibility

- Enhanced licenses, 171.04
- Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Persons under age 18, 171.04, 609B.263
 Provisional licenses, 171.055

Endorsements
 Buses, 171.02
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
 Examinations, 171.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
 Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Hazardous materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Motorcycles, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 School bus drivers
 Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216, 609B.255
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321
 Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
 Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
 Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.223, 169.974, 171.06

Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25

Enhanced licenses
 Applications, 171.06
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Employees, 171.066
 Generally, 171.01
 Limitations, 171.122
 Photographs, 171.071
 Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 Security, 171.01, 171.07

Examinations
 Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
 Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
 Generally, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Locations, 161.20
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
 Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
 Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
 Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
 Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29, 609B.241
 Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
 Taking for another, 171.22
 Traffic laws, 171.05
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.974

Exemptions, 171.03

Expiration
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.27
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Under-18 license, 171.06

False statements
 Applications, 171.22
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792

Fees
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
 Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Examinations, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.06, 171.061
 Instruction permits
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05, 171.06
 Two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Reinstatement, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
 Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
 Repeat examination fees, 171.13
 Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29
 Voluntary donations for anatomical gift education, 171.06, 171.075

Filing, 171.12

Firearms safety designation, 171.07

Fraud, applications, cancellation of license, 171.14, 171.22

Fraudulent licenses, 609.652, 609.685

Gross weight based licenses, motor vehicle certificates, 168.11

Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06

Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06

Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19

Identification, using as
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.21
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.07
 Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01
 Liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Pistols, transferee permit applications, 624.714
 Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
 Pull-tab winners, 349.19

Images
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071

Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Ineligible persons, *see Eligibility under this topic*

Inspection, 171.07

Instruction permits
 Age, 171.04, 171.05
 Applications, 171.05, 171.06
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Children, 171.04, 171.05
 Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
 Fees, *see Fees under this topic*
 Generally, 171.05
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055

Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Invalidation
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
 Other licenses, 171.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02

Issuance
 Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
 Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
 Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Issuance (Cont'd)

- Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
- Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169A.55

Judgments

- Generally, 171.184
- Satisfaction, 171.183
- Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24

Lending

- Misdemeanor, 171.22
- Underage persons, lending to, 171.171, 609B.277

License records

- Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
- Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
- Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
- Generally, 171.12
- Organ donors, 171.07
- Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
- Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
- Veteran designation, 171.12
- Visual acuity examinations, 171.32

Licensees

- Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
- Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186

Limited licenses

- Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Exception, 171.30
- Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Insurance, 171.30
- Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30, 609B.245
- Possession while driving, 171.30
- Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37

Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07

Locations for licensing

- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015

Mailing address, 171.07

Medical alert identifier, 171.07

Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223

Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045

Nonresidents

- Eligibility, 171.04
- Exemptions, 171.03
- Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic

Numbers

- Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
- Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
- Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
- Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
- Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
- Voter registration applications, 201.071

Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.793, 171.03

Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03

Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Orders, suspension, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Organ donors

- Anatomical gifts, 168.013
- Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
- Generally, 171.07
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
- Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07

Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13

Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02

Permits

- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03

Photographs

- Enhanced licenses, 171.071
- Generally, 171.07

Proof of age

- Child labor, 181A.06
- Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Tobacco sales, 609.685

Provisional licenses

- Applicants, 171.061
- Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
- Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
- Driving restrictions, 171.055
- Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Expiration, 171.27
- Fees, 171.055, 171.06
- Issuance, 169A.55
- License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.265
- Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
- Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
- Renewal, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Use, 171.055

Radio frequency technology, 171.07

Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Reciprocity

- Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Examinations, 171.13

Records and record keeping

- Driving records, *see* under DRIVERS
- License records, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement

- Chemical use assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
- Child support obligors, 171.186
- Commercial drivers, 171.165
- Conditional, 171.306
- Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
- District court, jurisdiction, 171.19
- Driver improvement clinic courses, 171.20
- Drivers, duties, 171.19
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Fees, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29, 609B.241
- Generally, 169A.55
- Hearings, 171.19
- Multiple impaired driving incidents, 169A.55
- New license plates, issuance after impoundment, 168.041
- New licenses, 171.29
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
- Notice to foreign state, 171.181
- Petitions, 171.19
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.172, 171.19
- School bus drivers, 171.3215

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reinstatement (Cont'd)
 Surcharges, 171.29
 Suspension for unpaid judgments, 171.182
 Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Renewal
 Armed forces members, 171.27, 197.65
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Examinations, 171.13, 171.27
 Fees, 171.27
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
 Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07
 Replacement, 171.07
 Requirements
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Exemptions, generally, 171.03
 Generally, 171.02
 Motor vehicles lease or rental, 171.23
 Residence
 General assistance applicants, verification, 256D.02
 General assistance medical care applicants, verification, 256D.02
 Neighborhood organizations, members with voting rights, verification, 317A.441
 Restricted licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 171.041, 171.042
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.09, 171.165, 171.166
 Conditions, violation, sentencing, 169A.28
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.09
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.306
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Returning to Public Safety Department, surrender, cancellation, 171.13
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Commercial drivers, 169A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
 Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
 Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169A.55, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.17, 171.172, 171.306
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Generally, 609B.216
 Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 609B.271
 Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172, 609B.201
 Criminal vehicular operation, 171.17
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.52
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
 Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.17
 Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
 Grounds (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, violation, 171.09
 School attendance, 171.176
 School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09
 Hearings, generally, 169A.53, 171.09
 Indexes, 171.12
 Judicial review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 License records, 171.12, 171.15
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Mandatory revocation, 169A.276, 169A.54
 Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314, 609B.148
 New licenses, 171.29
 Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15
 Notice, 171.181, 171.24
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Provisional licenses, 169A.55
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 171.54
 Rescinding, 168.041, 169A.60, 171.12
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255
 Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
 Endorsements, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
 Recreational or education activity, use, 169.443
 Reinstatement, 171.3215
 Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
 Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 Validity, verification, 171.321
 Waivers, 171.3215
 Security, 171.01, 171.07
 Seizure, tobacco purchase by children, retailers, duties, 609.685
 Seniors' licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Designation, 171.07
 Reduced rates, services, or free licenses, validity for, 171.07
 Seven-day licenses, 169A.52, 171.01
 Signatures
 Applications, 171.06
 Licenses, 171.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974
 Standby or temporary custodian designation, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13
 Suspension
 Administrative review, 171.187
 Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
 Definitions, 171.182
 District court, duties, 171.16
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

- Effective date, 171.18
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Grounds
 - Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.0705, 171.173, 609B.273
 - Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
 - Child support arrearages, 171.186
 - Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
 - Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, noncompliance, 169.89
 - False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
 - Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 - Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 - Generally, 171.18
 - Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.277
 - Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
 - Misrepresentation, 168.101
 - Motor fuel theft, 171.175
 - Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
 - Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
 - Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
 - Provisional licenses, 169.89
 - Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
 - School attendance, 171.176
 - School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
 - Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 169.92
 - Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 - Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182
- Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
- Indexes, 171.12
- Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
- Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
- Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201
- License records, 171.12, 171.15
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314, 609B.148
- Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
- Notice requirements
 - Appearance violations, 169.92
 - Court recommendations, 171.16
 - Driving without valid license, 171.24
 - Foreign state convictions, 171.181
 - Generally, 171.18
 - License restriction violations, 171.09
 - Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
- Orders, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797, 171.16
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, affidavit of insurance, 171.182
- Reports about, 171.54
- Rescinding, 168.041, 171.12, 171.186
- Stay of suspension, 171.184

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

- Uninsured motorists, 171.182, 171.184
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Symbols
 - Firearms safety designation, 171.07
 - Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 84.872, 171.07
 - Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04
- Tampering, 171.07
- Technology, applications, 171.07
- Temporary licenses
 - Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Issuance after notice of intent to revoke, driving while impaired, 169A.52
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement
 - Fees, duplicate licenses, 171.06
 - Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
 - Requirements, generally, 169.974
- Type III vehicle drivers, physical qualifications, 171.321
- Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27
- Utility task vehicles, operation, 169.045
- Validity
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - School bus drivers', verification, 171.321
 - Seniors' licenses, 171.07
 - Valid licenses, definition, 169.011, 171.01
- Verification, minor applicants, age, 171.05, 171.055
- Veteran designations, 171.06, 171.07
- Veterans, 171.13
- Violations and penalties
 - Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.22
 - Cancellation, violations after
 - Canceled license, display as valid, 171.22
 - Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 - Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor vehicles, 171.24
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24
 - Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 - County attorneys, duties, 171.24
 - Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035
 - Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 - Failure to appear in court, 171.18
 - Fee violations, 171.06
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation, 171.17, 171.174
 - Generally, 171.22
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 - Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703
 - Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035
 - Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
 - Restricted licenses, 171.09
 - Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 - Revocation, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Possession, 171.22
 - Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
 - School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
 - School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215, 609B.255
 - Suspension, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Suspension, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
 - Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
 - Violations, generally, 171.241
 - Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 201.061
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161
 - Waivers
 - Examinations, 171.13
 - School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

DRIVEWAYS

- Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
- Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
- Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
- Construction, high experience rating industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
- Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Private driveways
 - Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20
- Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- 1st degree, generally, 169A.24
- Aggravated violations, 211C.01
- Aggravating factors
 - Child passengers, 169A.03
 - Determination, 169A.095
 - Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Armed forces members, 192A.555
- Arrest
 - Custodial arrests, 169A.40
 - Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
 - Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344
- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Boats and boating, *see* Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
- Chemical testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Chemical use assessments
 - Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 - Fees, payment, 169A.283
 - Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55
 - Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
 - Method of assessment, 169A.70
 - Monitoring devices, 169A.55
 - Preconviction assessments, 169A.70
 - When required, 169A.283, 169A.55
- Commercial drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
- Conditional release
 - Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
 - Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276
- Conviction, effects
 - Administrative penalties, 169A.54, 609B.206
 - Criminal history information, 169A.43

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

- Conviction, effects (Cont'd)
 - Instructional permits, 171.05, 609B.262
 - Members of specific occupations, *see* specific subheadings under this topic
 - Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09
- Crimes
 - Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 - Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20
- Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
- Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76
- Death caused by
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 - Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
- Defenses, 169A.46
- Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
- Degrees
 - 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
 - 2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
 - 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 - 4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27
- Driver education, *see* Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
- Employment misconduct, 268.095
- Evidence
 - Generally, 169A.45
 - Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
- Felony, 169A.24
- Fines
 - Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
 - Aggravating factors, 169A.54
 - Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
 - Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
 - Sentencing, *see* same under this topic
- Forfeitures for
 - Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
 - Motor vehicles, cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48
- Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78
- Head Start bus drivers
 - Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
 - Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
- Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
- Impoundments for
 - License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
 - Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48
- Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Juvenile offenders
 - Adjudications, 169A.54
 - Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
 - Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
 - Jurisdiction, 260B.225
 - Victim's rights, 260B.005
- Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53
- License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
- Masters of vessels, 326B.94
- Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
- Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
- Open bottle law, 169A.35
- Parenthetical references, 169A.05
- Prescription drugs, impairment by, notice about, 151.212
- Probation, intensive probation pilot programs, 169A.74
- Prosecutions, 169A.43

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

- Public information and education programs
 - Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70
 - Drivers' license applications, inclusion with, 171.06
- Records and record keeping, disposition, 171.12
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
- Reports about, felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
- Research programs, violation of law, exception, 169A.71
- School bus drivers
 - Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 - Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 - Gross misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 - Misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
- Second and subsequent offenses
 - Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
- Limited licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Sentencing
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.137
 - Consecutive sentences, 169A.28, 609.035
 - Enhanced penalties, 169A.47
 - Felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 - Generally, 169A.20
 - Mandatory sentences, 169A.275, 169A.276
 - Stay of sentence, 169A.276, 169A.283
- Signs in liquor stores, 340A.410
- Snowmobiles, *see* Driving while impaired under SNOWMOBILES
- State officials, recall, 211C.01
- Underage drinking and driving
 - Driver's license revocation, 169A.54
 - Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55
 - Generally, 169A.33, 609B.262
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

- Children less than two and one half years of age, separate area, 245A.14
- Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
- Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
- Employees, 245A.14
- Generally, 245A.14
- Licenses
 - Generally, 245A.04, 245A.14
 - Requirements, 245A.02
- Records and record keeping
 - Attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
 - Health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
- Vaccination requirements, exemption, 121A.15

DROUGHT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

- Funding
 - Controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
 - Grants for, 299A.33
 - Levies for, 126C.44
- Generally, 299A.33
- Motor vehicles, criminal forfeitures, use in program, 609.5315

DRUG ADDICTS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

- Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242
- Arrests by, 626.77
- Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315
- Guidelines, THC therapeutic research, 152.21
- Laboratories, 634.15
- Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11
- Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12
- Regulations, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Advertisement, 152.095
- Defined, 152.01
- Delivery
 - Generally, 152.093
 - To minors, 152.094
- Exclusions, 152.01
- Manufacture for delivery, 152.093
- Possession
 - For delivery, 152.093
 - Petty misdemeanor, 152.092
- Violations and penalties, 152.092 to 152.095
- Water pipes, fluid in, weight, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

- Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292
- Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
- Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292
- Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299
- Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
- Public Safety Department, duties
 - Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 - Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297
- Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297
- State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298
- Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Abortifacients, *see* under ABORTION
- Administering
 - Family adult day services, 245A.143
 - Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05
 - Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197
- Administering influenza immunizations, 150A.055
- Adulteration
 - Color additives, 151.35
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Embargoes, 151.38
 - Generally, 151.35
 - Violations, 151.34
- Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
- Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906
- Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
- Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83
- Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Antihemophilic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106
- Dentists, 150A.04
- Medical students, 151.37
- Nurses, 148.235
- Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
- Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.18
- Podiatrists, 153.01
- School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58

Brands, legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Cancer treatment

- Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525
- Repository program, 151.55, 295.582

Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Central storage

- Assisted living home care providers, duties, 144A.4605
- Group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.095

Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Color additives, adulteration, 151.35

Compounding, 151.15, 151.253

Containers

- Bulk containers, 151.415
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415
- Misbranding, 151.36
- Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415

Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES

Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525

Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate

- Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Defined as violent crime, 624.712
- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572

Dealers, *see* Wholesale dealers under this topic

Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752

Definitions

- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Crimes, 624.712
- Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Dietary supplements, 297A.67

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Dispensing

- Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
- Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58

Disposal, home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22

Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39

Distributors, *see* Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13

Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625

Drug overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311

Drug testing, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Embargoes

- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Generally, 151.38
- Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
- Violations, 151.34

Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06

Epinephrine

- Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Supplies in schools, 121A.2207

Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625

Experimental drugs, health plan coverage, 62Q.525

Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Formularies

- Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
- Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10

Free samples, distribution, 325E.04

Generic drugs

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Substitution for brand names, 151.21

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care taxes, 295.56

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Hypodermic needles, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Immunizations

- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Vaccinations, *see* VACCINATION

Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26

Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance

- Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.525

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

- Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
- Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Prescription drugs, *see* same under this topic

Intravenous therapy drugs, *see* INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling

- Containers, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.361
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Poisons, 151.23
- Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
- Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs

- Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
- Brands, 151.21, 151.36
- Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
- Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
- Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
- Dietitians, 148.634
- Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
- Emergency use, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37
- Generally, 151.37
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
- Labels and labeling, 151.361
- Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
- Nutritionists, 148.634
- Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
- Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
- Sales, 151.252, 151.37
- Samples, distribution, 151.26
- Substitutions, 151.21
- Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
- Use tax liability, 295.52
- Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
- Violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
- Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02

Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21

Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Disclosure, 151.361
- Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Fees, 151.065
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
- Liability
 - Immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 - Quality, liability for, 151.22
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 151.071
 - Exemption, 151.253
 - Generally, 151.252
 - Outsourcing facilities, 151.252
 - Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975
 - Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
 - Registration, 151.065
 - Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 - Reports given, 151.252
 - Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
 - Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 - Violations, 151.29
- Medical assistance, *see* Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Medical gases, *see* under GASES
- Medical oxygen, 297A.67
- Medication management
 - Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
 - Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- Medication setup assistance, administrating, 245D.05
- Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
- Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62J.56
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Nonprescription drugs, *see* NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
- Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525
- Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
- Over-the-counter drugs
 - Definitions, 245D.02
 - Employees, 181.953
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18
- Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Packages and packaging
 - Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
 - Unit dose packaging, 151.415, 256B.48
- Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37
- Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097
- Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974
- Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Prescription drugs
 - Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
 - Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
 - Contract pricing, 151.415
 - Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 - Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 - Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
 - Definitions, 151.44
 - Disclosure, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
- Employees, 181.953
- General assistance medical care, 256.966
- Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Home care providers, duties, 144A.4792
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.415
- Legend drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance, 256.966, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
- Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
 - Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 - Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
- Prices, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121
- Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51

Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Prices

- Disclosures about, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounted prices, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06

Prohibited drugs, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Proprietary medicines, liability for quality, manufacturers, 151.22

Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Public information and education, drivers license applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Rebates

- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Prescription drugs, 62J.23
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

Regulated treatment, drugs and medicine defined as, 256B.77

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111

Returns to pharmacies, jails and juvenile correctional facilities, 151.56

Sales, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Samples

- Distribution, 151.26, 151.44, 325E.04
- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Samples (Cont'd)

- Violations, 151.33

Self-injected medications, sharps generated by, disposal plan, 116.835

Steroids, 152.02

Storage

- Central storage, 144A.4605, 256I.05
- Defined as health-related services, 144D.01
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Home care service providers, 144A.4792

Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21

Sympathomimetic medications, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Tax liability, use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Topical ocular drugs

- Administration, 148.571
- Advice to patients about, 148.572
- Education and training, 148.573
- Topical legend drugs, 148.574 to 148.577

Trafficking, *see* Violations and penalties under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, 62Q.525, 151.06, 151.35, 152.01

Unused drugs, returns, 151.44, 151.56

Use, authorization, 151.26

Use to injure

- Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

Violations and penalties

- Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Generally, 151.34
- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Legend drugs, violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Social workers, 148E.220
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557
- Wholesale dealers, violations, 151.46

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, 152.0971
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.582
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
- Licenses, 151.065, 151.071, 151.42 to 151.50
- Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
- Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.44, 151.46 to 151.51
- Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47, 151.51
- Reports given, 151.47
- Reverse distribution, 151.47
- Reverse distributors, 151.44
- Sales, 151.26, 151.47
- Violations, 151.46

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51

Wholesale drug distributors

- Fees, 62J.321

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Wholesale drug distributors (Cont'd)

Health care taxes

- Foreign states' taxes, credit, 295.54
- Generally, 295.50
- Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
- Payments to, 295.53
- Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

- Definitions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 - Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 - Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 - Facilities, use fees, 115B.491
 - Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49
 - Sale of retained items, notice, 514.78
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- DRYWALL**
- Residential building contractors, drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

DUCKS

Definitions

- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducklings

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34

Hunting

- Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241
- Boats, see Waterfowl boats under BOATS AND BOATING
- Motorized decoys or devices to attract, 97B.811
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Migratory waterfowl, ducks defined as, 97A.015

Poultry, ducks defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

DULUTH (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

- Administrative Hearings Office, maintaining, 176.306
- Bonds (public debt), transit authority, 458A.33
- Bridges (structures), Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
- Bus transportation system, see under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
- City assessor, reports given, 273.1102
- City attorney, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
- City auditors, audits and examinations, 458A.24
- City clerk
 - Certificates and certification, 458D.03
 - Filing with, 458A.22, 458A.24
 - Reports received, 458D.05
- City council
 - Approvals by
 - Annual budget, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.24
 - Certificates of indebtedness, Duluth Transit Authority, issuing, 458A.31
 - Directors, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.22
 - Fare changes, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26
 - Gifts, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

City council (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Grants, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Loans, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Real property, acquiring for Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25, 458A.34
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
- Hearings, fare changes, 458A.26
- Orders, appeals, 458A.28
- Powers, 458A.28, 458A.36
- Property taxes, see same under this topic
- Resolutions by, management contracts, 458A.25, 458A.27
- City hall building, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- City treasurer, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26
- Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
- Conciliation court, see CONCILIATION COURTS
- Duluth International Airport, aircraft facilities bonds, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Duluth Jaycees, portorama, 333.50 to 333.52
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
- Eminent domain, bus transportation system, 458A.34
- Employees, postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95
- Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Funds and accounts
 - Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31
 - Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 - Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95
- Historic places, 138.664
- Historic sites, 138.662
- Hospitals, 144.553
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
- Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245
- Juvenile court, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
- Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03
- Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
- Mayor, appointments by
 - Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
- Minnesota Point
 - Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
 - Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074
- Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority
 - General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33
 - Tax levies, 458A.31
- Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
- Police pension association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31
- Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37
- Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
- School districts, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
- Streets and roads
 - Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
 - Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
 - Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
- Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056
 Bonds (public debt), 469.062
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Employees, retirement, 353.01
 Established, 469.049
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01
 Personal property, 272.01
 Property tax levies, 469.053
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Real property
 Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
 Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074
 Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

See also TEACHERS

See also TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee or employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Generally, 356.214
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 354A.33
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Former coordinated program, 354A.41
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Age of retirement
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403, 356.82
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Creditors remedies, use, 354A.11
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.35, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.62
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36
 Articles of incorporation, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Assets
 Investment Board, certifying to, 354A.022
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354A.11
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, use, 354A.11
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Board of trustees
 Designation by, 356A.06
 Determination by, postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Refund repayments, 354A.38
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Bylaws, 356A.01
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Investment Board, certifying funds and assets to, 354A.022

Certifying to, leaves of absence, 354A.095

Chief administrative officer

- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Child support, income withholding, 354A.11

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
- Restrictions, 354.094, 354A.091

Coordinated program

- Establishment, 354A.24
- Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use, 354A.11

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.47

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities, survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Social Security law, 355.01

Dependent children, survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Generally, 354A.36
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 354A.11
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Coverage by more than one plan, 353.71
- Eligibility, 353.30

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medicare coverage, 355.095

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Employer contributions (Cont'd)

- Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 354A.095
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, 356.551
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Experience studies, 356.214

Extended leaves of absence

- Generally, 354A.091
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356A.07

Former coordinated program, administration, 354A.41

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31
- Retirement annuities, benefits, 354.44

Forms

- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Investment Board, certifying to, 354A.022
- Retirement fund, 354A.09, 356.65

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354A.38
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Funds certified to Investment Board, 354A.022
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354A.35
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, generally, 354A.095
 Meetings, open meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 353.27
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406
 Eligibility, 354A.05
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
 Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Optional annuities
 Definitions, 356.46
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.35, 356.46
 Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 Parental/parenting leave, generally, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers
 Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
 Requirements, generally, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Board of trustees, duties, 354A.27
 Calculation, 354A.27
 Eligibility, 354A.27
 Payment, amount, time, 354A.27
 Postretirement adjustments, lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.21
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354A.33
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 356.47
 Refunds
 Repayment to
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 354A.38
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354A.38

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 353.27
 Financial reports, 356.23
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Retirees
 Resumption of teaching, 354A.31
 Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Definitions, 356.46
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 MSRS, generally, 352.115
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 356.47
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund
 Credits to, 356.65
 Disbursements from, 354A.09

Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Service credit
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Maternity leave, generally, 354A.095
 Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
 Parental or family leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Termination, 354A.38
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security
 Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
 Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

State aid
 Special direct state aid, 354A.12
 Termination, 354A.12

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Substitute teachers
 Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Retirees, employment as, 354A.21

Surviving spouses, payments to, 356.47

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35
 Definitions, 356.406

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Generally, 354A.35
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.35, 356.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Survivors
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Teachers, definitions, 355.01

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of teaching service
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Vesting requirements
 Defined, 354A.011
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
See also DULUTH (CITY)

Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26

Attorney, 458A.26

Audits, 458A.24

Bids, contracts, 458A.35

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27

Bonds (public debt)
 Bus transportation system, 458A.24
 Revenue bonds, 458A.22
 Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Bus transportation system
 Appeals, orders, 458A.28
 Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29
 Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31
 Generally, 458A.25
 Tax levies for, 458A.31

Bylaws, 458A.26

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuing, 458A.31
 Tax exemption, 458A.30

Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26

Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24

Contracts and agreements
 Bids, 458A.35
 Generally, 458A.25
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Creation, 458A.21

Definitions
 Generally, 458A.25
 Property tax notices, 275.066

Depositories, 458A.24

Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23

Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, 458A.34

Employees
 Appointment, 458A.26
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
 Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29
 Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Financial statements, filing, 458A.24
 Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Gifts to, 458A.25
 Grants to, 458A.25
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30
 Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Lawsuits, 458A.25
 Loans to, 458A.25
 Motor carrier law, application, 221.031
 Operating costs, exclusions, 174.24
 Parking facilities, 458A.25
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30
 Powers
 City council, 458A.36
 Generally, 458A.25
 Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28
 Property, acquisition, 458A.34
 Property taxes
 Certification, 275.067
 City council, duties, 458A.31
 Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
 Notice, 275.065 to 275.067
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Purchasing agent, 458A.26
 Resolutions by
 General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33
 Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32
 Rules and regulations
 Administration, 458A.26
 Generally, 458A.23
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.031
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30
 Terminals, 458A.25
 Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26
 Vacancies, 458A.22
DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT
 Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22
 Fire prevention, 88.22
 Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242
 Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
 Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06
 Tire dumps, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Towns, 365.10, 366.01

DUPLEXES

Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13
 Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
 Owner-occupied duplexes
 Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13
 Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, 273.11
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, exclusion, 273.11
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS

See also BLACKMAIL

DURESS (Cont'd)

See also COERCION
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08
 Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08
 Documents of title, 336.7-502
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417
 Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 626.5572
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST

Asbestos, 325F.01
 Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 145.851 to 145.858

DUTY TO WARN

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.1751
 Psychotherapists, patients' violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS

Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01
 Aged persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.5641
 Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
 Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Bare soil, lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 256J.08
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art establishments, *see* Body art establishments under BODY ART
 Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
 Breaking into
 Arrests, *see* Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS
 Attachment orders, execution, 570.051
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Building cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Building standards
 Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Noncompliance, 327A.02
 State Building Code, 326B.121

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Building standards (Cont'd)
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Congregate housing, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contracts for sale
 Flag display restrictions, 500.215
 Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Controlled substances
 Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
 Costs, definitions, 256D.35
 Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Developments, *see* DEVELOPMENTS
 Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children program, special needs accommodation, 256N.26
 Disabled persons, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
 Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Energy audits, 216C.31
 Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
 Energy conservation
 Efficiency standards, 216C.17
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Eviction from, *see* EVICTION
 Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Federal housing assistance programs
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.05
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 16B.2975
 Felonies in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
 Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
 Grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
 Historic places, State Register, 138.664
 Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home improvements, *see* REMODELING
 Home ownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Homeless persons, *see* Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Houses
 Defined, 273.11
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing assistance
 Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
 Moderate-income persons, *see* Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Policy of state, 462A.02
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
 Housing for elderly persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Housing subsidy programs
 Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16
 Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Insulation, *see* INSULATION
 Insurance
 Generally, 66A.08
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Remedies, 327A.06
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503
 Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or grants, 462A.05
 Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing, municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Major construction defects
 Defined, 327A.01
 Disclosure, 327A.04
 Warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mental ill, persons with, *see* Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metropolitan area
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Towns, general welfare, 368.01
 Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87
 Moderate-income housing, municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Multifamily housing developments
 Defined, 462C.02
 Rental housing, taxation, 469.040
 Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 New residential construction
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Owners
 Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 Defined, 327A.01
 Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
 Parking adjacent to
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Regulations, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748
 Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136
 Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461
 Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Relocated residential buildings
 Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
 Residences, voting precincts, 200.031
 Residential housing
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sales, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Senior citizens, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Single-family dwellings, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Single-family housing
 Definitions, 462C.02
 Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071
 Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES
 Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 State employees, 16B.24, 272.011
 Statutory warranties
 Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 322B.863, 327A.02
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Vendors warranties, 327A.02
 Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
 Warranty date, defined, 327A.01
 Temporary dwellings, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01
 Trespass in, *see* TRESPASS
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Credit, 363A.16
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Urea formaldehyde
 Disclosure, 325F.18
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
 Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Vehicles used as, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Vendees
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, 327A.04
 Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04
 Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05
 Waivers, 327A.04
 Warranties
 Dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Warranties (Cont'd)
 Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Limitations, 327A.08
 Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Other warranties, 327A.06
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
 Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

DYES

Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35
 Dyed diesel fuel, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
 Lead in, body-piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
 Listed metals in, 115A.9651
 Toxic ingredients in, in packaging, 115A.965

E-GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 16E.071

E-HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
 Generally, 62J.495
 Health information exchange, 62J.4982
 Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-MAIL

Addresses, data classification, 13.356
 Commercial e-mail messages
 False or misleading, 325F.694
 Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Harassment, 609.795
 Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
 Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
 Transactions by, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

E-VERIFY

State contractors, 16C.075

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE, ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 124D.141

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Administration, revenue use, 124D.135
 Advisory councils, 124D.13
 American Indian education programs, cooperation, 124D.74
 Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 626.558
 Coordination
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.13
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 English learners, 124D.13
 Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Fees, 124D.13
 Funding
 American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Grants for, 124D.2211
 Guidelines, 124D.13
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Monitoring, district advisory councils, 124D.13
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Planning
 Community programs, 124D.13
 Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
 Programs
 After school community learning programs, 124D.2211
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Content and requirements, 124D.13
 Equipment and supplies, 124D.135
 Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
 Home visiting program, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Parenting education transition programs, 124D.13
 Purpose, 124D.13
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Supervision, 124D.13
 Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
 Reports about, 124D.13
 Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Teachers
 Incentive program, 136A.128
 Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
 Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.13
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Teachers of color, mentoring, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Transportation, 123B.88
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
 Waivers, fees, 124D.13

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Data, classification, 121A.18
 Funding, developmental screening aid, 121A.19
 Generally, 121A.17
 Information about, MFIP orientation, 256J.45
 Legislative intent, 121A.16
 Providers, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48
 Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46
 Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29
 Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35
 Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027
 Children under age two, 125A.48
 Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48
 Core early intervention services, 125A.36
 Corrective action orders, 125A.44
 Costs, payment
 Base year expenditures, 125A.35
 Child find, 125A.48
 Due process, 125A.46
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Federal aid, 125A.37
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.027
 Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75
 Requirements, 125A.36
 State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37
 Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41
 Counties, duties, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
 Disputes
 Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
 Funding, 125A.43
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
(Cont'd)

Disputes (Cont'd)
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Notice requirements, 125A.33
 Due process hearings, 125A.31
 Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
 Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Funding
 Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
 Disputes, 125A.43
 Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
 Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), provisions, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.027, 125A.30
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Individualized family services plans (IFSPs)
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
 Requirements, 125A.32
 Respite care, determination, 125A.34
 Special education, 125A.744
 Terms, duties, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Law enforcement agencies, referrals, 626.556
 Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35
 Local primary agencies
 Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
 Funding allocation, 125A.35
 Generally, 125A.31
 Mediation, requests, 125A.43
 Local social services agencies, duties, 125A.38, 626.556
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Part C
 Complaints of violations, 125A.44
 Definitions, 125A.27
 Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency disputes, 125A.45
 Parents' rights, 125A.42
 State aid, 125A.75
 Policy of state, 125A.26
 Primary agencies, 125A.29
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48
 Public information and education programs, 125A.30
 Records, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Referrals, 626.556
 Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34
 School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Service coordinators, 125A.32
 Services
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Generally, 125A.27
 Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State lead agency
 Complaints, duties, 125A.44
 Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
 Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
 Notice requirements, 125A.29
 Teams, service coordination, 125A.33
 Transition services, 125A.32

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Accreditation, 119B.24
 Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Early childhood family education, *see* Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, data, 13.46
 First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health and developmental screening
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.45
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Student health and safety, 121A.17 to 121A.19
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Literacy training, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 119B.24
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Scholarships, 124D.165, 179A.53
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, allocation and use, 298.28
 Teachers, incentive program, 136A.128
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Toddlers, defined, 245A.02
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Collaboration, services for, 125A.63
EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012
 Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
 Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS
 Definitions, 216C.06
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357
EARTHQUAKES
 Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424
 Damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065
EASEMENTS
See also DEDICATION (LAND)
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also RIGHTS OF WAY
 Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221
 Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Annexation, effect, 414.039
 Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
 Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358
 Building line easements
 City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
 County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Building line easements (Cont'd)
 Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
 Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
 Generally, 463.06
 Cable communications systems, 238.35
 Cartways
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Cities
 Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
 Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
 Toll bridges, use for, 441.48
 Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
 Condominiums, 515A.2-118
 Conservation easements
 Applicability of law, 84C.05
 Camp Ripley buffer, 84.0277
 Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 373.40
 Conveyance, 84C.02, 394.25
 County board development rights, 375.18
 Definitions, 84C.01, 103F.515
 Drainage, inspection, 103F.515
 Forests for the future program, 84.68
 Generally, 84C.02
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
 Lawsuits, 84C.03
 Marginal farm lands, placement in, 41B.039
 Native prairie, 84.96
 Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Validity, 84C.04
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
 Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237
 Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201
 Cross-country ski trails, 85.44
 Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Conservation easements, 84C.01
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
 Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Eminent domain
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge of easements, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Oil and gas companies, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 First class cities
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)
 Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Flowage easements
 Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09
 Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
 Gas companies, *see* Easements under GAS COMPANIES
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 Highways, *see* Easements under HIGHWAYS
 Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Natural Resources Department
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
 Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633, 85.015
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328
 Pipelines, *see* Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Pollution Control Agency
 Acquisition, 115A.06
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
 Power companies
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01
 Public service corporations, 301B.03
 Public utility easements, *see* Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* Easements under RAILROADS
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
 Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Riparian buffer easements, clean water fund, 114D.50
 Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18
 Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
 Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
 Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
 Solar easements, 500.30
 State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60
 State forests, eminent domain, 89.18

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

State lands, *see* Easements under STATE LANDS
 State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
 Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Streets and roads, *see* Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Generally, 282.01, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.522
 Telephone companies, *see* Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Town roads
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Trunk highways, *see* Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
 Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 Wind easements, 500.30
 Wind rights, 500.221
 Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Advances of money or credit, 469.106

Agents

 Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101

 Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091

Analyses, 469.101

Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105

Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099

Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Attachment, exemption, 469.1081

Audits and examinations, 469.100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096

Bonds (public debt), *see* Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 469.092, 469.100

Bylaws, 469.096

Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.091

City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097

City economic development authorities, 469.1082

Commissioners

 Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881

 Generally, 469.095

 Liability, generally, 469.1081

 Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Conflicts of interest, 469.098

Construction contracts, 469.101

Contracts and agreements

 Generally, 469.101

 Liability, 469.1081

 Service contracts, 469.097

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100

County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

Definitions

 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

 Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091

 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552

 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562

 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

 Property tax notices, 275.066

 Social Security law, 355.01

Depositories, designation, 469.099

Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091

Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101

Economic development districts, duties, 469.101

Eminent domain

 Powers, 469.101

 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees

 Conflicts of interest, 469.098

 Definitions, 355.01

 Generally, 469.097

 Gifts, accepting, 471.895

 Retirement, 353.01

 Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094

 Transfers, 469.094

Enabling resolution

 Adoption, 469.091, 469.093

 Contents, 469.092, 469.095

 Modifications, 469.092, 469.093

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095

Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081

Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106

Federal Limitation Act, 469.104

Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100

Fiscal year, 469.100

Foreign trade zones, 469.101

Funds and accounts, 469.099

Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082

Governmental subdivision, economic development authorities defined as, 353.01

Governmental units, economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04

Grants to

 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255

 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253

 Local housing incentives program, 473.254

 Pollution cleanup, 473.252

Hearings

 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101

 Sale of property, 469.105

Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091

Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101

Judgments against, payment, 469.1081

Lawsuits

 Legal services, contracts, 469.097

 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Legal advisor, 469.097

Liability

 Generally, 469.1081

 Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091

Limited partners, authority, 469.101

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Loans by, economic development, 469.192
 Loans to
 Bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local development organizations, economic development authorities defined as, 471.88
 Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092
 Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091
 Officers
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Generally, 469.096
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Parking facilities, 469.101
 Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108
 Powers
 Delegation of, 469.097
 Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101
 President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
 Property taxes, *see* Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public property, authority to accept, 469.101
 Public relations, 469.101
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Purchases and purchasing, 469.097
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
 Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
 Sale, 469.105
 Tax status, 469.101
 Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Reports given
 Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
 Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092
 Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66
 Research, 469.101
 Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092
 Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103
 Revenues, pledging, 469.103
 Reverse referendums, 469.107
 Rules of procedure, 469.096
 Sales of real property, 469.105
 Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments
 Certification, 275.067
 Levies, 469.100
 Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066
 Studies, 469.101
 Supplies, 469.097, 469.101
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tort liability, 469.1081
 Transfer of authority, 469.094
 Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
 Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02
 Establishment, 469.101
ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also LOBBYISTS
 Appointees to state agencies, 15.066
 Commerce Department employees, 216A.035
 Data, classification, 13.601
 Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01
 Hennepin County, *see* Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
 Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035
 Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01
ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES
 Economic loss doctrine, 604.101
 Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE
See FEDERAL AID
EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Interagency intervention services, 125A.023
EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Generally, 124D.49
 Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49
 Workforce Development Council, duties, 116L.665
EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural education, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Animals used for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50
 Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings
 Data
 Classification, 13.43
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Technology use, 125B.01
 Department, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Emergency management
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Premarital education, 517.08
 Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 Public K-12 education, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Schools, *see* SCHOOLS
 Science and technology policy, 3.222
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Transitions to employment
 Education and employment transitions, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
 Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Tutoring, *see* TUTORING
EDUCATION CODE
 Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
 Generally, 127A.80
 Members, 127A.80, 127A.81
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Abused children, *see* Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
 Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Action for children, 119A.05
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Agriculture education
 Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
 Alternative educational services, 121A.55
 Alternative facilities aid, 123B.59
 Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
 Alternative Teacher Professional Payment System Review Committee, 122A.414
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 American Sign Language interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Alternative facilities aid, 123B.59
 Annuity account, 127A.14
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
 Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
 General education aid, 126C.20

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Gifts, 127A.08
 Grants, 127A.08
 Head Start, 119A.52
 Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
 Indian reservation program, Head Start, 119A.52
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 Library information services, fees, 127A.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
 Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
 School districts, 123B.54, 123B.59, 126C.55, 127A.45
 Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
 Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
 State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assessment Advisory Committee, 120B.365
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60
 Attorney general opinions, 8.07
 Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07
 Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations, 134.355
 Blind persons, services to, 125A.63
 Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06
 Bullying, state model policy, 121A.031
 Career education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Career education programs, 124D.452
 Career information system, 124D.505
 Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10
 Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47
 Charter schools, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Child care, duties, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment and abuse
 Abused children services, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404
 Reports about, 626.556
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's initiative project, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58
 Codes of ethics, school supervisory personnel, 122A.18
 College and career readiness, 120B.023, 120B.30, 127A.70
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, duties, 122A.91
- Memberships
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 - Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 - Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 - Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 - Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
- Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06
- Community action agencies
 - Funding, 119A.05
 - Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
- Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
- Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05
- Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.31
- Computers and information systems
 - Education management information system, 125B.09
 - Medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
- Software
 - Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
 - Regional management information centers, 123A.23
- State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18
- State information system, 125B.05
- Technology use, generally, 120A.03
- Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
- Cooperation and combination, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.442, 123A.443, 123A.446, 123A.482
- Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
- Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 241.021, 245A.04
- Correctional industries, 241.27
- Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
- County home schools
 - County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
 - Duties, generally, 260B.060
- Creation, 127A.05
- Crisis management, 121A.035
- Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
- Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
- Data, *see* Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
- Data element dictionary, 14.03
- Data management systems, 125A.744
- Data sharing, 122A.18
- Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing
 - Educational support services, 124D.57
 - Services to, 125A.63, 144.966
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.25
- Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
- Debt service equalization aid, 123B.535, 123B.54
- Debt service revenue, 123B.53
- Definitions
 - Generally, 119A.02
 - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
- Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
- Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
- Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
- Disability Council, 256.482
- Disabled children
 - Career and technical education, 124D.454
 - Children not attending school, 248.07
 - Special education, *see* same under this topic
 - Transition programs and services, 124D.454
- Discrimination
 - Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 - Prohibited, 124D.855
 - Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 - Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
- Dissolution and attachment, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
- Duties
 - Generally, 120A.02
 - Transferred from, to other agencies, 119A.04, 171.015, 299A.015
 - Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
- Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
- Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 124D.141
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135, 124D.2211
- Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.48, 125A.75
- Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
- Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
- Education aids
 - Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
 - Distribution, 127A.41
 - Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 - Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
- Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
- Education districts, 123A.17
- Education management information system, 125B.09
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
- Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35
- Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
- Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
- Employees
 - Annuities, purchasing for, 127A.14
 - Appointment, 127A.05
 - Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 - Compensation and salaries, annuities, 127A.14
 - Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 - Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 - Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 - Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
- Energy education, 216C.13
- English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
- Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
- Establishment, 120A.02
- Experimental programs, 127A.05
- Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 124D.23, 256F.13
- Federal aid, administration, 127A.09
- Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
- Federal waivers, 119A.03
- Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
- Forestry education, 17.86
- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Funds and accounts
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Annuity account, 127A.14
 - Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 - Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 - Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 - Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 - School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 - Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 - Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
- General education aid, 126C.20
- General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
- General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
- General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
- General equivalency diplomas (GED), 124D.549, 124D.55, 127A.05
- Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
- Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023
- Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63
- Hazing, 121A.69
- Head Start
 - Administration, 119A.50
 - Bus drivers, training, 171.321
 - Funding, 119A.05, 119A.52
 - Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 - Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 119A.545
- Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.57
- Health and safety aid, 127A.41
- Health and safety revenue, 123B.57, 123B.59, 123B.60
- Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
- Human rights violations, 127A.42
- Human services facilities, educational programs
 - Generally, 127A.05
 - Reports about, 124D.96

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Human services facilities, educational programs (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
- Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679
- Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Indians, education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Information redesign project, 119A.05
- Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
- Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
- International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
- Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92
- Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
- K-12 schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Kindergartens
 - Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
 - Students, readiness assessment, 124D.162
- Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
- Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
- Learning and development revenue reports, 126C.12
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Liability
 - Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
 - Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124D.10
 - Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
- Libraries
 - Construction grants, 134.45
 - Duties, generally, 134.31
 - Information services, duties, 127A.15
 - Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 - Library aid and grants, 134.36
 - Library boards, reports, 134.13
 - Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15
- Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, duties, 134.31
- Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 245A.09
- Licensing boards, services to, 122A.09, 214.04
- Licensing section, 122A.18
- Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
- Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
- Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Mediators
 - Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 - Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 - Special education, 125A.091
- Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
- MFIP, county performance standard, coordination, 256J.751
- Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Mission of department, 120A.03
- Monitoring
 - Education funding, 127A.41
 - Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354

Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645

National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06

Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08

Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49

Net tax capacity, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, parent education, 124D.129

Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05

No Child Left Behind, state plan, 127A.095

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47

Nonresidents of school districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97

Online learning, 124D.095

Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90

Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363

Parental involvement programs, 124D.895

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 256E.37

Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08

Performance reports, 120A.03

Pest control

- Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
- School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03

Postsecondary schools

- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32
- Students, vaccination, 135A.14

Pregnancy prevention

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Pregnant students and student parents, program to complete high school, 124D.69

Preschools

- Exempt rules, 245A.03
- School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 124D.165

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public libraries, *see* Libraries under this topic

Public schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40

Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142

Reading intervention, assessment tools, 120B.12

Recommendations by

- Education laws, changes, 127A.06
- Public schools, law and legislation, 120A.03
- Student growth, 120B.35

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Recreational facilities in school districts, 471.18

Referendum levies, 126C.17

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Advanced placement, international baccalaureate, and postsecondary enrollment options courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
- Duties generally, 119A.03
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
- Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
- Parenting time centers, 119A.37
- Performance reports, 120A.03
- Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Prone restraints, 125A.0942
- Reading intervention programs, 119A.50
- Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
- School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
- Special education, 125A.75, 127A.065
- Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
- Statewide testing, 120B.31
- Teachers, 127A.05
- Vaccinations, 121A.15

Research

- Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
- School site management agreements, 123B.04

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Resource centers for deaf, blind, report, 125A.63

Rulemaking authority

- Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
- Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
- Authority, generally, 127A.05
- Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
- Codes of ethics, school supervisory personnel, 122A.18
- Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
- Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
- Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
- Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
- Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
- Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36

Exemptions

- Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
- Data element dictionary, 14.03
- Preschools, 245A.03
- School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55

Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05

Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05

General equivalency diploma (GED), 124D.549, 127A.05

Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321

Library aid and grants, 134.36

Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44

Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32

Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52

School-age child care programs, exclusion, 124D.11

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
- School personnel, licenses, 122A.162, 122A.18
- School principals, licenses, 123B.147
- School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88
- Service cooperatives, 123A.21
- Special education, generally, 125A.07
- Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
- State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06
- Teachers, generally, 127A.05
- Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
- Transition programs, 124D.454
- Transportation, Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Variations, experimental programs, 127A.05

School administrators

- Licenses, 122A.163, 122A.27
- School Administrators Board, 122A.14

School-age child care programs, exclusion, 124D.11

School aids, *see* Education aids under this topic

School boards

- High School League membership, 128C.01
- Members, education and training, 123B.09

School buildings and grounds

- Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.59, 123B.68, 123B.69
- Fire safety, 123B.58
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
- Leasing or renting, 126C.40
- Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Plans and specifications, 123B.71

School buses

- Advertising, 123B.93
- Safety, 123B.90

School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21

School desegregation/integration

- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Government data, 124D.892

School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77

School districts

- Elections, notices about, 205A.07
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Performance designations, 120B.299
- Population certification, 275.14
- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School laboratories, safety, 121A.31

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115

School milk program, 124D.118

School personnel, licenses, 122A.162, 122A.18

School principals, licenses, 123B.147

School readiness programs

- Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
- Generally, 124D.15
- Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162

School safety technical assistance center, 121A.031, 127A.052

School site management, grants, 123B.04

School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Schools

- Performance designations, 120B.36
- Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21

Secondary vocational education, 123A.27

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385

Service cooperatives, 123A.21

Service-learning program curriculum, 124D.50

Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04

Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065

Shared service agreements, 127A.07

Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic

Special education

- Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
- Billing for services, 125A.75
- Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
- Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
- Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
- Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091
- Excess cost aid, 125A.79
- Hearing officers, 125A.091
- Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
- Reciprocity, 125A.155
- Restrictive procedures, duties regarding, 125A.0942
- Transition services, 125A.22

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16

Staff development, 122A.60

State Academies Board, 125A.64

State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75

State High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Library Services Division, 134.351

Statewide assessment system, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595

Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11

Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55

Student growth, 120B.35

Student health plans, 121A.2205

Students, annual reports, 120A.24

Substance abuse recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Summer schools, *see* SUMMER SCHOOLS

Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28

Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176

Teacher Mentoring Task Force, 122A.70

Teacher preparation programs, 124D.75

Teachers

- Advanced placement, teacher training and support costs, 120B.13
- Alternative compensation, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
- Generally, 127A.05
- Licenses
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.18, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
 - Variations, 122A.163
- Reorganized districts, severance or early retirement, 123A.73
- Retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
- Short-term limited contracts, reports, 122A.43

Teaching Board, hearings, 122A.09

Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), 475.53

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Technical education
 Career education, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education, *see* same under this topic
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Value-added assessment program, 120B.299
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.23, 121A.03, 145.958
 Vocational education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Director, 178.02
 State vocational education plan, 136F.79
 Vocational education cooperative center agreements, 123A.22
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Warrants for payment of money
 Bond payments, 126C.55
 Education funding generally, 127A.45
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Weapons, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665, 124D.50
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124D.46, 124D.49

EDUCATION DISTRICTS
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Advisory councils, 123A.17
 Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
 Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
 Contracts and agreements
 Continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 Educational services, delivery, 123A.17
 Teachers, negotiated plans, 123A.19
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Education district boards
 Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
 Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
 Employees
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Generally, 123A.17
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
 Formation, 123A.15
 Funding
 Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27, 125A.75
 Staff development, 123A.27
 State aid, 123A.26
 Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Cooperative units, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hearings, formation, 123A.15
 Hours of instruction, 123A.18
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
 Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Members (school districts)
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Joining, 123A.15
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
 Representation on boards, 123A.16
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
 Withdrawal, 123A.24
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Purpose, 123A.15
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
 School year
 Extended year, 123A.18
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Special education
 Funding, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Reserved revenue for, 123A.27
 Students, 123A.18
 Superintendents, 123A.17
 Teachers
 Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Generally, 123A.19
 Staff development, funding, 123A.27
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24

EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS ACT
 Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING
 Adjustments
 Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Excess distributions, 127A.41
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Adult basic education
 Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
 Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.52
 Programs qualifying for aid
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Basic education, *see* BASIC EDUCATION
 Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Advertising revenue, 123B.025
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 Aid
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 General education aid, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Payments, *see* same under this topic

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Aid (Cont'd)

- Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
- Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
- Specific types or purposes, *see* specific types or purposes under this topic
- Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78
- Alternative facilities aid, generally, 123B.59
- Alternative teacher compensation system
 - Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 - Equalization aid, 122A.415
 - Levy, 122A.415
 - Revenue, 122A.413 to 122A.415, 122A.416
- American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Appeals
 - Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 - Reduction or withholding, 127A.42
- Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
- Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under this topic
- Bonds (public debt)
 - School districts, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.06
 - School districts, *see* Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Building leases or rents, 124D.10, 124D.11
- Capital expenditures
 - Equipment
 - Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
 - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 - Facilities
 - Health and safety revenue, exclusion, 123B.57
 - Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63
 - Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Career and technical education, 124D.4531
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Character development education, generally, 120B.232
- Charter schools, *see* Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49
- Community education
 - Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
 - Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
- Compensatory education revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
- Constitutional provisions
 - Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 - Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 - University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- Cooperation and consolidation
 - Levies, 123A.39
 - Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442
- Cooperative units
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
 - Restrictions, 123A.26
 - Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
- Counselors, nurses, social workers, levy, 126C.44
- County payments
 - County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 - Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
 - Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

County payments (Cont'd)

- Property taxes
 - Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Crosswinds Integration Magnet School, 129C.30
- Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
- Debt service equalization aid
 - Advance payments, 127A.45
 - Generally, 123B.53
 - Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
 - Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
 - Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
 - Reductions, 123B.54
 - School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
- Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
- Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
- Deferred maintenance aid, 123B.591
- Definitions
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
 - Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Developmental screening aid, 121A.19
- Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
- Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
- Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06
- Disparity reduction aid
 - Appropriations for, 273.1398
 - Local property tax rates, 275.08
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
- Drug abuse prevention programs, levy, 126C.44
- Early childhood family education
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 - Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 - Generally, 124D.135
- Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46
- Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
- Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Energy conservation investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- English learner programs
 - Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Outside funding, 124D.65
- Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
- Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
- Family connections program, aid, 128B.03
- Federal aid
 - Generally, *see* Education funding under FEDERAL AID
 - National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 - No Child Left Behind, 127A.095
 - Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 - State lands leased to United States, 94.521
- First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
- Formula allowance, 126C.10
- Foundation aid, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Funds and accounts
 - County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 - Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 - School district funds, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Gang resistance education, levy, 126C.44

GED testing, payments for

- Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
- Generally, 124D.55

General education aid and levy, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Graduation incentives program

- Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Generally, 124D.68

Grants, *see* Grants to under specific agencies or topics

Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45

Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.57, 123B.59

Health and safety

- Aid, 123B.57, 127A.41
- Levy, 123B.57, 123B.59
- Revenue, 123B.57, 128B.03

Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Home visiting program

- Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
- Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135

Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42

Integration

- Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
- Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 127A.45
- Desegregation revenue, 126C.16
- Levies, 126C.43

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45

Leases or rents

- Building leases, 126C.40
- Charter schools, aid, 124D.10, 124D.11
- Levy, 126C.40

Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441

Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98

Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72

Local optional revenue, 126C.10

Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Maximum Effort School Aid Law

- Administration, payment, 126C.65
- Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
- Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
- Citation, 126C.61
- County auditors, duties, 126C.69
- Debt service levy, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
- Net debt, determination, 126C.64
- Policy of state, 126C.62
- Purpose, 126C.62
- Rulemaking, 126C.67

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Meals (refreshment)

- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- School breakfasts, *see* same under this topic
- School lunches, *see* same under this topic
- School milk program, *see* same under this topic
- Summer food service, 124D.119

Minnesota education credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0674, 290.0679

No Child Left Behind, 127A.095

Nonpublic educational aid

- Aid payments, 127A.45
- District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
- Proration, 123B.47

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05

Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40

Payments

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
- Advance final payments, 127A.45
- Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
- County payments, *see* same under this topic
- Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
- Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Generally, 127A.45
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
- Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
- Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Overpayments, 127A.41
- Payment dates, 127A.45
- Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Pine Point school, 128B.03
- Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Peace officers, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Property taxes

- Counties

 - Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45

- Generally, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Statements, 276.04

Pupil units

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Average daily membership

 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 - Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
 - Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
 - Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
 - English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 - Exclusions, 124D.02
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 - Generally, 126C.05
 - Health services requirements, 121A.21
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128
 - Online learning pupils, 124D.095, 126C.05
 - Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

- Benefits levies, 126C.41
- Charter schools, 124D.11, 126C.05
- Compensation revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Pupil units (Cont'd)

- Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
- Education districts, 123A.18
- English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Generally, 126C.05
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
- Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
- Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
- Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
- Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
- Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
- Special education, 125A.76, 125A.79, 126C.05
- Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41

Reduction or withholding

- Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
- Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
- Charter schools, 124D.10
- Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
- Early childhood family education, 124D.135
- Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
- Elementary schools, 120A.05
- Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
- Generally, 127A.42
- Health and safety aid, 123B.57
- Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
- Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
- Special education, border states, 125A.76
- Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43

Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60

Regional equity gap, 126C.10

Reserved revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41

School breakfasts

- Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
- Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
- Milk for, 124D.114
- Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School lunches

- Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

School milk program

- Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03

School readiness programs, aid, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46

Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747

Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23

Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45

Special education

- Aid
 - Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
 - Applications, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Special education (Cont'd)

- Aid (Cont'd)
 - Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 - Charter schools, 124D.10, 127A.45
 - Children placed by court order, 125A.76, 127A.45
 - Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
 - Cross subsidy reduction aid, 125A.76
 - Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 - Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
 - Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
 - Litigation costs, 127A.45
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
 - Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
 - Payments, 125A.75
 - Program approvals, 125A.75
 - Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
 - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 - School districts, 124D.10, 125A.56, 125A.76
 - School readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - State total, 125A.76
 - Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Travel, 125A.75
- Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
- Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
- Extended school year programs, 125A.14
- Formulas, 124D.11, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
- Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Revenue
 - Base revenue, 125A.56, 125A.76
 - Excess cost, 125A.79
 - Formulas, 125A.76, 125A.78
 - In-service education, 122A.61
 - Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08
 - Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - Transition programs, 124D.454
- School interpreters/translitterators, 122A.31
- Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
- Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025
- Staff development, 122A.61
- Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
- State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
- State general fund cash, 127A.45
- Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
- Statewide testing
 - College-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
 - Educational planning and assessment system (EPAS) program, 120B.128
- Student aid, *see* STUDENT AID
- Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
- Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
- Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
- Supplemental revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
- Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Transition, computation, 126C.10

Transportation

Aid

Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32

Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08

Charter schools, 124D.10, 124D.11, 127A.45

Definitions, 273.1398

Early childhood family education, 123B.88

Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87

Excess transportation, 123B.92

Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68

Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Natural disaster response, 12A.06

Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92

Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45

Nonregular transportation, 123B.88

Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08

Open enrollment, 124D.04

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Records, 127A.41

Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

School readiness programs, 123B.88, 124D.16

Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32

Extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45

Payment percentage, 127A.45

Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124D.10

Special education

Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75

Extended school year programs, 125A.14

Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20

Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44

Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45

Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Data, essential elements, 125B.07

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01

Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09

Purposes, 125B.05

Regional management information centers, 125B.09

Software development

Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09

Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA

Arbitration lists, 179A.04

Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67

Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER*See* ENABL**EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL**

Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Boy Scouts, 306.243

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES*See* STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION**EFFLUENT STANDARDS***See* WATER POLLUTION**EGGS**

Adulterated eggs, 29.24

Candlers, 29.22

Candling

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Records, 29.22

Required for sale, 29.26

Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27

Decomposed, sale, 29.24

Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24

Dockage, 29.25

Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27

Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

Filthy, sale, 29.24

Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22

Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23

Graders, 29.22

Grades and grading

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Generally, 29.26

Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25

Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Handling, rulemaking, 29.23

Inedible eggs, 29.24

Inspections

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Fees, 29.22

Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26

Licenses, dealers, 29.22

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23

Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27

Putrid, sale, 29.24

Quality, certification, 29.021

Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03

Records and record keeping

Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25

Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22

Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22

Sales

Bulk food, sale as, 31.83

Generally, 29.235

Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26

Removal from sale, 29.26

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Shell eggs

Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237

Frozen, 29.23

Sale, 29.235

Storing, 29.23, 29.26

Temperature, 29.23, 29.26

Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23

Unfit, sale, 29.24

Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236

Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

EJECTMENT

- Adverse claims to real property
 - Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 - Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08
 - Improvements made under color of title, 559.10
 - Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES

- Absentee ballot counting boards, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Absentee voting duties, *see* Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Affidavits
 - Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
 - Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Appointment
 - City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
 - Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 - Generally, 204B.21
 - Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
 - Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
 - School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
- Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06
- Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS
- Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21
- Certificates and certification
 - Electronic rosters, 201.225
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 - Expenses, change of polling place location, 204B.17
 - Flag certification statement, 204C.08
 - Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041
 - Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
 - Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
 - Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
 - Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33
- Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Combined precincts
 - Appointments to, 204B.21
 - School district elections, 205A.11
- Compensation and salaries
 - Certification, 204B.195
 - Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
 - Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
 - Training, 204B.19
- Definitions, election law, 200.02
- Duties
 - Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
 - Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
- Election boards
 - Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28, 204B.48
 - Members, 204B.20
 - Vacancies, filling, 204B.23
- Election materials, duties, 204B.29
- Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Fraud, 204C.41
- Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26
- Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
- Hospital districts, elections, 447.32
- Identification, 204C.06
- Leaves of absence, 204B.195
- Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14
- Memberships, election boards, 204B.20
- Municipal elections, duties, 412.021
- Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10
- Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24
- Parents of, serving as, 204B.19
- Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29
- Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, reports received, 201.15
- Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056
- Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
- Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
- Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075
- Records and record keeping
 - Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
 - Errors, *see* Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Recounts, 206.89
- Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19
- Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
- Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
- Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19
- Signatures
 - Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
 - Flag certification statement, 204C.08
 - Summary statements, 204C.24
- Special elections, duties, 204D.24
- Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19
- Town elections
 - Fire protection districts, 368.85
 - General powers, 365.50
 - Political party balance, 205.075
 - Voter challenges, 365.57
- Training
 - County auditors, duties, 204B.25
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 - Generally, 204B.19
 - Number of trained judges, 204B.25
 - Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 - Participation requirement, 204B.28
 - Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25
 - Voting equipment grant account, appropriations for, 204B.48
- Violations and penalties
 - Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19
 - Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
 - Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
 - Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
 - Generally, 204C.41
 - Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 - Serving as, violations, 204B.26
 - Voting machines and systems, 206.66
- Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31
- Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08
- Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
- Voting challenges, *see* Challenges under VOTING
- Voting machines and systems
 - Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems (Cont'd)
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47
 Australian ballot system, 203B.05
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, *see* CANVASSING BOARDS
 Certificates of election
 Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27
 Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
 County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 County commissioners, 375.101
 Defined as public notice, 331A.01
 Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
 Generally, 204C.40
 Invalidation, 209.07
 Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
 Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
 Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Presidential electors, 208.05
 Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
 Revocation, 209.07
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
 State seal, 208.05
 Certified copies, results, 204C.39
 Challenges, *see* under VOTING
 Citation, 200.01
 Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7
 Contested elections
 Answers, 209.03, 209.045
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
 Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
 Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
 Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 Cities, duties, 204C.36
 Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
 Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
 County auditors, duties, 204C.36
 Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
 Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
 Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
 Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
 Materials, disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
 Notice of contest
 Copies, 209.021, 209.045
 Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
 Time limit, 206.88
 Parties to suit, 209.02
 Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
 Procedures, commencement, 209.021

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contested elections (Cont'd)
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum
 Answers, 209.03
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
 Notice, 209.021
 Venue, 209.045
 Reports about, 209.06
 Results
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 209.07
 Review, resolutions, 204D.19
 School districts, duties, 204C.36
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
 Towns, duties, 204C.36
 Venue, 209.045
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative associations, *see* Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County elections
 County officers, removal, *see* under REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
 Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09
 Declaration of, 204C.39
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Contested elections, 209.01
 Election day activities, 204C.01
 General elections, 204D.01
 Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Minor political party, 200.02
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Primary elections, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under this topic
 Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Election day activities
 Campaigning, 211B.11
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
 Governing law, 204C.02
 Public meetings, 204C.03
 Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election laws, publications
 Campaign practices, 211B.14
 Generally, 204B.27
 Election materials
 Abstracts, 204B.40
 Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
 Contested elections, 204B.40
 County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
 Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Election judges, duties, 204B.29
 Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
 Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
 Municipal clerks, duties
 Disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election materials, *see* (Cont'd)
Municipal clerks, duties (Cont'd)
 Providing to election judges, 204B.29
 School district elections, 205A.10
Receipts, 204B.29
Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
Return envelopes, 204B.45
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29
Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
Election procedures
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
Expenses, payment
 Ballots, *see* Costs, payment under BALLOTS
 Cities, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 City clerks, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 County auditors, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 School district clerks, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School districts, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secretary of state, *see* Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Town clerks, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
Fraud, 204C.41
General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Generally, 200.015, 200.01 to 211C.09, 204B.02
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Home rule charters, 410.21
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
Judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
Local government election districts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.146
 Redistricting, 204B.135
Local government elections, postponing for severe weather, 205.105
Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
Messengers
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
 Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
 Generally, 204C.29
Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Petitions
 Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Discretionary recounts, 204C.36
 Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06
Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
Political parties, *see* POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
Postponement for severe weather
 County elections, 373.50
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Public notice
 Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Questions
 Definitions, 206.56, 211A.01
 Elections on questions, *see* REFERENDUM
Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62
Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Records and record keeping
 Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035
Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
Results
 Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
 Generally, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Returns, *see* under VOTING
Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Sergeants at arms
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Generally, 204C.06
Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Tie votes, procedures, *see* Tie votes under VOTING
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Town elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
Training for election officials
 County auditors, duties, *see* Election officials, training for under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
 Election judges, *see* Training under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Program, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Violations and penalties
 Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Election contests, 209.02
 Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, *see* VOTING
Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Web sites, candidates' sites, 10.60

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Generally, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement, normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Annuities
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Deferred retirement allowances, augmentation, 356.215
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits, wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Coverage by more than one plan, 353.71
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
 Former constitutional officers, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Insurance, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.215
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Notice received, proof of death, 356.001
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, 356.215
 Prior service credit, purchases, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds, repayment to
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Refunds, repayment to (Cont'd)
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Retirement allowances
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments, time, 356.40
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 356.215
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, formula program, 354.44
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Service credit
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Leaves of absence, 3.088
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Successor organizations, 356.215
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 356.215
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Vesting requirements
 Service credit, 356.303, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
ELECTIVE SURGERY
See SURGERY
ELECTORS
See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
See TOWN ELECTIONS
ELECTRIC COMPANIES
See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING*See* POWER PLANTS**ELECTRICAL ACT**

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

ELECTRICAL CODE

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Exceptions and exemptions

Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35

State codes

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Enforcement, 326B.106

Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03

Technology system contractors, *see* under ELECTRICIANS**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92

Generators

Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES**ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS***See* also ELECTRICAL CODE*See* also ELECTRICIANS*See* also ELECTRICITY

Alarm and communication systems

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable companies, 326B.36

Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Conflict of laws, 326B.33

Connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under this topic

Definitions, 326B.31

Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Dwellings, 326B.36

Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36

Inspections

Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37

State buildings, 16B.24

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Utility interconnected wind generation installations, 326B.37

Inspectors, 326B.36

Linemen, licenses, 326B.33

Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

National electrical codes, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Orders, 326B.36

Ordinances

Installation, inspections, 326B.36

Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35

Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36

Power companies, 326B.36

Private homes, inspections, 326B.36

Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36

State buildings, inspections, 16B.24

Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36

Telephone companies, 326B.36

Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36

Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36

Utility interconnected wind generation installations, 326B.37

Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Wind generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICIANS

Appeals, orders, 326B.36

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.33

Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33

Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254

Contested cases, 326B.33

Continuing education

Generally, 326B.33

License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Regulated industries, 326B.821

Contractors

Definitions, 326B.31

Generally, 326B.33

Plans and specifications, 326.02

Satellite communication systems, 326B.31

Conviction, 326B.33

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Generally, 326B.31

Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33

Education and training, 326B.33

Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical work

Licenses, classes, 326B.33

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

Elevator constructors

Electricians, 326B.187

Licenses, 326B.33

Elevator contractors, 326B.33

Examinations

Fees, 326B.092

Generally, 326B.33

Qualifications, 326B.093

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees

Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33

Licenses, generally, 326B.33

ELECTRICIANS

974

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Fines, 326B.04
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
Journeyman electricians
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33
Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class A installers, 326B.33
 Class A journeymen electricians, 326B.33
 Class A master electricians, 326B.33
 Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class B installers, 326B.33
 Class B journeymen electricians, 326B.33
 Class B master electricians, 326B.33
 Contested cases, 326B.33
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
 Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
 Elevator contractors, 326B.33
 Entry level, 326B.33
 Examinations, 326B.33
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33
 Expiration, 326B.33
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Inspectors, 326B.36
 Linemen, 326B.33
 Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
 Power limited technicians, 326B.33
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 214.12, 326B.094, 326B.33
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.33
 Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
 Transferability, 326B.097
Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33
Maintenance electricians
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36
Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36
Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36
Performance bonds, 326B.33
Permits, request for inspection, 326B.31
Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33
Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33
Records and record keeping
 Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
 Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Request for inspection, 326B.31
Residential building contractors, 326B.805
Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Satellite communication systems
 Continuing education, 326B.33
 Contractors and installers, 326B.31
Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Supervision
 Direct supervision, 326B.31
 Personal supervision, 326B.33
Technology systems contractors
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Inspections, 326B.36
 Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Telephone companies, 326B.33
Training, 326B.33
Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.33
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
Work experience, *see* Electrical work under this topic
ELECTRICITY
Agricultural production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01
Auxiliary power supply, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
Code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations supplying, *see* POWER COMPANIES
Definitions
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
 Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
 Municipal power agencies, 453.52
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Distributed generation
 Certification, 216B.169
 Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
 Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
 Generally, 216B.1611
 Opportunities, 216B.2426
 Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
 Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Renewable energy projects, 216B.1611
District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
Electric meters, 326B.106
Electric vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
Electrical Act
 Exclusions, 326B.38
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Electrical systems, *see* ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31
Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32
Fuel cells, 216B.811 to 216B.815
Generating electricity, 297A.68
Generation
 Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
 Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Distributed generation, *see* same under this topic
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.412

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generation (Cont'd)

- Manure digesters, *see* Digesters under MANURE
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Municipal power plants, 453.52
- Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
- Solar energy standards, 216B.1691

High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Meters, 326B.106

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal services, 471.591

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Photovoltaic devices, *see* under SOLAR ENERGY

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153

Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79

Residential energy sales, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265

Rural electrification, 272.02, 465.039

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Service, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Statutory cities, 412.321

Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61

Third class cities, 455.05

Transmission

- Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperative electric associations, 216B.241
- Municipal power plants, 453.52
- Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
- Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
- Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
- State transmission plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79

Utility service

- Electricity defined as, 327C.01
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Definitions, 326B.31

Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127

Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37

Executive secretary, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

Inspections, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Inspectors, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Licenses

- Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports given, 214.07

Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION

See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic benefit transaction (EBT) cards, financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Electronic benefits transfer (EBS) cards

- Electronic instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03
- Liquor store use, 256.9831
- Program disqualification, 256.987
- Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863
- Restricted use in certain states, 256.987
- Tattoo parlor use, 256.9831
- Tobacco store use, 256.9831
- Welfare fraud, 393.07

Food stamps, retailers not subsidized for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872

General assistance, *see* Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, benefits, 16D.16, 256.9862

Medical assistance, *see* Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP, *see* Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Supplemental aid, *see* Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Transaction fees, 256.9862

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225

Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05

Agricultural And Economic Development Board, meetings, 41A.0235

Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74

Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Bulletin boards and networks

- Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015
- Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Health care data

- Communications network, 62J.57
- Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16

Subpoenas, county attorney's authority to issue, 388.23

Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27

Criminal history data, committed persons, 245.041

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Definitions

- Access to stored communications, 626A.34
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Grain buyers, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21
- Revenue Department, 270C.01
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42

Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

E-mail, *see* E-MAIL

Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic data interchange

- Health care, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
- Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56
- Workers' compensation data, 175.171, 176.281

Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15

Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Health care, standards, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE

Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE

Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065

Health carriers, 72A.20

Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

Insurance

- Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions, 60H.04
- Fraud, 60A.951
- Health care billing, cost containment, *see* Billing under HEALTH CARE
- Notices or documents, 60A.139

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03

Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171

Licenses and permits, issuance

- Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
- Generally, 15.994, 16E.20

Limited liability companies, use, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025

Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724

Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655

Medical records, 144.3345

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 62J.321

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796

Negotiable instruments

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61

Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68

Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Political committees, reports given, 10A.025

Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126

Public Safety Department

- Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
- Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
- Subscription service, criminal history information, 299C.405
- Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161

Public schools

- Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
- Policy of state, 125B.02

Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17

Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07

Remote computing services

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Defined, 626A.34
- Privacy of communications, 626A.27
- Versanet-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40

Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

Signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07

State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755

State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01

State court administrator

- Felony convictions, reports about, 201.155, 256.01
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports about, 201.15

State network, 16E.18

State permits and licenses, 15.994, 16E.20

Tax, payment, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Tax liens, notices, 270C.63

Tax returns

- Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
- Filing requirements, 270C.304
- Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Urban Initiative Board, meetings, 116M.15

Wetlands data, 103G.005, 103G.2374

Withholding (taxes), statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09

Workforce Development Council, meetings, 116L.665

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising, 47.67

Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
(Cont'd)**

Anticompetitive practices, 47.70
 Applications to operate, 47.62
 Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72
 Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72
 Audits and examinations, 47.66
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64
 Charges to users
 Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
 Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
 Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
 Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71
 Contested cases, 47.73
 Costs, contested cases, 47.73
 Customers
 Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
 Generally, 256.9831
 Privacy, 47.69
 Definitions, financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69
 Errors
 General assistance, overpayments, 256D.06
 MFIP, recovery of overpayment, 256J.38
 Supplemental aid, overpayments, 256D.49
 Establishment, 47.62
 Federal institutions, 47.74
 Fees, 47.62, 47.66
 Financial transactions permitted, 47.63
 Fines, violations of law, 47.72
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Generally, 47.69
 Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 47.69
 Violations, generally, 47.72
 Operating, 47.62, 47.64
 Retailers, functions permitted, 47.63
 Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085
 Security requirements, 47.68
 Staff, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66
 Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72

ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

Restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
 Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Access to, 3E.08
 Application of law, 3E.03
 Authentication, 3E.05, 3E.06
 Burden of proof, 3E.06
 Citation, 3E.01
 Definitions, 3E.02
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10
 Preservation, 3E.07
 Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06
 Publication, electronic format only, 3E.04
 Security, 3E.07
 Standards, 3E.09

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

**ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING
COMMISSION**

Generally, 507.0945
 Gifts, accepting, 507.0948
 Standards
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03

**ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Standards (Cont'd)

Generally, 507.0946

**ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK
FORCE**

Standards, 507.24

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Bugging conversations
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Telephones, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Contested case hearings, 14.52
 District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hearings, court reporters
 Option to record electronically, 14.52
 Recordings, filing with court administrator, 486.03
 Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, *see* PIRATING
 Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Tape recorders, *see* TAPE RECORDERS
 Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Absconding from, 609.485
 Bail, persons free on
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
 Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72
 Closed circuit television, 169.471, 595.02
 Convicted persons, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485
 Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Escape from, 609.485
 In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring services, 297A.61
 School buses, 169.4503
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Automated transactions
 Contracts, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02
 Cities, authority to use, 471.381
 Contracts and agreements
 Automated transactions, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02
 Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
 Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
 Variation by, 325L.05
 Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
 Counties, authority to use, 471.381
 Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41
 Data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0117
 Money transmitters, 53B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02
 Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Education funding, *see* Payments under EDUCATION FUNDING

Electronic agents
 Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63

Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38

Electronic billing
 Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
 Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
 Telephone companies, 237.101

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Electronic chattel paper, 336.9-102, 336.9-105, 336.9-208, 336.9-314

Electronic communication, defined as remote communication, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03

Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07

Electronic documents
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
 Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents of title, *see* Electronic documents of title under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Electronic payments
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
 Court fees, 480.237
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Gambling organizations, 349.19
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027
 Health care taxes, 295.55
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
 Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
 Insurance taxes, payment, 297I.35
 Liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
 Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
 Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department, 276.112
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60
 State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
 State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92

Electronic records
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Creation and retention of, 325L.17
 Effect of change or error, 325L.10
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
 Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322B.04, 322C.0117, 325L.07
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
 Original form, 325L.12
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Retention of, 325L.12

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic records (Cont'd)
 Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05

Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04

Electronic signatures
 Athlete agents, 81A.19
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Business corporations, 302A.015
 Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Environmental covenants, 114E.65
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Generally, 221.173
 Insurance companies, 60A.139
 Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
 Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
 Legal recognition of, 325L.07
 Limited liability companies, 322B.04, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
 Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
 Real estate documents, 507.24
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05

Electronic votes and voting
 Business corporations, 302A.239, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Cooperative associations, 308A.311, 308A.635
 Limited liability companies, 322B.343, 322B.35, 322B.656
 Nonprofit corporations
 Board of directors, 317A.239
 Members of corporation, 317A.011, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445, 317A.450

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Generally, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Governing law, 325L.04

Governmental agencies
 Electronic records, acceptance and distribution of, 325L.18
 Interoperability, 325L.19
 State agencies, authority to accept electronic payments, 16A.626
 Written records converted to electronic, 325L.17

Information, provision of in writing, 325L.08

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Motor vehicles, 168A.1501

Pharmacies, 151.21

Prescriptions, generally, 151.21

Property taxes
 Certifications, 272.122
 Tax statements, 276.04

Records and record keeping
 Defined, 322B.04, 322C.0117, 325L.02
 Electronic records, *see* same under this topic
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Written converted to electronic, 325L.17

Scope, 325L.03

Secured transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Signatures
 Digital, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Electronic signatures, *see* same under this topic
 Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091

Statutory construction, 325L.06

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33
 Towns, authority to use, 471.381
 Transactions, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Transferable records, 325L.16
 Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
 Generally, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.125
 Assistive voting technology, 206.56
 Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots
 Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
 Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Electronic ballot display, 206.56
 Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
 Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87
 Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57
 Computer programs
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Generally, 206.82
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Preparation, 206.82
 State contracts for, 206.805
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Contracts, 206.805
 Costs, payment
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Purchasing, costs, 206.59
 Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
 Counting procedures, *see* Counting under BALLOTS
 Definitions, voting machines, 206.56
 Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57
 Election day procedures, 206.84
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Electronic ballot markers
 Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
 Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
 Definitions, 206.56
 Instructions for use, 206.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Programs for, 206.82
 Requirement to provide, 206.57
 Testing, 206.83
 Electronic voting equipment, approaching, restrictions, 204C.06
 Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86
 Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
 Generally, 206.80 to 206.88
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Instructions, 206.84
 Lever voting systems, 206.55
 Maintenance contracts, 206.805
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Paper records, 206.80
 Planning, 206.82
 Postelection review, 206.89
 Primary elections, 206.80
 Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Reports about
 User list, 206.82
 Voting returns, 206.86
 Requirements
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Generally, 206.80
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.805
 Specifications, 206.80
 Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57
 Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82
 Testing, 206.83
 Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57
 User list, 206.56, 206.82
 Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106
 Alterations, permits, 326B.184
 Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469
 Child care centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106
 Churches, elevators in, 326B.184
 Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Contractors
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Elevator shafts, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Insurance, 326B.164
 Licenses, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187
 Registered unlicensed elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Responsible individual, designation, 326B.164
 Definitions
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005
 Disabled persons, accessibility
 Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Elevator borings
 Contractors, 1031.005, 1031.105, 1031.501, 1031.535
 Fees, 1031.208, 1031.535
 Generally, 1031.401
 Permits, 1031.208, 1031.401
 Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.33
 Elevator operators
 Licenses, 326B.172, 326B.181
 Requirements, generally, 326B.169
 Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184
 Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107
 Entrances, sealing, 326B.175
 Fees
 Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
 Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184
 Inspections
 Access, 326B.166
 Code compliance, timelines, 326B.188
 Definition, 326B.163
 Electrical systems, 326B.36

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 False certification, 326B.178
 Fees, 326B.184
 Generally, 326B.184
 Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage required, 326B.164
 Journeyman elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191
 Licenses
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
 Code compliance, timelines, 326B.188
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Elevator constructors, 326B.33
 Elevator operators, 326B.172, 326B.181
 Examinations, 326B.164
 Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Generally, 326B.172
 Insurance, 326B.164
 Journeyman elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyman elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
 Operators, 326B.181
 Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
 Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyman elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Maintenance, 326B.163
 Manlifts, 326B.184
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191
 Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175
 Operators, elevators, 326B.169, 326B.172, 326B.181
 Passenger or freight elevators
 Elevator operators, 326B.169
 Licenses, 326B.172
 Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178
 Permits, generally, 326B.184
 Registration
 Fees, 326B.164
 Unlicensed individuals performing elevator work, 326B.164
 Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166
 Residential dwellings, 326B.163
 Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164
 Safety, false certification, 326B.178
 Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Seals
 Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
 Removal, penalties, 326B.178
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
 Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163
 Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

ELK

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

ELK (Cont'd)

Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015
 Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
 Importation, 97A.505
 Crop damage
 Compensation, 3.7371
 Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Definitions, 35.153
 Farming
 Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155
 Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, 97A.015
 Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515
 Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515
 Parties, size, 97A.433
 Separate selection, 97A.433
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 Management, 97B.515, 97B.516
 Possession, 97A.535
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Tags, 97A.535
 Transportation, 97A.535
 Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 State energy city designation, 173.0851

ELM TREES

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

ELOCUTION TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

ELWELL LAW

Generally, 430.01 to 430.15

ELY (CITY)

Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
 Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.71

EMBALMERS

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

EMBARGO

Food
 Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Denaturing, 31.095
 Removal or disposal, 31.02

EMBEZZLEMENT

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.54
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456
 Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
 Public employees, 574.27
 Public funds
 Bidders' security, 574.20
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Felony, Const. art 11 s 13

EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont'd)

- Public funds (Cont'd)
 - Public officials, duties, 609.456
 - Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 - Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
- EMBLEMS**
- See INSIGNIAS
- EMBRYOS**
- See FETUSES
- EMERGENCIES**
- Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
- Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
- Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
- Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
- Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
- Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
- Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
- Carriers, health threats to others, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Children, emergency situations, 257.035
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
- Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
- Counties
 - Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
 - Purchasing, 375.75
- County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
- County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
- Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
- Dams
 - Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 - Repair, 103G.511
- Declared emergencies
 - Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
 - Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06
- Declaring
 - Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
 - Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
 - Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
- Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 - Correctional facilities, 241.251
 - Emergency Management Act, 12.03
 - Financial institution law, 47.0151
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Health professional education loan program, 144.1501
 - Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 - Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 - Medical records, 144.291
 - Nursing homes, 144A.01
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Public health, 145.4241
 - Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Trunk highway system, 161.32
- Disaster volunteers
 - Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.22
- Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Education and training, home health aides, unlicensed persons, 144A.4605

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Emergency assistance, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
- Emergency calls and communications
 - Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 - Generally, 609.78
 - Kidnappings, 609.774
 - Telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Emergency employees
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
- Emergency hospitalization, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS
- Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
- Emergency situations
 - Children, 257.035
 - Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
 - School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
- Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
- Energy supply, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
- Executive Council, 9.061
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Explosions, *see* EXPLOSIONS
- Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
- Financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127
- Fires, *see* FIRES
- First responders, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Hazardous chemicals, *see* Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Health care providers, physician assistants, delegation agreement exemptions, 147A.23
- Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22
- Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
- Housing with services establishments, planning, 144D.11
- Human services data, 13.46
- Illness, *see* ILLNESS
- Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
- Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
- Liability during, 12.22
- Livestock, animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Medical emergencies
 - Definitions, 144.291, 145.4241
 - Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
 - Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 - Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
 - Medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, *see* ABORTION
 - Students, anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45
- Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
- Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Motor carriers
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

National Guard
 Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Pay, 9.061
 Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05

National security emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Generally, 12.34
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39

Natural disasters, *see* NATURAL DISASTERS

Natural gas supply, *see* GAS PIPELINES

911 telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nurses, overtime, 181.275

Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021

Peacetime emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Indian lands, 12.31
 Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
 Services required, 12.34

Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Pollution, generally, 116.11

Preparedness, local public health grants, use, 145A.14

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35

Public schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23

Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Releases, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Relief
 Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
 Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

Responders
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Liability, 12.61

Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Town roads, tax levies, 164.04

Towns, contract bids, 365.37

Trespass, exemption, 609.605

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32

Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774

Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, 609.78
 Telephones, 609.78
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774

Waivers, milk, storage limits, 32.394

War, *see* WAR

Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11

Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383

Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES
 Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045, 256.0451

Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

General assistance, *see* Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019

TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
See also JOB CREATION

Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551

Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552

Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

Contracting during emergencies

Governor's powers, 12.36

Political subdivision powers, 12.37

Definitions, 12.03

Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Drills

Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21

Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21

Education and training

Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

State employees, 12.09

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Emergency management program

Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Emergency preparedness drills

Coordination, 12.09

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Employees, *see* Personnel under this topic

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23

Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22

Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09

Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89

License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42

Loans, 12.22, 12.301

Local organizations

Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09

Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301

Declaring local emergencies, 12.29

Defined, 12.03

Employees, 12.43, 12.44

Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26

Generally, 12.25

Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26

Mutual aid agreements, 12.27

Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28

Political activities, 12.44

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, *see* MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Mutual aid agreements

Foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Local organizations, 12.27

National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21

Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Personnel

Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35

Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115

Definitions, 12.03, 176.011

Generally, 12.43, 609B.102

Local organizations, *see* same under this topic

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Personnel (Cont'd)

Political activities, 12.44

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Political subdivisions

Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331

Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09

Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37

Reimbursement for services, 12.35

Radio communications, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24

Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Services, existing, use required, 12.23

Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09

Telephone services

Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

911 systems, availability, 403.03

Terrorism

Bioterrorism

Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45

Volunteers

Criminal background studies, 145A.061

Disaster volunteers

American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185

Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389

Liability insurance, 145A.04

Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Definitions

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Duties, generally, 12.09

Employees

Classified service, 12.11

Generally, 12.43, 609B.102

Hiring, 12.11

Political activities, 12.44

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, providing, 12.11

Joint facilities, 161.40

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Local governments, assistance to
 Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33
 Generally, 12.09
 Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
 Nuclear power plants
 Emergency operations plan, 12.21
 Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14
 Office space, providing, 12.11
 Policy of state, 12.02
 Regional disaster offices, 12.24
 Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07
 Reports given
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Single state answering point system
 Civil defense emergencies, 12.09
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341
 State director
 Appointment, 12.11
 Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25
 Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27
 Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46
 Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46
 Unclassified service, 12.04
 State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21
 Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
 Advanced life support
 Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Advertising, licensing, 144.50
 Advisory council, 144.1483
 Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Board, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Children
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.103
 Consent for treatment, 144.344
 Classification, 144.56
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Community mental health services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
 Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58
 Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contested cases
 First responders, 144E.27
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, effect on, 144.55
 Data
 Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
 Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001
 Review organizations, duties, 144E.32
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.275
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Health plans, 62Q.55
 Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Denial of service, 144E.101
 Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Disease prevention, 144.55
 Dispatchers
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
 Emergencies, 144E.266
 Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Emergency first responders, 69.022, 181.973, 604A.01
 Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01
 Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
 Emergency medical responders
 Certificates and certification, 169.58
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
 Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127
 Generally, 144E.27
 Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305
 Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
 Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
 Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
 Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022
 Review organizations, 144E.32
 Termination, 169.58
 Violations, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415
 Emergency medical services personnel
 Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
 Continuing education, funding, 144E.52

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency medical services personnel (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 353.01
- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
- Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
- Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Peace officers, 144.7401
- Peer counseling or debriefing data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.973
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804

Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50

Emergency medical services systems

- Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
- Contracts, 144E.50
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
- Governance, 144E.50
- Regional, 144E.01, 144E.11

Emergency responders

- Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22

Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01

Emergency room nurses, health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Emergency room physicians

- Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Generally, 144E.01
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Emergency services

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973

Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Employees, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Evidence, emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804

Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

First providers

- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Freestanding emergency rooms

- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding

- Emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Grants to

- Cities, grants by, 465.037
- Towns, grants by, 465.037

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316

Health care taxes

- Exemptions, 295.53
- Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Health care utilization review, 62M.07

Hearings

- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
- First responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization

- Admissions, *see* under HOSPITALS
- Patients, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, 144.54
- Human Services Department, 144.653

Investigations, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
- Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Generally, 144.55
- Issuance, 144.551
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- Operating without a license, 144.49
- Requirements, generally, 144.50
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations, 144.50

Medical assistance

- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Definitions, 256B.0625
- Surcharges, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77

Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411

Medical response units, 144E.275

Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Emergency Medical Services Association, 144E.01

Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
 License violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
 Statewide plan, 144.1483

Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101

Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33

Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50

Public safety agencies, disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11

Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27

Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52

Reports about, violations, 144E.305

Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
 False statements, 144.49
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Statewide plan, 144.1483

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

Transportation
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071

Variations, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101

Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
 First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.55
 Reporting, 144E.305

Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
 Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.066

Generally, 144F.01

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD
 Appropriations to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
 Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52

Chair, 144E.01

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Conflicts of interest, 144E.01

Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
 Authority to enter, 144E.05

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Data
 Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
 Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
 Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

Data collection, working group on, 144E.123

Emergency medical services personnel recognition day, 144E.01

Employees, 144E.01

Executive director, 144E.01, 214.04

Funds and accounts
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50

Generally, 144E.01 to 144E.52

Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05

Health Boards Council, representation on, 214.025

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health professionals services programs, 214.29, 214.31

Liability, immunity, 144E.305

Licenses
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Members, 144E.01, 144E.305

Orders, 144E.31

Planning, work plan, 144E.01

Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 144E.06, 144E.16
 Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483
 Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
 Trunk highway fund, 161.20
 Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Advanced emergency medical technicians

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27

Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285

Ambulance service personnel

Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31

Assaults on, 609.2231

Blood tests, 360.0753

Certificates and certification

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Examiners, 144E.286

Generally, 144E.28

National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501

Variances, 144E.101

Community paramedics

Certification, 144E.28

Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52

Data, peer counseling or debriefings, 13.43

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Definitions

Arson presentence investigations, 609.115

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305

Disciplinary action, 144E.28

Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Diversion programs, 144E.287

Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Education and training

Certification, renewal, 144E.28

Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286

Training programs, *see* same under this topic

Education programs

Approval, 144E.31

Fees, 144E.29

Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31

Violations, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001

Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27

Emergency medical services personnel, recognition day, 144E.01

Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics (EMT-CP), *see* Community paramedics under this topic

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285

Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285

Examinations

Certification, renewal, 144E.28

Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001

Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285

Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31

Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28

Liability

Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753

Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13

Licenses

Education programs, approval, 144E.31

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285

Medical response units, 144E.275

National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501

Occupational injuries and illnesses

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Defined, 176.011

Orders

Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28

Disciplinary action, 144E.28

Education programs, 144E.31

Training programs, 144E.285

Paramedics

Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101

Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic

Community paramedic services, *see* same under this topic

Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27

Examinations, certification, 144E.28

Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Registration

Emergency medical responders, 144E.27

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305

Resignation, reporting, 144E.305

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28

Training programs

Approval, 144E.285

Curriculum, standards, 144E.27

Diversion programs, 144E.287

Fees, 144E.285

Instructors, qualifications, 144E.27, 144E.286

Requirements, generally, 144E.285

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Variations, certificates and certification, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Education programs, 144E.31
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33
 Volunteer rescue workers, state employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Duties, 299K.10
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
 Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10
 Established, 299K.03
 Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
 Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Members, 299K.03
 Regional review committees, 299K.04
 Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
 Reports given, 299K.08
 Rulemaking
 Fees, 299K.09
 Generally, 299K.03
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
 Appropriations for, 403.11
 Audio recordings of calls, 13.82
 Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Calls on, *see* Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular 911 service
 Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161
 Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08
 Changes, 403.08
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Contractual requirements, 403.025
 Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161
 Counties
 Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
 Party to contracts, 403.05
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02
 Service provider, 237.491
 Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491
 Telephone assistance program, 237.491
 Wireless telecommunications service, 403.02
 Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07
 Dispatchers
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Enforcement of law, 403.09
 Enhanced 911 service
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Fees and costs, 403.113
 Establishment, deadlines, 403.025
 Fees
 Combined per number fees, 237.491

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

(Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113
 Generally, 403.11
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27
 Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113
 Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113, 403.161
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Hennepin County, 383B.221
 Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776
 Joint powers agreements, 403.10
 Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09
 Liability
 Service provider not liable, 403.07
 Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08
 Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07
 Local location identification
 Data, 403.07, 403.11
 Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11
 Public utilities, duties, 403.07
 Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Mental health referrals, 403.03
 Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025
 Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15
 911 service, Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
 Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 Pay phone requirements, 403.025
 Pay telephones, 237.036
 Planning
 Administration Department, duties, 403.08
 Assistance, 403.06
 Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06
 Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
 Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 Public safety answering points
 Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
 Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
 Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
 Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
 Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Services
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
 Availability, 403.03
 Definitions, 237.16
 Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
 Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
 Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
 Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
 Wireless enhanced service providers
 Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
 Liability, 403.08
 Notification, 403.08
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Wireless enhanced service providers (Cont'd)
 - Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
 - Requirements, 403.025
- Wireless telecommunications service providers
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Generally, 403.11
- Wireline enhanced service provider
 - Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
 - Fees and costs, 403.113
 - Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
 - Requirements, 403.025
- Wireline telecommunications service provider
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Generally, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Backing, on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305
- Drivers
 - Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
 - Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
 - Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
 - Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06
- Emergency runs
 - Following behind, 169.18
 - One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
 - Passing, 169.18
- Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
- Lights on vehicles
 - Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Red lights, *see* same under this topic
 - White lights, 169.55
- Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
- Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18
- Passing when parked, 169.18
- Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.86
- Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025
- Red lights
 - Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.55
 - Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20
- Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Right of way, 169.20
- Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Sirens
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 - Standards, 169.68
 - Use, 169.03, 169.68
- Speed limits
 - Exemptions, 169.17
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Stopped emergency vehicles
 - Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
 - Passing, 169.18
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018
- "U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating, 169.55
- Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
- EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Abandoned property
 - Definitions, 117.025
 - Hearings, 117.0412
- Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045
- Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015
- Affidavits
 - Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
 - Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 - Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
- Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
- Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042
- Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
- Appeals of award
 - Completion, 117.205
 - Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
 - District court, duties, 117.145
 - Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 - Jury trials, 117.165
 - Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 - Possession by petitioner, 117.042
 - Trials, 117.175
 - Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175
- Appraisal fees
 - Award by commissioners, 117.085
 - Direct purchase, 117.232
- Appraisals
 - Copies to landowner, 117.054
 - Generally, 117.036
 - Property tax appraisals, 270.41
- Appraisers, 117.055
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117
- Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144
- Assessment, payment, 117.135
- Attorney fees
 - Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
 - Award to petitioner, 117.043
 - Bad faith by owner, 117.043
 - Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
 - Generally, 117.031
 - Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105
- Blighted areas
 - Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 - Definitions, 117.025
 - Hearings, 117.0412
- Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
- Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
- Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
- Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
- Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
- Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
- Commissioners
 - Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
 - Generally, 117.075, 117.085
 - Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
- Compensation
 - Going concern value, 117.186
 - Minimum compensation, 117.187
 - Prohibited compensation requirements, 117.188
 - Substitute property, 117.188
- Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
 Condominiums, 515A.1-107
 Contested cases
 Municipalities, 117.40
 Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201
 Cooperative power associations
 Acquisition by, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Costs and disbursements, 117.031
 Costs and fees
 Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
 Appeals, trials, 117.135
 Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery of possession, 117.043
 Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
 County agricultural societies, 38.05
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Damages
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Compensation, 117.031
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13,
 Const. art 13 s 4
 Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
 Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure,
 117.155
 Generally, 117.085
 Going concern value, 117.186
 Installment payments, 117.231
 Interest, 117.195
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
 Payment by court, 117.125
 Payment by petitioner, 117.155
 Prepayment penalties, 117.087
 Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
 Relocation assistance, 117.53
 Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
 Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
 Definitions
 Generally, 117.025
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
 Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
 Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165
 Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51,
 117.52
 Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
 Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
 Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Easements
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
 Environmental contamination
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027, 117.042
 Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Environmental contamination (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 117.025
 Testing for, entry upon land, 117.041
 Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17
 Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence
 Hearing of petition, 117.075
 Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior
 public use, 117.57
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Fairgrounds
 County building sites, 375.181
 Railway construction, 375.18
 Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
 Fees, *see* Costs and fees under this topic
 Final certificate, filing
 After payment of first installment, 117.231
 With county recorder, 117.205
 First class cities, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
 Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
 Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
 Going concern value
 Compensation, 117.186
 Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
 Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous buildings
 Acquisition of, 463.152
 Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
 Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land,
 117.041
 Hazardous substances releases on land acquired, responsible
 persons, exemption, 115B.03
 Hearings
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
 Generally, 117.0412
 Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216E.12
 Highways
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Home rule charter cities, 410.07
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017
 Interest
 Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
 Damages, generally, 117.195
 Installment payments of awards, 117.231
 Possession before award, money deposited with court,
 117.042
 Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
 Judgments, generally, 117.185
 Land
 Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
 Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
 Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits
 Appeals, notice, 117.145
 Attorney general, duties, 117.035
 Completion, 117.205
 Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Licenses, mining permits, 117.47
 Local governments, *see* Eminent domain under LOCAL
 GOVERNMENTS
 Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Maps, 117.055, 117.085
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 473H.15
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232
 Municipal corporations, *see* Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Municipalities
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Negotiations, generally, 117.036
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice requirements
 Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
 Easements, discharge, 117.225
 Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Generally, 117.055
 Pendency, recording, 117.065
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
 Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Orders
 Authorizing transfer, 117.043
 Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
 Compelling delivery, 117.043
 Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
 Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
 Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Service of order, 117.041
 Park districts, 398.09
 Permits, mining, 117.47
 Petitions, contents, 117.055
 Pipes and pipelines
 Coal slurry, 117.57
 Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
 Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
 Port authorities, powers, 469.055
 Possession
 Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
 Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
 Generally, 117.042
 Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
 Power plant siting, 216E.12
 Preemption of local laws, 117.012
 Property acquired by, resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
 Property taken, proceeds defined as principal, 501B.61
 Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 Public corporations
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Public nuisances
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Public service corporations, *see* Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Public use
 Definitions, 117.025
 Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012
 Public utilities
 Acquisitions by, 216B.47
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Quick take, limitations, 117.57
 Railroads, *see* Eminent domain under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
 Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 386.26
 Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
 Relocation assistance
 Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
 Cable communication systems, 238.25
 Costs of relocation, 117.57
 Damages, 117.54
 Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
 Federal assistance, 117.52
 Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
 Minimum compensation, 117.187
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
 Nonowner occupants, 117.521
 Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
 Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
 Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
 Waiver of benefits, 117.521
 Restricted residence districts, 462.13
 Right of first refusal, 117.226
 Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Rural water user districts, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 School districts, *see* Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
 Service of process
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
 Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
 State agencies, *see* Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State land
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047
 State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 State rail bank, 117.57
 Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
 Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
 Surveys, 117.041
 Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Taxes, payment, 117.135
 Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Topographic surveys, 117.041
 Town roads, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Transportation Department, *see* Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highways, 160.04
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
 Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
 Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
 Watershed districts
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Exception, 117.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wildfires, prevention
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Witnesses
 Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
 Disclosure, 117.165
 Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 Fees, 117.175
 Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
 Zoological Board, 85A.02

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Emotionally impaired persons
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 Stress, posttraumatic, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Adoption
 Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Consent, 259.24
 Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887
 Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884
 Case management
 Case managers, *see* same under this topic
 County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
 Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.69
 Medical assistance, coverage, 245.4881
 Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871
 Rulemaking, 245.484

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)
 Transition plan, young adults, 245.4881
 Case management service providers, 245.4871
 Case management supervisors, 245.4871
 Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.4871
 Case managers
 Coordination
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Mental health services, 245.4873
 Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
 Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881
 Generally, 245.4871
 Notice received, 245.4882
 Requirements, 245.4881
 Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260C.201, 260D.11
 Children's mental health integrated fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0944
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Crisis assistance
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
 Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Day treatment services, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Deaf children, out-of-state facilities, 256B.0945
 Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Developmental disability, exclusion, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Diagnostic assessment
 County boards, duties, 245.4881
 Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Drugs and medicine, psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527
 Education and prevention services
 Emergency mental health services, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.4877
 Emergency services
 Generally, 245.4879
 Medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Family community support services
 Billing information, consent, 245.4876
 Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Eligibility, notice, 245.4885
 Generally, 245.4884
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Licenses, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
 MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Plan, *see* Individual family community support plan under this topic
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Foster care
 - Intensive treatment in foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0946
 - Therapeutic support, 245.4884
 - Treatment foster care
 - Level of care determinations, 245.4885
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 - Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 - Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Individual behavior plans, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
- Individual family community support plan
 - Coordination, 245.4873
 - Definitions, 245.4871
 - Development, 245.4881, 245.4885
 - Generally, 245.4881
- Individual placement agreements, residential treatment services, 245.4885
- Individual treatment plans
 - Development, 245.4884
 - Generally, 245.4881
 - Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946, 260D.06
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 - Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
- Information about, county boards, duties, 245.4874
- Insurance
 - Coverage, generally, 62A.151
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Juvenile offenders, 245.487
- Level II behavioral aides, 256B.0943
- Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.0625
 - Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0944
 - Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
 - Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84
 - Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 - Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
 - Residential services, 256B.0945
 - Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
 - Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 - Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77
- Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4871, 245.4878
- Mental health services
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 - Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 - Generally, 245.488
 - Grants, 245.4889
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 - Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889
- Parents
 - Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
 - Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 - Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Planning
 - Crisis assistance, 245.4871

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Planning (Cont'd)
 - Individual family community support plan, *see same under this topic*
- Policy of state, 245.487
- Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69
- Professional home-based family treatment
 - Generally, 245.4884
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 - Location, 245.4871
 - Referral, case management, 245.4876
 - Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 - Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 - Rulemaking, 245.484
- Psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Records and record keeping
 - Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 - Screening, documenting, 245.4885
 - Services, noted, 245.4881
- Regional treatment centers, *see Emotionally disturbed children under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS*
- Reports about, 253C.01
- Residential treatment programs, *see Emotionally disturbed children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS*
- Respite care, 245.4871
- Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826
- School, graduation rates, 120B.35
- Screening, 245.4885, 256B.0944
- Severity criteria, Minnesota mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055
- Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Special education, 125A.02
- Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Therapeutic support of foster care, *see under FOSTER CARE*
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Verification, immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.4871
- Waivers
 - Emergency services, 245.4879
 - Outpatient treatment services, area, 245.488

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employee leasing arrangements, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

Advertising

Investigations, 184.24

Rulemaking, 184.38

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Applicants

Contracts, 184.37

Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38

Withdrawal, fees, 184.38

Continuation, existing agencies, licenses, 184.40

Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Counselors
 Examinations, 184.28
 Licenses, 184.26
 Place of employment, 184.36

Definitions
 Generally, 184.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Fees
 Generally, 184.38
 Schedules, 184.26, 184.38

Fines, fee splitting, 184.38

First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182

Hearings, licenses, 184.34

Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41

Investigations, advertising, 184.24

Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38

Lawsuits, surety bond, breach, 184.30

Licenses
 Appeals, 184.35
 Applications, 184.26, 184.30, 184.32
 Duration, 184.32
 Examinations, 184.28
 Existing agencies, continuation, 184.40
 Fees, generally, 184.28, 184.29, 184.32
 Generally, 184.26
 Issuance, 184.26, 184.33
 Record keeping, 184.24
 Refusal, 184.33, 609B.137
 Renewal, 184.26, 184.32
 Requirements, 184.22
 Revocation or suspension, 184.33, 184.34, 184.41
 Rulemaking, 184.38
 Seal, 184.24
 Surety bonds, 184.32
 Transferability, 184.27
 Violations and penalties, 184.41

Managers
 Examinations, 184.28
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Misrepresentation, 184.38

Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Placements, 184.38

Places of business
 Consent, 184.36
 Employment counselor, 184.36
 Notice, 184.38

Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Records and record keeping
 Examination, 184.24
 Generally, 184.38
 License applications, 184.25
 License hearings, 184.34

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Search firms, 184.22

Staffing services employers
 Defined, 268.035, 268.095
 Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24, 184.34

Supervision, 184.24

Surety bonds, 184.30, 184.32

Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Fee violations, 184.26, 184.38
 Injunctions, 184.41
 Licenses, 184.33, 184.41, 609B.137
 Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Accounts, *see Funds and accounts under this topic*

Addresses, 268.032

Administration account, 268.196

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Advertising, 116J.63

Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08

Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314

Agricultural promotion, 116J.966

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Annual report
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
 Generally, 116J.0125

Appropriations to
 Administration account, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
 Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 115C.08, 116J.551, 270.97
 Contingent account, 268.199
 Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Destination medical center, 469.47
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
 Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
 Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Rural development, 116J.401
 Small business investment tax credit evaluation, 116J.8737
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20

Area redevelopment, 469.110

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Attorneys for department
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067

Blind, State Services Division
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11

Border city zones, duties, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395

Building, insurance, 15.39

Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68

Business development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Business licensing

- Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
- Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
- Duration of licenses, 116J.72
- Fees, 116J.68
- Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
- Licensees, lists, 268.0625
- Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72

Business subsidies

- Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 469.3201
- Criteria, 116J.994
- Definitions, 116J.993
- Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
- Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
- Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320
- Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
- Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11

Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31

Certificates and certification, city jobs base, 477A.011

Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
- Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
- Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03
- Memberships
 - Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
 - Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Governor's Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - NextGen Energy Board, 41A.105
 - Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 - Urban Initiative Board, 116M.15
 - Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02
- Term, 15.06

Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232

Community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Community development grants, 116J.403

Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Community investment program plans, 116J.401

Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08

Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204

Conferences, convening, 116J.035

Confidential secretary, 116J.01

Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33

Contamination cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Contingent account, 268.199

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 116J.035
- Promotional contracts, 116J.035
- Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75

Cooperative contracts, 116J.401

Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401

Correctional industries, 241.27

Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013

County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006

Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407

Data, *see* Employment and Economic Development Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.26, 268A.16

Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Definitions

- Generally, 116J.03
- Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738

Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or reimbursements, 268.059

Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01

Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43

Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77

Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431

Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04

Disabled children, education, 248.07

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

District heating systems, 451.09

Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01

Duties and powers

- Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
- Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation account, 116J.955
- Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04, 256E.25

Economic development

- Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
- Generally, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Economic grants, 116J.995

Economic response team, 116J.872

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
 Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046
 Employees
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Rehabilitation facilities, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
 Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
 Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Federal aid
 Duties, generally, 116J.401
 Insurance premiums, 15.39
 Film jobs production program, 116U.26
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 245.771, 256D.051
 Food stamps program, 116J.401
 Foreign countries
 Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Trade offices, 116J.978
 Trade representation, 116J.966
 Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03
 Funds and accounts
 Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Job creation fund, 116J.8748
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 General assistance, 116J.401
 Gifts, bequests, and money
 Authority to accept, 116J.035
 Blind persons, aid for, 248.07

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Gifts, bequests, and money (Cont'd)
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Rural development, 116J.401
 Governor's Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Grants
 Border-to-order broadband development grant program, 116J.395
 Business development through capital projects grant program, 116J.433
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Generally, 116J.401
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion, 116J.8737
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033
 Housing related grants, 116J.980
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64
 Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure development, broadband, 116J.39, 116J.391
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Investigative staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Investment of funds, 116J.035
 Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320, 469.3201
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Jobs per capita in the city, 477A.011
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72
 Labor management, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Lawsuits, data, 268.19
 Liability, development corporations, 301.77
 Licenses, *see* Business licensing under this topic
 Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
 Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
 Meetings, convening, 116J.035
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Mining data, 298.48
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services
 Authority, generally, 116J.401
 County performance standards, coordination, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.49
 Indian tribes, certification, 256J.645
 Reporting requirements, 256J.61
 Service providers, approval, 256J.51
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Mission of department, 116J.011
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
 NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608
 Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07
 Powers and duties, *see* Duties and powers under this topic
 Promotion
 Contracts, 116J.035
 Development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Expenses, 116J.63
 Generally, 116J.966
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Public assistance, 116L.19
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Publications by
 Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124
 Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63
 Sales, 116J.63
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011
 Records and record keeping
 Employers, lists of names, 176.186
 Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.06
 Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571, 116J.5761
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Redevelopment grants
 Account creation, 116J.571
 Applications, 116J.574
 Awarding of, 116J.575
 Definitions, 116J.572
 Repayment, 116J.575
 Redevelopment projects, 469.118, 469.119, 469.122
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Rehabilitation Advisory Council, 268A.02
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07, 268A.15
 Rehabilitation services
 Administration, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Developmentally disabled persons, client advisory committees, 252.33
 Director, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 In-service training program, 268A.03
 Independent living centers, 268A.11
 Reports given
 Annual report, *see* same under this topic
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Capital access program, reserve fund, 116J.8765
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
 Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 268A.14
 Performance of operations and accomplishment of goals, 116J.011
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Public state improvement programs and financing, 116J.035
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.105
 Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268A.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Blind and visually disabled services, 248.07, 248.11
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Challenge grants, 116J.415
 Community development corporations, 116J.982
 Community development grants, 116J.403
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
 Job creation fund program, 116J.8748
 Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.07, 268A.15
 Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
 Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
- Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
- Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
- Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309
- Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421
- Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
- School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
- Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
- Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
- Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732
- Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
- Small business procurement, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980
- Social Security disability determination program, 14.03
- State agency, designation as, 116J.401
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01
- State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66
- Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
- Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
- Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
- Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
- Technology, use, 116J.401
- Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
- Telecommunications
 - Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 - Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
- Tests, data classification, 268.19
- Tourism loans, 116J.617
- Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
- Trade offices
 - Foreign markets, 116J.978
 - Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
- Trade promotion, 116J.966
- Trail registry, 85.017
- Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
- Urban Initiative Board, 116M.14 to 116M.18
- Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Weatherization grants, 216C.264
- Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
- Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772

- Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05
- Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
- Workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Workforce service areas, 116L.666
- Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Written materials, generally, 116J.0124
- Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
- Youthbuild, 116L.362, 116L.3625, 116L.366

EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW

Generally, 181.931 to 181.937

EMPLOYMENT RECORDS

See PERSONNEL RECORDS

ENABL

- Funding, 517.08
- Generally, 145.9255

ENCRYPTION

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ENCUMBRANCES

Appropriations, *see* Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS

Blanket encumbrances

- Definitions, 82A.02, 83.20
- Membership camping, 82A.05, 82A.14
- Sales, subdivided land, 83.33

Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112

Condominiums, 515.09

Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
- Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
- MFIP, 256J.08
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Subdivided land sales, 83.20

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Limited liability companies

- Creation, 322B.77
- Rights, company powers, 322B.20

Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Real property

- Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
- Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
- Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Sales, warranties, 336.2-312

State lands, escheated land, 94.351

Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Designation, 84.0895
- Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895
- Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035
- Management, 84.0895
- Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
- Permits, 84.0895

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

- Pesticides
 - Education and training programs, 18B.305
 - Use, generally, 84.0894
 - Research, 84.0895
 - Searches and seizures, 84.0895
 - Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 - Violations and penalties
 - Enforcement, 84.0894
 - Generally, 84.0895
 - Possession and sale, 97A.501
 - Restitution, 97A.341
- ENDANGERMENT**
- Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 - Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52
 - Endangerment of a child
 - 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
 - Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 - Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 - Firearms, access to, 609.378
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
 - Investigations, 626.556
 - Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56
 - Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
 - Reports about, investigations, 626.556
 - Stayed sentence, 609.38
 - Substantial child endangerment, 626.556
 - Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 - Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
 - False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851
 - Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687
 - Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61
 - Railroad trains
 - Criminal penalties, 609.85
 - Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 - Snowmobile operation, 84.88
 - Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 - Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

- Anomalous endorsements
 - Defined, 336.3-205
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
- Bank deposits and collections, *see* Endorsements under BANKS
- Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Blank endorsements
 - Defined, 336.3-205
 - Investment securities, 336.8-304
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
- County recorders
 - Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 - Tax lien notices, 270C.63
- Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405
- Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Drivers licenses, *see* Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Endorsers
 - Defined, 336.3-204
 - Negotiable instruments, duties, *see* Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 - Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
- For collection endorsement
 - Investment securities, 336.8-105

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

- For collection endorsement (Cont'd)
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
- For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
- For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Investment securities, *see* Endorsements under SECURITIES
- Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Endorsements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304
- Pay any bank endorsements
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
- Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16
- Restrictive endorsements
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 - Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
 - Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206
- Special endorsements
 - Defined, 336.3-205
 - Investment securities, 336.8-304
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
- Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
- Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

- Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01
- County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
- Endowment funds, *see* under CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
- Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
- Life insurance companies
 - Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
 - Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80
- Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGY

- Alternative energy, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
- Assistance, *see* Energy assistance under this topic
- Audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS
- Biomass energy, *see* BIOMASS
- Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
- Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
- Community-based energy programs, 216C.385
- Community energy councils, 216C.381
- Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Definitions
 - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 - Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06
 - Energy supply emergencies, 12.03
- Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 325F.185
- Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
- Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265
- Energy assistance
 - Data classification, 216C.266
 - Education Department, duties, 216C.264

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Energy assistance (Cont'd)

- Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
- Generally, 216C.265
- Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Hennepin County, 383B.1588
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Energy improvements, financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Geothermal energy

- Certificate of need, 216B.243
- Resource planning, 216B.2422
- State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.8109, 216B.811 to 216B.815

Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)

- Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
- Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
- Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.28
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Propane sales to participants, 216B.0995

Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10

Mined energy resources

- Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
- Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Planning

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- State energy investment plan, 216C.10

Policy of state

- Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
- Reports about, 216C.18

Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Public information and education programs, energy efficient buildings, 216C.32

Renewable energy

- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.105, 41A.12
- Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
- Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
- Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.053
- Community-based energy development (C-BED), 216B.1612, 216B.1691, 216C.39, 373.48
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
- Construction or siting, 216B.243
- Cost recovery, 216B.1645
- Counties, purchases, 373.48
- Credits, 216B.1691
- Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.243

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Renewable energy (Cont'd)

- Development project reports, 116C.779
- Distributed generation interconnection, 216B.1611
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
- Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
- Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815
- Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
- Fuel cells, 216B.811 to 216B.815
- Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
- Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
- Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.8109, 216B.811 to 216B.815, 216B.813
- Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
- Made in Minnesota incentive, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
- NextGen Energy Board, duties, 41A.105
- Objectives, 216B.1691
- Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
- Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
- Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
- Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Rebates, 116C.7791
- Renewable development account, 116C.779
- Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Research, 216B.241
- Small cities community black grants, 116J.8731
- Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
- State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
- State goal, 216B.8109
- Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
- "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
- Usage data, community energy efficiency and renewable energy loans, 13.681
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Reports about

- Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
- Forecasts, 216C.17

Research

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
- Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

State energy city, 173.0851

State energy investment plan, 216C.10

Statistics and information program, 216C.17

Suppliers

- Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19

Supply emergencies

- Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
- Defined, 12.03
- Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15

Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055

Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Utilities, *see* UTILITIES

Violations and penalties, energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15

Water power, *see* WATER POWER

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AUDITS

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Appropriations

- Applications, 216C.35
- Generally, 216C.34

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Data, classification, 13.68
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 Dwellings
 Generally, 216C.31
 Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Federal aid, 216C.35
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Competitive rates, 216B.162
 School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10
 School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34
 State aid, 216C.35
 State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
 Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CODE

Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20
 Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381
 Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
 Building performance standards, 216B.241
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37
 Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19
 Definitions, generally, 216C.37
 Dwellings, *see* Energy conservation under DWELLINGS
 Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.241
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42
 Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07
 Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046
 Improvements
 Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
 Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
 Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Incinerators, 216B.241
 Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Improvements (Cont'd)
 Solar electric generation, 216B.241
 Solar energy projects, 216B.241
 Information about, 216C.02
 Information center, 216C.11
 Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30
 Insulation, *see* INSULATION
 Investment loans
 Generally, 216C.37
 Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
 School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Investments, 216C.37
 Lawsuits, 216C.30
 Lights and lighting
 Generally, 216B.241
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Loans, *see* Investment loans under this topic
 Low-income housing, energy efficiency standards, 326B.106
 Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328
 PACE, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Planning
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 State energy conservation program, 216C.09
 Policy of state
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
 Generally, 216C.05
 Goal, 216B.2401
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Reports about, 216C.18
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Programs
 Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13
 Energy saving goals, 216B.241
 Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
 Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11
 Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reports about
 Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy policy, 216C.18
 Research
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
 Grants for, 216B.241
 Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 School buildings, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School districts, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 State buildings, *see* Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 State motor vehicles, 16C.137
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.115, 17.116

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02
 Training and preventive maintenance programs,
 Administration Department, fees, 16B.481
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03
 University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program
 Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
 Generally, 216C.436
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101
 Supplemental funding sources, 216C.436
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

Generally, 216C.11

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS

Appointment, public water and sewer systems,
 nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board,
 see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND
 SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
 GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on
 value, 327A.04
 Boiler engineers, *see* BOILER ENGINEERS
 City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES
 Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build
 contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
 Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY
 ENGINEERS
 Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce
 Department, duties, 216C.32
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Liability insurance, school buildings and grounds,
 construction proposals, 123B.71
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 School engineers, licenses, 326B.974

ENGINES

See also MOTORS

Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Motor vehicles, 169.09
 Railroads, *see* Locomotives under RAILROADS
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aquatic farm records, 17.4984

Definitions

 Child care programs, 119B.011
 English learners, 124D.59
 English as a foreign language, physical therapists, proficiency,
 148.725
 English as a second language
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, promotion, 3.9226
 Classes, 256J.11, 256J.49, 256J.531
 Defined as education program, 119B.011
 Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06
 Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Intensive English as a second language programs,
 256J.49

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)**English as a second language (Cont'd)**

 Nursing facility employees, scholarship costs, medical
 assistance operating cost payment rates,
 256B.431
 Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725
 Programs
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Defined, 124D.59
 Education for English learners, *see* Educational
 programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 School transportation safety training, 123B.90
 Speakers of
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under
 SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12),
 eligibility, 123A.06
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Exchange student placement organizations, information,
 5A.05
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 Literacy training, *see* under READING
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085
 Nonnative speakers, *see* English as a second language under
 this topic
 Numbers, 645.09
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 62J.72
 Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Pharmacists, licenses, 151.10
 Plain English, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Public notices, 331A.05
 Registered names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Teachers
 Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications,
 124D.52
 English as a second language
 Education, *see* Teacher education under
 TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
 Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
 School districts, duties, 122A.19
 Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

ENGLISH LEARNERS

Definitions, 124D.59

Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64

Educational programs

 Audits and examinations, 124D.65
 Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Defined, 124D.59
 Discrimination, 124D.64
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Early childhood literacy program, 119A.50
 Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
 Generally, 124D.61
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS
 (K-12)
 Head Start programs, 119A.50, 119A.535
 Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895

ENGLISH LEARNERS (Cont'd)

Educational programs (Cont'd)

- Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
- Reading instruction, 120B.12
- Records and record keeping, 124D.65
- Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
- School readiness, 124D.15
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
- Technical assistance, 124D.63
- Transportation, 123B.92
- Withdrawal from, 124D.60

Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Pupil units

- Computation, 126C.05
- Counting, 124D.59
- Generally, 124D.65

Social services, information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Statewide testing, accommodations, 120B.30

Teachers

- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Licensure requirements, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18
- Preparation programs, 122A.19
- Skills, 120B.125
- Staff development, 122A.60
- Training, 124D.63

ENGRAVING

Aggravated forgery, plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

Affirmative action, 116O.04

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties regarding, 41A.02

Audits, 3.971, 116O.14

Board of directors

- Appointments by, 116O.04
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Generally, 116O.03

Bylaws, 116O.03

Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04

Consultants, hiring, 116O.04

Corporate powers, 116O.05

Data, classification, 116O.03

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 116O.02

Delegation of powers, 116O.05

Dissolution, 116O.20

Duties, 116O.05

Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
- Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
- Generally, 116O.04
- Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Generally, 116O.04
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified plan, 352D.02

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. (Cont'd)

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061

Establishment, 116O.03

Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Name

- Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
- Corporate name, use, 116O.03

Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04

Place of business, 116O.03

President, defined as public official, 10A.01

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Purpose, 116O.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03

Reports given

- Annual report, 116O.15
- Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18

Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Tort claims against, 116O.03

Transfer of powers, 116O.05

ENTERTAINERS

Actors, *see* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Tax liability, 290.9201

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

ENTICEMENT

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Seduction

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTOMOLOGISTS

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, director, 473.704

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Electronic data transmission, 116D.04

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04

Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94

Groundwater appropriations permit, 116D.04

Judicial review, 116D.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614

Mississippi River corridor critical area, metal materials shredding project, 116G.151

Petitions

- Final decisions by Pollution Control Agency Board, 116.02
- Procedures, 116D.04

Power plant siting and routing, alternative permit review procedure, 216E.04

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE*See* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS**

Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45
 Application, 114E.60
 Construction, 114E.60
 Contents of, 114E.15
 Duration, 114E.40
 Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65
 Enforcement, 114E.50
 Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65
 Land use law in relation to, 114E.25
 Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Modification, 114E.40
 Notice requirements, 114E.30
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17
 Provisions, generally, 114E.10
 Recording requirements, 114E.35
 Termination, 114E.40
 Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental learning centers
 Generally, 84.0875
 Long Lake Environmental Learning Center (Aitkin County), 298.2961
 Purposes, 115A.073
 Resource centers, duties, 115A.074

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 196.19 to 196.26

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Generally, 144.998
 Pilot programs, duties, 144.997

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS*See also* ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04
 Assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758
 Costs, 116D.045
 Definitions, 116D.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
 Generally, 116.02, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
 Judicial review, 116D.04
 Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
 Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
 PCB burning, 116.38
 Power plants, siting, 216E.03
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83
 Preliminary drafts for evaluation, 116D.04
 Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.181
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions

Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
 Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02

Enforcement of law

Generally, 114C.24
 Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07
 Established, 114C.20

Facilities

Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
 Participation, qualifications, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
 Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
 Performance schedules, 114C.23

Regulated entities

Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
 Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
 Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27

Violations and penalties

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Accreditation

Generally, 144.97, 144.98
 Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 Wastewater analysis, 115.84

Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98

Definitions, 144.97

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98

Fees, 144.122, 144.98

Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98

Variances, fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Information and referral system, 116C.34

Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035

Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency, 84.027

Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944

Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Environmental covenants, 114E.05, 114E.40

Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental hazards, *see* same under CHEMICALS

Environmental learning centers, 84.0875, 297A.75

Environmental Protection Agency, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261

Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997

Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79

Lawsuits

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
- Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
- Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
- Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Noise, *see* NOISE

Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33

Public information and education, funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reports about, energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11

Research

- Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
- Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643

Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79

State actions, 116D.04

Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

Voyageurs National Park, agreement, 84B.10

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural chemicals, sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201

Approvals by

- Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
- Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085

Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07

Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081

Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Emergency response organizations, local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01

Environmental covenants, 114E.10

Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671

Hazardous waste identification numbers, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, use of funds, 116J.551

Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791

Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26

Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17

Reports given, 299K.08

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06

Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15

Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116.0711

Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08

Budget, adopting, 116C.03

Chair, designation, governor's office representative, 116C.03

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Critical areas designation, *see* Designation under CRITICAL AREAS

Definitions, 116C.02

Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18

Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50

Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04

Genetically engineered organisms, duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96

Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94

Groundwater, duties regarding

- Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
- Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
- Policy, reports, 103A.204

Hearings, generally, 116C.06

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114

Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Packages and containers, review, 116F.06

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Policy of state, 116C.01

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Radioactive waste

- Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722
- High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
- Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20

Reports given

- Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
- Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Groundwater, 103A.43, 103H.151
- Legislative proposals relating to environment, 116C.04
- Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204

Rulemaking authority

- Critical areas designation, 116G.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
- Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32

Silica sand, duties regarding

- Model standards and criteria, mining, processing and transporting, 116C.99
- Ordinances and permits, library, 116C.992
- Technical assistance team, 116C.99, 116C.992

Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114
- Sustainable development model ordinance, consulting about, 4A.07
- Task forces, 116C.04
- Waste education coalition, 115A.072
- Waste facilities supplemental review, 115A.32 to 115A.39
- Water management, planning, 103B.151
- Water resources assessment, 116D.04
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
- Wetlands replacement, 103G.2242

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Generally, 609.671
- University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

EPIDEMIC

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMOLOGY

- Blood lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502
- Cancer patients or relatives, Health Department, interviews, 144.69
- Chemicals, environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Data
 - Access, 144.6581, 268.19
 - Classification, 144.6581, 144.9502
 - Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072
 - Discovery, exemption, 144.658
 - Huntington's disease, classification, 13.3805
 - Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 - Tuberculosis, *see* Data under TUBERCULOSIS
- Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14
- Epidemiologists, consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
- Evidence, tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
- Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996

EPILEPSY

- Definitions, hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.021, 252.27
- Developmental disability, epilepsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27
- Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
- Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72
- Epileptic children, respite care, developmentally disabled, 252.27
- Mental illness, exclusion, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
- Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT

Generally, 62A.15

EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Generally, 15.471 to 15.474

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW

Generally, 181.66 to 181.71

EQUINES

Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02

EQUINES (Cont'd)

- Asses
 - Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 - Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Care
 - Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
 - Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38
- Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
- Horses, *see* HORSES
- Livestock, classification as, 17.459
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Mules, *see* MULES
- Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459
- Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18
- Teeth floating services, 156.075
- Transportation, 346.38

EQUIPMENT

- Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01
- Firefighting equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- Heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
- Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Municipal contracts
 - Competitive bidding, 471.35
 - Generally, 471.345
 - Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36
- Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
- Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191
- Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY

- Business corporations, names, 302A.115
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
- Laches, 513.50
- Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Limited partnerships, 322.29
- Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
- Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104
- Suits in equity
 - Actions defined as, 336.1-201
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12
- Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION

See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Arrested persons

Criminal penalties, 609.485

Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39

Commitment, escape from, 609.485

Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025

Convicted persons

Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.13

Property damage claims, 3.755

County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28

Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Detectives

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Eurasian wild pigs, notice, 17.457

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51

Juvenile offenders

Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025

Delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007

Detention on conditional release, 244.195

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19

Return to state, procedures, 260.51

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485

Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485

Patients, property damage claims, 3.755

Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485

Prisoners

Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29

Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13

Criminal penalties, 609.485

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294

Juvenile offenders, 242.19

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Property damage claims, 3.755

Recapture, 629.362

Requests for disposition of detainees, effect on, 629.292, 629.294

Rewards, 243.58, 375.28

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Term of imprisonment, 629.362

Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06

Warrants for, 243.58

Work release, failure to return, 241.26

Probationers, conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Protective agents

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05

Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485

Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485

ESCHEAT

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also REMAINDERS

Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25

Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57

Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067

Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841

Property received by state

Generally, 11A.10

Selling, procedures, 11A.04

State lands

Deeds, 94.351

Surplus land sales, 16B.281

ESCROW

See also CONVEYANCES

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Child support payments, 518A.58

Common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Condominiums, 515.09

Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02

Escrow accounts

Insurance settlements, 72B.136

Labor and Industry Department, 177.27

Ownership of interest, 290.015

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16

State funds and accounts, 16A.72

Vitaiical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579

Escrow agents

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14

Vitaiical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579

Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06

Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50

Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12

Membership camping

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05

Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111

Funds, general duties, 82A.111

Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205

Personal property taxes, 277.17

Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23

Real estate sales

Loan brokers, 82.76

Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75

Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385

Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07

Spousal maintenance, 518A.58

Subdivided land sales, 83.26

Value, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

ESTATE SALES

Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70

ESTATE TAXES

Administration and compliance, 289A.01

Amount

Generally, 291.03

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Assessment

Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60

Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35

Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

Statutes of limitations, 289A.38

Audits and adjustments, 289A.35

Collection

Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63

Generally, 291.12

Lawsuits, 291.27

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Credits**Nonresident decedents**

Nonresident decedent tax credit, 291.03

Property held in pass-through entities, 291.031

State death taxes, 291.03, 291.075

Death taxes

Credits, 291.03, 291.075

Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712

Deductions

Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Definitions

Farms, exemption, 291.03

Generally, 291.005

Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916

Elections, 291.03

Estates, *see* ESTATES

Evasion

Felony, 289A.63

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Exemptions

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Farms, 291.03

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Small businesses, 291.03

Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19

Federal tax changes

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712

Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38

Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Gross estate

Definitions, 291.005

Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38

Imposition, 291.01

Interest

Generally, 291.12

Installment payments, 289A.55

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56

Lawsuits

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Collection, 291.27

Venue, 289A.63

Minnesota taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03

Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916

Nonresident decedents, 291.031

Pass-through entities, 291.031

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**Payment**

Due date, 289A.20

Extensions, 289A.30

Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63

Generally, 291.13

Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55

Interest, 289A.55, 291.12

Liability, 270C.58

Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16

Sale of property, 291.16

Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60

Qualified farm property, 291.03

Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

Qualified small business property, 291.03

Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03

Refunds

Claims, 289A.50

Denial, administrative review, 289A.50

Erroneous collections, 289A.50

Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56

Returns

Amended returns, 289A.38

Considered refund claims, 289A.50

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63

Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60

Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63

Form, 289A.10

Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Omitted property, 291.27

Qualified heirs, 289A.12

Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18

Revenues, depositing, 291.13

Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29

Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63

Tax liability

Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27

Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27

Trustees, 291.12

Taxpayers

Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60

Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 289A.60

Criminal penalties, 289A.63

Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56

ESTATES

See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS

Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208

Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Credit, 334.022

Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38

Defeasible estates, *see* DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Definitions

Estates in real property, 500.07

Insurance law, 60A.02

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employers, estates defined as, 268.035

Estates at will, landlords and tenants

Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285

Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178

ESTATES (Cont'd)

Estates in real property

- Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
- Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
- Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05
- Estates for years, 500.01, 500.05
- Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08
- Estates in possession, defined, 500.06, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05
- Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
- Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
- Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
- Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
- Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
- Life estate, *see* LIFE ESTATES
- Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
- Reversions, *see* REVERSIONS
- Severalty, division, 500.19
- Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON

Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11

Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Leasehold estates

- Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10
- Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Legal estates, active express trusts, reversion in grantor, 501B.04

Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES

Payments to, workers' compensation, 176.111

Remainders, *see* REMAINDERS

Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE

Term for years, *see* TERM FOR YEARS

ESTHETICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Inspections, salons, 155A.29

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

- Display, 155A.32
- Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
- Generally, 155A.27
- Salons, 155A.29
- Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice

- Definitions, 155A.23
- In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
- In physicians' offices, 155A.23, 155A.29

Salons, 155A.29

Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29

ESTOPPEL

Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Collateral estoppel

- Court of Appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
- Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07

Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

ESTRAYS

See also RUNNING AT LARGE

Appraisal, 346.03

Control, towns

- Licenses, 365.10
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24

Damage by, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Finders of estrays

- Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
- Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05
- Liability, 346.02, 346.07
- Notice given, 346.02
- Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07
- Taking from finders, 346.07
- Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07

Impoundment, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Liability

- Finding, failure to give notice, 346.02
- Taking from finder, 346.07

Owners

- Reclamation of estrays, 346.04
- Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06

Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

Sales

- Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Public auction, 346.05, 346.06

Scientific research, use for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

ETHANOL

See also GASOHOL

Biofuels

- Definitions, 239.791
- Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Blending with gasoline

- Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Definitions, 239.77
- E20, E30, E50, 239.7911
- Federal waivers, 239.791
- Inspections, 239.75
- Minimum ethanol content, 239.791
- Product liability, 239.791
- Specifications, 239.761

Definitions

- Biofuels, 239.051
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Denatured ethanol

- ASTM specifications, 296A.01
- Blending with gasoline, 239.791
- Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01
- Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761
- Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15

Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

E20, E30, E50, 239.7911

E20, E30 and E50, 239.77

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083

Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051

Ethanol development, definitions, 41A.09

Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044

Ethanol production facilities

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

ETHANOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facilities (Cont'd)

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Job opportunity building zones, duration, 469.312
- Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044

Federal waivers, 239.791

Gasoline blended with, *see* GASOHOL

Importation, licenses, 340A.302

Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

Manufacturers

- Defined, 297G.01
- Identification cards or permits, 340A.301

Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101

Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301

Poison, liquor law, 340A.506

Product liability, 239.791

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Sale

- Measurement by volume, 239.79
- Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506

State motor vehicles, 16C.137

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Testing

- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301

Wet alcohol, *see* under ALCOHOL FUELS

Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Codes of ethics, *see* CODES OF ETHICS

Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05

ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP

Generally, 3.303

ETHNIC MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Control

- Chemical treatment, 103G.615
- Management program, 84D.02
- Permits, fees, 103G.615
- Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Invasive species, 84D.01

Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03

EUTHANASIA

Generally, *see* Aiding suicide under SUICIDE

Health care directives, 145C.14

EVASION OF TAXES

See TAX EVASION

EVELETH (CITY)

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28

Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund

- Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Road reconstruction projects, 298.2961

Wastewater treatment facility, construction, 298.2961

EVERGREEN (TOWN)

Polling places, 383C.806

EVICTION

Expungement of court records, 484.014

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Housing with services establishments, 144D.06

Lawsuits

- Contraband or controlled substances, residential rental property, 609.5317
- Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Manufactured home parks, *see* Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, rental

- Answers, 504B.335
- Appeals, 504B.371
- Combining allegations, 504B.285
- Complaints, 504B.321
- Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285
- Court records, basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241
- Defenses, 504B.285
- Entry by force, 504B.281
- Execution sales, 504B.365
- Familial status of tenant, 504B.315
- Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285
- Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301
- Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385
- Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171
- Notice to vacate, 504B.285
- Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365
- Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381
- Service of process, 504B.331
- Summonses, 504B.321, 504B.331
- Trials, 504B.321, 504B.335, 504B.341, 504B.355
- Venue, 504B.381
- Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355
- Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365

Self-service storage facilities, 514.977

Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052

Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22

Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32

Writs of restitution, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

EVIDENCE

Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08

Abstracts of title

- Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
- Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031

Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05

Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50

Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48

Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03

Admissibility, *see* specific types of evidence under this topic

Admissions, *see* ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Advertisements, sexually transmitted diseases, cures, 617.29

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09

Alcoholic beverages

- State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
- Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
- Unauthorized still, 340A.705

Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1011

EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Animals
Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15
Animals trained to fight, 343.31
Antenuptial agreements, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11
Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09
Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055
Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411
Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04
Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15
Authentication, *see* AUTHENTICATION
Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45
Banks
Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103
Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34
Bills, legislature, 599.12
Bills of sale
Branded or marked animals, 35.830
Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
Decorative materials, 88.642
Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10
Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217
Blood tests
Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
Driving while impaired, 169A.45
Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
Generally, 634.15
Hunters, 97B.065
Motorboat operators, 86B.331
Pilots, 360.0752
Statistical probability evidence, 634.26
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
Paternity, 257.62
Boats and boating
Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
Titling, 86B.830
Bonds (public debt)
Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30
Breath tests
Alcohol, drug and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
Driving while impaired, 169A.45
Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
Hunters, 97B.065
Motorboat operators, 86B.331
Pilots, 360.0752
Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16
Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70
Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06
Business corporations
Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
Business records
Business, defined, 600.01
Generally, 600.03
Photographic copies, 600.135
Status as evidence, 600.02
Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13
Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41
Cemetery associations
Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
Reorganization, 306.61
Cemetery lots
Abandonment, 306.23
Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
Census, evidence of population, 600.18
Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02
Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
Certified copies
Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
Bylaws, 599.13
County park ordinances, 398.34
Federal laws, plats, 599.20
Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
Ordinances, 599.13
Recordable documents, 600.22
Change of name
Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
Convicted persons, 259.13
Charges and rates, account books, 600.05
Child abuse, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
Child custody proceedings, *see* Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY
Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Child support, 256.741, 518A.71, 518C.316
Child support guidelines, 518A.43
Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
Circumstantial evidence
Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
Marriage, proof, 602.02
Cities
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
Codification of laws, 415.02
Land surveys, records, 599.14
Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 256.01
Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36
Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02
Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251
Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303
Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70
Commitment papers of convicted persons
Jail inmates, 641.04
Postconviction remedies, 243.49

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Commitments
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10
 Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02
 Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05
 Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Competent evidence
 Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
 Marriage, 602.02
 Concealment
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interference with dead body, 609.502
 Conclusive evidence
 Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10
 Lockups, condemnation, 642.11
 Condominiums, 515A.2-119
 Confessions, *see* CONFESSIONS
 Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421
 Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03
 Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217
 State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14
 Termination, 559.213, 559.214
 Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conveyances
 Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46
 Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03
 Recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Convictions
 Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25
 Prior convictions, 609.041
 Water safety violations, 86B.815
 Cooperative associations
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Copies
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Government records, reproductions, 138.17
 Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
 Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Corporate existence, 602.03
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Counterfeiting
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Counties
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
 County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County recorders, records
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Sheriff's certificates of real estate, 386.23
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02
 Court records
 Foreign countries, 599.11
 Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
 United States courts, 599.11
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221
 Dairies, license violations, 32.10
 Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11
 Death
 Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
 Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 583.27
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Documents as evidence, 600.01
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Destruction
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Destroyed instruments, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Forging evidence, 609.63
 Prevention, electronic communications, 626A.29, 626A.30
 Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997
 Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Documentary evidence, *see* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 Documents, generally
 Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Inability to find, 600.23
 Originals, 600.22
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201
 Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Protection orders, hearing evidence, 518B.01
 Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15
 Drainage systems
 County board findings, 103E.095
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
 Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21
 Driving while impaired
 Generally, 169A.45
 Punitive damages, 169A.76
 Drug and alcohol tests
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Breath tests, *see* same under this topic
 Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Election contests, 209.10, 209.12
 Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35
 Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34
 Electronic transactions, 325L.13
 Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285
 Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26
 Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895
 Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10
 Evidence of title, *see* Title to land under this topic
 Excavation, negligence, 216D.06
 Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
 Extrinsic evidence
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Federal documents
 Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
 Sealed copies, 600.17
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18
 Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbancy, 520.24
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS
 Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08
 Firearms
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Possession during crime, 609.11
 Fires
 Criminal investigations, 299F.05
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Setting, negligence, 88.75

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Food
 Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
 Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
 Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903
 Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23
 Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02
 Foreign states, statutes, 599.02
 Forensic evidence
 Laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Medical, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71
 Forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
 Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
 Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66
 Geoscientists, licenses
 Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Government records
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
 Books of record, 600.17
 Copies, 600.17
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
 Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
 Photographic copies, 600.135
 Public officials, records of, 600.13
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
 Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65
 Health Department
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hearsay evidence
 Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouses
 Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Rates, reasonableness, 231.24
 Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
 Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Injured persons, statements, 602.01
 Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
 Instruments for payment of money, corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03
 Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535
 Insurance companies
 Examinations, 60A.031
 Investments, 60A.11
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82
 Insurance holding company systems
 Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 Record, judicial review, stipulation, 60D.28
 Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
 Intellectual property, certificate of registration, counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895
 Intent
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
 Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Intercepted communications, *see* Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING
 Interior designers, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Investment securities
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
 Judgments
 Foreign states, 599.24
 Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
 Juvenile courts
 Adjudications, 260B.245
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
 Dispositions, 260B.245
 New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
 Laboratory certification, paternity, 257.62
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Land patents, 599.19
 Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
 Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Leases
 Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
 Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Life insurance, replacement insurance, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
 Limited liability companies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 322B.373
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 322B.343
 Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
 Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12
 Marks or brands
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
 Marriage
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Competent evidence of, 602.02
 Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Medical evidence, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Mental health workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits, 580.15, 580.23
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
 Motor vehicles
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
 Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
 Weight, 168.321, 169.851
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 626.558
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
 Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
 Murder, 634.051
 Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411
 Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Excavation, 216D.06
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 626.5573
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
 Newspapers
 Legal newspapers, 600.12
 Local laws, notices about, 599.13
 Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
 Nonprofit corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
 Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
 Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06
 Oral evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Ordinances
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 Osteopaths, 147.025, 147.091
 Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02
 Ownership
 Photographic records, 609.523
 Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28
 Parol evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Partnerships
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
 Paternity
 Blood tests, 257.62

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Paternity (Cont'd)
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Genetic tests, 257.62
 Physician's testimony, data classification, 257.63
 Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63
 Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035
 Personal injuries
 Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
 Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04
 Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135
 Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091
 Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752
 Pipeline Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142
 Plats
 Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 County surveys, 381.05
 Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48
 Population, federal census, 600.18
 Postconviction remedies
 Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
 Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04
 Postnuptial contracts, contested cases, 519.11
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
 Preservation
 Biological evidence, 590.10
 Seized property, 626.04
 Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76
 Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-107
 Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07
 Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11
 Promises, intent not to perform, 609.52
 Promissory notes, endorsements, 600.16
 Property damage, wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28
 Property taxes
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
 Generally, 278.05
 Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33
 Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public corporations, audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Public official documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Public officials, records, 600.13
 Public schools
 Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
 Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
 Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
 Public Utilities Commission
 Carriers, 216.16
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Documents, copies, 216B.32
 Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
 Warehouse operators, 216.16
 Pull-tabs, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58
 Railroad crossings, trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26
 Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273
 Records, 270C.7106
 Real property
 Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
 Nonhomestead status, 550.22
 Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16
 Records and record keeping
 Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11
 Records disposition panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20
 Refusal to produce, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03
 Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02
 Regulated lenders, mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691
 Regulations, certified copies, 599.13
 Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053
 Religious corporations
 Conveyance of property, 315.22
 Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 Religious organizations and societies, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291
 Residential rental property, lawsuits, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Resolutions
 Local governments, 599.13
 State, 599.12
 Restraint of trade
 Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
 Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62
 Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence
 Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Supreme Court, duties, 480.0591
 Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Sales
 Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
 Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Satisfaction of mortgages
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Corporate mortgagees, 507.411
 Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 School districts
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Records, 123B.28
 Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Seals, foreign notarial officers, 358.46
 Search warrants for, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Separation of husband and wife, findings, 518.13
 Service marks
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10
 Signatures
 Notarial officers, 358.44, 358.45
 Notaries public, 358.43
 Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88
 Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201
 Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091
 Speed limit violations, 169.14
 Speedometer tests, 169.14
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.316
 State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415
 State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 State land sales
 Certificates of default, 92.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222
 State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1017

EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
Statutes
 Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591
Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13
Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Tax Court, admissibility
 County assessors, duties, 271.06
 Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
 Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106
Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211
Tax returns
 Definitions, 270C.20
 Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33
Tax titles, actions to quiet
 Claimants, 284.20
 Defendants not responding, 284.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07
Taxes
 Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106
Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53
Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74
Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Testimony, *see* TESTIMONY
Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27
Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
Timber
 Scalers, false statements, 90.41
 State lands, 90.161, 90.411
Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
Title to land
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
 Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
 Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
Tobacco sales to children, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32
Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89
Topographic surveys
 Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07
Townships
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Trademarks
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Generally, 333.21
 Unions, 333.45
Traffic regulations
 Convictions not admissible, 169.94
 Lawsuits, 169.96
 Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
 Speed limits, violating, 169.14
Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26
Transient merchants, merchandise for sale, 329.13
Transportation Department
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
Tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
Unemployment insurance taxes
 Amount, computation, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
Unfair cigarette sales
 Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
United States survey corners, 381.12
Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Pilots, 360.0752
Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
 Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 Register of applicants, 156.01
 Register of licensees, 156.01
Video rental or sale records, 325I.02
Voir dire examinations, 631.36
Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 626.557
 Negligence, 626.5573
Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28
Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611
Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331
Wholesale produce dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255
Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING
Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25
Workers' compensation, *see* Evidence under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, certified documents, 175A.08
Workers' Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11
Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07
Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14
EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
 Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See TESTIMONY

EXAMINATIONS

Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, *see* Audits and examinations under specific index headings
 Employment (licensing) examinations
 Specific occupations, *see* Examinations under specific index headings
 Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

EXCAVATION

Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08
 Damage
 Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
 Generally, 216D.06
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Definitions
 Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
 Excavators
 Avoidance of damage, duties, 216D.05
 Generally, 216D.04
 Notice given, 216D.04, 216D.06
 Payment by, damage costs, reimbursement, 216D.06
 State or public agency permits, compliance requirement, 216D.07
 Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
 Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
 Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
 Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
 Marks and marking
 Proposed excavations, 216D.05
 Underground facilities, 216D.04
 Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
 Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Permits
 Compliance requirements, 216D.07
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02
 Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
 Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
 Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
 Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
 Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
 Fines, 216D.08
 Injunctions, 216D.09
 Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08

EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE

Generally, 216D.03

EXCELSIOR (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

EXCHANGES

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Definitions, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905
 State bonds, listing on, 16A.672

EXCISE TAXES

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Aviation gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to federal taxable income, 290.01
 Public utilities, 216B.36
 Refunds
 Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
 Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Tax-exempt organizations
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 Lists, publication, 270B.02
EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Contracts and agreements
 Food stamp work experience component participants, jobs covered by collective bargaining agreements, 256D.051
 MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 256J.72
 Court employees, *see* State employees under this topic
 Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06
 Generally, 179.16
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693
 Public employees
 Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
 Authorization signatures, 179A.12
 Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12
 Contracts, duties, 179A.20
 Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30
 Designating, rights, 179A.06
 Dues check off, 179A.06

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

- Elections, 179A.12
- Endowed chair program, 120B.23
- Fair share fee, 179A.06
- Hearings, 179A.12
- Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
- Investigations, 179A.12
- Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
- Mediation, duties, 179A.15
- Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
- Nonsupervisory employees, 179A.06
- Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18
- Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316
- Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995
- Representation, 353.017
- Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07
- Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
- School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17
- School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
- Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
- Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06
- Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20
- Teachers
 - Alternative compensation payment, 122A.413 to 122A.415
 - Charter schools, 124D.10
 - Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41
 - Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094
 - Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55
 - Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
 - Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64
- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121
- State employees
 - Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 - Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38
 - Consulting, research projects, 43A.04
 - Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22
 - Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102
 - Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 - Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Family child care providers, 179A.52
 - Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06
 - Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 - Representation, MSRS, 352.029
 - Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
- Teachers
 - Generally, *see* Public employees under this topic
 - State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62
- University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04

Cemetery associations, 306.14

Corporate stock, sale, 550.21

Eviction, 504B.365

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Exemptions

- Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
- Economic development authorities, 469.1081
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
- Insurance benefits, 550.39
- Personal services, earnings from, 575.05
- Private cemeteries, 307.09
- Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
- Veterans benefits, 550.38

Homesteads

- Certificate of sale, 550.22
- Confirmation, 550.206
- Generally, 550.175
- Notice of sale, 550.19
- Orders directing sale, 550.18
- Reports about, 550.206
- Selection after levy, 510.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.50

Mortgages

- Foreclosure by action, 581.03
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
- Sheriff's report, 581.08

Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05

Personal property

- Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
- Notice, 550.18, 550.19
- Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41

Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property

- Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27
- Certificate of sale, 550.22
- Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
- Direction to sell, 550.04
- Homestead, 550.175
- How executed, 550.08
- Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
- Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
- Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
- Notice, 550.18, 550.19
- Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18
- Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
- Time and manner of sale, 550.20
- Time limit, 550.04

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601

Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
See also DEBTORS
See also EXECUTION SALES
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property

- Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
- Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Agricultural property

- Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
- Mediation required, 550.365
- Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365

Appeals, 550.135

Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Attorneys' summary executions
 Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
 Authorization, 551.01
 Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
 Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
 Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Definitions, 551.03
 Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
 Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
 Forms, 551.04 to 551.06
 Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
 Generally, 551.04
 Hearings, 551.05
 Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
 Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
 When authorized, 551.01
 Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25
 Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22
 Child support judgments, county as creditor
 Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
 Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136
 Cities, judgments against
 Procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35
 Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Death of party, effect, 550.06
 Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01
 Devisees, debts of testators, 573.21
 Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02
 Execution after death, 550.06
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Exemptions
 Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
 Bad faith claims, 550.135
 Bail money, 629.53
 Claims, 550.143
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exempt property, generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366
 Fees for
 Authorizing, generally, 357.30
 City clerks, 357.39
 Court commissioners, 357.28
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Financial institutions
 Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
 Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06
 Foreign judgments, 548.28
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18
 Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-502
 Garnishment
 Attorneys' summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
 Exemption notice, 571.912
 Exemptions, creditor's objection, form, 571.914
 Garnishee's property, not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead
 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Confirmation, 550.206
 Creditor's objection to debtor's exemption, 550.175
 Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
 Notice of sale, 550.19
 Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
 Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
 Reports about, 550.206
 Selection after levy, 510.08
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Intervenor, 550.135, 552.04
 Issuance
 Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
 Generally, 550.07
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Kinds of execution, 550.03
 Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
 Public authorities' summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
 Redemption of real property, 550.24
 Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03
 Levy on earnings
 Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
 Limitation, 550.136
 Public employees, 550.142
 Levy on funds in financial institutions
 Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.06
 Levy on property
 Crops, 550.17
 Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
 Procedure, 550.135

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1021

EXECUTIVE

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Levy on property (Cont'd)
Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
Property subject to levy, 550.10
Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Liens
Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10

Money
Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
Levy on money, 550.09
Property subject to execution, 550.10
Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10
Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Notice of sale
Personal property, 550.18
Procedure, 550.135
Real property, 550.18
Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Notices, forms, 550.143
Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10
Personal property, *see* Levy on property under this topic
Proceedings supplementary to, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
Authority, 552.02
Definitions, 552.01
Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
Generally, 552.04
Hearings, 552.06
Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
Judgment debtors, 552.06
Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
Scope of law, 552.03

Real property
Execution sales, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
Redemption, *see* same under this topic

Redemption
Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35
Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051

Sheriff's levy
Generally, 550.135
Levy on earnings, 550.136
Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10

Summary executions
Attorneys' summary executions, *see* same under this topic
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Third parties
Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Time period, 550.051
Waivers, 550.37
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Cont'd)

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
Executive secretary, 9.011

Approvals by
Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
Minerals management account, 93.22
Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
Peat mining, leases, 92.50
Prospecting permits, ores other than iron, 93.25
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
State funds, collateral, 9.031
State property rentals, 16B.24
Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59

Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
Claims against the state, 9.041
Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
Emergencies, powers, 9.061
Employees, 9.011
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
Meetings, 9.021
Members, 9.011
Mineral lands, duties
Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
Minerals management account, 93.22
Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
State funds, duties, 9.031
State lands
Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
Transfers between departments, 15.16
Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Agencies created by executive order, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
Critical areas designation, 116G.06
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
Emergency executive orders
Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11

EXECUTIVE ORDERS (Cont'd)

Emergency executive orders (Cont'd)
 Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
 Generally, 4.035
 Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61
 Emergency management
 Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
 National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34
 Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
 Generally, 4.035
 Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
 Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
 National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
 Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
 Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Banks, acting as
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conveyance of real property, encumbrances
 Disclosure, 507.20
 Liability, 507.21
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04
 Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
 Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26
 Investments permitted
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03
 Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03
 Lawsuits
 Foreign executors, 573.05
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011, 322B.03
 Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
 Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
 Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Personal representatives, executors defined as
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
 Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Trust companies, acting as
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Business corporations
 Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165
 Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20
 Limited liability companies, ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 322B.22
 Nonprofit corporations
 Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165
 Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12
 Real property
 Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
 Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06
 Receivers and receivership, 576.45

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 Land use planning actions, 462.361

EXHIBITIONS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
 Dances, *see* DANCES
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Films, 326.523
 Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63

EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)

First class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Knife throwing, 624.63
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Procedures, generally, 375.40
 State Fair, *see* Exhibitions under STATE FAIR
 Violations, 375.41
 Motion pictures, 326.523
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR
 Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS
 Exit signs, energy efficient bulbs, consumption limits, 16C.0745, 326B.106
 School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 North Central Forest Experiment Station
 Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015
 Affidavits of expert witnesses
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165
 Fees
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
 Generally, 357.25
 Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
 Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
 Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47
EXPERTS
 Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
 Child custody proceedings, 518.167
 Community experts, teacher licensure, exemptions, 122A.25
 Compensation and salaries
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
 Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Expert opinion
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
 Defined, 346.36
 Standards of animal care, 346.42
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

EXPERTS (Cont'd)

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Health care experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
 Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21
 Ombudspersons for families, court advocates, 257.0762
 Property valuation experts, county assessors, authority to hire, 273.053
 Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391
 Teachers, licenses, exemptions, 122A.25
 Witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING

Borers, *see* Explorers under this topic

Data

 Classification, 13.793, 1031.601, 1031.605
 Exploration data, 93.61
 Inspection of, 1031.601
 Definitions, 1031.005
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Exploration data

 Classification, 1031.601, 1031.605
 Drill core library access, 93.61

Explorers

 Certification, 1031.531
 Defined, 1031.005
 Licenses, 1031.005, 1031.105, 1031.501
 Registration, 1031.601
 Reports given, emergencies, 1031.601
 Generally, 1031.601

Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13
 Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48

Kaolin clay, 1031.113, 1031.601
 Legislative intent, 1031.001

Licenses

 Guidelines for, 1031.005
 License requirements, 1031.601, 1031.715
 Operating without a license, 1031.105

Local governments, regulation, 1031.111
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Policy of state, 1031.001
 Reports, 1031.601, 1031.605

Samples

 Data classification, 13.793, 1031.605
 Defined, 1031.601
 Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 1031.605

Standards, Health Department, duties, 1031.101

Time limits, 1031.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM

Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14

Advertising, 116U.45

Appropriations to, 116U.50

Contracts and agreements

 Generally, 116U.30
 Prohibited agreements, 116U.40

Creation, 116U.05

Definitions, 116U.10

Director

 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30

 Qualifications, 116U.05

 Reports given, 116U.15

 Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25

 Employees, 116U.20

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM (Cont'd)

Expenses, 116U.35
 Gifts, 116U.55
 Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
 Joint powers agreements, 160.276
 Kiosks, costs, 161.20
 Mission, 116U.15
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment,
 161.1419
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee,
 representation, 174.37
 Office space, 160.276
 Promotion, 116U.30
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Revenue, 116U.50
 Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
 Sales taxes, reports about, 270C.131
 Travel information centers, 160.276

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL

Approvals by, promotional expenses, 116U.35
 Generally, 116U.25

EXPLOSIONS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies,
 damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
See also FIREWORKS
 Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating
 removal, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563
 Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
 Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
 Communicating presence of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as,
 609.902
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Data
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
 Protection Act, 299F.092
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dynamite, 299F.19
 Explosive arrows, 97B.035
 Fireworks, *see* FIREWORKS
 Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
 Handling
 Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
 Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092
 Incendiary devices
 Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder,
 609.669
 Possession, generally, 609.668
 Licenses
 Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Black powder, 299F.785
 Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
 Requirements, generally, 299F.73
 Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
 Molotov cocktails, 609.668
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Ordinances
 Enforcement, 438.06
 Generally, 299F.19
 Permits
 Applications
 False statements on, 609.48
 Generally, 299F.75
 Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
 Certificates and certification, 299F.75
 Federal permits, 624.221
 Generally, 299F.74
 Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
 Notice given by applicants, 299F.75
 Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76
 Possession
 Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
 Permit required, 299F.74
 Persons, 609.668
 Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80
 Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
 Smoking in the presence of, 609.576
 State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83
 Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Felony, 609.52
 Transfers
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Requirements, 299F.78
 Transportation
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Common carriers, 299F.74
 Rules and provisions, 299F.19
 Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
 Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle,
 609.66
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
 Handling violations, 609.66
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Possession violations
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Guest establishments, 327.73
 Incendiary devices, 609.668
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
 Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theft, 609.52
 Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
EXPRESS COMPANIES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and
 bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED
 PROPERTY

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Accidents, 218.031
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Charges and rates
 Transportation Department, 218.025
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041
 Contested cases, petitions, 218.041
 Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits, 218.041, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
 Fines, 218.071
 Freight, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Inspections, 218.041
 Investigations, 218.041
 Lawsuits
 Fines, recovery, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08
 Orders
 Failure to comply, 218.071
 Federal law, conformity, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371
 Petitions, 218.041
 Rebates, investigations, 218.041
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
 Confidentiality, 218.031
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Public inspection, 218.031
 Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031
 Subpoenas, 218.041
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
 Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Violations and penalties, investigations, 218.041

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
 Business screening services, treatment of records, 332.70
 Controlled substances offenses, 609A.01 to 609A.03
 Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03
 Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03
 Destruction of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03
 Expunged records, opening
 Generally, 609A.03
 Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08
 Unauthorized use, lawsuits, 609A.04
 Grounds, generally, 609A.02
 Hearings, time limits, 609A.03
 Juvenile court information, *see* Expungement under JUVENILE COURTS
 Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03
 Notice requirements, 611A.06
 Orders, 609A.03
 Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03
 Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82
 Prosecutor agreements, 609A.025
 Sealing of records, generally, 609A.03
 Specific crimes, treatment, 609A.02
 Standard of proof, 609A.03
 Subject of records
 Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Subject of records (Cont'd)
 Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS
See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION
See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Definitions, 123B.49
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Eligibility
 Online learning enrollees, 124D.095
 Postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
 Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
 Insurance, 123B.49
 Foundation to promote, 128C.24
 Generally, 123B.49
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Participation
 American Indian students, 124D.74
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 English learners, 124D.61
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Sports
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Diving, high schools, 123B.492
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION
See also FOREIGN STATES
 Agents, 629.22, 629.27
 Arrest warrants
 Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
 Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
 Judges, issuance, 629.13
 Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
 Child support
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Grounds, 518C.801
 Costs
 Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
 Inclusion in sentence, 631.48
 Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01
 Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
 Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515
 Foreign states
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Foreign states (Cont'd)
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Fugitives found in another state
 Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 General extradition law, 629.26
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Jails, duties, 629.12
 Persons found in this state, returned to another
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18
 Arrest warrants, *see* same under this topic
 Bail, 629.16 to 629.18
 County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17
 Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06
 Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04
 Governor, duties, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, 629.10
 Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09
 Prosecution in this state, 629.19
 Right to an attorney, 629.10
 Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11
 Waivers of extradition, 629.24
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Service of process, exemption, 629.24
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41
 Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28
 Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYEGASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Definitions, public health, 145.711
 Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
 Prescriptions, when not required, 145.7131
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales
 Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blindness
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
 Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Color blindness, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Disclosure, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 Eye examinations
 Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Violations and penalties, 145.713
 Eye infection, infants and newborns
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGASSES
 Eyes
 Defined as member, 176.011
 Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16
 Glasses, *see* EYEGASSES
 Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
 Protection, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713
 Vision care services
 Eye examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56
 Insurance
 Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
 Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
 Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

FABRIC

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT

Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIR

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

County fairgrounds

Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19

County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03

County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18

Improvements, 38.18, 38.19

Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18

Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18

Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164

Title to property to remain with county, 38.19

Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Saint Louis County fairgrounds, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162

State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13

FAIRMONT (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

FAIRMONT (CITY) (Cont'd)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356A.07

Articles of incorporation, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits

- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

- Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
- Members, definitions, 356A.02
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, 356.46

Disclosure

- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

Financial requirements, 356A.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Members

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Service pensions, 356.46

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries violations, 609B.177

FAIRS

Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Festivals, *see* FESTIVALS

Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

- Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
- Food, 28A.065
- Towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Permits, towns

- Near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Requirements, 437.09
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

FALCONS

Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

See also MISLABELING

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Airlines, 360.018

Attorney general, duties, 8.31

Audiologists, 148.5195

Body art, 146B.08

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Chiropractors, 148.10

Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Consumer goods, 325F.67

Currency exchanges, 53A.13

Debt management services providers, 332A.16

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11

Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68

Employment
 Cause for action, 181.65
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69

Flight schools, 360.018

Food
 Generally, 31.124
 Liability, 31.032
 Misleading, determined, 31.021
 Prohibited, 31.01

Franchises, 80C.09

Ground schools, 360.018

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Insulation, 325F.22

Insurance
 Generally, 72A.20
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.35, 72A.39

Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69

Magazines, 325F.67

Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured home sales, 327B.05

Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492

Newspapers, 325F.67

Optometrists, 148.57

Osteopaths, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, 153.19

Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Practical nurses, 148.261

Private career schools, 141.28

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Radio, 325F.67

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Scrap metal processors, 168.27

Seeds
 Generally, 21.86
 Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73

Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195

Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45

Television, 325F.67

Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27

Veterinarians, 156.081

Viatical settlements, 60A.9582

FALSE ARREST

Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382

FALSE ARREST (Cont'd)

Peace officers, lawsuits against (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44

Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382

Sheriffs, lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Firearms possession, 624.713

Gun control law, 624.712

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 624.712

Crimes against the person, 253B.02

Gun control, 624.712

Felony

Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255

Indecent exposure, 617.23

Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

FALSE PERSONATION

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061

Architects, 326.15

Armed forces members, 609.475

Attorneys, contempt, 588.01

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105

Collection agencies, 332.38

Drivers, 171.22

Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305

False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506

General assistance

Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07

Theft, 256D.14

Geoscientists, 326.15

Interior designers, 326.15

Landscape architects, 326.15

Legal documents, executing, 609.83

Mailings, opening, 609.795

Marriage, 609.83

Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22

Negotiable instruments, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404

Nurses, 144.7065

Osteopaths, 147.091

Peace officers, 609.475, 626.863

Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation as, 329.095

Pharmacists, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Professional engineers, 326.15
 Public officials, 609.475
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 State timber appraiser, 90.061
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Welfare fraud, theft, 256.98
 Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Age
 Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, purchase, 609.685
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Controlled substances
 Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
 Debt management services providers registration, 332A.08
 Domestic animals, breed, 624.67
 Employment
 Cause for action, 181.65
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Handgun permit applications, 624.714
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursuing claim, 60A.36
 Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Medical assistance
 Nursing facilities, violations, treble damages, 256B.48
 Vendors, treble damages, 256B.121
 Mislabeling, *see* MISLABELING
 News media, giving false information to, 609.77
 Occupational safety and health, violations, 182.667
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Private career schools, advertising, 141.28
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Public health nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Securities, broker-dealers, registration, 80A.73
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Theft, false representation defined as, 609.52
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by false representation, theft, 268.182
 Employers
 Felonies, 268.18
 Generally, 268.184
 Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.302
 Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Aircraft owners
 Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60
 Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62
 Registration, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
 Architects, 326.15
 Armed forces members, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Attorneys, 481.06
 Barbers, 154.21
 Bills of lading, issuing, 228.46
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Boats, title applications, 86B.865
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports received, 10A.025
 Campaign practices
 Generally, 10A.025
 Hennepin County, campaign practices reports, 383B.054
 Change of name, 259.10
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512
 Child abuse and maltreatment, false reports of
 Liability, 626.556
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 10A.025
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Crimes, false reporting, 609.505
 Cross-country skiing, false statements in pass applications, 85.45
 Debt management services providers, 332A.08, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
 Decorative materials, bills of sale, 88.648
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Dissolution of marriage certificates, 144.227
 Drivers, 171.17
 E-mail messages, trade regulations, consumer protection, 325F.694
 Economic interest disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
 Energy conservation, fines, 216C.30
 Environmental improvement program reports, 114C.24
 Family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Fertilizers, 18D.302
 Financial planners, duties as fiduciaries, 45.026
 Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Fine print sales, 324.10
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132
 Permit applications, 624.7131
 Food, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
 Franchises
 Advertising, 80C.09
 Applications or other documents, 80C.13
 Gambling
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Reports, 297E.13
 Gambling device manufacturers or distributors, 299L.07
 Gambling taxes
 Generally, 297E.13
 Returns, assessments, 297E.11
 General assistance, theft, 256D.14
 Genetically engineered organisms, generally, 18D.302
 Geoscientists, 326.15
 Grain dealers, 18J.06
 Grain storage, 18J.06
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health and accident insurance
 Applications, effect, 62A.06
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.37, 62A.41
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Hospitals, reports given, 144.49
 Inducement to enter employment, generally, 181.64, 181.65
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Applications, 72A.04
 Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Intercity buses, 168.65
 Interior designers, 326.15
 Labels, *see* Labels under specific index headings
 Landscape architects, 326.15
 Law enforcement agencies, statements to, 609.498
 Legislative auditor inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978
 Limited partnerships
 Certificates, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Living wills or felony, 145B.105
 Lobbyists, 10A.025
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, tenancy applications, 327C.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 MFIP participants, residence, 256J.26
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, fraud, 171.22
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, applications, 168A.08, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Cancellation, 65B.15
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, 297B.10

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
 News media, giving false information to, 609.77
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22
 Nursery stock, 18H.05, 18J.06
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Osteopaths, 147.035, 147.091
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Peace officers, interference with performance of duties, stalking crimes, 609.749
 Perjury, *see* PERJURY
 Pesticides, 18D.302
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112
 Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091
 Plant pests, 18J.06
 Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 18J.06
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, exception, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Pollution control, 115.075
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Private career schools, advertising, 141.28
 Professional engineers, 326.15
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Protective agents
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Rate service organizations, 70A.20
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
 Securities values, 609.645
 Seeds, 18J.06
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 Small business preference program, 16C.21
 Social workers, 148B.12
 Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
 State employees, 43A.39
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Tax statements, 609.41
 Tenants, applications, 504B.173
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.26
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by false statements, theft, 268.182
 Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.184
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
 Warehouse receipts, 227.51
 Warehouses, 18J.06
 Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.06, 27.19
 Wild rice dealers, 84.152
 Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
 Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 256J.14
 Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Chemical dependency, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care services, financial assistance, 119B.011
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children, *see* CHILDREN
 Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874
 Consent
 Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Discrimination, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Familial status
 Discrimination based on, 363A.03
 Tenants, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
 Family assessments, child maltreatment, 626.556
 Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Family general assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Family members
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 327.70, 518B.01
 Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Family violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Food stamp employment and training, eligibility, 256D.051
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Heads of households, income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Hunting licenses, firearms deer licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Hunting parties, eligible family members
 Elk hunting, 97A.433
 Moose hunting, 97A.431
 Turkey hunting, 97A.435
 Income, MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Information received, 246.70
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Marriage, 517.03
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Ombudspersons, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Payments to, nursing service costs, workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135
 Professional home-based family treatment, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Single parent families, housing programs, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Stability
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Healthy marriage and responsible fatherhood initiative, 517.08
 Support services, families of deaf children, 144.966
 Tax credits, *see* Working family credit under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Training, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.22
 Violations and penalties, crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Working family credit, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
FAMILY ASSETS FOR INDEPENDENCE
 Generally, 256E.35
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Adults, *see* Family adult day care under this topic
 Authorization, 119B.125
 Background checks
 Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 Fees, 245A.10

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Background checks (Cont'd)
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Consent, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 245A.08
 Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 Contracts and agreements, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Definitions
 Child care services grants, 119B.189
 State fire marshal, Public Safety Department, 299F.011
 Diapering areas, disinfection, 245A.148
 Disinfection, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Education and training
 Accreditation, effect, 119B.13
 Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
 Contractors, 245A.1511
 Generally, 245A.14, 245A.50
 Employees
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 License disqualification, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Family adult day care
 Background checks, fees, 245A.10
 Generally, 256B.0919
 Liability insurance, 245.814
 Providing in adult foster care homes, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Family adult day services
 Adult foster care settings, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Requirements, 245A.143
 Fines, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 Fire safety
 Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 245A.14
 Fire Code enforcement, generally, 299F.011
 Group family day care homes
 Background checks, 245A.10
 Care providers, 245A.14
 Child passenger restraint systems, training, 245A.18
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 245A.14
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
 Smoking, 144.414
 Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
 Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Infant sleep supervision, 245A.147
 Inspections
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
 Fees, 245A.10
 Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers
 Authorization, 119B.125
 Training, 119B.125
 Liability insurance, 245A.152
 Licenses
 Children, ages, 245A.04
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06, 245A.14
 Contested cases, 245A.08
 Denial, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 Disqualification, 13.46, 119B.125
 Family adult day care, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Fees, 245A.10

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 119B.125
 Liability insurance, 245A.152
 Notice, 245C.17
 Review, frequency, 245A.16
 Revocation or suspension, 245A.08
 Special family day care homes, 245A.14
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 Unlicensed homes, providers, 119B.011
 Variances data, classification, 13.46
 Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 245A.04
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Occupancy standards task force, 326B.106
 Payments to
 Absent days, 119B.13
 Child care assistance, 119B.125, 119B.13
 Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses or correctional orders, 245A.06
 Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
 Rates, 119B.13
 Records and record keeping
 Attendance records, 119B.125, 245A.14
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
 Swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Regulation, local government, limitations, 245A.15
 Relocation, licenses, extension, 245A.04
 Reports given
 Reauthorization requirements, 119B.125
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
 Safety, unsafe conditions, 119B.125
 Sanctions, 119B.125
 Sleep supervision, 245A.147
 Smoking, 144.414
 Special family day care homes, 245A.14
 Swimming pools
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222
 Violations and penalties, 245A.14
 Transportation, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49, 65B.53
 Union representation, 179A.50 to 179A.52
 Variances, family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Violations and penalties
 Authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
 Crib and similar furniture, use, violations, 245A.146
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Swimming pools violations, 245A.14
 Wading pools
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
 Regulation, 144.1222
 Zoning
 Permitted, 462.357
 Single-family residential, group family day care, 245A.14
FAMILY LAW
See CHILD CUSTODY

FAMILY LAW (Cont'd)*See* CHILD SUPPORT*See* COLLABORATIVE LAW*See* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**FAMILY LEAVE***See* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE**FAMILY PLANNING**

Abstinence education programs, 145.9255, 145.9261

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925

Data, classification, 145.925

Definitions

Family planning grants, 145.925

Maternal and child health, 145.883

ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08

Family planning services

Employees, refusal to offer services, effect, 145.925

Grants for, 145.925

Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14

Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764

Grants for, 145.925

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 256F.10

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPYFamily chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Grants for, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination

Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101

Process, 260C.101, 260C.329

Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139

FAMILY SERVICES

Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Collaboratives, *see* Family services collaboratives under this topicCrisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTIONCrisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17

Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE**FAMILY SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Family preservation services

American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01

Child maltreatment reports, 626.556

Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives

Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225

Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Defined as community-based agency, 626.558

Defined as municipalities, 466.01

Employee exchanges, 15.53

Generally, 124D.23, 256F.13

Joint powers board, 471.59

Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493

Representation, 471.59, 626.558

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Psychoeducation services, 256B.0625

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Support program, 252.32, 256.476

Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014

Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Waivers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 256F.13

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Generally, 252.32

Recipients

Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476

Notice received, appeals, 252.32

Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS

Duties, generally, 484.79

FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS*See* PARENTING TIME CENTERS**FANNIE MAE***See* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)**FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER**

House, historic place, 138.664

FARIBAULT ACADEMIES*See* STATE ACADEMIES**FARIBAULT (CITY)**

Community health clinics, 256.0121

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FARM ADVOCATES

Client data, classification, 13.643
 Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039
 Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

FARM LABORERS

Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57
 Agricultural employment, 268.035
 Children
 Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Generally, 181A.11
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Corn detasslers, *see* Detasslers under CORN
 Crew leaders, 268.035
 Definitions
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Information, rights, 182.654
 Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 18B.36
 Seasonal farm workers
 Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23
 Food stamp assistance, 256J.28
 Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 256E.30
 Organizations, community action programs, 256E.31
 Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Workers' compensation
 Definitions, 176.011
 Employers, 176.051

FARM LANDS
See also AGRICULTURE
See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
See also SOIL CONSERVATION

Acquisition of land
 Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
 Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Acquisition of title, 500.221
 Action which adversely affects
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84
 Exemptions, 17.82
 Review, 17.82, 17.84
 Rulemaking, 17.84

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Action which adversely affects (Cont'd)
 State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84

Agricultural homesteads, *see* under HOMESTEADS

Agricultural land
 Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Exchange, exempt property, 500.222
 Farm wineries, 340A.315
 Marginal agricultural land, *see* same under this topic
 Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42

Agricultural nonhomesteads
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural property
 Farm lands defined as, 583.22
 Homestead determinations, 273.124
 Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Agricultural tax-forfeited land, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, *see* AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Contracts for deed
 Cancellation, mediation requirements, *see* Farmer-Lender Mediation Act under MEDIATION
 Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02

Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
 Waters of the state, 103G.005

Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry, permission required, 97B.001

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366

Farm foreclosures, *see* Farmer-Lender Mediation Act under MEDIATION

Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Hunting on
 Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 3.7371
 Generally, 97B.001

Improvements
 Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Leases
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 State parks, 85.23
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
 Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15
 Liens, tax liens, 273.111
 Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as, 17.101
 Marginal agricultural land
 Conservation easements, beginning farmer program, 41B.039
 Policy of state, 103A.209
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Mortgage foreclosure, *see* Farmer-Lender Mediation Act under MEDIATION
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Orchards, 268.035
 Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
 Owners
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
 Processing agreements, rural development financing authorities, 469.147
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
 Ownership, restrictions
 Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
 Corporations, 500.221, 500.24
 Pasture, *see* PASTURE
 Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Policy of state
 Generally, 17.80
 Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01
 Power line routing, 216E.10
 Power plant siting, 216E.10
 Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
 Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, local laws, 18C.62
 Preservation, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Property taxes
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Assessments, generally, 273.12
 Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property tax statements, copies, 171.041
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications, 171.041
 RIM, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first refusal, 500.245
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Species of special concern, plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022
 State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25
 Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895
 Trespass, 609.605
 Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Valuation of property
 Generally, 273.11
 Market value, 273.111, 273.12
 Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Windbreaks, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Zoning
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
FARM PRODUCTS
 Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38
 Agricultural commodities
 Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Arbitration, 17.91
 Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
 Commodity organizations, 17.101
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Futures contracts, 17.9442
 Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
 Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* same under this topic
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Mediation, 17.91
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
 Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
 Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
 Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941, 17.9442
 Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
 Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50
 Animal hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Arbitration, 17.91
 Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441
 Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 Canola
 Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
 Transportation, 169.866
 UCC information management system, 336A.02
 Certificates and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944
 Claims, agricultural contracts
 Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441
 Statutes of limitations, 17.9441
 Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Commodity organizations, 17.101
 Contractors
 Duties, 17.91, 17.92
 Licensing, liability, 17.93
 Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
 Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
 Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
 Breach of contract, 17.92
 Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941
 Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
 Compliance, certification, 17.944
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
 Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
 Defenses, 17.9441
 Definitions, 17.90
 Enforcement, 17.944
 Exceptions, 17.98
 Format, 17.943
 Generally, 17.91
 Indexes, 17.942
 Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
 Lawsuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
 Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
 Reformation, 17.944
 Risks, disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.944, 17.9442
 Rulemaking, 17.945
 Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443

Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Crops, *see* CROPS

Damages, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Good faith violations, 17.94
 Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441

Data, classification, 17.694

Dealers
 Defined, 336A.01
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Wholesale produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Defenses, contracts, 17.9441

Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Agriculture Department, 17.459
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Food Law, 31.01
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Labor relations, 179.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Disclosure, contracts
 Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
 Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944

Domesticated wild animals
 Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Fines
 Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
 Monopolization violations, 17.944

First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67

First purchasers
 Exclusions, 17.53

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

First purchasers (Cont'd)
 Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59

Forage, crop damage, 97A.028

Furs, *see* FURS

Good faith
 Agricultural contracts, 17.9441
 Contracts, 17.94

Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products, defined as agricultural purpose, 273.13

Handlers (agricultural commodities)
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Bargaining teams, 17.702
 Contracts, duties, 17.697
 Education and training, negotiation, mediation, and arbitration, 17.702
 First handlers, commodities, 17.53, 17.67
 Generally, 17.694
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Horses, *see* HORSES

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Injunctions, contract violations, 17.944

Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Investigations, contracts, 17.944, 17.9441

Labels and labeling, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Lawsuits, contracts, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441

Licenses, sale or peddling by owner, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.661, 514.963
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Loans, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Mediation, 17.91

Minnesota food products, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 17.944

Mulch, 18.79

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Orders, contracts, 17.944

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Policy of state, 17.50

Private processors, 17.53, 17.54

Processing facilities
 Food, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Produce, *see* PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Producers
 Addresses, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Conviction, contract-related offenses, cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
 Dairy products, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Meetings, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, restraint of trade, 17.66
 Names, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Notice received, contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Producers (Cont'd)

- Oaths, commodity research and promotion councils, petitions, signatures, 17.54
- Payments by, agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97
- Payments to, 17.63, 17.92
- Petitions by, 17.54, 17.694
- Reports about, handlers, duties, 17.694
- Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, generally, 17.696

Promotional activities, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Raw agricultural commodities, definitions

- Food Law, 31.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department duties, 17.101

Research

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
- Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
- Generally, 17.101
- Policy of state, 17.50

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales

- Defined, 17.53
- Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
- Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
- Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims, 17.9441
- Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Transportation

- Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- First haul, 168.013, 169.851
- Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
- Permits, 169.865
- Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
- Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Six-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities

- Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access to data, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16

Buyers

- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.15

Commercial Code computerized filing system, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12

Copies, 336A.09

Debtors

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Master list, 336A.08
- Payments by, 336A.04
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Social Security numbers
 - Financing statements, 336A.03
 - Identifier associated with, 336A.08
- Taxpayer identification numbers
 - Financing statements, 336A.03
 - Identifier associated with, 336A.08

Definitions, general law, 336A.01

Farm products

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08

Farm products dealers

- Copies to, master list, 336A.08
- Defined, 336A.01
- Generally, 336A.13
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11

Filing officers and offices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Inquiries or searches, 336A.09
- Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Financing statements

- Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12
- Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Electronic filing, 336A.03
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09
- Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12

Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10

Lien notices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Lien termination statements, *see* Termination statements under this topic

Lienholders

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Master list

- Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Generally, 336A.08
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08
- Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Records, retention, 336A.04

Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09

Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12

Secured parties

- Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07

Security interests

- Defined, 336A.01
- Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05

Selling agents

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.16

Signatures

- Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

Termination statements

- Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07
- Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.07

Waivers or releases, failure to secure

- Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
- Taking subject to lien, 336A.16

Writing requirements, 336A.03

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07

Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

FARMED CERVIDAE

Agricultural pursuit, 17.452

Confinement areas, fences, 35.155, 297A.68

Definitions

- Animal health law, 35.153
- Livestock, 17.452
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Disease control programs, 35.155

Escaped animals, obligations concerning, 35.155

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

Fences

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Specifications, 35.155

Identification requirements for, 35.155

Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155

Inspection requirements, 35.155

Sales, 17.452

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Slaughter, 17.452

Surveillance for chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Violations and penalties

- Contested case hearings, guidelines for, 35.155
- Importation of cervidae exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

FARMS

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Agricultural improvements

- Generally, 41B.02
- Loans, 41B.043

Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986

Aquatic farms, *see* under AQUACULTURE

Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Beginning farmers

- Definitions, 41C.02
- Dwellings, 41C.02
- Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
- Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Best management practices

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
- Shared savings loans, 13.643, 17.115
- Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988

Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Conservation tillage, 17.117

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Dairy farms, *see* DAIRY FARMS

FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Garnishment, 571.921
- Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
- Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
- Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Employers
 - Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Training programs, duties, 182.653
- Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
- Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Family farm partnerships, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Family farms
 - Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 - Definitions, 176.011
 - Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 - Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 - Family farm trusts, 500.24
 - Legal assistance to, Supreme Court grants, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 - Limited liability companies, 17.101, 273.124, 500.24
 - Livestock production, 17.844
 - Policy of state, 17.844, 500.24
- Farm Bureau, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
- Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
- Farm equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS
- Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, 375.18
- Farm income, *see* Income under this topic
- Farm loans
 - Agricultural debtors, 550.366, 550.42
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.03, 41B.043
 - Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Beginning farm loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Dairy farms, 116J.407
 - Data, classification, 13.643
 - Discharged amount, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03
 - Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 - Loan bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 - Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 - Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.04
 - Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03
 - Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
- Farm management programs, beginning farmer program, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05

FARMS (Cont'd)

- Farm safety specialists, 137.34
- Farm tenancy, 500.25
- Farm tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25
- Farm trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
- Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION
- Farmers
 - Affidavits, rBGH-free milk or cream, 32.75
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Aquatic farmers, 17.495, 17.498
 - Beginning farmers, *see* same under this topic
 - Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
 - Certificates and certification, 41B.047, 41C.05
 - Children or wards, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 171.041, 256E.37
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02
 - Dairy farmers, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 - Debt-to-asset ratio, loan restructuring program eligibility, 41B.03
 - Deer farmers, 17.452
 - Definitions
 - Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 - Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 - Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033
 - Farm product producers, *see* Producers under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Farmers Union, 18C.70
 - Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 - Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 - Income, *see* same under this topic
 - Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25
 - Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491
 - Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 - Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036
 - Net worth, 41B.043, 41B.047, 41C.02, 41C.05
 - Occupational safety and health, training programs, 182.653
 - Organic farmers, 31.94
 - Payments by, motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 - Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 - Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031
 - Projected annual expenses, loan restructuring program, 41B.03
 - Reports given, 296A.15
 - Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 - Soil and water conservation plans, beginning farmer loans, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05
 - Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity, 171.041
 - Subsurface sewage treatment systems, licensing, exemption, 115.56
 - Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
 - Water quality certification program, duties, 17.9896, 17.9897
 - Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
- Farmers' markets
 - Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 - Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.15
 - Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
- Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02
- Farming, definitions, 41C.02

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farming operations
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14

Financial assistance
 Data, classification, 13.643
 Farm loans, *see* same under this topic

Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Foreclosure, *see* Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE

Historic places, 138.664

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income
 Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03
 Farm income, defined as income and principal, 501B.61
 Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.37
 Unitary business principle, exemption, 290.17

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Insurance
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Land, *see* FARM LANDS

Leases
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Drafting, 481.02
 Family farm trusts, 500.24

Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19

Loans, *see* Farm loans under this topic

Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners, workers' compensation coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135

Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988

Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36

Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25

Right to farm, 561.19

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.135

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Tenants, 500.25

Tree farms, *see* under TREES AND SHRUBS

Waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315

Work farms, *see* WORKHOUSES

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile transmissions
 Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17
 Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09

FAX MACHINES (Cont'd)

Facsimile transmissions (Cont'd)
 Limited liability companies, notice of governors' meetings, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Service of process, public authorities' summary executions, child support, 552.04
 Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI

Arrests by, 626.77

Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05
 Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06

Criminal history data
 Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10
 Human Services Department, access, 245C.08

Fingerprint exchange
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 122A.18

Laboratories, 634.15

National criminal history checks by
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402
 Changes of name, 259.11
 Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
 Children's service workers, 299C.62, 299C.64
 Detectives, 326.336
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Protective agents, 326.336
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 123B.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Access to data
 Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 256.998

Aerial photographs, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Aeronautics
 Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602
 Reports received, 360.015

Agricultural activities
 Generally, cooperation, 17.03
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11

Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01

Aid to state, *see* FEDERAL AID

Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015

Airports and landing fields
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Joint operations, 360.021

Approvals by
 Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47
 Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
 I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
 Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433

Authorized persons
 Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Authorized persons (Cont'd)
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Ballots, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
 Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127
 Certificates and certification
 Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
 Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Commitments to, 253B.21
 Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contracts and agreements
 Billboards and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
 Data, classification, 13.35
 Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
 Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
 Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185
 Per diem confinement costs, 243.51
 Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
 Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Rulemaking, 127A.13
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
 State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Unemployment insurance, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Water data agreements, 103A.405
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20
 Contributions to
 Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041
 Correctional facilities, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35
 Definitions
 Arson reporting law, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03
 Disaster declarations, 119A.545, 119B.26
 Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505
 Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
 Employees
 Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
 Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
 Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
 Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
 Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15
 Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4 s 5
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
 Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Work reporting system, exclusions, 256.998
 Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
 Federal judges, notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45
 Fees
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, exemption, 62Q.03
 Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215
 Foreign service officers, notarial acts, effect, 358.43, 358.45
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12
 Hearings, joint hearings
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Hearings, joint hearings (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, 174.02
 Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
 Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59
 Jurisdiction
 County highways, transfer, 163.11
 Federal preemption over state, 1.01
 Retrocession of, 1.0431
 Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
 State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048
 Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042
 Land office
 Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
 County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
 Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17
 Land surveying, 94.45
 Land transfers, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Law enforcement officers
 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *see* ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, *see* FBI
 Marshals (U.S.), 629.291
 Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453
 Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, state lands
 Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Legal services corporation, Supreme Court legal services fund, duties, 480.242
 License plates, *see* Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52
 Motor vehicles
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652
 Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06
 Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99
 Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26
 Payments by, *see* under UNITED STATES
 Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Prisons, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Property
 Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
 Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
 State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
 Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
 Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
 Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16
 Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
 Unemployment benefits, 268.042
 Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Records and record keeping
 Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Recreational vehicle lanes, cooperation, 160.262
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales to
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Judicial notice, 600.17
 Prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Surplus property, *see* FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 TANF, federal aid, cooperation, 256.01
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02
 Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059
 Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.031
 Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301
FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION
 Investments in, banks and trust companies, 48.61
FEDERAL AID
 Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Administration Department, state building construction, 16B.31
 Adoption, 256.01
 Adult mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.461
 Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
- HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
- Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
- Medical assistance, 256B.199
- Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
- Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
- Transportation funds, 161.36
- Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.095

Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127

Appropriation of, 4.07

Area health education center program grants, 137.42

Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994

Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515

Black Minnesotans Council, applications, review, 3.9225

Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22

Canceling, 4.07

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03

Charter schools, 124D.11

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Depositing, 254B.06
- Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
- Waiver of regulations, 254B.08

Chicano/Latino people, applications, review, 3.9223

Child care assistance program, 119B.02, 119B.04, 119B.05

Child support establishment and modification bonus incentives program, 256.979

Child welfare, targeted case management, 256F.10

Children with disabilities, early intervention services

- Allocation, 125A.35
- Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37

Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487

Clinics, 145.9269

Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10

Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Community social services, 256J.02

Correctional facilities

- Correctional industries, 241.27
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511

Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31

Deposits

- Game and fish fund, 16A.68
- Generally, 16A.72
- State treasury, 4.07

Disaster aid, 12.22, 12.301

Economic recovery funds, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic

Education funding

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Character development education, 120B.232
- Charter schools, 124D.11
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.37
- Education Department, authority to administer, 127A.09

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Education funding (Cont'd)

- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) applications, required, 136A.121
- Indians, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 127A.09
- No Child Left Behind, 127A.095
- Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, 128B.03
- Planning requirements, 127A.09
- School readiness, 127A.41
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special education, 125A.30, 125A.50, 125A.75, 125A.76
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Vocational technical education, sole state agency designation, 136F.79

Emergency management aid, 12.22

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39, 116J.401

ENABL, 145.9255

Energy assistance, 216C.265

Energy audits, 216C.35

Energy conservation, 216C.02

Expenditure, law governing, 4.07

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Family support program, 252.32

Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305

Federally funded projects, awards, preferences exemptions, 16C.06, 16C.16

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.175

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59

Foster care, 256.01

General assistance, 245.97, 256D.04

Governor, duties

- Application for and acceptance when no agency designated, 4.07
- Budget request to legislature, 3.3005

Governor's agencies, 15.0593

Grants, use, generally, 16A.36

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Health care funding

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Federally qualified health centers, 145.9269
- Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
- Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53

Health Department, 144.11, 144.12

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Higher Education Office, 136A.06

Highways, *see* Federal aid under HIGHWAYS

Historic sites, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.033

Housing assistance, 462A.02, 462A.03, 462A.05

Human genetics, research and data collection, 144.92

Human Services Department, *see* Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10
 Indians
 Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Human services, 245.75
 Industrial development projects, 469.155
 Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
 Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25
 Labor and Industry Department
 Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
 Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.0264
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 477A.20
 Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997
 Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737
 Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01
 Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66
 Matching funds
 Forest pest control, 89.59
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81
 Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 State appropriations, 16A.79
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882
 Medicaid, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services, *see* Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, *see* Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.171
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081
 National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Natural disasters
 Generally, 12.221
 State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10
 State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
 Occupational safety and health, 182.67
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945
 Ombudspersons for family, 257.0769
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25
 Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256
 Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85
 Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10
 Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03
 Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299J.03
 Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
 Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10
 Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Public transit, 174.23

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Railroads, *see* Federal aid under RAILROADS
 Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005
 Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Revenue sharing, *see* REVENUE SHARING
 Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492
 Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42
 Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275
 ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.30
 Generally, 125A.50
 State aid, effect, 125A.75
 State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07
 State buildings, construction, 16B.31
 State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
 Stimulus package, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.04
 Streets and roads, 161.365
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504B.255
 TANF, *see* Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014
 Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Transportation alternatives project, 174.42
 Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement
 Construction training, 174.03
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Light rail transit, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, 473.223
 Public transit participation program, 174.24
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Trunk highways, *see* Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.021, 137.22
 Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268A.10
 Waivers, chemical dependency treatment regulations, 254B.08
 Waste control, 473.504
 Wastewater infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water Pollution Control Act funding, 446A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Water supply systems, 469.194, 477A.20
 Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341
 Wildlife restoration
 Federal law, compliance, 97A.057
 Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
See also NATIONAL BANKS
 Closing
 Closing permitted, generally, 47.015
 Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS) (Cont'd)

Conversions, to federally chartered institutions, 51A.065
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Interest
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Loans
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Interest, *see* same under this topic
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Mortgages, violations, 303.17
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Records and record keeping, 256.978
 Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings Association Act, 51A.50
 Savings associations (state), *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks (state), *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
 Usurious interest, 48.196
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land use management measures, 473.661
 Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661
 Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81
FEDERAL BUILDINGS
 Customs houses, 1.042
 Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
 Historic sites, 138.57
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
 Approvals by, chiropractic devices, 148.01
 Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances, 238.084
 Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers for, 403.08
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
 Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Telephone companies, regulation
 Competitive checklist requirements, verification, interexchange telephone services, 237.80
 Interstate telephone business, 237.10

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Banks, use, generally, 48.56
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
 Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01
 Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
 Insuring of
 Financial institutions, 46.045
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10
 Lending institution, FDIC defined as, 41C.02
 Liquidator, acting as, 49.05
 Loans by, Commerce Department, insolvent banks, assets, 49.05
 Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Receiver, acting as, 49.05
 Savings banks, insuring accounts, powers, 50.085
 Special deputy examiner, acting as, powers and duties, 49.05
 Subrogation, financial institutions, closing, 49.05
FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Federal agency records, 270C.31, 599.18, 600.17
 Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242
 Purchases, state agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)
 High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM
 Premiums, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Public Utilities Commission
 Appearance before, 216B.09
 Cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
 Financial corporations, membership in bank, 47.18, 47.19
 Investing in, savings banks, 50.14
 Letters of credit, public funds (local), security in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
 Member institutions, defined as regulated financial corporations, 290.01
 Rating, public funds (local), depository requirements, 118A.03
 Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Approvals by
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08
 Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Evidences of indebtedness, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
 Insurance, compliance with standards of corporation, 65A.061, 72A.31
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Insuring mortgage loans, financial institutions, powers, 47.20
 Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Farm loan bonds issued by, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FEDERAL LANDS

Acquisition by state
 Approval, 15.161
 Leased land, 94.48, 94.49
 Natural Resources Department, authority to acquire, 94.47
 Rulemaking, 94.51
 State forests, parks, game refuges, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51
 Conveyances to federal government
 Local governments, 94.44
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Conveyances to state, relinquishment, 94.41
 Donations, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Easements, Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
 Exchanges, Land Exchange Board, 94.343 to 94.347
 Grants, school and university lands, 84.027
 Historic sites, registry, 138.57
 Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06
 Improvements, personal property taxes, 272.02
 Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Leases, state leases, 94.47 to 94.51
 Management and Budget Department records, transcripts, 386.14
 National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
 Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
 Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
 Sales
 Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Local governments, for parklands, 448.22

FEDERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Settlers
 Abandonment, 557.07
 Lawsuits for injury, 557.07
 Title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20
 State use, water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162
 Transfers to, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
 Trespass, federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
 Water level restrictions, 103G.545
 Wildlife refuges
 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
 Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 272.479 to 272.488

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Approvals by
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, surety bond or letter of credit exemption, 58.08
 Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Debentures, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
 Fire insurance policies required by debtors, conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
 Housing Finance Agency, sales of eligible loans or eligible securities, 462A.05
 Insurance, compliance with corporate standards, 72A.31
 Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 Licenses, regulated lenders, 56.01
 Posted yields, mortgage loans, determining interest, 47.20

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

Livestock dealers and market agencies, forms, surety bonds, 17A.04
 Livestock packers, market agencies, stockyard owners, and grain and feed dealers, reports, 31B.03
 Regulations
 Livestock and monorail scales, 17A.10
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04, 17A.06
 Scales and weighing, 17A.10

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
 Bank examinations, 48.59
 Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Clearing corporations
 Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
 Investment securities, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51
 Depository, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Cont'd)

Deposits to
 Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
 United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York
 Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506
 Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS
 Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
 Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102
 Funds transfers
 Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Investments in, 48.32
 Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28
 Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
 Members, 48.32
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Securities, deposits of U.S. government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Bank supervisory agency, Federal Reserve Board defined as
 Interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Contracts and agreements
 Banks, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
 Trust companies, out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, 48A.20
 Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
 Permits, national banks, acting in fiduciary capacity, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Regulations, debit card transactions, 47.61

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
 Lending institution, federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as, 41C.02
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Savings associations
 Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21
 Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
 Receivers for, 51A.46
 Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance and disposal, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Generally, 16B.2975
 Planning, acceptance and disposal, 16C.03
 Road materials, costs, payment, 161.37
 State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Insulation specifications, 325F.23
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Conveyances
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Eminent domain, 117.215
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Fee tail conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04
 First class cities, land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities, title, 430.09
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

FEE SPLITTING

See SPLITTING FEES

FEE TAIL ESTATES

Conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

FEED

Agricultural commodity, 17.101
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Distressed food, diverted to animal feed, sale as human food, 31.495
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Liens on, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules, 25.40
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

See STUDENT AID

FELONIES

Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Reports about, to secretary of state, for voter registration, 201.157

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Exceptions, 609.2245
 Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Permitted activities, surgical procedures, 609.2245
 Public information and education programs, 144.3872

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION (Cont'd)

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Corrections Department, consulting, 241.73

Establishment, 241.71

FEMINE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

FENCE VIEWERS

Certificates and certification, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Compensation and salaries, 344.05, 344.18, 344.19

Complaints to, 344.04, 344.06

Determinations by

Controversies, 344.02, 344.06, 344.09

Cost of fence, assignment of share, 344.05, 344.06, 344.13

Kind of fence to be built, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

Legal status of, 344.08, 344.16

Need for new fence, 344.04

Time allowed for building, 344.12

Water boundaries, 344.10

Examination of fence, 344.04

Fines, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Hearings, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Liability, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Persons serving as

Cities, 344.01

Counties not organized into towns, 344.19

Towns, 344.01, 344.14

Unorganized territories, 344.19

Saint Louis County, 383C.809

FENCES (PARTITION)

Boundaries

Town boundaries, 344.14, 344.20

Water boundaries, 344.02, 344.10

Building and maintenance

Controversies over

Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Saint Louis County, 383C.809

Water boundaries, 344.10

Costs, equal sharing, 344.03

Failure to build, 344.04, 344.11, 344.12

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see*

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Natural Resources Department land, 344.03

Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal from, 306.12, 307.08, 307.082

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage to

Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, 84.90

Elk, compensation, 3.7371

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

Assignment by viewers, 344.06

Attestation, 344.08

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Divisions of (Cont'd)

Controversies over

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Water boundaries, 344.10

Legal status, 344.08, 344.16

Recording, 344.08

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Farmed cervidae, 297A.68

Gates, *see* GATES

Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02

Highways, 160.16, 160.2715

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Lawsuits

Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05

Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09

Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03

New enclosures, 344.13

Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16

Livestock

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.2715

Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03

Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03

Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34

Saint Louis County, controversies, 383C.809

Shares of adjoining landowners, *see* Divisions of under this topic

Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21

State-aid highways, 160.2715

Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34

Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Towns

Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.011

Separate town policy, elections, 344.20

Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20

Trunk highways, 160.2715

Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809

Violations and penalties

Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08

Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

State rail bank property, 222.63

Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Generally, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168

Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alterations, 103G.223

Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Historical zone, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.075
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Operations, continuance, 251.013

FERRETS

Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES

Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011
 Statutory cities
 Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26
 City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW

Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council

 Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71

 Establishment, membership, powers, and fees, 18C.70

Agricultural fertilizers

 Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Labeling, 18C.215

 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

 Manure, *see* MANURE

 Transportation, 221.031, 221.033

Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Application equipment

 Generally, 18C.201

 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Arsenic in, 18C.401

Bags, labeling

 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545

 Fertilizers, 18C.215

Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531

Brands

 Defined, 18C.005

 Labeling, 18C.215

 Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk fertilizers

 Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Licenses, 18C.415

 Storage, contingency plans, 18C.235

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Containers

 Generally, 18C.201

 Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Custom application

 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

 Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421

Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Custom blend fertilizers

 Definitions, 18C.005

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.411

 Registration, exemption, 18C.411

Definitions

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

 Incidents, 18E.02

 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012

Derivative statements, 18C.215

Disposal

 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

 Requirements, generally, 18C.201

Distribution

 Limitations, 18C.201

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

 Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

 Generally, 18C.421

 Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215, 18C.421

 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Dry bulk fertilizers, storage capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005

Enforcement of law

 Generally, 18C.111

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.110, 18C.62

Facilities or equipment

 Classification of property, 273.13

 Construction or alteration

 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

 Permit fees, 18C.305

Fees

 Bulk storage permits, 18B.14

 Generally, 18C.201

 Inspection fees, 18C.425, 18E.03

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fertilizer industry, consulting

 Manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Fines

 Inspection fee violations, 18C.421

 Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221

 Tonnage report violations, 18C.421

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Genetically engineered fertilizers

 Licenses, 18C.310

 Registration, 18C.310

 Release permits, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12

Grades

 Labeling, 18C.215

 Registration applications, 18C.411

FERTILIZERS

1050

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Groundwater contamination, action to protect from, 18C.201

Guaranteed analysis

- Generally, 18C.211
- Invoices of delivery tickets, 18C.215
- Labeling, 18C.215

Guarantors

- Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
- Labeling, 18C.215
- Registration applications, 18C.411

Handling

- Limitations, 18C.201
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings, generally, 18C.121

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspection fees

- Generally, 18C.425
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111

Labels and labeling

- Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
- Generally, 18C.215
- License applications, 18C.415
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawn fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Lawsuits, inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421

Licenses

- Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
- Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
- Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
- Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
- Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963

Liquid fertilizers

- Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Manure, *see* MANURE

Marl, *see* MARL

Misbranding, 18C.225

Mobile mechanical units

- Generally, 18C.415
- Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
- Requirements, 18C.411

Nitrogen, *see* NITROGEN

Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331

Ordinances, 18C.62

Permits

- Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
- False statements, 18D.302
- Generally, 18C.305
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Records retention, 18C.425
- Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005

Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products

- Application, impervious surfaces, 18C.61
- Enforcement of law, 18C.62
- Ordinances, 18C.62
- Use, 18C.60

Plant food content

- Generally, 18C.221
- Uniformity in lot, 18C.215

Policy of state, standards, 18C.115

Producers

- Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
- Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18D.302
- Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
- Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants

- Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
- Registration applications, 18C.411

Registration

- Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111

Reports about

- False statements, 18D.302
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Retail dealers

- Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
- USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185

Rinsates, generally, 18C.201

Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305

Sale

- Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
- Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
- Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Specialty fertilizers

- Custom application, 18C.215
- Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
- Labeling, 18C.215
- Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305

Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121

Storage

- Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
- Limitations, 18C.201
- Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Transportation

- Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
- Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018

Liquid fertilizers

- Implements of husbandry, 169.81

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Transportation (Cont'd)
 - Liquid fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 - Vehicle inspections, 169.781
 - Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 - Trailers for transporting, 168.012
- Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421

FESTIVALS

- Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
- Civic festivals
 - Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
 - Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
- Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- State park pageants, 85.052
- Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
- Wine festivals, 340A.4175

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

- Continuing education, 214.12
- Definitions, hospitals and community services for persons with development disabilities, 252.27
- Outreach program, 254A.171
- Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266

FETAL REMAINS

- Definitions, vital statistics, 144.212
- Disposition
 - Aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131
 - Live children resulting from abortion, death, 145.423
- Laboratory tests, 145.1621

FETUSES

- Alcohol exposure
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 - Generally, *see* Drug exposure under this topic
- Assault of an unborn child, *see* under ASSAULT
- Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01
- Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691
- Death
 - Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 - Death caused by commission of crime, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
 - Manslaughter of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
 - Murder of an unborn child, *see* under MURDER
 - Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 626.5562
- Definitions
 - Abortion regulation, 145.411
 - Criminal Code, 609.266
 - Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
- Development, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4243
- Drug exposure
 - Defined as neglect, 626.556
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 - Prevention programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 - Public information and education programs, 145.9266
 - Reporting, 626.5561

FETUSES (Cont'd)

- Drug exposure (Cont'd)
 - Testing, 626.5562
- Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
- Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
- Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422
- Injury
 - Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 - Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
 - Sentencing, 609.1095
- Live fetus after abortion
 - Death, disposition of body, 145.423
 - Legal status, 145.415, 145.423
- Living wills, effect, 145B.13
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
- Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
- Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER
- Probable gestational age of the unborn child, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4242
- Remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
- Reports about
 - Drug exposure, 626.5561
 - Fetal death, 144.222, 626.5562
- Research, violations, 145.422
- Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671
- Unborn children, defined, 145.4241, 609.266
- Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS

- City officers and employees
 - Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
 - Payment by city, 415.18
- Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
- Debt management services providers, 332A.04
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
- Gambling managers, 349.167
- Insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
- Payroll processing firms, 349.168
- Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
- Risk management vendors, 60A.23
- Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

- Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03
- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27
- Fidelity insurance companies
 - Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 - Generally, 60A.23
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Policies
 - Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14
 - Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 - Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33

FIDUCIARIES

1052

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Agents, *see* AGENTS

Appointment, appropriate evidence of
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Generally, 520.24

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignments
 Defined, 520.21
 Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23

Banks
 Acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
 Defined, 520.01
 Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Corporations, 300.64
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Limited liability companies, 322B.115, 322B.663, 322C.0409
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Public retirement plans, *see* Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Breach of obligation
 Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07

Business corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.561, 308B.611

Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions
 Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Probate proceedings, 525.95
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deposits by
 Authorized, 520.07
 Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
 Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
 Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
 Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Disclaimer of estate property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Good faith
 Defined, 520.01
 Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Generally, 520.24

Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26

Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment securities, duties, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Investments permitted
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Liability
 Defined, 356A.01
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.36, 322C.0110, 322C.0409

Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05

Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08

National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Payments to, 520.02

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Principals
 Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Defined, 520.01

Property held by, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Public retirement plans, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
 Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11
 Savings associations
 Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
 Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
 Directors, 51A.15
 Officers, 51A.15
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26
 Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES
 Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13
 War service, 525.95
FIDUCIARY BONDS
See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
FILLING STATIONS
See GAS STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
FILLMORE COUNTY
 Blufflands Trail system, 85.015
 Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Court commissioners, 517.041
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Root River Trail, 85.015
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
FILMS
See MOVIES
FILTRATION
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
FINAL ARGUMENT
See also DEFENDANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT (Cont'd)

See also PLAINTIFFS
See also PROSECUTORS
See also TRIALS
 Generally, 631.07
FINANCE CHARGES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
 Credit cards
 Disclosure, 325G.42, 325G.47
 Motor fuel credit cards, finance charges, 334.16
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Definitions
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Enforcement of law, pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17
 Fines, violations, generally, 334.18
 Interest rates, increases, 334.16
 Loans, 47.59
 Manufactured home sales, retail installment sales, time price differentials, 53C.09
 Motor vehicles, *see* Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open end credit sales
 Generally, 334.16
 Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17
 Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17
 Refund to consumers, 47.59
 Sales price, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Truth-in-lending Act, *see* TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
FINANCE COMPANIES
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104
 Employees, 326.3341
 Financing agencies, finance companies defined as, 336.2-104
 Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Sales, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
FINANCIAL ASSET SECURITIZATION INVESTMENT TRUSTS (FASITS)
 Income and franchise taxes
 Exceptions, 290.015
 Exemption, 290.9743
 Imposition of tax, 290.9744
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Applicants, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812
 Applications
 Income reports, eligibility, effect, 256.9864
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812
 Assistance transaction cards
 Electronic benefits transaction (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
 Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863
 Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Assistance units, reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
 Benefit program, financial assistance defined as, 13B.01
 Benefits
 County financial statements, 375.17
 Electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)**(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736
- Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
- Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Checks, banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01

Child care assistance, 119B.09

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Computer systems, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

County poor relief, 261.003, 261.035

Data

- Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data, 13.462
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Definitions

- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Developmentally disabled dependents, family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMElectronic benefits system (EBS) cards, *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)Emergency assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Family support program, 252.32, 256.476, 256J.21

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085

Fees, establishment, 256.01

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Fraud prevention investigations, *see* WELFARE FRAUDFuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCEGeneral assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCEGeneral assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CAREGroup residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462

Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS

Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCEMFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CAREOld age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCEPayments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Recipients

- Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
- Chemical dependency treatment services, rulemaking, 254B.041

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03

Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Recovery of money

- Allocation, 256.462
- Child care assistance fraud, 245E.07
- Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
- Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
- Overpayments, 256.9866
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)**(Cont'd)**

Recovery of money (Cont'd)

Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98

Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAINSocial Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITYSSI, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AIDTelephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Warrants for payment of money, restrictive endorsements, effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206

Work participation cash benefits

Disqualification, 256.98

Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Wrongfully obtaining, *see* WELFARE FRAUD**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS***See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE**

Generally, 299A.681

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Abandoned or unclaimed property

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Defined, 345.31

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Access to data

Child support enforcement procedures, 256.978

Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06

Government authorities, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245

Advertising

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67

Names, use, 47.03

Restrictions, 47.09

Savings departments, 47.23

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annuity contracts

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14

Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08

Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679

Audits and examinations

Assessments, 46.131

Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07

Fees, 46.131

General powers, 46.04

Records, preserving, 46.21

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Bank and trust companies, *see* Banks under TRUST COMPANIESBanks, *see* BANKSBoard of directors or trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Contested cases
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
 Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Custodial accounts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Examination data, 46.07
 Tax debtor data match reports, classification, 13B.07
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debt rating, long term, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Banking holidays, 47.015
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61, 47.69
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
 Financial institution information release, 13A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0679
 Insurance law, 60A.091
 Liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits in
 Attachment, 609.532
 Automatic deposits, legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
 Creditors' claims, 550.135, 550.143, 550.37
 Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
 Employers' funds, levies for collection of unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.058
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
 Receiving when insolvent, 624.68
 Security deposits, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Setoffs, taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, trustees, or officers
 Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
 Temporary appointments, 46.29
 Unemployment insurance levies, setoff rights, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Disclosure
 Examination data, 46.07
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Federal associations (savings), *see* FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
 Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
 Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Fees
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
 Investigations, 46.05

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Finance companies, *see* FINANCE COMPANIES
 Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Fiscal agents, financial institutions defined as, 41B.048
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925
 Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Governing board, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28
 Housing Finance Agency
 Cooperation, 41C.05
 Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Incorporation violations, 316.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Insolvency
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
 Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 County attorneys, funds, 388.15
 Fees, 46.05
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Investments permitted
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Joint stock companies, *see* JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 Judgments, attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Lawsuits
 Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 47.10
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02
 Letters of credit
 Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
 Liability
 Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
 Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07
 Licenses, 45.027
 Loans by
 Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Generally, 47.59
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Live checks, effect, 47.605
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
 Syndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Unrequested checks, 47.605
 Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06
 Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Multiparty accounts, *see* Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names, deceptive use, 325F.69
 Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Offices
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Payments by
 Individual retirement account plans
 Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
 State colleges and universities, 354B.25
 Third-party vendors, income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
 Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015
 Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities
 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23
- Tax audits, 270C.31

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015

Standard practices, letters of credit

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21

Subpoenas

- Attorney general, duties, 8.16
- County attorneys, duties, 8.16
- Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Tax audits, 270C.32

Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Traceable funds, creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.37

Transfers on death, *see* Transfer on death, nontestamentary under DEATH

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Unregulated financial institutions, assets, apportionment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
- Generally, 45.027
- Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
- Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Waiver

- Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Definitions, 45.026, 82.55

Fiduciary duties, 45.026

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDIT

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Definitions

- Credit cards law, 325G.02
- Money transmitters, 53B.03

Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61

Fraud

- Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.821
- Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425

FINANCING STATEMENTS

Continuation statements

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, *see* Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01

Farm products statutory liens, *see* Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309

Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Secured transactions, *see* Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Termination statements

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Filing, time, effect, 336.9-513

Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Definitions, private career school provisions, exemption, 141.35

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Plastic arts, *see* WORKS OF ART

Public schools

- American Indian students, participation, 124D.74

FINE ARTS (Cont'd)

Public schools (Cont'd)

Arts high school, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

English learners, participation, 124D.61

First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS

Definitions, 324.06

Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10

Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08

Sales

Advertising, disclaimers, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10

Exemptions, 324.07

Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES

See also DAMAGES

Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135

Aboveground storage tank systems, 116.073

Actuaries, cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.262, 169.345

Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555

Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095

Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78

Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07

Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04

Authority to impose

Commerce Department, 45.027

Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53

Banks

Financial reports, late submission, 48.48

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Name, improper use, 47.03

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19

Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Boarding care homes, residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722

Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Body art violations, 146B.08

Boilers, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521

Business trusts, violations, 318.06

Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Data, improper disclosure, 10A.02

Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

Campaign practices

Fines, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Card clubs, violations, 240.30

Carseats, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984

Child care centers, license violations, 245A.03

FINES (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854

Cities, railroad crossings

Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40

Failure to maintain signs, 219.06

Orders, noncompliance, 219.42

City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Collections policies and procedures

Court administrators, 480.15

Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104

Commerce Department

Authority to impose, 45.027

Employment violations, 216A.036

Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027

Commercial feed

Administrative penalties, 17.983

Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39

Common carriers

Certificate violations, 221.291

Interstate carriers, 221.68

Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291

Permit violations, 221.291

Community integrated service networks

Health care taxes, violations, 295.582

Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657

Compensation and salaries

Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32

Records violations, 177.30

Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Contempts

Amount, 588.10

Generally, 588.02

Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235

Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10

Corporations

Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17

Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Counties, ordinance violations, disposition of fines, 375.55

County assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

County auditors

Reporting violations, school district apportionment reports, 123B.19

Tax-related duties, neglect, 273.21

County treasurers, violations

Lending county funds, 385.29

Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28

Court administrators, judgment liens, docketing violations, failure to follow statute, 548.09

Court commissioners, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, 47.59

Credit unions

Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Criminal penalties, *see* CRIMES

Currency exchanges, licensees violations, 53A.06

Dairies, bulk tanks, violations, 32.212

Dairy products, administrative penalties, 17.983

Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08

Day-fine system

Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

Model system, adoption, 244.16

Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1059

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12
Dentists, 150A.12
Depositing, 574.34
Detectives
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
Digital signatures law, violations, 325K.07
Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345
Dishonored checks, 604.113
Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34
Dog and cat dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
Dogs
 Biting domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Drivers
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791
 Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Eggs, violations, disposition, 29.22
Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45
Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27
 Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935
 Migrant labor, violations, 181.89
 Minimum wage violations, 177.27, 177.32
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38
Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
Excavation, one call notice system, violations, 216D.08
Excessive soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455
Exchanges, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Explosives
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80
Express companies, 218.071
Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944
Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07
Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.17
Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221
Finance charges, violations, 334.18
Financial institutions
 Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
Fleet motor vehicles
 Deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 Licenses, failure to renew, 168.127
Food
 Depositing, 31.15
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08
Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food products, monopolization, 325D.68

FINES (Cont'd)

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 295.582
Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.151
 Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03
Game and fish violations
 Disposition, 97A.065
 Wolves, 97B.648
Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16
Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036
Generally, 221.291
Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Gratuities
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.30
Groundwater pollution, 103H.275
Habeas corpus
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response violations, 299K.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16
Hazardous substances
 Discharge, field citations, 116.073
 Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16
Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits
 Misrepresentation, 62A.41
 Sales violations, 62A.43
Health care
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Health care cost containment
 Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Health care facilities
 Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
 Unpaid fines, recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11
Health maintenance organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
Home care services
 Appeals, 144A.46
 Generally, 144A.45

FINES (Cont'd)

Home care services (Cont'd)
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Violations, generally, 144A.461
 Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
 Hospices
 Appeals, 144A.754
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, generally, 144.7022
 Hospitals
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251
 Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 State employees, 3.736
 Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739
 Insurance
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Insurance adjusters
 Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Violations, generally, 72B.14
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Fire or police state aid reports, violations, 69.021
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.209
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 New business, writing violations, 72A.061

FINES (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Orders, 60A.052
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
 Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177
 Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18
 Insurance producers
 Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515
 Invasive species, violations
 Generally, 84D.13
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
 Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Judgments, interest, 549.09
 Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Lawsuits, 574.33
 Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12
 License plates
 Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
 Limited liability companies
 Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14
 Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59
 Lobbyists, *see* Fines under LOBBYISTS
 Local registrars
 Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
 Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33
 Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Marijuana, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18
 Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Immunity from liability, 152.32
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.175
 Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92
 Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.13
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
 Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1061

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

Milk
Adulterated, 32.21
Bulk tanks, violations, 32.212

Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13

Minimum wage
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
Records violations, 177.30

Mining
Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34

Minnesota food products logo, license violations, 17.102

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, parking and traffic violations, 136F.53

Mortgage loans
Agreements, violating, 47.206
Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
Interest rates, violations, 47.20
Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

Motor carriers
Excess weight violations, 169.871
Generally, 221.291
License violations, 296A.23
Shipping document violations, 169.871
Trip permit violations, 296A.23
Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03

Motor vehicle manufacturers, franchise violations, 80E.16

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12

Motor vehicles, violations, 169.871

Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10

No-fault automobile insurance
Alteration, falsification, 169.793
False statements, 169.797
Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793

Nonalcoholic beverages, depositing, 34.07

Nonprofit corporations
Indemnification against, 317A.521
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
First offense, 62C.22
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511

Nursing homes, *see* Fines under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, 182.666

Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67

Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06

Osteopaths, 147.141

Outpatient surgical centers
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50

Overtime
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
Records violations, 177.30

Packing plants
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983

Parenting time, violations, 518.175

FINES (Cont'd)

Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Peace officers, refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10

Personnel records, review by employees, violations, 181.9641

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.09

Phenylketonuria, testing, rule violations, 144.13

Physician assistants, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Physicians and surgeons
Abortion reporting violations, 145.4135
Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Generally, 147.141

Pipes and pipelines
Construction violations, 216G.07
Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
Rules, violations, 299J.16

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, labeling violations, 325E.044

Plumbers, advertising, 325F.75

Podiatrists, violations, 153.22

Political campaigns, *see* Fines under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Political contributions
Circumventing law, 10A.29
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Earmarking violations, 10A.16
Unregistered associations, contributions, 10A.27
Violations, generally, 10A.15

Pollution, violations, 115.071

Pollution Control Agency, packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501

Postsecondary schools, violations, 136A.705

Practical nurses, 148.262

Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), failure to file reports, 10A.04

Prizes, notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Prosecution, district court, 574.35

Prostitution promoters, 609.3241

Protective agents
Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385

Public employees, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14

Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991

Public officials
Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20

Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42

Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802

Public utilities, 216B.57

Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835

Railroad crossings
Blocking violations, 219.383
Change of grade violations, 219.10
Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26

FINES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings (Cont'd)
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Railroads
 Clearance violations, 219.51
 Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Office violations, 222.34
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Reinsurance, violations, 60A.75
 Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
 Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
 Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Restraint of trade, violation, 325D.56
 Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
 Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
 Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
 Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Sanitariums
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Mutual associations, 51A.10
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
 Seed potatoes
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, 21.122, 609B.104
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
 Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
 Snowmobiles, violations, 84.88
 Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148B.175, 148E.260
 Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
 Solid waste management, designated facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435

FINES (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)
 Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State employees
 Indemnification against, 3.736
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
 Stockyards
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
 Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telegraph companies, 237.461
 Telephone companies, 237.461
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
 Town assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Traffic violations
 Generally, 299D.03
 Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
 Surcharges, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
 University of Minnesota, 169.965
 Trailers, hitches, chains, and cables violations, 169.82
 Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
 Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
 Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Truants
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Underground storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
 Unemployment insurance fraud, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
 Usurpation of office, 556.05
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Veal, sales, violations, 31.611
 Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
 Water use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
 Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705
 Wholesale food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

FINES (Cont'd)

- Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
- Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
- Workers' compensation
 - Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
 - Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
 - Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
 - Health services providers, violations, 176.103
 - Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
 - Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 - Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 - Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 - Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129
 - Vendors, 176.102
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 - Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
 - Failure to insure, 176.181
 - Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 - Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 - Violations, generally, 176.181
- Working off fines
 - Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
 - Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

FINGERPRINTS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 - Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
- Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Child protection background checks, 299C.62
- Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
- Convicted persons, 609.118
- Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* Fingerprints under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
- Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041
- Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
- Data, classification, 13.87
- Dead bodies
 - National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Unidentified dead persons, 390.32
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382
- Exchange, *see* Fingerprint exchange under FBI
- Fees, 299C.10
- Fire departments, job applicants, 299F.035
- Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
- Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
- Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151
- Gambling enforcement
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.02, 299L.03
 - Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
 - Licensees, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07
- Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
- Health-related licensees, 214.075
- Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08
- Human services license applicants, 245A.041
- Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
- Postconviction remedies, 590.01

FINGERPRINTS (Cont'd)

- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 - Prisoners, 299C.14
 - Probationers, 299C.10
 - Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382
 - Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
 - Real property appraisers, licenses, 82B.08
 - School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321
 - School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 - School personnel, supervisors, licenses, 122A.18
 - Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 - Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - State Lottery, employees, 349A.02
 - Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10
 - Teachers, licenses, 122A.18
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301
- FIRE ALARMS**
- Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 - False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Fire alarm systems
 - Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
 - School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 - Tampering, 609.686
 - Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- FIRE CODE**
- Aboveground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299F.014
 - Compliance
 - Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
 - Investigations, 299F.06
 - School districts, funding, 123B.57, 123B.62
 - Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 - County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 - Definitions
 - Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 - Enforcement of law
 - Cities, annexation of territory, 414.0325
 - Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011
 - Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299F.011
 - State fire marshal, 299F.06, 326B.106
 - Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221
 - Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
 - Exemptions
 - Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 - School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03
 - Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 - Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299F.013
 - Generally, 299F.011
 - Home improvements
 - Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 - Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 - Hotel fire protection, 299F.46
 - Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 - Inspectors, foster care facilities, 245A.151
 - Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
 - Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 - Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
Public Safety Department, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Rulemaking, 326B.02

State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unincorporated areas, 462.3585

Variations, 299F.011, 299F.47

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07

Certificates and certification

Affirmative action programs, 420.07
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Chiefs

Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05
Certificates and certification, municipal fire departments, state aid, 69.011
Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12
Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
Definitions, 299N.03
Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10
Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20
Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22
Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257
Reports given, fireworks display permits, 624.22
Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06
Representation

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
Public safety radio communication system, 403.36
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01
Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257
Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257

Cities

Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07
Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
Fire funds, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
First class cities, fire marshals, *see* First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.095

Contracts and agreements, fire service, 69.021

Counties

Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Grants, 373.39
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035

Data

Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096
Law enforcement data, 13.82

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02

Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001

Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 609.78

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03

Employees

Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03

Fingerprints, 299F.035

Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01

Job applicants, 299F.035

Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Examinations, firefighters, notice, 420.11

Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75

False emergency calls to, 609.78

Fees

Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05

Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under this topic

Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Fire marshals, *see* FIRE MARSHALS

Fire stations

Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Hazardous substances emergencies

Duties, 299F.095

Notification, reports, 299F.092, 299F.094

Railroad discharge preparedness and response training, 115E.042, 115E.08

Heating disconnections, notice about, 216B.0976

Hennepin County, public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hydrant construction, maintenance, repair, or use, rights, 222.37

Job applicants, 299F.035

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01, 299N.02, 353G.03

Minnesota State Fire Department Association

Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02

Voluntary Statewide Lump-sum Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08

Motor vehicles

License plates, 168.012, 168.27

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Municipal fire departments, state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Municipal volunteer fire departments, *see* Chiefs under this topic
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement plans, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
 Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Reports given
 Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release, 299K.08
 Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07
 Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096
 Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093
 Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01
 State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns
 Charges for services, collection, 366.011
 Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
 Contracted service, 365.181
 Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
 Fire fund, 88.04
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 Fire wardens, 88.17, 88.18
 Funding, 365.15
 Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
 Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
 Prosecutions, 88.17
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Special elections, 365.21
 Special fire protection districts, 368.85
 Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243
 Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
 Volunteer fire departments
 Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
 Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 Firefighting equipment, 168.012
 Property, tax exemptions, 272.021
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Waivers, notices, 222.37

FIRE ENGINES

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

FIRE ENGINES (Cont'd)

Drivers
 Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
 Hours of service, 221.031
 License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Fire trucks
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 License plates, exemptions, 168.27
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Tiller operators, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
FIRE ESCAPES
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
FIRE EXITS
 Signs, 16C.0745, 326B.106
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531
 Manufactured homes
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314
 Servicing, halon, recycling, 116.732
 Tampering, 609.686
FIRE HAZARDS
 Combustible materials, *see* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
 Family day care homes, 245A.14
 Group family day care homes, 245A.14
 Human services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Public assembly tents, *see* Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Sleeping bags, flame resistant, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Wildfire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
FIRE HYDRANTS
 Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34
FIRE INSURANCE
 Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
 Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
 Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 360.69
 Appraisers
 Generally, 65A.01
 Qualification, 65A.12
 Arbitration
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Rights, waivers, 65A.12
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Awards, determination, 65A.01
 Claims
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage
 Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
 Secondary properties, 67A.191
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Definitions
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS
 MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03
 Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and
 premiums, 297I.10, 297I.30
 Fire insurance companies
 Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
 Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice,
 65A.50
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50
 Annual statement, 65A.23
 Assets, exclusions, 65A.23
 Audits and examinations
 Certification, 65A.19
 Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital
 stock, 65A.23
 Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Requirements, 60A.1291
 Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and
 special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
 Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021
 Certificates and certification, 65A.17, 69.021
 Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362
 Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance
 policy, 65A.01
 Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18
 Fines, 60A.171, 69.021
 Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess
 insurance, 65A.09
 Good faith immunity, 299F.054
 Guaranty surplus fund
 Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Investment, 65A.21
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice,
 65A.50
 Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information,
 299F.054
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05,
 290.0922
 Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50
 Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this
 topic
 Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054
 Notice received, 297I.10, 299F.054
 Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50
 Profits, estimating, 65A.20
 Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01
 Reports given, 69.021, 69.33, 297I.25
 Reports received, 69.021
 Risks, limitations, 65A.24
 Service of process on, 65A.02

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Special reserve fund
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Deposits to, 65A.22
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23
 Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund,
 capital, 65A.23
 Investment, 65A.22
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Transfers to, 65A.24
 Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23
 Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP
 MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18, 69.021
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09
 Insured property, 65A.50
 Insureds
 Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade
 practices, 72A.20
 Generally, 65A.50
 Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority
 to purchase, 298.22
 Judgments, 65A.50
 Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund
 certificate holders, 66A.16
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04
 Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05
 Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or
 storm insurance, 65A.06
 Generally, 65A.01
 Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Board of directors, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Bylaws, 66A.12, 66A.17
 Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for
 lapse, 66A.17
 Cessation of business, 66A.16
 Contingent liability, 66A.12
 Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS
 MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15
 Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Officers and employees, conflict of interest and
 compensation, 60A.23
 Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Risk limitations, 66A.08
 Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Mutual fire insurance policies
 - Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15
 - Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15
 - Lapse, 66A.17
 - Reinstatement, 66A.17
- Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
- Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
- Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08
- Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297I.10, 297I.30
- Policies
 - Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12
 - Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13
 - Cancellation, 65A.07
 - Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10
 - Generally, 65A.08
 - Joint policies, 65A.02
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13
 - Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17
 - Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10
 - Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 - Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 - Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01
 - Surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 - Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15
- Policyholders
 - Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 - Mutual fire insurance companies, *see same under this topic*
- Premiums
 - Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
 - Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
 - Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 - Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17
 - Reduction, 65A.08
 - Reports about, 69.011, 69.021, 69.33, 297I.25
 - Taxes, 69.33, 424A.02
- Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01
- Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Rates
 - Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 - Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
 - Regulation, 70A.02
- Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
- Replacement costs, 65A.10
- Settlements, 65A.50
- State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
- Terrorism coverage, 65A.01
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES*
- Umpires, 65A.01
- Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Fire insurance companies, 69.021
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15
- Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12
- FIRE MARSHALS**
- Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
- Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859
- First class cities
 - Creating office, 438.05

FIRE MARSHALS (Cont'd)

- First class cities (Cont'd)
 - Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
 - Generally, 438.06
- Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02
- Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
- Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851
- State, *see STATE FIRE MARSHAL*
- FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04
- FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 299F.012
- FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051
- FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**
- Apprentice sprinkler fitters, registration, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 - Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
- Cease and desist orders, 299M.04
- Certificates and certification
 - Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 - Multipurpose potable water piping installers, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Conflict of laws
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.12
 - School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
- Contractors
 - Licenses required, 299M.03
 - Project surcharge fees, 299M.11
- Contracts and agreements, 299M.09
- Definitions
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
 - Multipurpose potable water piping system, 299M.01
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
- False statements, 299M.08
- Fees
 - Certification fees, 299M.03, 299M.11
 - Depositing, 299M.10, 299M.11
 - Generally, 299M.04
 - Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
- Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01
- Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
- Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
 - Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
 - Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Leakage, *see Insurance under this topic*
- Licenses
 - Fees, 299M.11
 - Generally, 299M.03
 - Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
 - Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
 - Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems
 - Certification fees, 299M.03
 - Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
 - Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
 - Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04
- Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
- Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03
- Tampering, 609.686
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, 299M.04
 - Rulemaking, 299M.04
 - Tampering, 609.686
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
- Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS

- Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315
- Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315
- Aiming at human beings
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
- Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION
- Antique firearms
 - Defined, 624.712
 - Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
 - Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
 - Public places, 624.7181
 - Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
- Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
- Assault weapons, *see* Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic
- Background checks
 - Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
 - Committed persons, reports about, 245.041, 253B.09
 - Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 - National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 - Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
 - Transferring without, 609.66
 - Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132
- BB guns
 - Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 - Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, terroristic threats, 609.713
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 - School property, guns on, 609.66
- Big game hunting, 97B.031
- Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
- Caliber, hunting, 97B.031
- Cases, 97B.045
- Certificates and certification
 - Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022
 - Definitions, 97A.015
 - Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 - Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020
- Children, *see* Firearms under CHILDREN
- Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099
- Confiscation, game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510
- Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633
- Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
- Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
- County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051
- Crimes committed with
 - Contraband, 609.5316
 - Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 - Domestic abuse, 624.713
 - Domestic assault, 609.2242

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Crimes committed with (Cont'd)
 - Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 - Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
 - Minimum sentences, 609.11
 - Strangulation, 609.2247
- Data, classification and access, 13.87
- Dealers
 - Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
 - Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
 - Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
 - Silencers, 609.66
- Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
- Deer zones
 - All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
 - Firearms restricted, 97B.041
 - Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
 - Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
- Definitions
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 - Gun control, 624.712
 - Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 - Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099
- Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
- Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES
- Discharge
 - Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
 - Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082
 - Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055
 - Drive-by shootings, *see* DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
 - Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
 - Local government, regulations, 471.633
 - Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
 - Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
 - Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
 - Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 - Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
- Disclosure, facsimiles, *see* Replica firearms under this topic
- Disposition, decedents' property, 390.225
- Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005
- Education and training, *see* Safety or training courses or programs under this topic
- Forfeitures
 - Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 - Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
 - Crimes against the person, 629.715
 - Disposition, 609.5315
 - Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
 - Gun control violations, 609.531
 - Record keeping, 609.5315
 - Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
- Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
- Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
- Handguns
 - Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 - Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 - State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
- Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
- Hennepin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
- Hunting
 - Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
 - Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
 - Artificial lights, 97B.081
 - Big game hunting, 97B.031
 - Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036
 - Disabled hunters
 - Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Disabled hunters (Cont'd)
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115
 Seasons, 97B.111
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Handguns, *see* Hunting under PISTOLS
 Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms, deer hunting, 97B.031, 97B.041, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Night vision equipment, 97B.086
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
 Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
 Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
 Prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
 Range finders, 97B.031, 97B.081
 Restrictions on use, 97B.001
 Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020
 Scopes, 97B.031
 Seizure, 97B.021
 Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
 Silencers, 97B.031, 609.66
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Visually impaired hunters, 97B.031, 97B.111
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies
 Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Licenses
 Handguns, *see* Permits to carry under PISTOLS
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms
 Deer hunting, 97A.411, 97B.031, 97B.041, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719
 Owners
 Data about, collection, 144.05
 Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Peace officers, *see* Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Permits
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Data, classification, 13.87
 Transferees permits, 624.7131
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
 Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)
 Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
 Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.611
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Crimes involving, 609.11
 Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03, 609B.333, 609B.611
 Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245
 Domestic abuse protection orders
 Restrictions in, 518B.01
 Violations, 518B.01, 609B.341, 624.7144
 Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144
 Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
 Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245
 Lifetime restriction, 624.713
 Night vision equipment, 97B.086
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Persons ineligible
 Allowing access by, 624.7144
 Prosecution for or conviction of, 119B.125, 245C.15, 609.035, 609.1095
 Pistols, *see* Possession under PISTOLS
 Predatory offenders, 624.714
 Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
 Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66
 Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081
 Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749, 624.7144
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
 Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81
 Violations, reports about, 4A.06
 Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
 Purchase, data, classification, 13.87
 Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
 Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Regulation
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, preemption by state law, 471.633
 Replica firearms
 Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713
 Generally, 325F.81
 Possession on school property, 609.66
 Toys, gun control, 624.712
 Reports about
 Crimes involving, 609.11
 Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
 Use or possession violations, 4A.06
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 Rifles, *see* RIFLES
 Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81
 Safety or training courses or programs
 Certified instructors, 624.714
 Completion, 171.07
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Hunter education, 97B.015

FIREARMS

1070

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Safety or training courses or programs (Cont'd)

- Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.669
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027

Sales

- Collector show sellers, 329.099
- Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
- Forfeited firearms, 609.5316
- Silencers, 609.66

School districts, regulations, 471.633

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Seizure, game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons

- Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181
- Defined, 624.712
- Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
- Permits, *see* Background checks under this topic
- Policy of state, 624.711
- Possession, 609.11, 609B.342, 624.713

Transfers

- Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Ineligible persons, 624.7141
- Permits, 624.7131
- Reports about, 624.7132
- Without background checks, 609.66

Serial numbers

- Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
- Removing or changing, fine, 609.667

Set guns

- Deer hunting, 97B.321
- Misdemeanor, 609.661

Shooting, *see* Discharge under this topic

Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS

Silencers, 97B.031, 609.66

Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Swivel guns

- Deer hunting, 97B.321
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.661

Theft of

- Criminal penalties, 609.52
- Return to owner, 609.5315
- RICO Act, 609.902
- Sentencing, 609.52

Toys, *see* Replica firearms under this topic

Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56

Transfers

- Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144
- Background checks, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Data, classification, 13.87
- Domestic abusers, orders to transfer, 518B.01
- Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201
- Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
- Reports, exemptions, 624.7132
- Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141
- Waiting period, 624.7132

Transportation

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165, 609B.333
- Delinquent children, 260B.245
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091
- In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672

Trap tending, 97B.931

Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015

Violations and penalties

- Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075
- BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181
- Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
- Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Drive-by shootings, 609.66
- Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66
- Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66
- Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
- Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
- Mislabeled, civil penalty, 325F.81
- Negligent storage, 609.666
- Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144
- Predatory offenders, 624.714
- Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
- Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
- Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
- Replica firearms, 325F.81, 609.713
- Reports about, 4A.06
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181
- Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667
- Set guns, 609.661
- Swivel guns, 609.661
- Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Wolf hunting, 97B.031

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD

Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.05

FIREFIGHTERS

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Assault on, 609.2231

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86

Background checks

- Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
- Previous employment investigations, 299F.036

Benefits, disability benefits, 299A.465

Certification, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90

Chiefs, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Cities

- Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13
- Applicants, notice received, examinations, 420.11
- Application register, 420.06
- Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181
- City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221
- Collateral sanctions, 420.07, 609B.188
- Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11
- Discharge, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Hearings, discharge, 420.08

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
- Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12
- Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
- Reinstatement after trial, 420.13
- Removal after trial, 420.13
- Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09
- Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10
- Service register, 420.06
- Standards, 420.09
- Suspension, 420.07, 420.13
- Trials, 420.12, 420.13
- Violations and penalties, bribery, 420.16
- Civil service, commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Data

- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43, 181.973
- Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
- Death in the line of duty
 - Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
 - Flags at half staff, 1.51

Definitions

- Arson presence investigations, 609.115
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Public safety, 299A.41
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465
- Discharge, cities, 420.08
- Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 13.43, 181.973
- Education and training
 - Board, 15.0575, 15.061, 299N.02
 - Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
 - Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 - Fire starting permit, 88.17
 - Generally, 299F.051
 - Licensure requirements, 299N.05
 - Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
- Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127
- Emergency medical services persons
 - Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
 - Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Emergency response personnel
 - Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 - Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471
- Employment
 - Background checks, 299F.036, 604A.31
 - Cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
- Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Fire departments, *see* FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Fire engine drivers, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

- Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
 - Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465
 - Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153
 - Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 - Instructor qualifications, 299N.02
 - Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
 - Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19
 - Law enforcement data, 13.82
 - Lawsuits against, 471.86
 - Licenses
 - Procedure, 299N.02
 - Requirements for, 299N.05
 - Local governments, 471.86
 - Minnesota Professional Firefighters Association, 299N.02
 - Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20
 - Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12
 - Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 - Claims, 219.761
 - Retirement, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 - Personal protective equipment, 297A.70
 - Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
 - Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41
 - Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973
 - Retirement
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Post-1980 employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions
 - From motorists, 465.90
 - While in uniform, 309.55
 - Special license plates, 168.12
 - State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 - Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Towns, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 - Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic
 - Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 - Uniforms
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 309.55
 - United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
 - Violations and penalties
 - Assault, 609.2231
 - Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 - Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
- FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**
- Abolishing
 - Petitions, 420.14
 - Referendum, 420.15

FIREFIGHTERS

1072

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Application register
 Examinations, 420.11
 Maintaining, 420.06
 Certificates and certifications
 Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
 Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
 Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07
 Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
 City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111
 Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13
 Costs, payment, 420.05
 Duties
 Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
 Generally, 420.06
 Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11
 Employees, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Establishing, 420.01, 420.02
 First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01
 Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08
 Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
 Meetings, 420.04
 Members, 420.03
 Municipal merit systems
 Included in, 44.03
 Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
 Oaths, administering, 420.12
 Officers, discharge, 420.08
 Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
 Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10
 Records and record keeping, 420.04
 Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06
 Rules
 Commissions procedures, 420.04
 Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
 Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 Election, 420.04
 Service register
 Maintaining, 420.06
 Removal of names, 420.13
 Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
 Trials, 420.12

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
See also FIREFIGHTERS
 Cities, loans for, 465.73
 Counties, loans for, 465.73
 Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
 Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41
 Fire hydrants, *see* FIRE HYDRANTS
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Following, 169.40
 Grants for procurement, 88.067
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Leases, 471.3455
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Purchases
 Local governments, 471.3455
 Wildfire prevention, 88.065
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.80
 Towns
 Funding, 365.15, 365.16
 Joint ownership, 365.17

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)
 Loans for, 465.73
 Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREMAN'S RULE
 Generally, 604.06

FIREPLACES
 Chimneys, 438.06
 Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES
 Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Backfires, 88.01, 88.17
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74
 Burning ban, 88.171
 Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES
 Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program, 84.97
 Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02
 Dark houses, burning, 97C.355
 Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Emergency employees, 177.23, 179A.03
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Executive council, powers, 9.061
 False alarms, 609.686
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
 Firefighting
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
 Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
 Grand Rapids, fire and hazardous materials center, 298.2961
 Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
 Hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
 Hotels, *see* Fires under HOTELS
 Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
 Incidents, fires defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Investigations
 Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346

FIRES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 299F.05
 State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to 299F.09
 Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
 Licenses, 609.564
 Negligent fires
 Criminal penalties, 609.576
 Guest establishments, 327.74
 Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04 to 299F.06
 Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071
 Open fire, *see* OPEN BURNING
 PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
 Peat, 88.16, 88.21
 Permits
 Arson laws, 609.564
 Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
 Exceptions, 88.16
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Natural Resources Department, 88.17
 Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
 Prevention
 Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 Controlled burning, 84.97
 Forest fires, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Grass fires, 84.97
 Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
 Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
 Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection from
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Railroads, 88.20
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Reports about
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57
 Resorts, 327.74
 Smoldering fires, 88.171
 Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Stoves, *see* STOVES
 Taking wild animals by, 97B.099
 Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
 Failure to extinguish, 88.195
 Negligent fires, 327.74, 609.576
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

FIREWOOD
 Campfires, firewood for, source restrictions, 89.551
 Cutting, state lands, 90.195
 Delivery tickets, harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
 Disposal, 116F.30
 Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01
 Harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093

FIREWOOD (Cont'd)

Loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Transportation, 169.81

FIREWORKS

Advertising, 624.21
 Children, purchase by, 624.20
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Debris on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Definitions, crimes, 624.20
 Displays, 624.22
 Fines
 Debris, on highways, 169.42
 Violations, generally, 624.25
 Handling, state fire marshal, explosives rules, 299F.19
 Local governments
 Displays, 624.22
 Sales to, 624.21
 Modified fireworks, explosive devices, 609.668
 Permits, 624.22, 624.221
 Permitted fireworks, purchase and use, 624.20
 Sale, possession, or use
 Generally, 624.23
 Licenses, 624.20
 Restrictions, 624.21
 Violations, 624.25
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Criminal penalties, 624.25
 Debris, on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Exemptions, 624.221

FIRST AID

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, 171.0705, 171.13
 Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
 First aid safety personnel, employees' medical records, access, 363A.20
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
 Supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
 Training
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Peace officers, 169.753
 Public transit drivers, 174.23

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
 Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
 Public schools

Epinephrine, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 School buses, 169.454

FIRST CLASS CITIES

See also DULUTH (CITY)
See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 Acquisition of land
 Adverse possession, 465.013
 Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
 Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
 Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
 Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
 Prompt development, 430.11
 Rivers, diverting, 465.28
 Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Alleys, 446.04, 452.08
 Armories, 193.37
 Art commissions, 450.20
 Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
 Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697
 Bicycle racks and storage facilities, 160.27
 Bonds (public debt), *see* First class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01
 Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831
 Canals, 458.24
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07
 City councils, ordinances, 462.16
 City engineers, inspections, 446.01
 City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
 Civic centers, 448.22
 Civil service commissions, 484.01
 Classification, charters, 410.01
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831
 Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
 Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04
 County courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 County home schools, duties, 260B.060
 County hospital boards, 376.06
 Curbs, 430.07, 446.04
 Damages, *see* First class cities under DAMAGES
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* First class cities under DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31
 Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment bureaus, 469.182
 Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
 Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297I.10
 Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05
 Firefighter relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Firefighters, civil service commissions, 420.01
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Gutters, 430.07, 446.04
 Harbors and ports, 458.24
 Health care facilities, low-income persons, 447.14
 Highways, 221.091, 440.09, 440.37
 Hospitals, 447.12
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under CITIES
 Indebtedness, 446.04, 452.09, 458.34
 Inspections, 446.01
 Lead abatement, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
 Leasing, municipally owned utilities, 452.08
 Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
 Lights and lighting, 430.07, 440.14
 Liquor licenses, inactive, 340A.412
 Local governmental units, 216D.01
 Local service units, 116L.19
 Lockups, 642.03, 642.06
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Mortgages, municipally owned utilities, 452.09
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Municipal forests, establishing, 459.07
 Municipal parks, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Nursing homes, excluded from law, 447.41

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Park and recreation boards, 453.52
 Park districts, exclusion, 398.01
 Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Parkways
 Authorizing beyond corporate limits, 440.37
 Damages, 448.24, 448.25
 Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Planning commissions, major street plans, 505.10
 Playgrounds, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Police civil service commissions, 419.01, 419.181
 Police stations, replacement, 642.03
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, *see* First class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public libraries, 134.18, 447.14
 Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Publicity, 469.187
 Quarries, 458.36 to 458.40
 Railroad crossings, 219.383
 Railroads, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Real property
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08, 440.38
 Land exchanges, tax-forfeited lands, 282.13
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
 Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.29
 Recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
 Reports given, 466A.08
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
 Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 School districts
 Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Minneapolis, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sewers, authorizations, 444.075
 Sinking funds, 446.04, 452.08, 452.10, 458.34
 Special assessments
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
 Levying, 430.02, 430.07
 Names and numbers, 430.06
 Objections, 430.02
 Payment, generally, 430.06
 Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
 State aid, limitations, 477A.013
 Storm water control systems, 446.04
 Streets and roads, *see* under CITIES
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Traffic signals, 446.04
 Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
 Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Utilities, public service corporations, 451.07
 Valuation of property, 430.02
 Veterans' organizations, meeting places, 374.21
 Waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
 Water highways, 458.20 to 458.23
 Water purification and filtration plants, 456.29 to 456.33
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Works of art, *see* First class cities under WORKS OF ART

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Zoning, 462.13
Zoning districts, ordinance amendments affecting, 462.357

FISCAL DISPARITIES

See REVENUE SHARING

FISCAL DISPARITIES LAW

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

FISCAL NOTES

Bills (legislature), notes for, contents, 3.98
Rulemaking, statement of fiscal concerns, 14.131
State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

FISCAL YEAR

Accountancy Board, 326A.02
Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.531
Appropriations, disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04
Assessor Board, 214.08, 270.42
Banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001, 214.08
Business corporations, 302A.171
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03, 214.08
Cities
 Change to calendar year, 412.018
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range cities, 471.71
 Nursing homes, 471.696
Credit unions, 52.07
Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Management and Budget Department law, 16A.011
 Statutory construction, 645.45
Dentistry Board, 150A.02
Economic development authorities, 469.100
Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
Law Examiners Board, 214.08
Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
Limited liability companies, 322B.60
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08
Medical Practice Board, 214.08
Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 214.08
Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08
Osteopathy Board, 214.08
Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, 214.08
Pharmacy Board, 151.03
Physical Therapists Council, 214.08
Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08
Port authorities, 469.053
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
Psychology Board, 214.08
Rural water user districts, 110A.32
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
Savings associations, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20, 51A.03
Savings banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
School districts, Iron Range, 471.71
Social Work Board, 214.08
Special attorneys, payment, limitation, 8.025
State Agricultural Society, 37.06
Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018

FISCAL YEAR (Cont'd)

Statutory construction, 645.45
Teachers Retirement Association, dates, 354.06
Teaching Board, 214.08
Time, 645.45
Towns
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range towns, 471.71
Township mutual companies, 67A.11
Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
Volunteer Firefighter Relief Associations, 424A.001
Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING

Alewives, defined as protected wild animals, 97A.015
Angling
 Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
 Aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Defined, 97A.015
 Equipment, possession while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Importation from Ontario, limits, 97A.531
 Licenses, *see* Angling under FISHING LICENSES
 Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315
 Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.211
 Restrictions while spearing, 97C.371
 Seasons, 97C.385, 97C.395
 Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
 Trout streams, 97C.021
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
Aquarium fish, transportation, 17.4985
Aquatic life
 Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Fish defined as, 17.4982
Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Artificial lights, 97C.335
Bait, *see* BAIT
Bass, *see* BASS
Bluegill, 97A.015
Boats
 Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
 Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
 Taking mussels, 97C.701
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
Boundary waters, *see* International waters under this topic
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361
Bow fishing
 Defined, 97A.015
 Generally, 97C.376
 Motorboat nighttime noise restrictions, 97C.376
 Season, 97C.376
 Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055
Bowfin, 97A.015
Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205
Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Buffalo, 97A.015
 Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Burbot, 97A.015
 Camps, 97A.015
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Chubs, 97A.015
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Clams, 97A.015, 97C.701
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32
 Consumption, advisories, languages, 97A.043
 Contests, generally, 97C.081
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Crappies
 Defined, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015
 Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95
 Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
 Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106
 Diseases
 Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
 Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
 Disease free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
 Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
 Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
 Dogfish, bowfin, 97A.015
 Drugs, 97C.325
 Eelpout, burbot, 97A.015
 Eggs
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal by department, 97C.203
 For propagation, 97C.825
 Importation, aquaculture, 17.4986
 Quarantine facilities, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Equipment
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Confiscation and seizure, 97A.221
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
 Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Fish berries, 97C.325
 Fish bred for sale, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Fish collectors, certification and training, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Fish health blue book
 Definitions, 17.4982
 Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish packers, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
 Fish preserves, 97C.025
 Fish screens
 Counties, duties, 97C.077
 Without permit, 97C.075
 Fish stocking
 Bills of lading, 17.4986
 Private aquatic life, *see* Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Sporting organizations, 97C.205
 State, 97C.201
 United States, 97C.077
 Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Fishing camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071
 Flathead catfish, 97A.015
 Frogs, 97C.601, 97C.605
 Fry, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Fyke nets, 97C.035
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Goldfish
 Defined as minnows, 97A.015
 Transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
 Green sunfish, 97A.015
 Guides
 Boats, 97C.311
 Fish packing, 97C.865
 Lake Superior, 97C.311
 License fees, 97A.475
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under this topic
 Hooks
 Angling hooks, 97C.315
 Clusters of hooks, 97C.331
 Fish body part other than mouth hooked, 97C.331
 Snaghooks, 97C.331
 Hoop nets, 97C.035
 Ice fishing
 Contests, 97C.081
 Lines, number, 97C.315
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Ice fishing (Cont'd)
 Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Parties, limits, 97C.305
 Spearing, season, 97C.371
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
 Importation
 Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Genetically altered fish, 17.497
 Standards, 97C.211
 Indians, treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Inspections
 Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101
 International waters
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Commercial fishing, 97C.825
 International boundary waters, 97A.045
 Limits, 97A.531
 Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
 Lake herrings, 97A.015
 Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
 Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Licenses
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs, 97C.211
 Taking fish, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Lights, 97C.335
 Lime, 97C.325
 Limits
 Fishing parties, 97C.317
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401
 Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lines
 Generally, 97C.315
 Snaglines, 97C.331
 Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Longear sunfish, 97A.015
 Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
 Management
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 Measurement, length, 97C.327
 Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 Minnow haulers, 97A.475
 Minnow retailers, *see* Retailers under MINNOWS
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Misrepresentation, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Mississippi River, rough fish, taking, 97C.801
 Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Mudminnows, 97A.015
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nets and netting
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
 Fyke nets, 97C.035
 Hoop nets, 97C.035
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 License exemption, youth, 97A.451
 License requirements, 97C.301
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Restrictions, 97C.345
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Tag requirement, 97C.351
 Nett Lake, 97C.855
 No fishing signs, 97B.001
 Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982
 Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
 Nonresidents
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Rough fish, 97C.375
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395
 Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Packing
 Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865
 Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551
 Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Parties, limits, 97C.317
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Perch, seasons, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Permits
 Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
 Importation, minnows, 97C.515
 Transportation, minnows, 97C.515
 Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 Pike, *see* PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
 Piscicides
 Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
 Permit to use, 97C.051
 Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983
 Poisons
 Piscicides, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205
 Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47
 Private fish hatcheries
 Definitions, 97C.211
 Fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
 Game fish, brood stock, purchase, 17.4992
 Licenses, 17.4984, 97A.475, 97C.211, 97C.342
 Minnows, 97C.515

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Private fish hatcheries (Cont'd)
 Production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Violations and penalties, 17.4998, 97A.421, 609B.103
 Processing, 97A.015
 Prohibited invasive species, definitions, 17.4982
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
 Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
 Raw fish, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, fish defined as, 28A.03
 Ready-to-eat seafood, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Red Lake, 97C.855
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Regulated invasive species, nonindigenous species defined as, 17.4982
 Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH
 Sales
 Generally, 97C.391
 Lakefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Nonnative fish, aquarium facility licenses, 17.4988
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Salmon, *see* SALMON
 Salmonids
 Containment facilities, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Scientific and natural areas, 97A.093
 Seasons
 Angling, species, 97C.395
 Experimental waters, 97C.001
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 97C.385
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Species of fish, *see* specific index headings
 Seines
 Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Prohibition, 97C.035
 Seizure of equipment, 97A.221
 Set lines, rough fish, 97C.801
 Sheepshead, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Shipping fish, 97A.551
 Signs
 No fishing, 97B.001
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Size limits, measurement, 97C.327
 Smelt
 Bait, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
 Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
 Snares, 97C.325
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Spearing
 Angling while, restrictions on, 97C.371
 License, *see* Spearing under FISHING LICENSES
 Natural Resources Department, 97C.385
 Nonresidents, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Restrictions, 97C.345, 97C.371
 Rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Season, 97C.371
 Species, 97C.371
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Sperm
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Sperm (Cont'd)
 Importation, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.075
 State fish, 1.146
 Stocking of fish, *see* Fish stocking under this topic
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sturgeon
 Game fish, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Suckers, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
 Sunfish, *see* SUNFISH
 Tackle shops, signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Tags
 Permits, 97C.085
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Transportation
 Aquaculture, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Commercial fish, 97C.821
 Fish stocking, 17.4986
 Minors, 97C.205
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 97A.551
 Preparation and packing, 97A.551
 Restrictions on, 97C.205
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985
 Traps
 Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Trespass
 Criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Summary of laws, contents, 97A.051
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trot lines, 97C.325
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tullibee, 97A.015
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Undressed fish, 97A.015
 United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 Vendors
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
 Violations and penalties
 Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, effects, 97A.015, 97A.421
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Licenses seized, 97A.420
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, fine, 97A.335

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 97A.421, 609B.103
- Prosecution, 97A.255
- Restitution, 97A.341
- Rewards for information, 97A.245
- Separate offenses, 97A.255
- Shelters on ice, 97C.355
- Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
- Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993
- Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
- Warmouth, 97A.015
- Whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
- Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
- Willow cats, 97A.015
- Yellow perch, 97A.015, 97C.395

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

- Animals doing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
- Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
- Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
- Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Enforcement of law
 - Peace officer training, 97A.052
 - Wild animals, 97A.201
- Establishment, 84.081
- Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
- Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
- Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
- Publicity representatives, 15.057
- Seizure of property, 97A.221
- Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
- Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

- Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

FISH FARMS*See* AQUACULTURE**FISH HOUSES**

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
- Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
- Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
- Portable shelters, 97C.355
- Requirements, 97C.355
- Spearing by nonresidents, 97C.371

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
- Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

FISH SHELTERS

- See* DARK HOUSES
- See* FISH HOUSES

FISHERS

- Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
- Hunting
 - Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
 - Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
- Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015

FISHING LICENSES

- Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
- Age or residency change, 97A.411
- Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
- Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
- Alteration, 97A.311
- Angling
 - Aged persons, 97A.485
 - Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 - Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
 - Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 - Requirement, 97C.301
 - Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 - Turtles, 97C.605
 - Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
 - Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
- Applications, 97A.481, 97A.482
- Armed forces members
 - Requirements, 97A.465
 - Spouses eligibility, 97A.465
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
- Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Chemical dependency program residents, exemption, 97A.445
- Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commercial fishing, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
- Correction of license, 97A.311
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
- Disabled persons, 97A.441
- Duplicates, 97A.405
- Electronic issuance
 - Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 - Personal possession, 97A.405
 - Requirements, 84.027
 - Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 97A.445, 97A.451
 - Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
 - Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Fees
 - Agents' fees, 97A.485
 - Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 - Exemptions, 97A.441
 - Generally, 97A.475
 - Issuing fees, 97A.485
 - Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
 - Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 - Refunds, 97A.311
 - Super sports licenses, 97A.475
- Fish houses, 97C.355
- Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
- Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
- Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
- Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
- Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
- Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311

FISHING

1080

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Requirements, 84.027
 Transfer, 97A.415

Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
 Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301

Nonresidents
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Fees, 97A.475
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Surcharges, 97A.475
 Wisconsin residents, 97A.045

Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445
 One-day licenses, for fishing guides, 97A.475
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, exemption, 97A.441
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Requirements
 Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983
 Generally, 97A.405

Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445
 Residents under 16, 97A.445
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Restricted after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Revocation, 97A.045, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Rough fish, commercial fishing, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420

Spearing
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Issued without fee, 97A.441
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 Requirement, 97C.301

Stamps, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension, 97A.421
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
 Validity, 97A.411, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Veterans Administration hospital patients, 97A.445

Violations and penalties
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Conviction
 Effect, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315, 609B.724

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITCH

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

FITNESS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 See HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT

House, historic place, 138.664

FIXTURES

Accessions, defined, 336.2A-310
 Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310, 336.9-102
 Public nuisances, 617.80

Fixture filing
 Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Leases, 336.2A-309

Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
 Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
 Leases, 336.2A-309
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604
 Security interests, defined, 336.1-201

FLAGS

Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096
 Diver's flags, 86B.601
 Motor vehicles, display, *see* specific entries under this topic
 National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Orange flags, motor vehicles, display
 Size, 169.75
 Time of use, 169.75
 Towed vehicles, 169.82
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Red flags
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862

Regimental battle flags, 190.096
 Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
 School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
 Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

State flag
 Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Display, residential real property, 500.215
 Folding, 1.141
 Generally, 1.141
 Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 Violations and penalties, 609.40

Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
 Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19

United States flag
 Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Display, 121A.11, 500.215
 Generally, 609.40
 Manufacture, 325E.65
 Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124D.10
 Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26
 Sale, 325E.65
 Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255
 Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 White flags, motor vehicles, display, towed vehicles, 169.82
 Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display
 Size, 169.75
 Time of use, 169.75

FLAGS (Cont'd)

- Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display (Cont'd)
 - Towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS

- Motor vehicles, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.16
- School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS

- Sales and use tax permits
 - Requirements, 297A.87
 - Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS

- Definitions, education programs, 124D.121
- Discrimination, 124D.123
- Education Department, duties, 124D.126
- Established, 124D.122, 124D.126
- Funding, 124D.126
- Labor relations, 124D.124
- Planning, alternatives, 124D.12
- Purpose, 124D.12
- Reports about, charter schools, 124D.11
- Students
 - Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124D.11
 - Disabled students, 124D.122, 124D.127
 - Education Department, duties, 124D.126
 - Grouping, 124D.123
 - School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124
- Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125
- Termination
 - Procedures, 124D.127
 - Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

- See also OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
- Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- School schedule adjustments for state aid, 127A.41

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

- Administration, reciprocity, 270.079
- Appeals, 270.075, 270.076
- Assessments
 - Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531
 - Annual, election, 360.521
 - Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521
 - Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074
 - Generally, 270.072
 - Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
- Audits and examinations, 270.0735
- Conflict of laws, 270.078
- Definitions, 270.071
- Delinquent taxes, 270.076
- Election for method, 360.521
- Enforcement of law, 270.0735
- Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072
- Generally, 270.071 to 270.079
- Increases, notice, 270.076
- Interest, 270.075, 270.076
- Investigations, 270.0735
- Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Net tax capacity, 270.074
 - Payment
 - During appeals, 270.076
 - Election for tax, effect, 360.521
 - Time, 270.075
 - Unpaid taxes, 270.075
 - Penalties (monetary), 270.075
 - Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 - Rate, determination, 270.075
 - Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
 - Reports about
 - Generally, 270.072
 - Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 - Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
 - Revenues, depositing, 270.077
 - Subpoenas, 270.0735
 - Tax capacity, 270.074
 - Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072
 - Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
 - Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075
- FLIGHT SCHOOLS**
- See also AERONAUTICS
 - Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 - Contested cases, 360.019
 - Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
 - Distribution of rules, 360.015
 - False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
 - Inspection, 360.018
 - Licenses
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
 - Violations generally, 360.022
 - Orders, employees, 360.019
 - Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018
- FLOOD CONTROL**
- See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 - Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 - Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32
 - Conveyances for flood control, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 - Counties, powers, 103E.011
 - Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011
 - Easements
 - Power to convey, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 - State lands, 16B.26
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 - Flood control projects, federal or state, soil and water conservation districts, taking over, 103C.331
 - Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 - Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 - Mitigation grants, 103F.161
 - Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 - Policy of state, 103A.206
 - Public waters work permits, conditions for granting, 103G.245
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 - Red River of the North, feasibility studies, 103F.161
 - Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 - Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
 - Area II Action Committee, 103F.179
 - Defined, 103F.171
 - Generally, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 - Grants
 - Aid formula, 103F.175

FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin (Cont'd)
 Grants (Cont'd)
 Contracts, 103F.183
 Generally, 103F.173
 Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
 Permits, 103F.183
 Priority system, 103F.179
 Interstate cooperation, 103F.185
 Reports to legislature, 103F.187
 State lands, tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties
 Generally, 103C.401
 Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401
 Water levels, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOOD INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage, homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
 Flood insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
 Incentives, 103F.105
 Insurance producer training requirements, 60K.366
 Local governments, national program, participation, 103F.165
 National Flood Insurance Program, 60K.366, 65A.302
 Policy of state, 103F.105

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT LAW

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL

See also FLOODS

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984
 Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
 Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
 Management
 Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Definitions, 103F.111
 Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
 Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
 Indemnification programs, 103F.105
 Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 103F.121
 Industrial needs, 103F.125
 Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
 Priority, 103F.115
 Violations, 103F.145
 Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
 Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
 Rulemaking, 103F.141
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Violations and penalties, 103F.145
 Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
 Mitigation grants, 103F.161

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Wetlands
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS

Control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Damage caused by

 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 1997 floods, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 2002 floods, *see* same under this topic
 2007 floods, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Emergency employees, *see* Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Incidents, floods defined as

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE

Mitigation grants, 103F.161

1997 floods

 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

 Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731

 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16

2002 floods

 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

 Group residential housing rates, 256I.05

 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, accelerated payments, 477A.015

 Tax increment financing, net tax capacity reduction, 469.177

2007 floods

 Agricultural chemical incidents, reimbursements, 18E.04

 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

 Property tax relief generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235

2009 floods, flood loss aid, 12A.15

Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047

Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271

FLOODWOOD (CITY)

Area ambulance district, 275.065 to 275.067

FLOORS

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Common interest communities, common elements,
 515B.2-102
 Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102
 Floor coverings, sale including installation, deemed retail
 sales, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Milk houses, 32.212
 Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

FLOWERS

First class cities, pedestrian malls, 430.07
 Florists, *see* FLORISTS
 Metropolitan area town parks, 368.01
 Seeds, *see* Flower seeds under SEEDS
 State flower, 1.142, 18H.18
 Statutory city property, 412.221
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION

Requirements, generally, 144.145

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 138.81 to 138.87

FOLKLORE

Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife, *see* under
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 Culture, defined as charitable purpose, 309.50
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 State folklorist, 138.82, 138.84 to 138.87

FOOD

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adulterated food

Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Evidence, 34A.12
 Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02, 34A.02
 Generally, 31.02, 31.121, 34A.02

Advertising

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Defined, 31.01
 False advertising, *see* same under this topic
 Potluck events, 157.22

Agents, 31.903

Analysis, 31.04, 31.13

Artificial sweeteners, 31.74, 31.75

Baby food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Basic needs, food defined as, 256J.08

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.75

Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

Brands, rulemaking, 31.12

Brokers

Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08, 28A.17
 Violations, fines, 28A.08

Canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Canola oil

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
 Transportation, 169.866
 UCC information management system, 336A.02

Cereal, 145.897, 297A.67

Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or
 refusal, 34A.06

Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Condemnation, destruction

Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Food in cold storage, 28.06

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01= 28A.17

Consumer commodity, 31.01

Consuming

Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Public transit violations, 609.855

Containers

Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Definitions, 31.01
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
 Misleading, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
 Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 Recycling, state parks, 85.205

Contaminated food, emergency control permits, 31.131

Contested cases, fines, 34A.08

Cooperatives, food stamps, uses, 256.8799

Costs, group residential housing rate, 256I.03, 256I.04

Custom processing, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

Adulterated food, 31.121, 34A.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03, 28A.05
 Food Law, 31.01
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Misbranding, 31.123, 34A.01
 Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
 Quality assurance dating, 31.782
 Violations, 31.10

Dehydrated foods, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Denaturing, 31.095

Depositions, evidence, adulterated or misbranded food,
 34A.12

Destruction, 28.06

Dietary foods, 31.101, 31.75, 34A.03

Dietary supplements, sales taxes, 297A.61

Dietary use regulations, federal, adoption by state, 31.101

Disposition

Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Prohibited food, 31.09

Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10

Distributors

Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
 Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
 Rulemaking, 28A.10

Donated food, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

Embargoes

Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
 Removal or disposal of food, 31.02

Enforcement of law

Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06,
 34A.12
 Evidence of intent, 31.903
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Experimental food, intrastate shipment, temporary permit,
 31.102

Extracts and flavors, 151.26

False advertising

Generally, 31.124
 Liability, 31.032
 Misleading, determined, 31.021

FOOD (Cont'd)

False advertising (Cont'd)
 Prohibited, 31.01
 False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02
 Farmers' markets
 Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.15
 Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 Federal laws and regulations
 Exemptions, 31.102
 Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
 Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
 Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Fees
 Disposal, 31.15
 Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
 License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11
 Fines
 Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
 Contested cases, 34A.08
 Disposition, 31.15
 Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Food first coalition, consulting, food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Food handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS
 Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67
 Food Law
 Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
 Generally, 31.001 to 31.96
 Food Law enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
 Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Food stamps, *see* FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
 Food stands, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fraud
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06
 Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
 Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11
 Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131
 Frozen food, 28A.03, 32.55
 Fruit, *see* FRUIT
 Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Hearings, generally, 31.101
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
 Imported food, inspection, 31.08
 Injunctions
 Prevention of violation, 34A.04
 Restraint of violation, 34A.04
 Inspections
 Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
 Emergency control permits, 31.131
 Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
 Generally, 31.04
 Packaged food commodities, 239.10
 Samples, 31.04, 31.08

FOOD (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Storage houses, 31.08
 Transporters, 31.08
 Investigations
 Diseased persons, 31.171
 Food law enforcement, 34A.12
 Jails, inmates, 641.15
 Labels and labeling
 Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
 False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
 Mislabeling, 31.02
 Misleading, 31.021
 Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
 Rulemaking
 Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
 Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103, 34A.03
 Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
 Generally, 31.12
 Salvage food, 31.495
 Lawsuits
 Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09
 Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
 Food Law violations, 31.15
 Hearings, 31.01
 Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788
 Liability
 Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
 False advertising, 31.032
 Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07
 Licenses
 Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
 Carnivals, 28A.065
 Circuses, 28A.065
 Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
 Classification of licenses, 28A.05
 Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
 Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
 Extent of license, 28A.06
 Fairs, 28A.065
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08
 Food handlers, *see* Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
 Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
 Inspections, 28A.07
 Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
 Liquor dealers, 28A.16
 Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Posting, 28A.10
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Retail food handlers, *see* Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
 Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
 Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
 Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
 Vending machines, *see* Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
 Violations, 609B.105
 Wholesale food handlers, *see* Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, *see* Licenses under WHOLESAL FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
- Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
- Llamas, *see* LLAMAS
- Lunch carts, sales from, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 297G.07
 - Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
 - Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Minnesota grown food products
 - Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
 - Logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Misbranding
 - Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
 - Defined, 31.123
 - Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
 - Evidence, 34A.12
 - Generally, 34A.03
 - Packages, 31.123
 - Prohibited, 31.02
- Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance operating cost payment rates, adjustment, 256B.431
- Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION
- Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Packages and packaging
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
 - Misbranding, 31.123
 - Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
 - Violations and penalties, 31.032
- Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
- Permits
 - Emergency control permits, 31.131
 - Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Pesticides
 - Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
 - Residues, education and training, 18B.305
 - Use, violations, 18B.07
- Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784
- Poultry food products, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
- Prepared food, 297A.61
- Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07
- Processing and processors
 - Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982
 - Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
- Processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
- Prohibited food
 - Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
 - Rendered unsalable, 31.09
- Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
- Publications
 - Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
 - Standards, 31.10
- Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02
- Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10

FOOD (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04

Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about

- Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
- Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Sales

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Gambling premises, 349.18
- Generally, 325D.68
- Grocery price labels, 325F.53
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Prohibited sales, 31.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Generally, 297A.61
- Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70

Samples

- Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
- Receipts, 31.04

Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation

- Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
- Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11

Service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Standards

- Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
- Exemptions, 31.101
- Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
- Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
- Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
- Violations, 31.10

Storage, cold, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12

Supplements, 297A.67

Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11

Toddler food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02

Transportation

- Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
- Inspections, 31.08
- Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Uncooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Vending machines, *see* Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Violations and penalties

- Administrative actions, 34A.07
- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.04 to 34A.07, 34A.10 to 34A.12
- Evidence, 34A.12
- Exemptions, 31.032
- Fines, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09, 325D.68
- Food brokers, license violations, fines, 28A.08
- Generally, fines, 31.032

FOOD (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Injunctions, 34A.04
- Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
- Licenses, fines, 28A.04, 28A.08, 609B.105
- Prohibited acts, 31.02
- Restricting markets, 325D.68

Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Wholesalers, water, plumbing, and sewers, 31.175

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

FOOD ADDITIVES

Color additives, *see* COLOR ADDITIVES

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Federal laws and regulations, 31.101

Food adulterated by additives

- Commercial feed, 25.37
- Defined, 31A.02
- Generally, 31.121, 34A.02

Food extracts and flavors, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Poisonous additives, 31.122, 34A.02

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Tolerances, poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Alcoholic beverages

- Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
- Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Restaurants, 340A.101

Arson, 609.5631

Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Capitol area, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275

Certificates and certification, 28A.081, 157.16

Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Exclusions, 157.15
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Prostitution, 609.321

Delicatessens, distressed food, immunity from liability, 604A.10

Dice games, social, wagers and prizes, 609.761

Dining cars, railroads, 31A.25, 363A.03, 363A.12

Dining rooms, sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Disabled persons

- Outdoor food and beverage establishments, service dogs permitted at, 157.175
- Reasonable accommodations, 363A.11
- Rights, generally, 256C.02
- Service dogs, 256C.02
- State and local building codes, 363A.11
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19

Discrimination

- Motorcyclists, 604.12
- Policy of state, 363A.02

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

Distressed food, charitable donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10

Dogs in, ordinances permitting, 157.175

Drinking water

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Establishment fees, 157.16

Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101

Food

- Distressed food, 604A.10
- Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
- Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food carts, 157.15, 157.16

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Food manager certification, 157.16

Food service

- High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Managers, 157.011

Food stands

- Seasonal, *see* same under this topic
- Temporary, licenses, 28A.04

Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75

Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215

Group residential housing, licenses, 256I.04

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Inspections

- Boards of health, duties, 145A.07, 157.20, 157.21
- Wild animal storage, 97A.215

Kitchens, potluck event food in, 157.22

Liability, distressed food, charitable donation, 604A.10

Licenses

- Applications, 28A.04
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01= 28A.17
- Generally, 157.16
- Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Health Department, duties, 160.295
- Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17
- Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16
- Specific service signs, 160.295
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Youth camps, 144.72

Limited food establishments, 157.15

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Liquor licenses

- Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414
- Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Off-sale licenses, 340A.412
- On-sale licenses, 340A.404
- Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411
- Unorganized territories, 340A.404

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
 Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.633
 Mobile food units, 157.15
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Newspapers, distribution, 325E.34
 Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Nonprofit organizations, special event food stands, 157.16
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Ownership changes, 157.011
 Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
 Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Property taxes
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
 Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 144.413
 Remodeling fees, 157.16
 Restaurants
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers, exemption, 412.221
 Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 273.13
 Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 297A.61
 Minneapolis, 473.592
 Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
 Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
 Seasonal temporary food stands
 Licenses, 28A.06
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
 Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.16
 Special event food stands
 Defined, 157.15, 157.16
 High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance, 256D.44
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taverns, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Regulation, 237.067
 Temporary food service stands
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
 Seasonal, 157.16
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Water supply, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Applications to, notice of claimed investigational exemption for a new drug (IND), THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 151.21
 Conflict of laws, wholesale drug distributor licensing guidelines, 151.50
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Guidelines, wholesale drug distribution, 151.50
 Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Applicants
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
 Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under this topic
 Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and immunity, 604A.10
 Food support program, *see* FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
 Foodshelves
 Federal child nutrition meal program, participants, donations by, 124D.1191
 Funding, 256E.34
 Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Grants to, 465.039
 Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241
 Grants to, 465.039
 Home-delivered meals
 Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43
 Hunger Solutions, 256E.34
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Recipients, data, 13.462
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Surplus food from government agencies, income, exclusion, dependent care credit, 290.067
 Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for, 17.035
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FOOD CARTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Controlled substances, 151.26
Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

FOOD HANDLERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96

Diseased persons, 31.171
Fees, inspections, 29.22
Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22

Food handler facilities, 28A.082

Inspections

Fees, 29.22
Reinspection fees, 28A.085

Investigations, diseased persons, 31.171

Lawsuits, violations, 32.102

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05
Exclusions, 28A.15
Exemptions, 28A.0753
Fees, generally, 29.22
Generally, 28A.04
Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
Policy of state, 28A.02
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08, 32.645, 609B.105

Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456

Reinspection fees, 28A.08

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Wholesale food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75

Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51

Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21

Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.223

Hotels, *see* Food service under HOTELS

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22

Resorts, *see* Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10

Bakeries, *see* BAKERIES

Breweries

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Dairies, *see* DAIRIES

Definitions

Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51

Delivery equipment, 28A.0753

Egg breaking plants

Inspections, 29.27
Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
Licenses, revocation, 29.27
Record keeping, 29.22
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Employees, 181.635

Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

Fish processing establishments, 41A.02

Frozen food, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988

Licenses

Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
Exemptions, 28A.0753
Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Salvage food processors, 31.495
Violations, 609B.105

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Pet food processors, 35.82

Salvage food processors

Generally, 31.495
Licensing, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Sausage plants, 31.51

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08
Recruitment violations, fines, 181.635

FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 28A.21

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Overpayment claims, 393.07

Appeals

Fair hearings, 256.045
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
Termination, 256D.051

Applicants

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

Generally, 256.984
Procedure, notice, 393.07

Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07

Benefits, purchase for MFIP food portion, 256J.11

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Definitions

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Employment and training programs, 256D.051

Eligibility

Disqualification or termination, 256D.051, 256J.24
Noncitizens, 256J.11
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

Employment and training programs

Administration, 116J.401, 256D.051
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86
Generally, 256D.051, 256D.052
Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
Interagency agreements, 116L.86
Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
Work experience component, 256D.051, 256D.0512

Enforcement of law

Computer systems, 256.014
Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045

Federal aid

Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
Employment and training programs, 256D.051
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food stamps, generally, 393.07

Fraud, *see* Food stamps under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

General assistance eligibility, 256D.0515

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045
Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19

Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Mandatory employment and training services participants, *see* Employment and training programs under this topic

Outreach

Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 256.8799
Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752

Overpayments

Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, 256.0471

Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic

Participation rate, annual review, 393.07

Payments

Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256J.77
Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Quality control/quality assurance

Case penalties, 256.017
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Quality control/quality assurance (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

Appeals, *see* same under this topic
Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Overpayments, notice received, 256.0471
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money

Apportionment, 256.019
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872

Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 245.771, 393.07

Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 256D.051

Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19

Waivers

Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
Reporting, 245.771
Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771

Work experience component

Generally, 256D.051
Waivers, 256D.0512

Workforce Development Council, duties, generally, 116L.665

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

Appeals

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

Applications, 256.984

Benefits

Expiration, 256D.0516
Purchase for MFIP food portion, 256J.11

Centralized disbursement system

Counties, 256.01, 256.023
Generally, *see* Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Eligibility

MFIP noncompliance, 256J.46
Noncitizens, 256J.11
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs, 116J.401
 Enforcement of law, 256.014
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11
 Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Food support portion of MFIP, *see* Food support portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11
 Hearings
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Rulemaking, 256.045
 Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Mandatory employment and training services participants, 116J.401
 Outreach
 Employment and training programs, 116J.401
 Generally, 256.8799
 Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752
 Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
 Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic
 Payments
 Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Recipients
 Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.0471
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Employment and training programs, 116J.401
 Graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Notice received, overpayments, 256.0471
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Reports given, 256D.0516
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, 256.01, 256.0471
 Reports about, 256D.0516
 Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19

FORECLOSURE

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFAULT

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also GARNISHMENT

See also REPOSSESSION

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Abandoned properties

 Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Abandoned properties (Cont'd)
 Maintenance by cities, special levies for, 275.74
 Redemption, 582.032
 Agricultural property
 Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31
 Homestead designation, notice, redemption, 582.041
 Mediation
 Generally, *see* Farmer-Lender Mediation Act under MEDIATION
 Notice, contents, 582.039
 Mortgaged property used for agricultural production by tenant who is not mortgagor, 582.30
 Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30
 Redemption, 580.02, 582.042
 Separate tracts, 580.08, 581.04, 582.042
 Assessments, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.09, 580.12
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defects, objections invalid, 582.25
 Effect, 580.12
 Evidence, 580.19
 Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14
 Execution sales, recording, 581.08
 Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
 Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032
 Common interest communities
 Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Condominiums
 Holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121
 Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Data, contents of notices, 580.025
 Definitions
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.10
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23
 Residence in foreclosure, 325N.10
 Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal, 160.21
 Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
 Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
 Fees
 Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Foreclosed homeowners
 Copies to, 325N.14
 Defined, 325N.10
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Signatures, 325N.11
 Foreclosure consultants
 Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
 Definitions, 325N.01
 Exclusions, 325N.01
 Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
 Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02
 Severability of law, 325N.08
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Foreclosure consultants (Cont'd)
 Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
 Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
 Waivers, 325N.05
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages
 Notice requirements, 580.021, 580.022
 Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022
 Requests for foreclosure, 580.02
 Foreclosure purchasers
 Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16
 Definitions, 325N.10
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18
 Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14
 Signatures, 325N.11
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18
 Unfair trade practices, 325N.18
 Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18
 Waivers, 325N.15
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17
 Lawsuits
 Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Liens
 Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12
 Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63
 Mortgage servicers, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Mortgagees
 Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgagees designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Purchases by, 581.05
 Mortgages
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Action to set aside, 580.20
 Affidavits, 582.25, 582.32
 Agricultural property, *see* same under this topic
 Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
 Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
 Data, contents of notices, 580.025
 Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
 Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
 Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
 Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
 Foreclosure by action
 Attorney fees, 582.01
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
 Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
 Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
 New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
 Orders confirming sale, 581.08
 Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
 Redemption, creditors, 581.10
 Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
 Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
 Stay of action, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Validity of sale, 582.26
 Foreclosure by advertisement
 Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
 Attorney fees, 582.01
 Costs, 580.032
 Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
 Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
 Notice, request for, 580.032
 Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
 Notice requirements, generally, 580.032
 Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
 Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
 Requirements, 580.02
 Sales, 580.06, 580.07
 Statutes of limitations, 580.01
 Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25
 Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125
 Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
 Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05
 Loss mitigation options, 582.043
 Mortgagees, 283.05, 581.05, 582.25
 Mortgagors, 580.18, 581.06

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement debt, 462C.07
 Municipally owned utilities, 452.09
 Notice requirements, 270C.63, 580.07, 582.25, 582.32
 Old actions, 582.14, 582.17, 582.18
 Pending and newly commenced actions, 582.27
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.021, 115C.09
 Prevention, home ownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
 Prior mortgages, payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29
 Proceeds from sale, satisfaction of judgment, 580.225
 Protection of premises from waste, authorized actions, 582.031
 Real estate in more than one county, effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13
 Real property of decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10
 Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131
 Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32
 Residential rental property
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
 Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375
 Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Sheriffs, fees, 357.09
 State as defendant, 582.13
 Statutes of limitations, 541.03, 580.01, 582.14
 Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20
 Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Waste, protection of premises, 582.031
 Mortgages
 Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
 Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
 Recovery of costs, 580.18
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Receivers
 Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
 Bonds, 582.07
 Default, 582.06
 Estates, 582.10
 Fees and expenses, 582.08
 Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
 Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06
 Termination of receivership, 582.09
 Waste, 582.06
 Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13
 Redemption
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
 Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
 Certificates of redemption, 580.26
 Effect, 580.27

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Redemption (Cont'd)

Foreclosure by action, 581.10
 Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
 How made, 580.25
 Installments, 580.09
 Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
 Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
 Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
 Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Redemption period
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Creditors, 580.24
 Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Reduced period, authorization from court, 580.12, 582.03, 582.032, 582.30
 Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
 Six-month period, 580.23
 Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
 Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
 Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Residential rental property, pending foreclosure, tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
 Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03
 Residence in foreclosure, definitions, 325N.10
 Sales
 Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
 Affidavits of costs, 580.17
 Affidavits of notice, 580.041
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
 Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
 Evidence of sale, 580.15
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
 Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06
 Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
 Installments, 580.09
 Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Postponement, 580.07
 Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
 Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06
 Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
 Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagor, 580.10
 Time of sale, 580.06
 Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
 Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
 Title
 Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Marketability, 582.18
 Old actions, 582.17
FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT
 Generally, 303.01 to 303.24
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Acquiring organizations
 Defined, 302A.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1093

FOREIGN

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Acquiring organizations (Cont'd)
Foreign corporations defined as, 322B.03
Addresses
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
Changes, filing, 5.29
Defined, 303.02
Service of process, 5.25
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as,
business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Agents of corporation, *see* Registered agents under this topic
Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
Annual renewal, 303.14
Annual reports
Failure to file, 303.17
Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
Answers, time, 5.25
Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02
Assistant secretary, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31
Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Banks and banking
Corporate names, 303.05
Engaging in, limitations, 303.04
Board of directors
Approvals by, 302A.621
Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10
Business combinations
Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
Mergers, *see* same under this topic
Business transactions
Banking, 303.04, 303.05
Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
Exceptions, 303.03
Fees, reports, 303.22
Service of process deemed as, 5.25
Torts deemed as, 5.25
Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
Certificates and certification
Authority, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
Certificates of existence, 303.08
Generally, 303.11
Prima facie evidence, 303.23
Certificates of authority
Applications, 303.06, 303.08
Attorney general, duties, 303.18
Cancellation, 303.18
Contents, 303.08
Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
Defined, 319B.02
Failure to obtain, 303.20
Fines, 303.19
Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
Issuance, 303.05
License fees, 303.07
Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
Requirement, 303.03
Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of authority (Cont'd)
Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving,
303.05
Certifying to
Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
Withdrawal from state, 303.16
Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consent, indistinguishable names
Business corporations, 302A.115
Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Consolidations
With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Constituent organizations
Defined, 302A.011
Foreign corporations defined as, 322B.03, 322C.1001
Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
Contracts and agreements
Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
Deemed business transactions, 5.25
Cooperative associations
Election of application, 308A.141
Names, 303.05
Corporate names
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
Changes, 303.11, 303.17
Continuing, 302A.115
Distinguishing
Business corporations, 302A.115
Cooperative associations, 308A.121
Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Generally, 303.05
Mergers, *see* same under this topic
Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12,
322C.0108
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Revoked corporations, names available in electronic
format, 303.17
Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Cooperative associations, 308A.005
Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
Insurance law, 60A.02
Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322B.72,
322C.0102, 322C.1001
Professional firms, 319B.02
Property taxes, 272.03
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or
exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
Dissolution
Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035

Exchanges
 With business corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.0108, 322C.1002

Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Fees
 Annual fees, 303.22
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061

Fines, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20

Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02

Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24

Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651

Foreign operating corporations
 Adjusted net income, 290.17
 Dividends, unitary businesses, effect on net income, 290.17

Foreign professional firms, *see* under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18

Guardians and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, filing, 290.17
 State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
 Unitary businesses, treatment of income, 290.17

Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05

Insurance corporations, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29

Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 303.20
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
 Security for costs, 549.18

Liability
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Surviving corporations, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Licenses, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic

Limited liability partnerships, *see* Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

Meetings, 303.03

Mergers
 Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
 Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
 With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181

Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Names
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Trade names, 303.05

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12

Officers
 Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16

Offices, *see* Registered offices under this topic

Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.011

Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Payments by
 Annual renewal fee, 303.14
 Annual reports, fees, 303.21
 Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
 Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
 License fees, 303.07, 303.22
 Service of process fees, 5.25
 Withdrawal application fees, 303.16

Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Powers, generally, 303.09

President, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Receivers
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755, 322B.84

Records and record keeping
 Collection agencies, 332.42
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
 Tax audits, 270C.31

Registered agents
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
 Foreign corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13, 322C.0802
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Generally, 5.36, 303.10
 Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered offices

- Addresses, 303.02
- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
- Relocation, filing, 303.10
- Requirements, 303.10
- Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10

Reorganizations

- With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
- With limited liability companies, names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Reports given

- Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
- Business activities report not established, 303.03

Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09

Secretary, execution by

- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
- Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Service of process on

- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
- Franchises, violations, 80C.22
- Generally, 5.25, 303.13
- Process, defined, 303.02
- Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
- Surviving foreign corporations, 322B.76, 322C.1005
- Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295

Shareholders

- Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
- Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Votes and voting, 302A.447, 322B.36

Shares

- Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03
- Subscriptions, mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75

Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115

Stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011

Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115

Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Surviving corporations

- Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Defined, 302A.011
- Foreign corporations defined as, 322B.03, 322C.1001
- Generally, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Surviving organizations, 302A.011

Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17

Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25

Trade names, 303.05

Transacting business, *see* Business transactions under this topic

Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Trustees

- Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Vice-president, execution by

- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Vice-president, execution by (Cont'd)

- Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Violations and penalties

- Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20
- Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18

Withdrawal, 303.16

Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57

Aliens, *see* ALIENS

Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505

Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Canada, *see* CANADA

Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346

Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04

Children

- Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
- Adoptions, 259.29

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Clerks of court, notarial acts, effect, 358.46

Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301

Common law, evidence of

- Court records, 599.03
- Issue for court, 599.08
- Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03

Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603

Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Contracts and agreements

- International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
- Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65

Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025

Cuba, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
- Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28

Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06

Diplomatic representatives

- Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota, 297G.07
- Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
- Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
- Protocol office for, 116J.966

Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92

Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Germany, payments by, reparations, medical assistance recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575

Government obligations, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603

Haiti, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Immigration, *see* IMMIGRATION
 Importation, *see* specific index headings
 Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01
 Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13
 International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
 International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Judges, notarial acts, effect, 358.46
 Judgments
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Marketing to, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Money
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
 Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241
 Notaries public, notarial acts, effect, 358.46
 Nursery stock, shipping, 18H.13
 Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Provinces, defined as states
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 States, foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
 Statutes or codes, evidence of
 Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Sudan, *see* SUDAN
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Trade with, *see* FOREIGN TRADE
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Treaties, 243.515, 325E.38
 Veterans, license plates, 168.123
 Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT

Generally, 548.54 to 548.63

FOREIGN DECLARATIONS

False statements in, 609.48

FOREIGN DECLARATIONS (Cont'd)

Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

American Indian languages

 Generally, *see* Languages under INDIANS

 Teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language

 Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765

 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS

 Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18

 Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 122A.28

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27

Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27

Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Human Services Department, language block, 256J.31, 256J.57

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Interpreters, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Nail technicians, examinations, 155A.27

Newspapers printed in, legal newspapers, exception, 331A.02

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Notices in, criminal forfeitures, 609.5314, 609.5318

Payroll card accounts, information, 177.255

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Primary languages, definitions, education for English learners, 124D.59

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish

 Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653

 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86

 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Speakers, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Teachers of

 American Indian languages, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

 Generally, *see* TEACHERS

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.27

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Escheat, 345.57
 Fees, 345.485
 Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
 Reciprocity, 345.40

Access to data
 Birth defect information, 144.2218
 Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
 Work reporting system data, 256.998

Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09

Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042

Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02

Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Background checks
 School personnel, 123B.03
 State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 245C.32, 524.5-118

Bank supervisory agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Birth defect information, 144.2218

Blood tests, lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Bonds (public debt), interest income, 290.01

Bridges (structures), cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Chemical health services, interstate contracts with, 245.50

Child abuse, 260C.007, 609.185

Child care programs, 119B.011

Child custody proceedings, *see* Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support
 Enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Child welfare agencies, 626.556

Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753, 322B.836

Clerks of court
 Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Notarial acts, effect, 358.44
 Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Commercial Code
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Power to choose, 336.1-301

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21

Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10

Compacts with, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11

Controls and equipment, human services, 245.50

Conveyances, real property, instruments executed in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Convicted persons
 Change of name, 259.13
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167

Convictions
 Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
 Game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801

Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Courts
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
 Clerks of court, *see* same under this topic
 Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11

Crimes
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
 Theft, prior convictions, 609.52

Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218
 Pardon applications, consent to disclosure, 638.05

Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28

Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06

Disability parking spaces, 169.346

Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage systems
 Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
 Outlets in other states, 103E.285

Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05

Drivers' licenses
 Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
 Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Qualification for Minnesota drivers' licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
 Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797

Drugs and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39

Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21

Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91

Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35

Employees
 Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421

Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127

Fishing
 Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
 Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
 License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079

Forest fire prevention, 88.041

Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155

Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Guardianship proceedings, *see* Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 18G.12

Health care
 Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
 Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
 Health care taxes, credits, 295.54

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
 Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
 Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
 Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 256J.74
 Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Hunting in, animals taken
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transportation into state, 97A.505
 Income and franchise taxes, payment, credit, 290.06
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Insurance commissioners
 Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
 Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27
 Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
 Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.43
 Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52
 Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
 Judges, notarial acts, effect, 358.44
 Judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 168D.01
 Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24
 Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58
 Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26
 Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Local governments
 Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Long-term care insurance
 Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
 Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12
 Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26
 Money, defined, 336.1-201
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08
 Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34
 Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Notaries public, notarial acts, effect, 358.44
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05
 Parolees
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Paternity
 Establishment, 256.978
 Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36
 Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26
 Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753
 Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18G.02
 Postsecondary schools, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Power of attorney, 523.02
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166
 Prisoners
 Boarding agreements, 641.035
 Contracts for confinement, 241.29
 Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
 DNA analysis, 609.117
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05
 Probationers
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88

Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

Questions of law, 480.065

Rail service improvement program, 222.52

Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23

Receiving states, definitions, 122A.90

Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY

Requirements, generally, 471.59

Residential facilities, juvenile offenders, placement in, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193

Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225

Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16

Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181

Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80

School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321

School districts

- Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
- Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18

Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166

Social service agencies, data exchange, 626.556

Special education

- Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75
- Reciprocity, 125A.155

Specific states, *see* specific index headings

State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69

State agencies, sales to, 297A.70

State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10

Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Tax return data, 270B.12

Tax returns, 270B.12

Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58

Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Teachers

- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
- Training or licensing, 122A.23

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Trust companies, 48A.12

Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131

Unemployment insurance

- Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
- Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
- Overpayments, 268.18
- Reciprocal benefits, 268.042, 268.131

Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Waters

- Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wildfire prevention, 88.041

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Work reporting system data, 256.998

Workers' compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211

FOREIGN STUDENTS

See also RESIDENT ALIENS

Background checks, host families, 5A.04

Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02

Exchange students

- Fishing licenses, 97A.441
- Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
- Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Foreign medical school graduates

- Osteopaths, licenses, 147.02, 147.037
- Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 147.02, 147.037

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

- Applications for host families, 5A.04
- Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
- Definitions, 5A.01
- Generally, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Information documents, 5A.05
- Registration, 5A.02, 5A.03, 5A.07
- Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
- Rulemaking, 5A.04
- Standards for, 5A.04
- Violations and penalties, 5A.07

FOREIGN TRADE

Asian and Pacific countries, 3.9226

Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Minnesota trade offices, *see* Trade offices under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Restraint of trade, 325D.66

Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Closing, public meetings, 89.016

Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21

Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22

FOREST FIRES

See also WILDFIRES

Control

- Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Notices, Natural Resources Department, 89.01

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prevention

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42

Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

FOREST LAKE (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

FOREST PRODUCTS

Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

FOREST PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Decorative forest products
 Defined as produce, 27.069
 Foreign origin, misrepresentation, 27.19
 Definitions
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.069
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072
 Sale, educational institutions, 89.42
 Special product permit, commercial use, 90.195
 Timber, *see* TIMBER
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Transportation
 First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.8261
 Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
 Special paper products vehicle permits, 169.864
 Vehicles, 168.002, 168.013, 169.8261
 Weight limit exceptions, 169.8261
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
 Wood and wood products, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

Appointments by, Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Delayed repeal, 89A.11
 Forest resource monitoring program, duties, 89A.07
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Generally, 89A.03
 Interagency Information Cooperative, reports received, 89A.09
 Landscape-level forest resource planning and coordination, framework, 89A.06
 Public comment, 89A.07
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Reports given, biennial report, 89A.03
 Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines
 Forest resource planning processes, 89A.03
 Monitoring programs, 89A.07
 Requirements, generally, 89A.05
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FOREST ROADS

All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133
 Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22
 County forest roads, 296A.18
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Defined, state forests, 89.001
 Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385, 89.039
 Generally, 89.71
 Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041
 Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues, 296A.18
 Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011
 Public use, rules, 89.19
 Saint Louis County
 Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22

FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367
 Forest fires, control, 88.45
 Memberships
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

FORESTRY ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

FORESTS

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Clearing
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Local governments, fire prevention, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Exclusion, generally, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 Community forests
 Definitions, 88.01, 89.001
 Management advice, 88.79
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 County lands, forest development, 282.38
 County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
 Day use areas, 86A.05
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 State forests, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Timber lands, 90.01
 Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
 Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
 Extension activities, research in forest resources, 89.66
 Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Fires
 Generally, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfire areas, *see* WILDFIRES
 Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
 Forest products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Forest resources
 State forests, *see* Forest resources under STATE FORESTS

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Forest resources (Cont'd)
 Sustainable forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Forest Service (U.S.), *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Foresters
 Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
 Employment, 88.79
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
 Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67, 84.68
 Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
 Improvements, contracts for, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
 Management
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
 Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
 Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Memorial forests
 Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Municipal forests
 First class cities, 459.07
 Land for, acquisition, 459.06
 Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
 National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Natural resource development projects
 Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Funding, northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213
 Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Owners
 Sustainable forest incentive program, *see* same under this topic
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05
 Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Expenses, 89.55, 89.56
 Funding, 89.039, 89.58
 Integrated management techniques, 18B.063
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Pests (Cont'd)
 Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56
 Rulemaking, 89.60
 Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57
 Planning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06
 Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Planting
 Generally, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Private lands
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments
 Appeals, 88.37
 Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
 Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
 Contractors, duties, 88.39
 Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
 Counties, duties, *see* Fire protection under COUNTIES
 County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
 Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Firebreaks, 88.43
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Land acquisition, 88.44
 Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Orders, 88.36
 Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31
 Size of tract to be improved, 88.30
 Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
 Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.46
 Surveys, 88.31
 Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05
 Resource management, *see* Sustainable forest resources under this topic
 Products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
 Property taxes
 Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251
 Managed forest land, classification, 273.13
 Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
 Recycling, aspen, 88.80
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reforestation areas, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Research
 Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
 Forest resources, 89.66
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 School forests, 89.41
 Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16
 State forest lands, *see* Forest lands under STATE LANDS
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Stewardship, registration, 89.018
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest incentive program
 Annual incentive payments, 270A.03, 290C.07, 290C.08
 Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05, 290C.11, 290C.13
 Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13
 Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491
 Certificates and certification, 290C.05
 Citation, 290C.01

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Sustainable forest incentive program (Cont'd)

Claimants

- Annual certification, 290C.05
- Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12
- Enrollment applications, 290C.04
- Liability, payments received for land removed from enrollment, 290C.11
- Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
- Withdrawal procedures, 290C.10
- Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04, 290C.055, 290C.10
- Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
- Definitions, 290C.02
- Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09
- Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10
- Forest management plan, 273.13, 290C.03
- Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
- Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13
- Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12
- Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11
- Policy of state, 290C.01
- Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13
- Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12
- Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 290C.03
- Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11
- Withdrawal procedures, 290C.10

Sustainable forest resources

- Appropriations for, 89A.105
- Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03
- Continuing education, 89A.10
- Definitions, 89A.01
- Delayed repeal, 89A.11
- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
- Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04
- Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
- Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
- Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06
- Management guidelines, development, 89A.05
- Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07
- Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers, 89A.04
- Planning, framework for, 89A.06
- Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
- Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
- Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
- Woody biomass, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands

- Conservation purposes, 282.01
- County lands development, 282.38
- School forests, 89.41

Towns, 365.19

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXESTree planting, *see* TREE PLANTINGUnited States Forest Service, *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market value calculation, 290C.06

Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22

Wildfire areas, *see* under WILDFIRES

Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515, 103F.518

FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM

Conservation easements, funding, 84.68

Generally, 84.66

Revolving account, 84.67

FORESTVILLE (CITY)

Historic site, 138.662

FORFEITURES

Aircraft

- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

Ammunition

- Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
- Disposition, 609.5315

Bail, *see* Forfeiture under BAIL

Boats

- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29

Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18

Conviction

- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
- Generally, 631.471
- Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11

Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14

Criminal forfeitures

- Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
- Administrative, 609.5314
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
- Burden of proof, 609.531
- Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Computers and related property, 609.5312
- Contraband, *see* Forfeiture of property under CONTRABAND
- Counterfeited intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
- County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
- Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Firearms, 609.2242, 609.5314, 609.749
- Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
- Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
- Judicial action, 609.5313
- Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
- Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
- Notices about, 609.5314
- Possession, 609.531
- Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
- Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Prostitution, 609.5312, 609.5315
- Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
- Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
- Reports about, 609.5315
- Residential rental property, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
- Seizure, *see* SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Statutory construction, 645.24
- Summary, 609.5316
- Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Criminal forfeitures (Cont'd)

- Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Deodands, abolition of, 631.471
- Depositing, county treasuries, 574.34
- Distilled spirits, 297G.20
- Documents
 - Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
 - Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
- Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075
- Estates, Const. art 1 s 11
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
- Firearms, *see* Forfeitures under FIREARMS
- Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471
- Gambling contraband, *see* Gambling devices under CONTRABAND
- Gasoline, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Judgments
 - Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 - Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17
- Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
- Malt beverages, vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297G.20
- Motor fuel tax claims, false or fraudulent refunds, 296A.16
- Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nursing homes
 - Efficiency incentive payments, 256B.431
 - Operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
- Ordinances, violations
 - County ordinance violations, disposition, 375.55
 - Statutory cities, 412.871
- Prisoners, suicides, abolition, 631.471
- Private dams, right to construct, 103G.501
- Public nuisances, abatement, forfeiture of bond, 617.87
- Railroads, charters or franchises, 272.24
- Real property
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Criminal forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 - Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531
- Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.5312
- Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for
 - Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 - Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
- Restraint of trade, 325D.60
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Snowmobiles
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Statutes of limitations
 - Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
 - Environmental actions, 541.075
 - Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06
- Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
- Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Trailers

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Trusts, suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09

Vehicles

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29

Weapons

- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
- Summary forfeitures, 609.5316

Wine, 297G.20

Wiretapping equipment, disposition, 626A.19

FORGERY

See also COUNTERFEITING

Aggravated forgery

- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Defined, 609.625
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625

Boats, title applications, 86B.865

Business records or accounts, 609.63

Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY

Cigarette stamps, 297F.20

Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Conviction

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Insurance producers, 60K.43
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Criminal Code, 609.625
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Digital signatures, 325K.20

Evidence

- Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
- Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
- Generally, 609.63
- Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
- Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Financial transaction cards, 609.821

Forge a digital signature, defined, 325K.01

Forged documents

- Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
- Legal documents, simulated, 609.51
- Obtaining signatures to, 609.635

Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127

Genuine, defined, 336.1-201

Health care directives, 145C.13

Identification or recommendation, 609.63

Indictments for, contents, 628.23

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Labeling or stamping, 609.63

Letters of credit

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Living wills, 145B.105

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Medical records, consent for release, 144.298
 Membership cards, 609.63
 Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-406
 Notaries public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
 Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities value, 609.645
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201
 Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children's products, formaldehyde in
 Definitions, 325F.176
 Replacement chemicals, 325F.178
 Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177
 Urea formaldehyde resin, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Acknowledgments, certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48
 Adverse claims to real property
 Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209
 Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21
 Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02
 Affidavits
 Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12
 Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
 Trustees, real property transactions, 501B.57
 Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
 Agricultural property
 Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
 Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22
 Attachment
 Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026
 Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Attestation, certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48
 Attorney's summary executions
 Earnings, 551.06
 Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
 Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04
 Ballots, *see* Forms under BALLOTS
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 County officers, 574.13
 State officers, 574.13
 Validity, 574.14
 Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03
 Campaign materials
 Digest of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14
 Disclaimer, 211B.04
 Certificates of notarial acts
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Short form, 358.48
 Child custody, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
 Child support, *see* Forms under CHILD SUPPORT
 Claims declarations
 Local governments, 471.391

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Claims declarations (Cont'd)
 Statutory cities, 412.271
 Club contracts, right to cancel, disclosure, 325G.25
 Conspicuous language, defined, 336.1-201
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Notice to purchasers, obligations of contract, 559.202
 Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21
 Conveyancing instruments, *see* CONVEYANCES
 County board resolutions, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08
 County recorders
 Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Reception indexes, 386.03
 Standard forms, variance from, fees, 357.18
 Credit services organizations
 Contracts, 332.58
 Disclosure statement, 332.57
 Notice of cancellation, 332.58
 Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314
 Custodial property, transfers to minors, 527.29
 Custodial trusts
 Creation, 529.17
 Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04
 Custodians, nominations of, transfers to minors, 527.23
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.8-102
 Delinquent property taxes
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Lists and notices, 279.05, 279.06, 279.08, 279.13, 279.131
 Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
 Dissolution of marriage, parent education program, notice, 518.091
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341
 Election judges, oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.24
 Executions (creditors remedies), exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Facsimile checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
 Financing statements
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
 Secured transactions, motions for judicial review, 545.05
 Food stamp program applications, 256.984
 Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.03
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, prefeclosure notice, 580.022
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.12, 325N.14
 Foreign-money claims, judgment, 548.46
 Gambling devices, invoices, credit transaction notice, 349.191
 Garage door openers, warning labels, 325F.83
 Garnishment
 Child support judgments, 571.72
 Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914
 Exemption notice, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925
 Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.75
 Misleading forms, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.72
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Summons, 571.74
 General assistance medical care, applications, 256.984
 Government data, requests for, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
 Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
 Habeas corpus, writs of, 589.05
 Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Health care, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Health care directives, 145C.15

Health care providers, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521

Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021

Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198

Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091

Insurance

- Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09
- Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955
- Health plan policy forms, 62A.02

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21

Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20

Judgments

- Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
- Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136
- Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
- Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136
- Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136
- Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143
- Homestead designation notice, 550.175
- Misleading forms, 550.135
- Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136
- Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136

Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141

Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145

Land registration

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35
- Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
- Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Living wills, 145B.04

Long-term care insurance policies

- Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23
- Notice to buyer, 62S.29
- Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08

Manufactured home parks

- Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
- In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
- Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039

Medical assistance, 256B.04

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates

- Applications, 62A.44
- Disclosures, 62A.39
- Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44

Membership travel contracts, right to cancel, 325G.50

MFIP, *see* Forms under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association

- Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22
- Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Mortgage foreclosures

- Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
- Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
- Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
- Homestead notice, 582.041
- Notice of redemption rights, 580.041

Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08

Mortgages

- Generally, 287.05
- Short form, 507.15

Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05

Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 168A.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72

National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205

No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48

Nominating petitions

- Oath, 204B.07
- Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071

Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501

Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57

Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23

Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13

Plats, irregular tracts

- Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19
- Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193

Power of attorney

- Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
- Military members, alternative short form for, 523.231
- Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207

Property taxes

- Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
- Public meetings, notice, 275.065
- Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.28
- Tax statements, 276.04

Public authorities' summary executions, child support

- Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
- State court administrator, duties, 552.06

Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135

Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20

Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31

Quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Real estate brokers and salespersons

- Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
- Generally, 82.66

Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23

Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17

Registered form, defined, 336.8-102

Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Replevin, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Risk retention group policies, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03
 Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495
 Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition,
 336.9-613, 336.9-614
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-305,
 524.6-310
 Separation of husband and wife, parent education program
 requirements, notice, 518.091
 Student records, access, 13.32
 Summonses
 Eviction actions, 504B.361
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16
 Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28
 Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
 Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements,
 certification, 469.177
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Transfers to minors
 Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
 Custodians, nominations of, 527.23
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115
 Vehicle damage, disclosure, 325F.6641
 Verdicts, eviction, 504B.355
 Verifications, certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48
 Video rentals or sales, records, consent to disclosure, 325I.02
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Voting returns, summary statement envelopes, 204C.24
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment or
 sale, 550.37
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity
 agreements, 79A.27
 Letters of credit, 79A.14
 Surety bond, 79A.15
 Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction
 actions, 504B.361
 Writs of mandamus, alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03

FORNICATION

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal
 penalties, 609.2241
 Misdemeanor, 609.34

FORT SNELLING

Chapel Island, vehicle entry, 85.054
 Historic Fort Snelling
 Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Historic site, 138.662
 Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency, historic site,
 designation, 138.57
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Voting precincts, Hennepin County, 383B.063

FORTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 541.023

FOSSILS

Real property, fossils defined as, 256J.08

FOSTER CARE

See also CHILD PLACEMENT

Access to data, Hennepin County foster care, 13.467

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Administrative personnel, access to child support system
 database, 13.46
 Adult foster care
 Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11,
 245D.23
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
 BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Certification
 Mental health, 245A.03
 Relatives, county certification, 256B.0919
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 145C.01, 245A.02
 Developmental disability waiver, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Elderly waiver, payment rates, limitation, 256B.0915
 Emergency crisis services, 245A.11
 Family adult day care, 256B.0919
 Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care homes, *see* same under this topic
 Group residential housing, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Group residential housing payment rates, 256B.092
 Health care facilities, adult foster care providers defined
 as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waivers,
 see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED
 SERVICES WAIVERS
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0915, 256B.0919,
 256B.0948, 256B.765
 Physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Planned closure of homes, 256B.493
 Relatives, 256B.0919
 Residential support services licenses, 256B.092
 Applicants, 256.741
 Background checks
 Continuously affiliated individuals, 245A.04
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Generally, 259.20
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21
 Notices, 245C.17
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
 Benefits
 Termination, 260C.451
 To age 21, 260C.451
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.0625
 Personal care services, 256B.0625
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01
 to 260D.11
 Child-placing agencies, 245A.155
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children neglected and in foster care
 Defined, 260C.007
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Contested cases, licenses, revocation or suspension, 245A.08
 Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies,
 256.0112, 393.07
 Costs, special education, aid payments, 125A.75
 Data
 Classification, 13.467
 Personal data and personal financial data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Child in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
- Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discharges from, transition plans, 260C.203

Disclosure, communicable diseases, placement, 245A.156

Education programs, 245A.04

Emergency placement, relatives, 245A.035, 256N.26

Emotionally disturbed children

- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260D.11
- Medical assistance, 256B.0946
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Exportation of children

- Approval, 257.06
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.93

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Family adult foster care

- Definitions, 144D.01
- Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
- Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Variations, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family foster homes

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Recruitment, juvenile courts, child protection provisions, 260C.215
- Smoke-free environment, 260C.215
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Foster care agencies, records and record keeping, foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155

Foster care facilities, hospitals, exclusion, abortion regulation, 145.411

Foster care homes

- Adult foster care, homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Disqualification notice, 245C.17
- Family foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Group foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Group residential housing, 256L.03, 256L.05, 290A.03
- Inspections, 245A.035, 245A.151
- Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Location, 245A.11
- Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Foster care maintenance payments

- Generally, 256.82
- Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Foster care standard rates, 256.82, 256.991

Foster children

- Charter schools, admissions, 124D.10, 124D.11

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster children (Cont'd)

- Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
- Defined as children, 176.011
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP assistance unit members and participants, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412
- School enrollment, 124D.08
- Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
- Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Foster parents

- Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses

 - Applications, 171.04
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055

- Education and training, 245A.144, 245A.155, 245A.175, 245A.18
- Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05
- Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03
- Notice received, foster care status review, 260C.141
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18

Grants for, 256.01

Group foster care

- Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Group foster homes

- Juvenile offenders

 - Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
 - Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 - Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Special education programs, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
- Maintenance payments, 260C.4412

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 260D.07

Home care services, medical assistance

- Care provided by family foster parents, 256B.0654
- Coverage, 256B.0652
- Home care providers, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Importation of children, 257.05

Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651, 260D.01

Indian children, background checks, 245C.34, 256N.21

Informed consent, adult foster care, 245A.11

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Emergency placement, 245A.035
 Fire Code requirements, 245A.151
 Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
 Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 257.03, 257.04
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
 Liability, parents, 256.87
 Liability insurance, 245.814
 Licenses
 Adult foster care
 Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23
 Capacity, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Combined licenses, 256B.0919
 Community residential setting license, 245A.11
 Exemptions, 245A.11
 Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Health-related services, 144A.4605
 Mental health certification, 245A.03
 Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Background checks, *see* Human services licenses under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Community residential setting license, 245A.11
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
 Counties, duties, 245A.035
 Disqualification, 245A.035, 245A.04
 Family adult foster care, 13.46
 Family foster homes, disqualification or variance data, 13.46
 Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Private agencies, 245A.10
 Relatives, 245A.03, 245A.035
 Revocation or suspension, contested cases, burden of proof, 245A.08
 Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202
 Maintenance payments, 256.82, 260B.441
 Maltreatment, reporting, facility liability, 626.556
 Medical assistance
 Adult foster care, 256B.0915, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.49, 256B.765
 Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055
 Case management, 256B.0625
 Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0625, 256B.0946
 Personal care services, 256B.0625
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84
 MFIP assistance unit members and participants
 Assets, property limitations, exclusions, 256J.20
 Change of residence, 256J.75
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 256J.13
 Verification of foster care placement, 256J.31
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 256N.001 to 256N.28

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Orders, 256.87
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Parents
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Duties to children, 260D.01
 Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Payments
 Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
 Maintenance payments, 256.0112, 256.82, 260B.441, 260C.4412
 MFIP, 256J.24, 256J.74
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
 Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Placement
 Best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.212
 Children in emergency situations, 256N.26, 257.035
 Court review, 260C.202, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
 Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 245A.155
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219
 Payment for, 257.03
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
 Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
 Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
 Voluntary placements
 For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Generally, 260.765
 Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 260C.4411
 Providers, *see* Foster parents under this topic
 Public assistance, foster care defined as, 256.741
 Rates, *see* Payments under this topic
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
 Generally, 256.741
 Group foster care, 62A.045
 Records and record keeping
 Foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155
 Records required, 257.01
 Rules, 257.066
 Reports about, children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Residential support services registration, 256B.092
 Residents, informed consent, 245A.11
 Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Standards, 256.01
 Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
 Support services
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.0762

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Termination, 260C.451
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Defined, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01
 Treatment foster care
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Emergency admission, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.03, 245A.035
 Variances, adult foster care, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Voluntary placement
 Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07
 Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451
 Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Emotionally disturbed children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Indian children, 260.765
 Out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care treatment plans
 Review, 260D.05, 260D.06
 Rights of child, 260D.04

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.976

FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA

Generally, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS

Academic excellence, 124D.90
 Agriculture education, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, establishing, 41D.03
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
 Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10
 Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493
 Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32.70
 501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Grants to, public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
 High school extracurricular activities, foundation to promote, 128C.24
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Natural Resources Department matching funds, 84.0845
 Private foundations
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Generally, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Violations and penalties, private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FOWL

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOXES

Definitions

 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Predators, 97A.015

Gray fox, 97A.015

Hunting

 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Trapping near dens, 97B.095

Red fox, 97A.015

Sales, breeding, 97A.105

FRAC SAND MINING

See SILICA SAND MINING

FRANCHISE TAXES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FRANCHISES

See also INTANGIBLES

Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase, communication, 80C.19
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 80C.10
 Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.22
 Advertising
 False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09
 Filing of advertisement with Commerce Department, 80C.09
 Hearings, 80C.09
 Prohibited practices, 80C.13
 Television advertising, 80C.19
 Appraisals, opinions, and reports, acceptance by Commerce Department, 80C.11
 Appraisers, 80C.11
 Assignment, transfer or sale, withholding consent, 80C.14
 Beer wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Bus or streetcar benches or shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES
 Civil liability, damages, 80C.17
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 80C.18
 Common carriers, 160.27
 Declaratory judgment, local governments as parties, 555.11
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Generally, 45.011, 80C.01
 District heating systems, municipal franchises, 465.74
 Documents, 80C.22
 Duluth Transit Authority, acquiring, 458A.25
 Evidence, certified copies, admissibility, 80C.22
 Exemptions, 80C.12
 Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
 Fines, violations, generally, 80C.16
 Heat and heating, heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.11
 Manufactured home sales, licensees, 327B.04
 Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
 Nonresidents, service of process, 80C.20
 Opinions, fee, rulemaking, 80C.18

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Public service corporations, *see* Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Public utilities

- Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88
- Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36

Railroads, *see* Franchises under RAILROADS

Records and record keeping, 80C.10

Registration

- Amendment, generally, 80C.07
- Annual reports, 80C.08
- Applications, 80C.04, 80C.05
- Cancellation, 80C.08
- Certified copies, 80C.22
- Commerce Department, duties, 80C.06, 80C.07, 80C.22
- Definitions, 80C.01
- Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22
- Exemptions, 80C.03
- Fees, 80C.04
- Provisions, generally, 80C.05
- Public offering statements, 80C.04, 80C.06
- Requirement, 80C.02
- Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22
- Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22
- Termination or cancellation, 80C.08

Renewal of franchise, failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14

Reports about, Commerce Department, publication, 80C.22

Sale

- Communication of acceptance, 80C.19
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Service of process on

- Commerce Department, duties, 80C.20, 80C.22
- Generally, 80C.20

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Statutes of limitations, 80C.17

Telephone companies, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Termination or cancellation, 80C.14

Transfers, withholding consent unfair, 80C.14

Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14

Utility franchises, cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES

Violations and penalties

- Civil liability, generally, 80C.17
- Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16
- Fines, 80C.16
- Remedies, 80C.16
- Restraint of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60

Waivers void, 80C.21

FRANCONIA (CITY)

Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Access to data

- Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agents, *see* Representatives under this topic

Aid associations, insurance law, exemption, 60A.24, 64B.38

Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution

- Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Generally, 62Q.106

Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Generally, 64B.10

Assessments

- Extra assessments, 64B.19
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

- Generally, 64B.22
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Domestic societies, 64B.30
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
- Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
- Frequency, 64B.30
- Generally, 60A.1291
- Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- NAIC annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Procedure, 64B.28
- Witnesses, examination, 64B.30

Beneficiaries

- Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
- Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37

Beneficiary associations, 64B.39

Benefit certificates

- Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
- Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Continuance, 64B.31
- Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22
- Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62A.02
- Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.28
- Readability requirements, 72C.03
- Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Variable basis, 64B.22
- Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303

Benefits

- Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
- Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Creditors remedies, use, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Generally, 64B.16
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024
- Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07

Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Cemeteries, 306.88

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Reserves, 64B.25
 Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
 Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
 Generally, 64B.10

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children
 Benefits, 64B.16
 Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
 Children's lodges, 64B.02
 Medical coverage, children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188

Claims
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

Communications to members
 Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
 Generally, 64B.07
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11

Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Orders, 62Q.106

Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Contested cases
 Benefit contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.44

Contracts and agreements
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, plan participation, 62Q.135
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Contributing members, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62E.02

Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66

Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Disclosure, 62Q.49

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.49

Coverage, *see* Health insurance under this topic

Data, access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04, 64B.39
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Racketeering law, 609.902
 Risk-based capital, 64B.40
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Delegates, board of directors, representation, 64B.03

Dependents
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302

Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Enrollee cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Health benefit rates, increases, 62A.024
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Dissolutions, voluntary, 64B.30

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees, *see* Members under this topic

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Financial statements
 Generally, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* Risk-based capital under this topic
 Fines
 Annual statement, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Depositing, 72A.061
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Foreign or alien societies
 Admission, 64B.29
 Generally, 64B.37
 Insurance law, exemptions, 64B.23
 Investments, 64B.21
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Licenses, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56
 Funds
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Separate accounts, authority, 64B.22
 Special funds, 64B.22
 Genetic tests, results, notice, 72A.139
 Grievance procedures, 64B.07
 Group purchasers
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Orders, 60G.21
 Standards, 60G.20
 Health benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health insurance
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
 Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
 Applicants, 72A.139
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Claims, discounts and restrictions, 72A.201
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)
 Continuation and conversion privileges (Cont'd)
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Underwriting, 62A.65
 Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 Children's health supervision services, 62A.047
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dependent children, 62A.048
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Major medical, 62E.04
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Phenylketonuria, 62A.26
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Pregnancy, continuation and conversion coverage, 62A.65
 Prenatal care, 62A.047
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination mid-month, 62Q.16
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)
 Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Issuance, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Marketing standards, 62K.08
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 New business, 62A.65
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policyholders, cessation of business, notice, 62A.65
 Portability, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
 Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65
 Health plan companies
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Indemnification, 64B.08
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance
 Costs, payment, 60A.03
 Health insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23
 Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08
 License, 60A.07
 Life insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Insureds, *see* Members under this topic
 Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
 Investments, 64B.21
 Investments by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Judicial review, 64B.36
 Laws and rules
 Adoption, 64B.05
 Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
 Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16
 Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Liability
 Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses
 Annual license, 64B.27
 Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31
 Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Insurance, generally, 60A.07
 Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Life insurance
 Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25
 Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Claims, 61A.011
 Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Lodge system, 64B.02
 Managed care organizations
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Meetings, location, 64B.07
 Members
 Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Liability, limitation, 64B.08
 Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Qualifications, 64B.06
 Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
 Social members, 64B.06
 Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Memberships
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
 Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 NAIC annual statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Form, 60A.13
 Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
 Preparation, 60A.13
 Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
 Names, regulation, 64B.10
 Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 New products, authority, 64B.16
 Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
 Oaths and affirmations
 President, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Officers
 Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Consolidations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
 Election, 64B.03

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Liability, 64B.08
 President, 64B.10
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Offices, location, 64B.07
 Options, 64B.20
 Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Organization
 Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Generally, 64B.10
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
 Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Point-of-service options, *see* Health insurance under this topic
 Policies, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Premiums
 Advance premiums, 64B.10
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 64B.24, 297I.15
 Rates
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Network adequacy, 62K.10
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Publication by
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Required contents, 64B.07
 Purpose of society, 64B.05
 Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reinsurance, 64B.13
 Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Financial statement, 64B.26
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Risk-based capital, *see* same under this topic
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Representative form of government, 64B.03
 Representatives
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Liability insurance, 64B.08
 Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
 Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
 Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Extra assessments, 64B.19
 Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk-based capital
 Commerce Department actions about
 Immunity from liability, 64B.47
 Notices, effective date, 64B.48
 Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
 Definitions, 64B.40
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
 Statutory construction, 64B.46
 Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
 Service of process on, 64B.35
 Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subsidiaries, 64B.05
 Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
 Surety bonds, 64B.10
 Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Taxes
 Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
 Real estate, 64B.24
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Underwriting, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 64B.34
 Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
 HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 - Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
 - False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
 - Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 - Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 - Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 - Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 - Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
- Visitations
 - Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Voting
 - Generally, 64B.03
 - Voting by mail, 64B.11
- Waivers
 - Benefit contract, 64B.19
 - Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 - Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
 - Society laws, 64B.09

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- See also* SECRET SOCIETIES
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
- Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
- Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
- Educational programs for members, exemptions
 - Private career school provisions, 141.35
 - Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
- Gambling organizations
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
- National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
- Potluck events, 157.22
- Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

- Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
- National Guard units, 192.205
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Public school students, membership, 121A.70

FRAUD

- Adoption, consent, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
- Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
- Advertising, subdivided land sales, 83.45
- Aged persons, 325F.71
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Agricultural property, concealment, 583.27
- Aircraft and commercial operators
 - Forms or applications, use, 360.075
 - Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Aircraft and commercial operators (Cont'd)
 - Registration, obtaining by, 360.67
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
- Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Architects, 326.11, 326.111
- Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
- Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
- Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
- Barbers, 154.19
- Bills of lading
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
- Birth and death records, 144.227
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
- Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
- Body art, 146B.08
- Business corporations, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
- Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69
- Charitable organizations
 - Misdemeanor, 309.581
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
- Check forgery, 609.631
- Chiropractors
 - Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 - Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Information reports, 297F.20
 - Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 - Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Cigarettes, invoices, false or fraudulent, 297F.20
- Claims against the state
 - Fraudulent claims, permitting, 609.455
 - Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
- Claims to public officer or body, false claims, presenting, 609.465
- Clothing, furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
- Collection agencies, 332.35
- Commerce fraud, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Common carriers, violations, 221.291
- Community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
- Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
- Consumer fraud
 - Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 - Definitions, 325F.68
 - Disabled persons, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 - Employment agencies, 184.33
 - Going out of business sales, 325F.69
 - Injunctions, service of process, 325F.70
 - Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 - Money transmitters, prevention measures, 53B.27
 - Senior citizens, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 - Telephone records, 325F.675
- Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Conviction
 - Bullion coin dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
 Statutory construction, 645.25
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.3387
 Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, 144.227
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Drivers' license applicants
 Cancellation of license, 171.14
 False statements, 171.22
 Elections, 204C.41
 Emergency medical services, 144.55
 Employment agencies, 184.33
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
 False personation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Family day care homes, 119B.125
 Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Financial transaction card fraud, *see* Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
 Food, prevention, 31.10
 Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.63
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
 Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Gambling licensees, 349.155
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling taxes, returns
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Felony, 297E.13
 Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 609.612
 Health maintenance organizations, enrollee fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
 Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Homestead claims, 273.124
 Hospices, 144.55
 Hospitals, 144.55
 Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75

FRAUD (Cont'd)

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions, 182A.05
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Insurance fraud
 Antifraud plans, 60A.954
 Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
 Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 County attorneys, allegations of, 45.0135
 Criminal act, fraud defined as, 609.902
 Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
 Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
 Health care providers
 Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 609.612
 Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Violations and penalties, 60A.953
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Intent to defraud
 Attachment, 570.02
 Defined, 645.25
 Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
 Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
 Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
 Leases
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Letters of credit
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
 Limited liability companies, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0708
 Limited partnerships, 322.13
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Long-term care facilities, 144.55
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, violations
 Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 In park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Manufactured home sales (Cont'd)
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 Marriage dissolution
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
 Medical supplement insurance
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
 Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
 Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota identification card applicants, false statements, 171.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor fuel taxes
 False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
 Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies
 Damages, 53C.12
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Nursing homes, 144.55
 Occupational safety and health, orders, vacating, 182.664
 Optometrists, 148.57, 214.106
 Osteopaths, 147.091, 214.106
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 18J.07
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 523.22
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Prevention
 Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
 Money transmitters, 53B.27
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Private career schools, 141.25
 Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
 Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
 Protective agents, 326.3387
 Psychologists, 214.106
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Real estate licensees, 82.65
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
 Real property, *see* under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Registered nurses
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.281
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Sales
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721, 604.10, 604.101
 Sanitariums, 144.55
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 Securities law
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Seeds, permits, cancellation, 18J.07
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Separation of husband and wife, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Service marks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
 Special transportation services, 174.295
 State Lottery
 Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 Generally, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
 Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111
 Tax returns
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)
 Prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Taxes generally, contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Teachers, 122A.09, 122A.20
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
 Telephone companies, 325F.692
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Tobacco products, invoices, false or fraudulent, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.131
 Trademarks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unions, registration or use, 333.44
 Traffic regulations, violations, 169.90
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
See also CONVEYANCES
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07
 Forged instruments affecting real or personal property, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Personal property, forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Powers of appointment, donees, 502.70
 Real property
 Exceptions, 513.08
 Exemptions from law, 513.54
 Forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Generally, 513.08 to 513.11
 Seller disclosures, 513.52 to 513.60

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Assets
 Attachment, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Transfers, when made, 513.46
 Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors
 Defined, 513.41
 Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Debtors
 Assets, exceptions, 513.41
 Defined, 513.41
 Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
 Debts
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Defenses, 513.48

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 513.41, 513.42
 Exclusions, 513.41
 Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51
 Insiders, transfers, not void, 513.47
 Insolvency
 Defined, 513.42
 Generally, 513.50
 Intent to defraud, determination of, factors considered, 513.44
 Lawsuits, creditors remedies, 513.47
 Liability, 513.48
 Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 322B.54, 322C.0405
 Obligations, when incurred, 513.46
 Partnerships, 513.42
 Personal property, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Real property, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Transferees, 513.48
 Transfers
 Defenses, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Not void, 513.48, 513.59
 Void, 513.47
 When made, 513.46
 Value, definitions, 513.43

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 595.021

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Blazing Star Trail, 85.015
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
 Composition, 500.05
 Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRESH PURSUIT

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also STATE PATROL

Arrested persons
 Arrests by peace officers of other states, 626.66
 Arrests made by private person, 629.39
 Definitions, uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Felonies, 626.65, 626.67
 Fleeing a police officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Gross misdemeanors, 626.71
 Misdemeanors, 626.71
 National Guard, insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces, 190.025
 Peace officers
 Foreign states, Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, procedures, 626.66

FRESH PURSUIT (Cont'd)

- Peace officers (Cont'd)
 - Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
- Police-operated broadcasting stations, duties, 373.041
- Reciprocity, 626.65, 626.67, 626.71
- Traffic violations, 626.71
- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

FRIDLEY (CITY)

- Nursing homes, beds moved within facility, 144A.071
- Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FRINGE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

- Certiorari, 606.04
- Civil lawsuits, 549.211
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02
- Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

FROGS

- Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741
- Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601
- Importation, 97C.601
- Sales, 97C.601
- Taking
 - Generally, 97C.601
 - Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
 - License, 97A.475, 97C.601
 - Protected wild animals, 97A.015
- Transportation, 97C.601

FRONTENAC (CITY)

- Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

- Ice cream, *see* under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Water ices, 32.55

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

- Bacterial or coliform count, rulemaking, 32.64
- Cans, labels, 32.62
- Containers, labels, 32.62
- Definitions
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 32.56
 - Dairy products, 32.55, 32.64
- Distributors, labels, 32.62
- Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 32.56
- Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555
- Frozen dairy food plants, 32.63
- Frozen low fat yogurt, 32.55, 32.555
- Frozen milk shakes, 32.55
- Frozen nonfat yogurt, 32.55, 32.555
- Frozen yogurt, 32.55, 32.555
- Ice cream
 - Definitions, 32.55
 - Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Ice cream mix
 - Definitions, 32.55
 - Labels, 32.62
 - Pasteurization, 32.64
- Ice cream mix base, 32.55, 32.62
- Ice milk, 32.55, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, 32.55, 32.62
- Inspections, 32.64
- Labels and labeling, 32.62, 32.645
- Licenses
 - Manufacturers
 - Exemptions, 28A.08, 32.56
 - Nonresidents, 28A.08

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 32.56
 - Revocation or denial, 609B.105
 - Revocation or suspension, 32.61
 - Revocation or denial, 32.61, 32.645, 609B.105
- Manufacture, 32.55, 32.63
- Manufacturers
 - Labels, 32.62
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Misbranding, 32.62
- Mix
 - Defined, 32.55
 - Labels, 32.62
 - Pasteurization, 32.64
 - Sales, 32.62, 32.645
- Mix base, 32.55, 32.62
- Nonfat ice cream, 32.555
- Packages, labels, contents, 32.62
- Pasteurization, 32.64
- Reduced-fat ice cream, 32.555
- Sales
 - Misbranded, imitation, or nonstandard foods, 32.62
 - Mix or mix base, 32.62
 - Violations, license revocation or denial, 32.645, 609B.105
- Samples, 32.64
- Standards, 32.56
- Tests and testing, 32.64
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 32.645, 32.90, 609B.105
 - Manufacturer licenses or registration, effect of violations on, 32.61, 32.64, 609B.105

FROZEN FOOD

- Dairy food, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Definitions
 - Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Exclusions from frozen dairy food, 32.55
 - Food law enforcement, 34A.01
- Processing plants, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Frozen dairy food plants, 32.63
- Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03
- Retail meat markets, 31.51
- Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51

FRUIT

- Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13
- Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02
- Apples, 30.002, 239.32
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 30.001
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
- Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
- Frozen fruit, exclusion, 32.55
- Fruit farms, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Fruit juices
 - Fermented fruit juices, home brewers, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 - Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 - Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01

FRUIT (Cont'd)

Fruit stands, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Gooseberries, 239.32
 Orchards, 268.035
 Perishable fresh fruits and vegetables, 27.01, 28A.03
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 State fruit, designation, honeycrisp, 1.1475
 Strawberries, 30.002
 Taking or injuring, trespass, 609.605
 Trees, *see* FRUIT TREES
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

FRUIT TREES

Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24
 Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE**Benefits**

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption
 Executions law, 550.143, 550.37
 General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925,
 571.931, 571.932

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Income maintenance and support services, exclusions,
 employment and economic development, 116L.19

Liquefied petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency,
 improvement, 239.785

Recipients

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS
 (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility,
 123A.06

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes,
 exemptions, 297A.69

Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS

Alternative energy sources, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY
 SOURCES

Aviation turbine fuel

Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80

Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

Coal, *see* COAL

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013

Domestic heating fuel

Generally, 325E.01

Wood, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes,
 exemptions, 297A.68

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP),
 256J.08, 256J.28

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

FUELS (Cont'd)

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

NextGen Energy Board, duties regarding, 41A.105

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Oil, *see* OIL

Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also ARRESTS

See also FRESH PURSUIT

Apprehension

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28

Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Fleeing a police officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256D.024

Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05

Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471

Fresh pursuit, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70

Harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Jails, detention in, 641.02, 641.12

Juvenile offenders, authority to detain, 242.19

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

FUMES

See NOXIOUS GASES

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNDS TRANSFERS**Acceptance**

Defined, 336.4A-209

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Attorney fees

Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

Payment orders, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Bank accounts, order of charging

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Banks, 336.4A-105

Beneficiaries

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Defined, 336.4A-103

Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209,
 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303

Misdescription, 336.4A-207

Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-404,
 336.4A-405

Payments to, 336.4A-404 to 336.4A-406

Beneficiary's bank

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Defined, 336.4A-103

Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404

Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders

Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211

Notice given, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402

Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Beneficiary's bank (Cont'd)
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Business day, cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106
 Commercial Code - Funds transfers, generally, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202
 Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
 Conflict of laws
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Federal Reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107
 Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Contracts and agreements
 Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Damages for breach, 336.4A-305
 Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Parties' rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501
 Payment orders
 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405
 Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202
 Rejection, 336.4A-210
 Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402
 Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
 Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305
 Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204
 Security procedures, 336.4A-201
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Customers
 Defined, 336.4A-105
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Damages
 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
 Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502
 Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108
 Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Executed, defined, 336.4A-301
 Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301
 Expenses, payment orders
 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Execution, 336.4A-302
 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Federal Reserve banks
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
 Federal Reserve regulations, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Funds-transfer system
 Defined, 336.4A-105
 Payment orders, transmission through
 Agency created, 336.4A-206
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Methods, 336.4A-103
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403
 Funds-transfer system rules
 Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Generally, 336.4A-501
 Interest rates, 336.4A-506
 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Generally, 336.4A-102
 Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
 Identifying numbers
 Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207
 Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208
 Incapacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
 Injunctions, 336.4A-503
 Instructions, payment orders
 Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202
 Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103
 Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401
 Interest
 Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
 Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
 Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Liability
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
 Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212
 Mail and mailing, payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404
 Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
 Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406
 Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Originator's bank (Cont'd)

- Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
- Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
- Authorization, 336.4A-202
- Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
- Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Dishonored, 5.23
- Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
- Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205

Execution

- Damages, 336.4A-305
- Date, 336.4A-301
- Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
- Liability, 336.4A-305
- Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305

Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211

Instructions regarding, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506

Issuance, time, 336.4A-103

Items, exclusion, 336.4-104

Liability, *see* same under this topic

Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404

Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207

Order of charging, 336.4A-504

Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-405

Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406

Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403

Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401

Payment of

- Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Date, 336.4A-401
- Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
- Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
- Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
- Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
- Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
- Refunds, 336.4A-204
- Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Time, 336.4A-403

Receiving banks, *see* same under this topic

Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Senders, duties, 336.4A-205

Time requirements, *see* Time under this topic

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)

- Transmission by the system, *see* Funds-transfer system under this topic
- Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
- Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
- Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
- Writing requirements, *see* same under this topic

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-502, 336.4A-504

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502

Payment orders, duties regarding

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209
- Amendment, 336.4A-211
- Authorization, 336.4A-202
- Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Cancellation, 336.4A-211
- Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
- Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
- Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
- Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Refunds

- Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
- Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
- Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
- Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402
- Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery

- Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
- Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
- Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Security procedures

- Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
- Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
- Defined, 336.4A-201
- Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
- Requirements, 336.4A-201

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Senders

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
- Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
- Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Payments to, 336.4A-402

Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502

Set off

- Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
- Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201

Subrogation

- Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
- Refunds, 336.4A-402

Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Time

- Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
- Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505

Payment orders

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209
- Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Execution, 336.4A-301
- Issuance, 336.4A-103
- Payment of, 336.4A-403
- Receiving, 336.4A-106
- Rejection, 336.4A-210
- Settlement, 336.4-213
- Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Writing requirements

- Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
- Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders

- Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
- Generally, 336.4A-103
- Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
- Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
- Verification, 336.4A-202

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERAL HOMES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Attestation, death records, tangible interest, 144.225

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Business practices, 149A.70

Commissions (compensation), insurance sales, 72A.325

Coroners, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Definitions

- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Fees, insurance sales, 72A.325

Final disposition, authority, 149A.80

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

Permits, dead bodies

- Disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.96
- Transit permits, 149A.93

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports given

- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Trust funds, 149A.97

Transport conveyance, 149A.80

Vital statistics

- Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
- Morticians, duties, 144.225

FUNERAL HOMES

Advertising, 149A.70

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Burial, *see* BURIALBurial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTSCaskets, *see* CASKETSCremation, *see* CREMATIONDirectors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64

Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92

Private viewing, 149A.92

Rulemaking about, location, 144.12

Solicitation of business, 149A.70

FUNERALS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Arrangements, instructions for

- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
- Safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Lawful gambling, 349.12
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disrupting, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501

Expenses

- Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54
- Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02
- Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
- Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- MFIP participants, payment, 256.935

Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51

Funeral goods

- Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Prices, 149A.71

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funeral industry practices

- Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76
- Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745
- Misrepresentation, 149A.72
- Price disclosures, 149A.71
- Prohibitions, 149A.745
- Record keeping, 149A.75
- Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74

Funeral insurance

- Freedom of choice, 72A.325
- Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Funeral processions

- Disrupting, 609.501
- Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338
- Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20
- Motorcycle escorts, 169.04
- Right of way, 169.20

Funeral services

- Defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure, 149A.72, 149A.73

Indigent persons, costs, payment by counties, 261.035, 261.04

Memorial services, mortuary science, 149A.01, 149A.20

Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

National Guard members, honor guards for, 192.382

Preneed arrangements

- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Prepaid contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Trust funds, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingleing, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Leases, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Sales

- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
- Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Warehouse receipts, *see* Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FUNGICIDES

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Fur farming, 17.351
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Possession

- Generally, 97A.511
- Inedible parts, 97A.512

Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Sales

- Generally, 97A.511
- Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Tags, 97B.901

Transportation, inedible parts, 97A.512

Trapping, pest control, 18B.32

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

FUR FARMS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS

Chinchilla, 17.351

Definitions

- Generally, 17.351
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Farm machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Farms, fur farms defined as, 268.035

Fees

- Licenses, 97A.475
- Registration, 17.353

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fitch, 17.351

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Fur farmers

- Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
- Generally, 17.353

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351

License fees, 97A.475

Licenses, 97A.105

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Muskrats, *see* MUSKRATS

Nutria, 17.351

Sales

- Generally, 97A.105
- Tags for, 17.353

FURNACE OIL

See also FUEL ASSISTANCE

See also FURNACES

Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions

- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01

Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation, improvements, low-income, 216B.241

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Heating fuel oil, 296A.01

Inspections

- Fees, 239.101
- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

- Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
- Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Residential energy sales
 - Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Sales
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Price, posting at pump, 239.751
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Service, single-metered residential rental buildings
 - Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
 - Interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225
 - Tenants, payment, 504B.215
- State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
- Storage
 - School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
 - Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
- Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
- Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87
- Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.01

FURNACES

- Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
- Disposal, farms, 17.135
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19
- Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
- Installation or repair, 326B.38
- Manufactured homes, 327C.07
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Oil for, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19

FURNITURE

- See also* HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
- Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
- Office furniture
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
- Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Purchase, lease, or acquisition
 - Business corporations, 302A.171
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.60
- Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Value, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

FURS

See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

FURS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352
- Clothing containing fur
 - Fraud in sale, 325F.42
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
- Dealers
 - Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905
 - Records and reporting, 97A.425
- Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905
- North West Company Fur Post, historic place, 138.662
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Possession, game animals, 97A.512
- Registration of pelts, 97B.901
- Sales
 - Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42
 - Fur farms, 97A.105
 - Game animals, 97A.512
 - Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905
 - Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 - Tags, 17.353
- Sales and use taxes
 - Fur clothing, 297A.61
 - Generally, 297A.67
- Tags, transportation and sale, 17.353
- Transportation
 - Game animals, 97A.512
 - Pelting fees, 97A.055
 - Tags, 17.353
- FUTURE ESTATES**
- Alienability of expectant estates
 - Generally, 500.16
 - Ground leases, 500.21
 - Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
- Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Contingent future estates
 - Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12
 - Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14
- Defined, estates in real property, 500.10
- Descendibility of expectant estates
 - Generally, 500.16
 - Ground leases, 500.21
- Destructibility, protection from, 500.15
- Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16
- Disclaimer of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108
- Expectant estates
 - Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
 - Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18
 - Descendibility, 500.16
 - Devisability, 500.16
- Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
- Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15
- Real property held by trustee, 500.17
- Remainders, *see* Future estates under REMAINDERS
- Rents and profits, 500.17
- Right of entry, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY
- Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11
- Springing interests, estates in real property, 500.11
- Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10
- Trusts
 - Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
 - Void future interests, 501B.09
- Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12

GAMBLING

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19
 Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12
 Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18
 Allowable expenses
 Advertising, 349.12
 Assets, capital assets, 349.12
 Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
 Generally, 349.15
 Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Appeals
 Contraband, orders, 349.2125
 License revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39
 Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982
 Audits and examinations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Generally, 349.152
 Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06, 349.19
 Background checks
 Fees, 349.155
 Licensees, 299L.07, 349.151, 609B.157
 Bar operations, *see* Premises under this topic
 Betting
 Unbanked, *see* Card clubs under HORSE RACING
 Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Bingo, *see* BINGO
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39
 Bookmaking, *see* BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 Booth operations
 Premises, *see* same under this topic
 Rent, 349.18
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Capital assets, 349.12
 Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Card games, 609.761
 Casinos
 Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Defined as gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling premises generally, *see* Premises under this topic
 Slot machines, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61
 Cease and desist orders
 Contested cases, 349.152
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06
 Charitable gambling
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Cheating, defined, 609.76
 Chips or tokens
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 609.76
 Compensation and salaries
 Generally, 349.168
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Complaints, 349.154
 Compulsive gamblers
 Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Compulsive gamblers (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 4.47
 Treatment, 245.98
 Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, reports about, 245.981
 Compulsive gambling treatment program
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16
 Generally, 245.98
 Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125
 Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125
 Reports about, 4.47
 Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Confiscation, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Compulsive gambling treatment program providers, 609.115
 Gambling employees, 349.153
 Contempts, 349.151
 Contested cases
 Cease and desist orders, 349.152
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.161, 349.1641
 Notice requirements, 349.152
 Premises permits, denial, 349.155
 Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting, 349.172
 Contraband
 Complaints against, 297E.16
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22
 Exclusions, 349.162
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18
 Generally, 349.2125
 Inventories, 297E.16
 Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16
 Lawsuits, 297E.16
 Release, 297E.16
 Sale, effect, 297E.16
 Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Storage violations deemed as, 349.18
 Unregulated devices, 349.162
 Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21
 Definitions
 Associated equipment, 609.75
 Authorized gambling activity, 609.75
 Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
 Criminal Code, 609.75
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.01
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Game, 609.75
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices
 Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.12
 Lawful gambling, 349.13
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.30
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Devices, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Distributor salespersons
 Fines, 349.151
 Licenses, 349.151, 349.155, 349.161
 Prohibited activities, 349.161

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Distributors

- Certified physical inventories, 349.2123
- Credit, delinquency, 349.191
- Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07
- Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
- Employees, 349.153, 349.161
- Fines, generally, 349.151
- Gambling tax permits, 297E.031
- Gifts by, 349.161
- Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166
- Identification cards, 349.161
- Inspections, 349.162
- Inventories, duties, 297E.05
- Licenses
 - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161
 - Generally, 349.161
 - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162
- Manufacturers licensed as, 349.163
- Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Notice received, 297E.031, 349.1641, 349.191
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07
- Prices, duties, 349.169
- Prohibited activities, 349.161
- Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124
- Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05
- Sales, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
- Sales to, 349.163
- Security, 297E.17
- Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18
- Storage of gambling devices, 349.18
- Surety bonds, 297E.17
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
- Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161

Enforcement of law

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
- Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155

Equipment distributors, *see* Distributors under this topicEstablishments, *see* Premises under this topic

Evidence

- Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
- Confessions, 634.031
- Generally, 349.151, 349.152

Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166

Expenditures

- Advertising, 349.12
- Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
- Civil penalties, 349.15
- Generally, 349.19
- Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19
- License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
- Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
- Restrictions, 349.15
- Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19

False statements, licenses, 349.155

Fines

- Generally, 349.151
- License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
- Reporting violations, 349.166

501 (c)(19) organizations, 349.12

Forfeitures, contraband

- Generally, 349.2125

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Forfeitures, contraband (Cont'd)

- Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
- Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12
- Fraud
 - Generally, 609.763
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
- Free plays, 349.12, 349.19
- Funds and accounts
 - Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
 - Generally, 349.19
 - Tax refund and credit accounts, 349.154, 349.19
- Gambling Control Board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21
- Gambling devices
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
 - Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.2123
 - Confiscation, money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
 - Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 - Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
 - Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 - Exclusions, 299L.07
 - Fees, 349.163
 - Forfeiture, 609.762
 - Inspections, 299L.07, 299L.08
 - Inventories
 - Certified physical inventories, 297E.05
 - Contraband, 349.2125
 - Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 - Record keeping, 349.19
 - Removal from, 349.162
 - Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07
 - Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 - Keys, opening with, criminal intent or act, 609.76
 - Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 - Licenses, 299L.07
 - Manufacture, 609.76
 - Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 - Marking, alteration, or modification, criminal intent, 609.76
 - Operation, 609.75
 - Outcome-affecting devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 - Possession, violations, 297E.13, 349.162, 609.755
 - Prices, 349.169
 - Probability-calculating devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 - Prohibited activities, 349.161
 - Records, 349.162
 - Registration, 349.151, 349.162, 349.2125
 - Requirements, 349.162, 349.163
 - Resale, sales or storage facilities, 349.162
 - Restrictions, 299L.07
 - Rulemaking, 349.162, 349.191
 - Sale or purchase
 - Authorized, 609.761
 - Bar operations, 349.12
 - Booth operations, 349.12
 - Cash sales, orders, 349.191
 - Credit sales, 349.191
 - Distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.191, 349.2124
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Filed prices, 349.169
 - Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 - Items with same serial numbers, 349.163

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Sale or purchase (Cont'd)
 Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.191
 Manufacturers, licenses, 349.162
 Registration, 349.162
 Requirements, 349.16, 349.161
 Restrictions, 299L.07, 349.161, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.161, 349.163
 Samples, 349.163
 Serial numbers, items with same numbers, sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, 349.162
 Storage, 349.162, 349.18
 Temporary permits, 299L.08
 Testing facilities, 299L.01, 299L.07
 Tests and testing, 299L.01, 349.163
 Transportation, 299L.07, 349.18
 Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03
 Unregistered devices, 349.162
 Untaxed devices, 297E.13
 Gambling employees
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Generally, 349.151, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.161
 Hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Gambling equipment
 Definitions, 349.12
 Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
 Sale to bar operation, 349.168
 Sales by employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Continuing education, 349.1641, 349.167
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Generally, 349.167
 Licenses
 Generally, 349.167
 Issuance, 349.151
 Renewals, 349.16
 Revocation, grounds, 349.155
 Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling products, *see Gambling devices under this topic*
 Grants for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Gross profits
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Expenditures, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 349.15, 349.19
 Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Expenditures, *see same under this topic*
 Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
 Generally, 349.19
 Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
 Taxes, *see GAMBLING TAXES*

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gross receipts (Cont'd)
 Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Use as collateral, 349.18
 Hearings
 Fines, 349.151
 License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Indian lands
 Casinos, *see same under this topic*
 State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Injunctions
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Inspections
 Distributors, 349.162
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.152
 Local inspection reports, 349.213
 Manufacturers, 349.163
 Records, 349.19
 Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
 Right of entry, 297E.07
 Storage facilities, 349.162
 Inventories, contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Fees, 349.155, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.152, 349.22
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
 Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
 Premises permits, 349.16
 Invoices
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162
 Transportation requirements, 349.18
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Who must keep, 349.18
 Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
 Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
 Proceedings, 349.32
 Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
 Subpoenas, 349.37
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06
 Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Lawful gambling
 Card tournaments, 609.761
 Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
 Licenses, 609.75
 Raffles, 609.761
 Receipts, *see same under this topic*
 Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16
 Lawsuits
 Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.22
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Leases, 349.12
 Liability, premises owners, 349.38
 Licensed premises
 Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
 Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
 Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Licensees
 Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
 Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuance, 349.39
 Business, continuance during appeals, 349.39
 Censure, 349.155
 Duties, 349.151
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
 Ineligibility, 299L.07, 609B.157
 Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
 Qualifications, 349.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses
 Actions, 299L.07
 Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
 Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Contested cases, 349.155
 Denial, notice, 349.155
 Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155, 609B.170
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
 Expiration, 349.61
 Fees
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 299L.07
 Investigations, 349.155
 Organizations, 349.16
 Waivers, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
 Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
 Requirements, 349.151, 349.16
 Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Lapse, 349.16
 Lawful gambling, 609.75
 Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
 Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 Organizations
 Duties, 349.16
 Generally, *see* Organizations under this topic
 Renewal, 349.155, 349.16
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew
 Contested cases, 349.155
 Denial of inspections, 297E.07
 Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Gambling managers, denial of license, 349.167, 609B.171
 Generally, 349.151, 349.30 to 349.39
 Grounds, 297E.07, 349.155, 609B.170

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew (Cont'd)
 Issuing authorities, powers, 349.32
 Notice requirements, 349.155
 Orders, 349.155
 Other jurisdictions, effect, 349.155
 Owners, liability, 349.39
 Restrictions, 349.155
 Sales after, tax penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Show cause orders, 349.34, 349.35
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Term, 349.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liens
 Contraband, payment, 349.2125
 Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16
 Local regulation
 Generally, 349.213
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Local taxes, 297E.02, 349.13
 Location
 Alcoholic beverages, gambling at places of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, violations, 349.161
 Identification, 349.165
 Lessors, violations, 349.161
 Premises, *see* same under this topic
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Lotteries, *see* LOTTERIES
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Managers, *see* Gambling managers under this topic
 Manufacturers
 Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
 Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163
 Licenses
 Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
 Revocation or suspension, 349.162
 Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
 Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
 Prices, duties, 349.169
 Pull-tabs, 297E.02, 349.163
 Registration stamps, duties, 349.162
 Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
 Rulemaking, 349.163
 Sales or purchases by, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Samples, duties, 349.163
 Shipments, duties, 349.162
 Storage
 Facilities, 349.162, 349.18
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155
 Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Net profits
 Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notices about
 Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
 Major prizes, 349.18
 Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
 Rulemaking, 349.151
 Rules of play, 349.151

Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162

Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151

Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415

Off-site permits, generally, 349.165

Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 349.152
 Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155
 Enforcement violation, 299L.07
 Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
 Generally, 349.151
 Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35
 Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154
 Notice requirements, 349.152
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Organizations
 Accounts and accounting
 Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
 Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
 Reimbursements, 349.15
 Requirements, 297E.06
 Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
 Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
 Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
 Audits and examinations, 297E.06, 349.19
 Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
 Cash shortages, 349.15
 Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16
 Certified inventory and cash count, 297E.06
 Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
 Checks, accepting, 349.2127
 Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
 Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
 Credit, delinquency, 349.191
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Employees, *see* Gambling employees under this topic
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
 Fines, 349.151, 349.168
 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
 Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
 Gambling devices, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
 Gross profits, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, fees, 349.16

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)
 Invoices, duties, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Leased premises, 349.18

Licenses
 Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Fees, 349.151, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Generally, 349.16
 Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
 Termination, notice, 349.19

Meetings, 349.15

Members, licenses, 349.16

Minutes, 349.19

Net profits, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213

Notice received, 349.155, 349.172

Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154

Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127

Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211

Payments to, rent, 349.18

Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19

Premises, *see* same under this topic

Prior agreements, validity, 349.23

Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12

Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19

Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167

Reports given
 Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 Cash shortages, 349.15
 Gambling activity, 297E.06
 Generally, 349.19
 Regulatory fees, 349.165
 Violations, fines, 349.166
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, license fees, 349.16

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Participants, restrictions on participation, 349.181

Permits
 Generally, 349.151
 Premises permits, *see* same under this topic

Premises
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
 Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Definitions, 609.75
 Distributors activities, 349.161
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance benefits, 256.9831
 Generally, 349.18
 Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
 Leases, 349.12, 349.18
 Lessors
 Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.163
 Rents paid to, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Premises (Cont'd)

- Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.39
- Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
- Permits, *see* Premises permits under this topic
- Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Rent, 349.12, 349.165
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Premises permits

- Denial, 349.155
- Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
- Generally, 349.165
- Investigations, 349.16
- Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
- Notice requirements, 349.213
- Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
- Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
- Tax payments, 349.16

Prizes

- Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Awarding, 609.75
- Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Forfeiture, 609.75
- Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Limitations, 349.211
- Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Records, 349.19

Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABSRaffles, *see* RAFFLES

Receipts

- Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
- Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Records and record keeping

- Distributors, 349.162
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Falsification, 297E.13
- Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
- Gambling devices, 349.162
- Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
- Generally, 349.19
- Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
- Organizations, 349.168, 349.19

Registration, fees, 349.151

Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125

Regulation

- Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Generally, 349.11, 349.13
- Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01

Reports about

- Exemptions, 349.166
- Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162

Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98

Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07

Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151

Safes, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151

Sales, reports about, 297E.04, 297E.05

Searches and seizures, *see* Contraband under this topic

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16

Show cause orders

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35

Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13

Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)State lotteries, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Storage facilities

Generally, 349.162

Invoices, 349.18

Subpoenas

Generally, 349.151, 349.152

License revocation or suspension, 349.37

Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125

Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Texas Hold' em, 609.761

Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS

Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

Vaults, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151

Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75

Violations and penalties

Aggregation, 349.22

Attorney general, duties, 349.22, 349.36

Betting, 609.755

Bucket shops, 609.76

Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152

City attorneys, duties, 349.36

Compensation and salaries, 349.168

Confiscation, hindering, 349.22

County attorneys, duties, 349.22, 349.36

Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161

Distributors, 297E.12, 349.161

Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.166

Fraud, 609.763

Gambling devices

Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35

Possession, contraband, 349.162

Unauthorized possession, 609.755

Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127

Unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03

Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162

Untaxed devices, confiscation, possession, 297E.13

Gambling employees, 349.2127

Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171

Gambling places, keeping, 609.755

Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22

Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127

Inspections, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162

Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06

Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154

Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22

License violations

Actions, 299L.07

Applications, false information, 349.2127

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 License violations (Cont'd)
 Continuance on bond, 349.39
 Counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Distributors, 349.161
 Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Monetary penalties, 349.155
 New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
 Property owners, liability, 349.38
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.16, 349.1641, 349.34 to 349.39, 609B.170
 Show cause orders, 349.34
 Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
 Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Lotteries, 609.76
 Mandatory license disqualifications, 349.155
 Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
 Orders violations, fines, 349.151
 Organizations, 349.165, 349.2127
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Prize violations, 349.22, 609.76
 Prosecutions, 349.22
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Racing Commission, betting, 240.28
 Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
 Registration stamps, possession, 349.162
 Reporting violations, 349.166
 Rulemaking violations, 297E.031, 349.151
 Sales violations, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Show cause orders, 299L.07
 Stamps, counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Storage facilities, obstruction of inspections, 349.162
 Tax violations, 349.155
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 349.2127
 Witnesses
 Authority to compel attendance, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Writs of mandamus
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Violations, generally, 349.152

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Appropriations to, 349.163
 Bingo
 Hard cards, sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.12, 349.163, 349.1635
 Premises, licenses, 299L.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Data, tax returns, access to, 270B.07
 Director
 Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Generally, 349.152
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
 Distributor salespersons, licenses, 349.161
 Distributors, licenses, 299L.02, 349.161
 Employees
 Former employees, conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Investigative staff, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts, inspection reimbursement account, 349.163
 Gambling devices
 Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18
 Approvals, 349.19
 Cash sales, 349.191
 Inspections, 349.163
 Physical inventory, certifying, 349.2123
 Prices, copies, 349.169
 Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
 Testing, 349.163
 Gambling employees, registration, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Duties regarding, 349.167, 609B.171
 Rulemaking authority, 349.12
 Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163
 Gambling organizations
 Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
 Contributions, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, 349.16, 349.161
 Reports received, 349.15
 Rulemaking authority, 349.154
 Gambling premises
 Premises permits, 349.165
 Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Inspections
 Gambling records, 349.19
 Generally, 299L.02, 349.152
 Licenses
 Bingo, *see* Licenses under BINGO
 Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 Issuance, 349.152
 Raffles, *see* Licenses under RAFFLES
 Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34
 Linked bingo game providers
 Inspections, 349.163
 Licenses, 349.1635
 Systems, approvals, 349.12
 Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213
 Members, 349.153
 Motor vehicles
 Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761
 Permits, 349.213
 Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Rulemaking authority
 Advertising, 349.12
 Bingo, 349.12, 349.1635, 349.17, 349.19
 Checks, signatures, 349.19
 Director, duties, 349.152
 Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
 Expenditures, 349.12
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191
 Gambling employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, 349.154
 Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Prizes, limits, 349.211
 Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Tipboards, 349.163, 349.1711
 School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761

GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

GAMBLING TAXES

Administrative appeals, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Appeals, 297E.031

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
 Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
 Time, 297E.11

Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02

Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11

Collection

Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11

Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02

Contested cases, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Credits, raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02

Defeat, penalties, 297E.13

Definitions, generally, 297E.01

Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03

Distributors' permits, 297E.031

Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03

Evasion

Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
 Penalties, 297E.12

Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16

False information, 297E.13

Gross receipts tax, 297E.02

Interest

Generally, 297E.14
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Refunds on overpayments, 297E.11

Judgments, interest, 297E.14

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03

Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15

Payment

Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Late payment, 349.1641
 Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125

Penalties (monetary)

Generally, 297E.12
 Interest, 297E.14

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)

License violations, 297E.02
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Unpaid taxes, 297E.02

Rates

Generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02

Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16

Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11

Refunds

Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Erroneous refunds, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Interest, 297E.11

Returns

Credits, claiming, 297E.02
 Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Extensions, 297E.10
 False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127

Filing

Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
 Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Violations, penalties, 297E.12
 Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
 Reporting requirements, 349.165
 Signatures, 297E.06

Revenues

Depositing, 297E.02
 Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation to Vikings stadium, 297E.021

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03

Statutes of limitations

Assessments, 297E.11
 Criminal violations, 297E.13

Tax liability

Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Generally, 297E.02
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Tax notices

Generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Taxpayers

Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 Notice received
 Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
 Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Returns, *see* same under this topic
 Who must pay, 349.16

Violations and penalties

Actions, generally, 349.22
 Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Defeat, 297E.13
 Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Evasion, 297E.13, 349.167, 609B.171
 False or fraudulent returns, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.2127
 Filing or payment violations, 297E.13
 Licenses, effects on, 349.155, 349.1641
 Monetary penalties, 297E.02, 297E.12, 297E.14
 Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.13

GAME AND FISH DIVISION

See now FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

GAME AND FISH LAWS

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

GAME ANIMALS

See also HUNTING

Badgers, defined as game animals, 97A.015

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Confiscation, 97A.221

Consumption, fundraising events, 97A.510

Cougars, 97A.015, 97B.641

Crustaceans, 97A.015

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Fish, *see* GAME FISH

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

Generally, 97A.015

Gifts, 97A.505

Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515

Management

Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Martens, 97A.441, 97B.926

Meat, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027

Pine martens, 97B.926

Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505

Predators, *see* PREDATORS

Preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Raffles, 349.173

Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Seizure, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Snowshoe hares, 97A.015

Storage, 97A.505

Tags required, 97A.535

Taking

Animals damaging property, permit, 97A.401

Canada, 97A.531

Generally, *see* HUNTING

Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525

Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Violations and penalties, citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285

Wolverines, *see* WOLVERINES

Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

GAME BIRDS

Coots

Game birds, defined as including coots, 97A.015

Methods of taking, 97B.805

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, 347.15

Definitions

Game and fish laws, 97A.015

Game birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Gallinules, 97A.015

Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Geese, *see* GEESE

Grouse, *see* GROUSE

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Hunting

Hours, 97B.075

Seasons, limits, and areas

Generally, 97B.731

Migratory birds, 97B.731

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Migratory birds

Hunting seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731

Preservation facilities, 97A.545

Waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mourning doves, 97A.015

Partridges, 97A.015

Permits, retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005

Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS

Possession, inedible parts, 97A.512

Prairie chickens, *see* PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701

Raffles, 349.173

Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805

Sales

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105

Sandhill cranes, 97A.015

Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015

Snipes, 97A.015

Species, 97A.015

Transportation

Generally, 97A.545

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

Woodcocks, *see* WOODCOCKS

GAME FARMS

Cervidae, farms generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS

Game birds

Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13

Generally, *see* GAME BIRDS

Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705

Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Licenses, 97A.105

Muskkrats, 97A.475

Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105

Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105

Waterfowl raised on, defined as agricultural property, 273.13

GAME FISH

See also FISH AND FISHING

Aquaculture, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4992

Bait, 97C.341

Bass, *see* BASS

Catfish, *see* CATFISH

Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015

Diseases, sale, transfer, or stocking of diseased fish or eggs, aquaculture, 17.4992

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Fry and eggs, sale price, 97C.211

Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE

Nets, 97C.345

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411

Perch, 97A.015, 97C.395

Propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205

Protected wild animals, game fish defined as, 97A.015

Raffles, 349.173

GAME FISH (Cont'd)

Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Sales

- Aquaculture, 17.4992
- Fry and eggs, price, 97C.211
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201

Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON

Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Violations and penalties

- Restitution, 97A.341
- Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992

Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215

Protection, 31.601

Sales

- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Unwholesome game, 31.602

Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

GAME PRESERVES

Audits and examinations, state auditor, 84A.52

Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84A.55, 85.04

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Land acquisition, 84A.56

License fees, 97A.475

Natural Resources Department conservation lands, 84A.55

Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS

Private shooting preserves

- Assisted hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545
- Establishment, 97A.115
- Hunting in, 97A.121
- License fees, 97A.475

Real estate tax judgment sales, land located in, redemption, extension, 281.39

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027

State lands, exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343

Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57

Wetlands, once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

GAME REFUGES

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Firearms, 97A.091

Fishing, 97A.091

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Generally, 97A.085

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
- Generally, 97A.091
- Special permits to take animals, 97A.401

Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154

Land acquisition

- Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
- State wildlife lands, 97A.135
- Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

License fees, 97A.475

Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085

Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095

Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12

GAME REFUGES (Cont'd)

Modifying or vacating, 97A.085

National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Notices about

- Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
- Refuges for specific species, 97A.085

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386

Special permit to take animals, 97A.401

State parks designated as refuges, 97A.085

State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

Trap or target shooting, 97A.091

United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

GAME WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

GAMES

Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410

Amusement machines

- Licenses, fees, 449.15
- Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68

Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15

Billiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221

Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING

Card games, social skill games, 609.761

Contests, *see* CONTESTS

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.017
- Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42

Mercury, games containing, 116.92

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761

Video games of chance, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GANGS

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Crimes for benefit of gangs

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Defined as crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Penalties, 609.229

Predatory offender registration, 243.167

Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12

Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

Definitions, violent crime, 624.712

Gang activity, as public nuisance

- Contempts, 617.95
- Court orders, 617.94
- Criminal penalties, 617.95
- Definitions, 617.91
- Injunctions, 617.94
- Lawsuits, 617.93, 617.96
- Status as nuisance, 617.92
- Use of place for gang activity, 617.92, 617.97

Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

GARAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems

- Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83
- Building Code requirements, 326B.106
- Code-grabbing devices, 609.586

GARAGES

1136

GARAGES (Cont'd)

Automatic garage door opening systems (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 325F.82
 Generally, 325F.83
 Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Violations and penalties, 299C.091
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Commercial garages
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Parking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Rents, total scheduled, inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
 Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

GARBAGE
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
 Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.73
 Municipal waste law, 443.28
 Disposal
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Enforcement of law
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Exempt materials permit
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
 Transport in public highways, 35.751
 Feeding to livestock or poultry
 Enforcement of laws, 35.79
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Inspections, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations, 35.80
 Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
 Junk, 161.242
 Licenses, 35.75
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Scavenging
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Transportation
 Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
 Loading, 169.81
 Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks under TRUCKS

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

GARDENS
See HORTICULTURE

GARMENTS
See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also REPOSSESSION
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Appeals, generally, 571.88
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Authorization
 Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
 Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
 Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
 Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
 Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Compensation and salaries
 Earnings, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
 Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
 Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
 Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502
 Creditors
 Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
 Liens, 571.81
 Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
 Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
 Priorities of liens, 571.81
 Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75
 Debtors
 Actions against garnishees, 571.86
 Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
 Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
 Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
 Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
 Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
 Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Disclosure, 571.75
 Earnings, 571.921
 Generally, 571.712
 Good faith requirements, 571.73
 Disclosure, *see* Garnishees under this topic
 Earnings
 Children' earnings, exemption, notices about
 Exemption notice, 571.72
 Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.932
 Defined, 571.75, 571.921
 Forms, 571.925, 571.931
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
 Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
 Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
 Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
 Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Exemption notices
 Earnings, 571.925
 Effect, 571.913
 Financial institutions, duties, 571.911
 Forms
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Service on debtor, 571.924
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bank statements, 571.913
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 MFIP grants or earnings, 256J.31
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, *see* Exemption notices under this topic
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Validity, determinations, 571.72
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Financial institutions
 Citation, 571.91
 Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
 Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
 Exemptions, 571.912
 Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
 Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
 Generally, 571.911 to 571.915
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50
 Forms
 Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
 Statutory forms, use, 571.72
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502
 Garnishees
 Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
 Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
 Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
 Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgment against, 571.82
 Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
 Liens, 571.85
 Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75
 Oral disclosure, 571.75
 Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
 Service of process, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Hearings
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Requests for hearing, 571.914
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by
 Commerce Department, 49.04
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited
 during pendency, 60B.59
 Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to
 proceeding, 571.83
 Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86
 Motions
 Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
 Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
 Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
 Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84
 Notice to debtor
 Form, 571.74
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Notices
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Forms, 550.143
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
 Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
 Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Proceedings
 Authorization, 571.71
 Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
 Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
 Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Property subject to attachment, 571.73
 Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.13

Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished
Prohibition, 571.74, 571.927
Remedy, 571.927

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Savings associations, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Service of process
Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
Summonses, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
Supplemental complaints, 571.75

State
Debts to, priority, 16D.05
Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771

Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76

Summonses
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Content, 571.72
Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year, 571.924
Form, 571.74
Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Public employee earnings, 571.77
Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
Service on debtor, 571.72
Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
Service on garnishee, 571.72

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Trust companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059

Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059

Venue, change, 571.87

Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney fees, 571.90

Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

GAS COMPANIES

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Biomethane purchases, conservation plan, 216B.241

Bonds (public debt), savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Contracts and agreements, township agreements, 216B.361

Definitions
Property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, 336B.01
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Discovery, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Earnings, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Easements
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Facilities, pipes, *see* GAS PIPELINES

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Financing statements
Definitions, 336B.01
Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635

Gas utility projects, 216B.1635

Hearings, 216A.07

Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163

Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26

Mortgages, 507.327

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Payments to
MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Performance-based regulation plans
Generally, 216B.1675
Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16

Personal property taxes
Listing, assessment, 273.35
Reports about, 273.371
Taxable property, 272.02

Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Planning, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01

Rates
Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16
Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Records and record keeping
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Reports given
Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Personal property taxes, 273.371

Residential energy sales, customer deposits, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service
Discontinuance, nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162
Utility service
Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Township agreements, 216B.361

Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045

Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045

Classification of property

Appeals, 273.372

Property taxes, 273.13

Complaints, 216B.045

Contracts and agreements, 216B.045

Definitions

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Property taxes, 272.03

Public utilities, 216B.2421

Easements, *see* under GAS COMPANIES

Eminent domain

Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054

Easement discharges, 117.225

Public service corporations, 117.189

Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01

Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299F.62

Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045

Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045

Interstate pipelines

Construction depth, exemption, 216G.07

Easements, 216G.06

Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045

Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Liability, 299F.59

LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45

Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01

Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Permits

Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11

Use of interstate highways, 222.37

Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03

Pipeline companies

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045

Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.33, 273.371

Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Public service corporations, 117.189

Rates, 216B.045

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, 216G.02

Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Violations and penalties

Injunctive relief, 299F.61

Intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS

Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08

Definitions, information signs, 160.292

GAS STATIONS (Cont'd)

Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Full-service stations

Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04

Handicapped service, 325E.08

Inspections

Identification tags, 239.752

Petroleum products, *see* Inspections under GASOLINE

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Multifuel hydrogen stations, 216B.812

Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Prices

Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08

Posting, 239.751

Pumps

Prices, posting at, 239.751

Signs, 239.751, 239.791

Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751

Sales at

Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751

Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Signs

Pumps, 239.751, 239.791

Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292

Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80

Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES

Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40

Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40

Butane

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Lighters, violations, 609.5633, 609.684

Carbon dioxide

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791

Combustible gases

Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Pressurized flammable gas, transporters, 169.28

Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Compressed gases, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS

Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Definitions

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ether, gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Federally restricted medical gases, sales

Registration certificates, 151.19, 151.34

Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Halon

Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732

Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733

GASES (Cont'd)

Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01
 Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Landfill gas, 216B.2422
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES
 Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Propane
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Distributors, 216B.0991 to 216B.0995
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
 Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.0951, 216B.0995, 325E.027
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Residential sales
 Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
 Definitions, 216B.0991
 Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
 Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Terms of sale, 216B.0995
 Service, residential rental property, 504B.215, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87
 Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Federally restricted medical gases, 151.19, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions
 Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
 Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
 Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67
 Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Violations and penalties
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
 Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASOHOL

See also ETHANOL
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.16
 Special motor fuel, exclusion, 296A.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Distributors, 239.101
 Energy systems powered by, valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 Ethanol component of, *see* ETHANOL
 Gasoline blended with ethanol
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791

GASOHOL (Cont'd)

Gasoline blended with ethanol (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 239.77
 Dispensing equipment, 239.791
 E30 and E50, 239.77
 Excise taxes, gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 Federal waivers, 239.791
 Generally, 296A.01
 Inspections, 239.75, 239.753, 239.761, 239.80
 Octane rating, 239.761, 239.792
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751
 Product liability, 239.791
 Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Inspections, fees, 239.101
GASOLINE
 Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Advertising, price and grades, 239.751
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792
 Biofuels
 Definitions, 239.051
 Minimum content requirement, 239.791
 Blending
 Additives, 296A.01
 Oxygenation, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 296A.01
 Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Contraband, 296A.24
 Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Definitions
 Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751
 Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Distributors
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Ethanol, *see* under ETHANOL
 Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15
 Fires, firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
 Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, *see* Oxygenation under this topic
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Grades of, advertising, 239.751
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Intended use in motor vehicles, 296A.18
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Labels and labeling
 Octane disclosure, 239.792
 Storage tank marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Methanol blended, inspections, specifications, 239.761
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Nonethanol oxygenate, defined, 296A.01
 Nonoxygenated gasoline
 Noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Sale, 239.791
 Octane
 Disclosure, labeling at pump, 239.792
 Minimum rating, blended products, 239.761
 Premium gasoline, 239.751
 Test data, publication, 239.75
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oxygenated gasoline
 Nonethanol oxygenate, blending, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Requirements, 239.761
 Sale, exemptions, 239.791
 Oxygenation
 Bills of lading, 239.791
 Definitions, 239.051, 296A.01
 Nonethanol oxygenates, gasoline blended with, 239.761
 Oxygenated gasoline, *see* same under this topic
 Oxygenates
 ETBE, formula, 296A.01
 Ethanol, *see* under ETHANOL
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Minimum oxygen content in oxygenated gasoline, exclusions, 239.791
 MTBE, formula, 296A.01
 Requirement, 239.75, 239.791
 Shipping manifests, 239.791
 Signs, 239.791
 Specifications, 239.761
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Price, posting, 239.751
 Pumps, 239.751
 Racing gasoline, 296A.16
 Reports about
 False statements, 296A.23
 Use in aircraft, 296A.15
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, 296A.24
 Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751
 Sale below cost, 325D.71
 School districts, purchase by, 123B.88
 Sellers, gasoline taxes, collection, duties, 296A.11
 Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Small retailers, fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
 State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Storage
 Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Taxes, *see* Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49
 Transportation
 Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
 Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Use
 Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15
 Vapor recovery
 Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
 Systems, 116.46, 116.49
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Violations and penalties
 Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
 Reporting violations, 296A.23

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

Closing
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Recreational vehicles, 84.90
 Railroad farm crossings, 219.36

GAYLORD (CITY)

Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14

GEESE

See also CANADA GEESE

Definitions

Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Goslings
 Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34
 Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02
 Undressed birds, 97A.015

GEM LAKE (CITY)

Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 383A.12

GEMSTONES

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Investment gems, 327.70
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 State gemstone, agate, 1.147
 Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70

GENERAL ASSISTANCE**Administration**

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256D.03
 Supervision, 256D.04

Amount

Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
 Generally, 256D.06

Appeals

Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Cooperation, 256D.03
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
 Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
 Statements, verification, 256D.07
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications
 Concurrent with MFIP applications, 256J.09
 Generally, 256D.07
 Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06
 Electronic (EBT) transfer
 Cancellation, 256J.77
 Fees, 256.9862
 Overpayments, ATM errors, recovery of funds, 256D.06
 Prohibited purchases, 256.987, 256.9871
 Requirements, 256D.09
 Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
 Generally, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04

Claims
 Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Claims against estates
 Generally, 256D.16
 Liability for spouses, 519.05

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Generally, 256D.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disregards
 Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96
 Earned income disregard, 256P.01, 256P.03
 Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Benefits under this topic

Eligibility
 Chemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Children, exclusions, 256D.01
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987, 256D.05
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Exclusion from resources, 256D.06
 Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425, 609B.425
 Food stamp households, 256D.0515
 Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation, 256D.05
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Residence, *see* Applicants under this topic
 Residents, definitions, 256D.02
 Severability of law, 256D.02
 Standards of assistance, 256D.01
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.05
 Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance
 Application, 256D.07, 256J.09
 Chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
 Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08
 Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
 Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
 Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
 Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08

Employment and training services, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86

Enforcement of law, 270B.14
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Family general assistance
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Recipients, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid
 Disbursement, 256D.04
 Rulemaking, 245.97

Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment
 Generally, 256D.09
 Representative payees, benefits defined as income, 256D.02

Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04
 Generally, 256D.03
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
 Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 Rulemaking, 256.045

Human services aids, 256D.04

Income
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Calculation, 256D.02
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined, 256P.01

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)

- Garnishment, exemption
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932
 - Limitations, 256D.02
 - Nonrecurring lump-sum income, budgeting, 256D.0513
 - Self-employment, 256P.05
- Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19
- Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
- Interagency agreements, 116L.86
- Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07
- Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Eligibility, 256D.05
- Orders, judicial review, rights, 256D.10
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
- Payments
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
 - Defined as income, 290A.03
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09
 - Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
 - Garnishment, exemption
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 - Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
 - Offsets, overpayments and underpayments, 256D.09
 - Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256D.06, 256D.09
 - Payments to vendors, *see same under this topic*
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
 - Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
 - State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
 - Termination or suspension, 256.01, 256D.10
 - Time, 256D.07
 - Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05
- Payments to vendors
 - Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
 - Limitations, 256D.01
 - Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 - Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23
- Policy of state, 256D.01
- Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19
- Quality control/quality assurance
 - Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
- Recipients
 - Agreements by, grant levels, voluntary reductions for overpayments, 256D.09
 - Alcoholic persons, vendor payments, 256D.05, 256D.09
 - Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256D.06
 - Assistance units, 256D.01
 - Chemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
 - Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 - Converting to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
 - Cooperation, 256D.03
 - Death, 256D.16
 - Felony drug convictions, 256.01
 - Food stamp employment and training programs, participation, 256D.051

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Graduation incentives program, *see under SCHOOLS (K-12)*
- Group residential housing, *see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING*
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046
- Ill or incapacitated recipients, *see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING*
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Income, *see same under this topic*
- Interim assistance, duties, 256D.06
- Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
- Legal settlement, 245.97
- Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
- Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
- Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Eligibility, 256D.051
 - Overpayment, recovery, 256D.09
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 - Vocational assessment, 256D.05
 - Weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Payments by, overpayments, return, 256D.09
- Personal data, 13.46
- Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug screening, 256.01
- Random drug testing, 256D.024
- Representative payees, 256D.02
- Residence, verification, 256D.05
- Screening, federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
- Social Security numbers, 256D.045
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance, *see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN*
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - County agencies, duties, 256.01
 - Overpayments, 16D.13, 256D.06, 256D.09
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Reports about
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
- Representative payees, 256D.02
- Residence, 256G.03, 256G.07
- Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
- Self-employment income, treatment, 256P.01, 256P.05
- Standards of assistance, 256D.01
- State aid, payment to local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Supplemental aid, *see SUPPLEMENTAL AID*
- Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23
- Termination, 256.01
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
 - Drug offenses, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Fleeing felons, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Fraud, *see General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD*
 - Probation, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Recipients, confession of judgment, 256D.09
 - Supervised release, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
- Waivers
 - Applicants, residence requirements, 256D.02
 - Disqualification, 256.98

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

Residence requirements, reports about, 256D.02

Writs of mandamus, 256D.13

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Administration, birth records, access to data, 144.225

Appeals

Claims, 256.045

Dental services, coverage, 256B.037

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Reduction or termination, orders, 256.045

Applicants

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, 62Q.22

Domestic violence waiver, 256.029

Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024

Applications

Assets and income verification, 256B.056

Assistance, 256.962

Availability, 256.962

False information, 256.984

Web site availability, 256.01

Benefits

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Electronic transfer, fees, 256.9862

Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Chemical dependency treatment services, managed care plans, 254B.02

Claims, payments to providers, Human Services Department, duties, 256.9655

Claims against estates, generally, 256B.15, 519.05

Complaints, health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09

Compliance system, 256.935, 256J.01

Computer systems, Human Services Department, 256.014

Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739

Contested cases

Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695

Contracts and agreements

Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03

Preferred provider programs, 256B.035

Prepaid health plans, risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Transportation services, payments, risk basis, 256B.691

Coordination of care

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751, 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

Cost containment, 256B.043

Costs, rulemaking, 256.991

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARECounty of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Coverage

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997

Dental services, 256B.037

Exclusions, 144.551

Outpatient services, Indian health service facilities, 256B.0625

Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03

Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812

Data

Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636

Dental plans, access, 256B.037

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145

Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73

Demonstration projects, dental services, 256B.037

Dental services, *see* General assistance medical care under DENTAL SERVICES

Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Disregards

Earned income disregard, 256D.06

Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Electronic benefits transfer, 256.9862

Eligibility

Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73

Domestic violence waiver, 256.029

Exclusions, 256D.024

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Low-income persons, 256L.09

MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 256J.45

Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

Prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Residents, 256D.02

Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregard, 256.99

Rulemaking, 256.991

Severability of law, 256D.02

Emergency general assistance, *see* under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal waivers

Dental services, coverage, 256B.0625

Provider contracts, 256B.035

Fines, applications, false declarations, 256.984

Fraud, *see* General assistance medical care under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

Funds, state aid, 16A.124, 62E.11

Health and accident insurance, subrogation, counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Human services aids, 16A.124, 62E.11

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60

Income

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028

Indians, 256B.03

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87

Liability, parents, 256.87

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Local social services agencies
 Administration, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19
 Payments by, 16A.124, 62E.11
 Managed care plans
 Chemical dependency treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02
 Contracts, 256B.035
 Financial audits, 256B.69
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Low-birth rate reduction initiatives, 256B.69
 Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Orders, reduction or termination, 256.045
 Organ and Tissue Transplant Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 Overpayments
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Parents' contributions, 256.87
 Participation in, *see* Providers under this topic
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Payment rate, *see* Payments to providers under this topic
 Payments
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
 Rulemaking, 256.9695, 256.991
 State aid, 16A.124, 62E.11
 Transportation services, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
 Payments to providers
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
 Human Services Department, 16A.124, 256.9655, 256B.03
 Indians, 256B.03
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Physicians' services, 256B.0625
 Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Rates, 256B.0625
 Reports about, Indians, purchasing models, 256B.03
 Retroactive eligibility changes, effect, 256B.0645
 Preferred provider programs
 Contracts, 256B.037
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035, 256B.037
 Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Providers
 Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Contracts
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035, 256B.037
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Cost per service unit, allowable increase, 256.966
 Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Participation requirements
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Payments to providers, *see* same under this topic
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
 Public information and education programs, 256.962
 Quality control/quality assurance, compliance system, 256.935, 256J.01
 Recipients
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Deaths, claims against estate, 256B.15, 519.05
 Dental plans, *see* General assistance medical care under DENTAL SERVICES
 Dental services, appeals, 256B.037
 Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
 Health care services, liens, causes of action, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
 Indians, 256B.03
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.19
 Notice given, 256B.037
 Notice received
 Combined hearings, 256.046
 Dental plans or providers, 256B.037
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights, 256.045
 Reduction or termination, 256.045
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
 Personal data, 13.46
 Random drug testing, 256D.024
 Residence, moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments
 County agencies, duties, 256.01
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Reports about
 Indians, purchasing models, 256B.03
 Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
 Revenues, medical education and research, distribution formula, 62J.692
 Services, *see* Coverage under this topic
 State aid
 Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, exclusion, 62E.11
 Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
 Subrogation, counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Termination, 256.01
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
 Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01
 Vendors, *see* Providers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud, *see* General assistance medical care under WELFARE FRAUD
 Generally, 256D.024
 Inpatient hospital payment rates, medical assistance admissions, 256.9695
 Waivers, federal, 256B.035, 256B.0625

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
 Adult basic education, formula, 124D.531
 Allocation and reallocation
 All-day kindergarten, 126C.126
 Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69, 126C.05, 126C.15
 Declining enrollment revenue, 126C.10
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 School districts, expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 School site management agreements, 123B.04
 Alternative facilities bond and levy revenue
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57
 Participation, eligibility, 123B.59
 Alternative programs, 126C.05
 Alternative teacher compensation revenue, allocation, 123B.76
 Appropriations for, general fund appropriation, 126C.20
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Basic revenue
 Alternative delivery adjustments, 125A.56
 Alternative teacher pay, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Computation, 126C.10
 Contingent commissioner-specified set-aside, 120B.11
 Staff development reserves, 122A.61
 State Academies for Deaf, Blind, tuition not to exceed, 125A.65
 Basic skills revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69
 Computation, 126C.10
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Payments, 127A.47
 Reports about, 126C.15
 Use, 126C.15
 Class size reduction revenue, use, 126C.12
 Community education revenue
 Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
 Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Generally, 124D.20
 School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
 Summer programs, 124D.19
 Compensatory education revenue
 Adjustments, 123B.77
 Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
 Computation, 126C.10
 Cooperative units, 126C.15
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
 Reports about, 123B.77
 Uses, 126C.15
 Computation
 Budget requirements, 123B.77
 Generally, 126C.10
 Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
 Debt service equalization revenue, levies, 126C.40
 Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
 Deferred maintenance revenue, 123B.591
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
 Desegregation revenue, conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
 District equity gap, 126C.10
 District equity index, computation, 126C.10
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Elementary sparsity revenue, 123B.76, 126C.10, 126C.17
 English learners, 124D.65
 Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Extended time revenue, 126C.10
 Formula allowance, 126C.10
 General education aid
 Adjustments, 125A.76, 127A.47
 Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08
 Appropriations for, 126C.20
 Charter schools, 124D.11, 127A.47
 Computation, 126C.13, 126C.21
 Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
 Districts off the formula, 126C.21
 Districts without schools, 127A.47
 Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
 Levy recognition, 123B.75
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Minimum, 126C.21
 Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
 Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
 Reduction or withholding
 Appeals, 127A.42
 Generally, 126C.19
 Mineral taxes, 126C.48
 Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
 Teacher contracts, failure to negotiate, 126C.10
 Violations of law, 124D.10, 127A.42, 127A.43
 Special education
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75
 Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Student achievement levy, 126C.13
 Use, generally, 126C.13
 General education levy
 Increases, *see* Referendum levy and revenue under this topic
 School districts, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Health and safety revenue
 Applications, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Eligibility, 123B.59
 Formula, 123B.57
 Use, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 124D.135
 Independent study components, 126C.05
 Integration revenue
 Charter schools, 124D.11
 Desegregation revenue, 126C.16
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Learning and development revenue
 Generally, 126C.12
 Teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Local optional revenue, 126C.10
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Operating capital aid, 126C.10
 Operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124D.46
 Prekindergarten revenue, 126C.10
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction or withholding
 Aid reductions, *see* General education aid under this topic
 General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Reduction or withholding (Cont'd)

- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Levy reductions, *see* General education levy under this topic
- Reorganized districts, 126C.10
- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05

Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17

Referendum levy and revenue

- Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
- Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
- Conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
- Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
- Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
- Generally, 126C.17
- Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
- Property tax referendum, 275.60
- Referendum authority, 126C.16, 126C.17
- School board approved allowance, 126C.17

Regional equity gap, 126C.10

Reports about

- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Compensatory education revenue, 123B.77
- Learning development revenue, 126C.12
- School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
- Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143

Reserved revenue

- In-service education, 122A.61
- Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
- Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
- Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
- Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15

School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48

Secondary sparsity revenue

- Allocation, 123B.76
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35

Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Small schools revenue, 126C.10

Sparsity revenue

- Allocation, 123B.76
- Closing of facilities, 126C.10
- Definitions, 126C.10
- Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
- Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17

Special education

- Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
- General revenue, 125A.79
- Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
- Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11, 127A.47
- Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56

Staff development, revenue, 122A.61

Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51

Student achievement levy, 126C.13

Student achievement rate, 126C.13

Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47

Technology revenue, 125B.15, 126C.10

Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Training and experience revenue, 126C.01, 126C.10

Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17

Transportation, charter schools, 124D.11

Transportation sparsity revenue, 124D.11, 126C.10

Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76

Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61

GENERAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Constitutional amendments

- Form of act, submission, 3.20
- Posting, 3.21

Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES

County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date

- Generally, 204D.03
- Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19

Definitions

- Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
- Special elections, 204D.28

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99

Mail balloting

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34

Notices of filing, 204B.33

November election, general election defined as, 204D.28

Offices

- Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
- County commissioners, 375.101
- Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
- Judges
 - Court of Appeals, 480A.02
 - Juvenile courts, 260.021
- Park district commissioners, 398.04
- Particular officers, 204D.02
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895

Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

State legislature

- Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

GENERAL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA (GED)

See SCHOOL DROPOUTS

GENERAL FUND

Agriculture Department special accounts, 17.03

Appropriations from

- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Generally, 16A.575
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 477A.20

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations from (Cont'd)

- Local performance measurement program, 6.91
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
- Social Security, 16A.19
- Statutory appropriations, 16A.011
- Surplus, treatment, 16A.152
- Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022

Budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues, 297F.10

Cigarettes, contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 69.021, 144E.42 to 144E.47

County turnback account, 161.081 to 161.085

Crime information reward fund, created, 299C.066

Deficits in, budget reserve account, reductions, 16A.152

Definitions

- Legislature, 16A.011
- Management and Budget Department law, 16A.54

Deposits to

- Birth records, surcharges, 144.226
- Canceled warrants, 16A.45
- Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09
- Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01
- Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34
- Generally, 16A.72
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396

Minerals management account, 93.22

Payments from

- Claims against the state, *see* Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Depositories, state funds, services, 16A.061
- Discounting by Management and Budget Department, forbidden, 16A.012
- Warrants for payment, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Property tax reform account

- Appropriations from, 273.13
- Budget reserve, allocations to account, 16A.152

Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152

Safe routes to school account, 174.40

Special revenue fund, deposits to, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Surplus in, 16A.152

Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235

Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082

Transfers from

- Cash advances, 16A.129
- Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129
- Revolving funds, 16A.126

Transfers to

- Abolished funds, 16A.62
- Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
- Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61
- Cost of collecting highway taxes, 16A.60
- Health care access fund
 - Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
 - MinnesotaCare expenditures, 16A.724
 - State health care programs, 62U.10

Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35

Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Urban Initiative Board account, 116M.16

Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34

Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32

Leases, 231.08

Licenses, 231.16, 231.17

Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 221.012

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT

Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13

Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981

Bovine growth hormone, 32.75

Definitions

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Fertilizers, *see* Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS

Genetically engineered organisms

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
- Coordination of activities, 116C.92
- Definitions, 116C.91
- Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97
- False statements, 18D.302
- Generally, 116C.94
- Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97
- Liability, 116C.95
- Releases, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96, 116C.97
- Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
- Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97

Permits

- Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94
- Rulemaking, 18F.12
- Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94

Pesticides, *see* Genetically engineered pesticides under PESTICIDES

Plant amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97
- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Soil amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS

Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Definitions, 13.386
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974
 Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Health plan companies, use, 72A.139
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966
 Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY
GENOCIDE
 United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH

State observance, 10.581

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD (U.S.)

Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Historic places, 138.664
 Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Underground space use
 Dewatering, 1031.661
 Permits, 1031.681, 1031.685, 1031.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLOGISTS

Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 82B.035
 Exemptions
 Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601
 Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205

GEOSCIENTISTS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, licenses, 326.10
 Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.105
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02
 Consultants
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Contracts and agreements, state contracts
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
 Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107
 Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
 License requirements, 326.10
 Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses
 Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
 Geoscience practice
 Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Scope, 326.02
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10
 Gross negligence, 326.11
 Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Insurance work, 326.03
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Well contractors, 1031.205
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, 326.111
 Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

GEOSCIENTISTS

1150

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 Negligence, 326.111
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.03
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, geoscientists defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12

GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
 Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Generally, 16E.30
 Geographic information systems, 114D.50
 Geospatial technology standards, 103H.175
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Interagency information cooperative, 89A.09
 Memberships, Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Nitrates, data, 103A.403
 Towns
 Dissolution, notice received, 365.46
 Organization, 379.05
 Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146

GEOHERMAL ENERGY
 Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326

GERM WARFARE
See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 Intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

GIDEON, PETER AND WEALTHY
 House, historic place, 138.664

GIFT CERTIFICATES
 Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

GIFT TAXES
 Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03

GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS
 Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 Programs, 126C.10

GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Cash gifts
 Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Class gifts, validity, 501A.03
 Conflicts of interest, 471.895
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Roads, 160.292
 Descendants of donees, advances to, 502.74
 Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Gift instruments, *see* Institutional funds under CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Home care providers, restrictions, 144A.479
 Power of attorney, general authority, gift transactions, 523.24
 Specific givers, recipients, and items, *see* specific index headings
 Taxes, *see* GIFT TAXES
 Transfers to minors, 527.22, 527.24, 527.41
 Unsolicited goods, unconditional, 325G.01

GILBERT (CITY)
 Generally, 298.2961
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
 Board of directors employees
 MSRS coverage, 352.01
 Status, 250.05
 Generally, 250.05

GINSENG
 Wild ginseng
 Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028
 Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093

GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Insurance, authority to issue
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Safety glass
 Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
 School buses, 169.4503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES
See EYEGASSES

GLENCOE (CITY)
 Area health center employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
 District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS
 Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72
 Electronic device location information, 626A.42

GLOBAL WARMING
See WEATHER

GOATS
 Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, 347.15
 Definitions
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

GOATS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Slaughterhouse law, 31.51
- Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Milk, *see* Goat milk under MILK
- Rams, running at large, liability, 346.18
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

GOGGLES

See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GOLD

- Bullion coins, *see* BULLION COIN DEALERS
- Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS
- Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
- State mineral lands
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 - Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLF

- Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299

GOLF COURSES

- Alcoholic beverage licenses
 - Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 - Licensed premises, 340A.101
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
- City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13
- Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101
- Discrimination, 273.12
- Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60
- Food and beverage services, 273.112
- Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Golf tournaments, nonprofit fundraising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Memberships, discrimination, 273.112
- Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Pesticides, application, 18B.09, 18B.345
- Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112
- Property taxes
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03
- Refreshment stands, 273.13
- Restaurants, 273.13
- Sex discrimination, 273.112
- Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60
- Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD SAMARITANS

- Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37
- Bloodborne pathogens
 - Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 - Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
 - Significant exposure, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Public Safety Department, 299A.41

GOOD SAMARITANS (Cont'd)

- Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
- Duty to aid
 - Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 - Hunting accidents, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401
- Liability
 - Animals, assistance to, 346.37
 - Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
 - Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662
- Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271
- Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
- Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41
- Stopping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

- Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37
- Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
- Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

GOODHUE COUNTY

- Bicycle ways, 160.266
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Douglas Trail, 85.015
- Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771
- Frontenac State Park, 85.012
- Historic places, 138.664
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Nursing facilities, consolidation and relocation, 144A.071
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

GOOSE LAKE

- Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07
- Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GOPHERS

- Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
- Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
- Trapping, structural pest control licenses, exemption, 18B.32

GOVERNMENT DATA

- Abortions
 - Classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 - Disclosure, 145.413, 145.4247
 - Positive alternatives, 145.4235
 - Summary data, 13.3805, 145.413
- Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37
- Access to data
 - Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 - Drill core library access, 93.61

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
- Generally, 13.03
- Government entity policies, 13.025
- Identification of person making request, 13.05
- Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05
- International dissemination, 13.05
- Justification for request not required, 13.05
- Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
- Legislative Water Commission, duties, 3.886
- Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.31
- MN.IT Services Office, duties regarding, 16E.05
- Model policies, 13.073
- Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
- Privatization contracts, 13.05
- Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
- Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.065
- State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
- Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
- Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Accidents

- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Accuracy

- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Orders, 13.04
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05

Administration Department

- Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
- Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
- Opinions, 13.072, 13.685

Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72

Adoption

- Decrees, classification, 144.218
- Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
- Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Postadoption search services, 259.88
- Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79
- Treatment, generally, 13.10

Adult foster care, 245A.11

Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62

Agricultural data, generally, 13.643

Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694

Agricultural water quality certification, 13.6435, 17.9899

Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117

Agriculture Department

- Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46

Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division

- Criminal history information, access, 240.09, 299L.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 299L.03
- Discovery, 299L.03

Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46

Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Ambulance services

- Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
- Financial data, classification, 62J.49
- Licenses, data about, collection, 144E.123
- Medical records, classification, 144E.30
- Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123
- Reports, classification, 144E.123
- Trauma patients, 144.608

Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643

Appeals

- Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04
- State archives, withholding of data, 138.17

Appointed officials, 13.601

Appraisals

- Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
- Nursing homes, classification, 13.46
- Personal and intangible property, classification, 13.44
- Real property, classification, 13.44

Aquaculture, permit data, classification, 13.643, 17.498, 17.4984

Arbitration

- Classification, generally, 13.67
- Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43

Archives, state, 13.03, 138.17

Arrests

- Arrest warrant indices, classification, 13.82
- Classification, generally, 13.82
- Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
- Security service data, classification, 13.861

Arson

- Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055, 299F.056

Artificial insemination, records, access, 257.56

Assessors and assessments

- Assessors' data, classification, 13.51
- Deferred assessments, classification, 13.52
- Income property assessments, 13.51

Attorney general

- Classification, generally, 13.65
- Opinions, 13.072

Attorneys

- Actions for state or local governments, 13.393
- Attorney fees, 13.08, 13.82
- Audit and investigative data, 13.39 to 13.393

Audits and examinations

- Energy audits, classification, 13.68
- Insurance companies, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031

Legislative auditor

- Classification of audit data, 3.979
- Security audits, 3.971
- Political subdivisions, classification, 13.392
- State agencies, classification, 13.392
- State auditor, *see* same under this topic

Autopsy data, Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic

Bank accounts, credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Battered women, see Domestic abuse under this topic

Benefit data
 Food assistance, applicants or recipients, 13.462
 Head Start, applicants or participants, 13.462
 Housing benefits, applicants or recipients, 13.462
 Personnel benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
 Welfare data, exclusion, 13.462

Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193

Biotechnology process piping systems data, classification, 13.7911

Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Birth centers, 144.615

Birth defect information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219

Birth records
 Access, 144.225, 257.73
 Adoption, original birth certificates, 144.218
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Maternal and infant health data, classification, disclosure, 144.225
 Replacement certificates, classification, 144.218

Blasting agents
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Blind persons, blind vendors, disclosure, 13.791

Blood lead analysis, 144.9502

Blood tests, sex offenders, HIV test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719

Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breaches of data, see Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses
 Award data, classification, 13.48
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591
 State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign expenditure reports, classification, 10A.20

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 Classification, 10A.02
 Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.69

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name
 Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10
 Disclosure, 259.10
 Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Charter schools
 Annual reports, classification, 124D.10
 Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
 Trade secret information, classification, 246.64

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment
 Classification, generally, 626.556
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Court services agencies, access, 626.556
 Disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
 Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46
 Interview recording guidelines, classification, 626.561
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 626.556
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 626.558
 Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 626.556
 School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
 Subject of data, access, 626.556
 Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
 Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90

Child care assistance programs
 Data, classification, 119B.02, 245E.09
 Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
 Fraud investigations, 245E.09

Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46

Child custody
 Court records, sealing, 518.168
 Mediation records, classification, 518.619

Child mortality, see Children under this topic

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Child support enforcement
 Child support system database, access, 13.46
 Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
 Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
 License suspensions, 518A.70
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Obligor's records, 13.46, 256.978
 Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 256.87
 Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094

Children
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see same under this topic*
 Deaths, 256.01, 626.556
 Foundling registration, 144.216
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Juvenile offenders, *see same under this topic*
 Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Missing children and endangered persons, 13.82, 299C.54

Children with disabilities
 Education records, 13.32
 Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
 Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23
 Special education data, agency access, 125A.23

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
 Screening, 245.4874
 Chiropractic Examiners Board
 Classification, 148.10, 148.106
 Collection requirements, 214.16
 Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
 Chiropractors
 Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
 Peer review data, classification, 148.106
 Reports about, classification, 148.103
 Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 256.01
 Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55
 Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39
 Classification
 Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Changes, 13.03
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Collection, 13.05
 Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908
 Commerce Department
 Actuarial data, 60A.1296
 Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 60A.952
 Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
 Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
 Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
 Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
 Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19
 Financial institutions, *see same under this topic*
 Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16
 Health maintenance organizations, *see same under this topic*
 Health plan companies, 62Q.73
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Insurance companies, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Membership camping, 82A.24
 Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan data, classification, 62E.13
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93
 Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746
 Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679
 Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715
 Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance plan, 13.679
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see same under this topic*
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
 Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03
 Commitments
 Directory information, classification, 13.384
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
 Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 256E.32
 Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88
 Community mental health centers
 Human services data, classification, 245.69
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493
 Comparable worth
 Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981
 Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995
 Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435
 Complaints
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711
 Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89
 Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Disclosure, 13.719
 Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13
 Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23
 Computer data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Computer programs
 Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03
 Counties, software development, 375.86
 State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17
 Computerized comparison of data
 Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03
 Generally, 13B.02
 Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05
 Confidential data on individuals
 Classification as private data, 13.03
 Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02
 Summary data, 13.05
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72

Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65

Contested cases

- Hearing records, classification, 14.60
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43

Contracts and agreements

- Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
- Privatization contracts, 13.05

Convention facilities, classification, 13.55

Copies

- Costs, 13.03, 13.05
- Generally, 13.03
- Subject of data, rights, 13.04

Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03

Coroners

- Generally, 13.83
- Human Services Department, access, 256.01
- Inquest data, classification, 390.11

Corrections and detention data

- Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854
- County agencies, data sharing, 13.468
- Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Generally, 13.85
- Inmate records, classification, 241.06
- Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
- Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
- Sex offender assessments

 - Access, 609.3457
 - Challenges, 13.04

Corrections Department

- Access by secretary of state, for voter registration, 201.157
- Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07
- Corrections agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10
- Detention information system, data, 241.021
- Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
- Maltreatment, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
- Persons serving felony sentences, reports for voter registration purposes, 201.157
- Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
- Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Sex offenders, *see* same under this topic

County agencies, data sharing, 13.468

County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04

County survey records, classification, 389.03

County veterans service officers, classification, 197.603

Court services data

- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Generally, 13.84
- Juvenile courts, *see* same under this topic
- Name changes, protected victims and witnesses, 13.82

Credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Credit unions

- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Creditors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Crime alert requests, information in, data classification, 611A.0393

Crime prevention, National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Crime victim data, classification, 611A.74

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal alert network, members' data, classification, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal justice data communications network, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
- Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
- Safe at Home Program, data sharing, 5B.07

Criminal gang investigative data system, classification, 299C.091

Criminal history information

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* same under this topic
- Business screening services, 332.70
- Changes of name, searches, 259.11
- Classification, generally, 13.87
- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.444
- Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
- Fire departments, access, 299F.035
- Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
- Gambling licensees, 349.151
- Horse racing, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
- Human services licensees, 13.46, 245C.22
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061
- Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, 65B.81
- Name and index service data, 13.87
- National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
- Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07
- Peace officer candidates, 13.41, 13.43
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
- Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
- Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
- Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
- Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
- Residential rental property managers, 299C.68
- State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Subscription service, Public Safety Department, 299C.405

Criminal justice agencies, defined, 13.02

Criminal justice data

- Child abuse victims, video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90
- Community dispute resolution center data, 13.88
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), generally, 299C.40
- Comprehensive law enforcement data, 13.82
- Corrections and detention data, *see* same under this topic
- Court services data, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, data communications network, 299C.46
- Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 13.87
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Judiciary exemption, 13.89
- Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
- Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
- Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
- Security service data, 13.861
- Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471

Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05
 Dairy products, classification, use, 32.71
 Damages
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Data not on individuals
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Data on individuals
 Defined, 13.02
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Death records
 Access, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 Deaths
 Children, 256.01, 626.556
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Presumptions, 13.10
 Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
 Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
 Decedents
 Coroners' data, *see* Coroners under this topic
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
 Deed taxes, classification, 287.37
 Defendants, financial status data, classification, 611.17
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.10
 Homeless persons, emergency services, 13.587
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Dental assistants, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental plans, compliance requirements, 256B.037
 Dental therapists, 150A.08
 Dentistry Board
 Medical records, access, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dependents data, classification, 13.43
 Design-build transportation projects, classification, 13.72
 Designated caregivers, classification, access, 13.69
 Destruction of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Human services licensing data, 13.46
 Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605
 Developmentally disabled persons, dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Direct computer access, workers' compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
 Disabled children, *see* Children with disabilities under this topic
 Disclosure
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
 Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
 Discovery, not public data, 13.03
 Dissemination of data
 Classification, effect on, 13.03
 Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43
 Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005
 Domestic abuse
 Classification, generally, 13.80
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 No contact orders, 299C.46
 Petitioner's residence, disclosure, 518B.01
 Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34
 Presentence investigations, classification, 609.2244
 Protection orders, 299C.46
 Reports, classification, 609.2244
 Victims
 Data on, notice, 629.72
 Release of information to, 13.82
 Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823
 Donors
 Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
 Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
 Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
 Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
 Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
 State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
 State Services for the Blind, 13.792
 Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05
 Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101
 Drivers
 Criminal history data, access, 169.444
 Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Qualifications data, classification, 13.69
 Drivers' licenses
 Address, 171.07
 Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
 Cancellation, 171.043
 Classification, generally, 13.69
 Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
 Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Veterans' designation, 171.12
 Drug abuse
 Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
 Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 626.5562
 Results, classification, access, 181.954
 Drugs and medicine
 Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
 Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.18
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
 Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605
 Economic interest statements, 10A.09

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Education Department
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 626.556
 Data sharing with Higher Education Office, 13.32
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.892
 Educational improvement plans, 122A.413
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Head Start programs, classification, 119A.50
 Human services, 13.46
 Reading intervention, 119A.50
 School districts, debt limits, 126C.69
 Schools, performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36
 Special education online case management system, 125A.085
 Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31
 Student dismissals, 121A.53
 Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396

Educational and examination data
 Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43
 Children with disabilities, *see* same under this topic
 Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15
 Generally, 13.32, 13.34
 Immunization records, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
 Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.027, 125A.30
 Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54
 Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.299, 120B.36
 Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21

Elected officials, financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Elections data interchange, workers' compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
 Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32
 Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66
 Electronic funds transfers
 Account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Electronic funds transfer terminal data, 47.66
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237
 Electronic transmission of data
 Costs, 13.03
 Human services data, 13.46
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
 Emergency medical services
 Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
 Personnel data, 13.43
 Emergency medical services personnel, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board
 Ambulance service data, 144E.30
 Violations reports, classification, 144E.305
 Emergency medical technicians, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Audio recordings, classification, 13.82

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems (Cont'd)
 Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
 Local location identification data, classification, 403.07
 Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic
 Employee suggestion data, 13.43
 Identity, data classification, 181.932
 Personnel data, *see* same under this topic
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, lists of names, 176.186
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
 Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
 Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
 Corporate data, 270B.14
 Data on individuals, 116J.401
 Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
 Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
 Generally, 268.19
 Human services data, 13.46
 Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43
 Rehabilitation data, 13.791
 Tax returns, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 256.998
 Employment data, *see* Labor and employment data under this topic
 Energy
 Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
 Energy conservation, 216C.37
 Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
 Energy programs data, 216C.266
 Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
 Energy use, community energy efficiency and renewable energy loans, 13.681
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
 Environmental data, generally, 13.741
 Epidemiologic data
 Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
 Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
 Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
 Generally, 144.6581
 Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
 Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
 Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
 Examining and licensing boards, *see* Licensing agencies under this topic
 Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
 Exhibitors, classification, 13.55
 Explosives
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46

Family, welfare, and benefit data

- Benefit data, 13.462
- Foster care data, 13.467
- Probate data, 13.467
- Welfare data, *see* Human services under this topic

Family day care homes, classification, 13.46

Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Family planning services, 145.925

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Farm advocates, client data, classification, 13.643

Farm assistance

- Classification, generally, 13.643
- Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
- Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211

Farm products statutory liens, classification and restrictions on use, 336A.14

Federal agencies, contracts, classification, 13.35

Federal associations (savings), tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Fees

- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
- Generally, 13.03
- Intergovernmental access, 13.05
- Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05

Financial assistance

- Benefit data, 13.462
- Businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
- Higher Education Office, student data, classification, 136A.162
- Housing and redevelopment authorities data, classification, 13.59
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02

Financial data, financial account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82

Financial disclosure statements, elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.601

Financial information

- Grain buyers, classification, 223.17
- Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
- Patients, access, 295.57
- Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 141.30
- Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04

Financial institutions

- Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Complaints against, classification, 46.07
- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82

Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08

Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035

Firearms

- Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
- Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44

Firefighters, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43

First responders, 144E.305

Fiscal notes, unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92

Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462

Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643

Food support program, 13.46

Foodshelves, data on individuals, classification, 256E.34

Foreign states, pardon applications, disclosure, 638.05

Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32

Foster care

- Classification, generally, 13.467
- Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
- Hennepin County Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, access, 13.467
- Hennepin County foster care review team, access, 13.467

Foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216

Frogs, abnormalities, classification, 13.741

Fugitive felons, disclosure, 13.46

Fugitives from justice, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Gambling Control Board

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, access, 299L.05
- Criminal history information, access, 349.151

Gambling taxes

- Records, classification, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03

General assistance, 13.46

General assistance medical care, 13.46

General data, 13.35, 13.37

Genetic information (humans), treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Geographic information systems (GIS) data, presumption, 466.03

Geospatial data

- Sharing, government entities, 16E.30
- State geocode model, 16E.05

Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90

Government entities

- Contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
- Defined, 13.02
- Inventories of records, files, or processes, 13.025
- Meetings, 13.03, 13D.05

Government records

- Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
- Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
- Data categories, publication, 13.05
- Generally, 138.17
- Ombudsman for long-term care, access, 256.9742
- Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
- Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Unauthorized destruction, 138.225

Governor, budget or legislative proposals, classification, 13.605

Grain buyers, financial data, classification, 223.17

Harassment offenders, public employees, complaints against, access, 13.43

Hazardous substances

- Emergencies, classification, 299F.092, 299F.095
- Spills, leaks, and releases, classification, 115B.17
- Workplace exposure data, disclosure, 145.94

Hazardous waste generators, records and documents, classification, 473.151

Head Start

- Applicants or participants, benefit data, 13.462
- Education Department data, classification, 119A.50

Headnotes, 13.01

Health and accident insurance companies, financial reimbursements, summary data, classification, 72A.20

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health and medical data
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Coroners, access, 390.11
 Disclosure, 13.3805, 62D.145, 115B.28, 144.2215
 Encounter level data, 62J.301
 Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.3805 to 13.384
 Health boards, 144.192
 Health data, defined, 13.3805
 Health Department, 144.192, 144.193
 Health outcomes data, 62J.301
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 Medical data, definitions, classification, 13.384
 Medical examiners, access, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Newborn screening, 144.125
 Patient revenues, classification, 62J.42
 Prehospital care data, ambulance services, 144E.123
 Public health data, 13.3805
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Tuberculosis data, *see* Tuberculosis under this topic

Health care
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Data and research initiatives, classification, 62J.321
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health care cost containment
 Data collection and processing procedures, 62J.04, 62J.321
 Spending data, classification, 62J.42

Health care facilities, 148B.08
 Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care information clearinghouse, data sharing, 62J.2930
 Health care practitioners, 144.1485, 146A.06
 Health care providers
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Essential community providers, application data, classification, 62Q.19
 Health care cost containment, *see* same under this topic
 Health information exchange, 62J.498
 Spending and patient revenues, data sharing, 62J.42

Health care taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Patient billing or financial information, access, 295.57

Health care workers information system
 Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 Exemption, 62L.13
 Patients, identifying data, classification, disclosure, 62L.16

Health Department
 Abortions, reporting, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 Adoption records, duties, 144.2252
 Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 Ambulance services, trauma patients, 144.608
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)
 Blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 Boarding care homes, resident records, 144A.161
 Child abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 Child long-term development program, 145.954
 Commissioner, discretionary powers, 144.6581
 Compliance, 144A.45
 Data identifying individuals, access, 144.6581
 Domestic abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 Drinking water testing data, classification, 13.3805
 Electronic health records system, 62J.495
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
 Essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 Family home visiting program, classification and disclosure, 145A.17
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinic (statewide network) data, 145.9266
 Health care cost containment data, public availability, 62J.04
 Health care data analysis unit, review by, 145.61
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care providers
 Health care workers information system, 144.051
 Spending and patient revenues, 62J.42
 Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
 Health care workers, information systems, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health data, 62D.145, 144.6581, 145.901, 609.2241
 Health directive data, classification, 144.4186
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health information exchange, 62J.498
 Health maintenance organizations, 60G.03, 62D.145, 62Q.746
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57
 Health plan companies, adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.2216
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, classification, 214.25
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Hospitals, 144.701, 144.702
 Human genetics, 144.91
 Human services, 13.46
 Huntington's disease data, transfer to Hennepin County Medical Center, 13.3805
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4186
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical malpractice claims, classification, 144.693
 Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724
 Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161
 Nutrition data, 144.092
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
 Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
 Research data, classification, 144.053
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476

Sanitariums, 144.701, 144.702

School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Suicide, 145.56

Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691

Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14

Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525

Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19

Vaccination records, students, 121A.15

Vital records, duties, 144.222

Withholding, 144.6581

Workers' compensation injury reports, records, 176.234

Health directives, classification, 144.4186

Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805

Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05

Health maintenance organizations

- Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
- Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, generally, 62D.23
- Contracts, classification, 62D.03
- Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22
- Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693

Health plan companies

- Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Encounter data, 62U.04
- Pricing data, 62U.04

Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Health services occupations

- Practice of place of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
- Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County

- County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
- Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Hepatitis B

- Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
- Blood test results, classification, 611A.19

Heritable and congenital disorders, 13.386

High-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724

High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, classification, 326B.925

Higher education data

- Data matching, 136A.01
- Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14

Higher Education Office

- Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
- Data exchange, 136A.05
- Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
- Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
- Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Historical records repositories

- Administration, 13.40
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25

HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 611A.19

Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11

Homeless persons, emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587

Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245

Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hospice data

- Background checks, classification, 144A.754
- Generally, 144A.752

Hospital authorities, records, closed meetings, classification, 144.581

Hospitals

- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
- Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693
- Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
- Rural hospital grants, 144.147
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071

Housing

- Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
- Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
- Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59

Housing agencies, 13.585

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Data, generally, classification, 13.59
- Housing agency data, classification, 13.585

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336

Human rights

- Definitions, 363A.03
- Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
- Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35

Human services

- Access, 13.46, 256B.037
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
- County agencies, data sharing, 13.468
- Generally, 13.46

Human Services Department

- Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Background study information, 245C.08, 245C.32
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Birth records, 144.225
- Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
- Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
- Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
- Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
- Child maltreatment, 256.045
- Child mortality, 256.01
- Child support enforcement, *see* same under this topic
- Community action programs, classification, 256E.32
- Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
- County agencies, data sharing, 13.468
- County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)

Death records, 144.225
 Electronic transfer, 245.041
 Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
 Felony drug convictions, 256.01
 Foodshelves, classification, 256E.34
 Generally, 13.46
 Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
 Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
 Licensing
 Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
 Generally, 13.46
 Health related licensing, 214.10
 Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
 MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
 Medical assistance
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
 Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
 Nursing facilities, 256B.434, 256B.438
 Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
 Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
 Navigator pilot projects, data sharing, 254B.13
 Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Postadoption search services, 259.88
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82
 Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
 Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
 Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.80
 Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.181
 Human services financial assistance
 Recipients' data, access, classification, 13.46
 Recovery actions, *see* Child support enforcement under this topic
 Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46
 Human services licensing
 Classification, 245C.22
 Generally, 13.46
 Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
 Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assignments of refunds, classification, 290.0679
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans data, classification, 13.605
 Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Violations, generally, 13.08
 Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
 Insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)

Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
 Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
 Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance plans, classification
 Public employees insurance program, 13.67
 State group insurance plan, 13.67
 University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20
 Insurance producers, licenses
 Data sharing, 60K.52
 Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Interagency early intervention committees, data sharing, 125A.027
 Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07
 International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87
 Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Inventories of data types, 13.025
 Investigative data
 Financial account or transaction numbers, 13.82
 Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Investment Board
 Data, Classification, 13.635
 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment data, classification, 13.635
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Judiciary data
 Access to, Supreme Court rules, 13.90
 Court services, *see* same under this topic
 Data given to government entities, 13.03
 Exemption from law, 13.89
 Juvenile courts
 Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
 Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
 Disclosure, 13.84
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Transmission of data to schools, 13.32
 Juvenile offenders
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
 Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32, 121A.75
 Generally, 13.32
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 121A.75
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Law enforcement data, generally, classification, 13.82
 Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Labor and employment data
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, 176.186
 Employment and training data, 13.47
 Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Unions, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, data sharing, 176.181

Labor and Industry Department
 Contractor registration, 326B.701
 Lie detector tests, classification, 13.79
 Loggers, safety programs, data classification, 13.7932
 Personnel records, classification, 13.79
 Reports received, reporters, identity, disclosure, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

Labor organizations, *see* Unions under this topic

Labor relations information
 Classification, 13.37
 Defined, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03

Law enforcement, judicial, corrections, and criminal justice data, 13.80 to 13.90

Law enforcement agencies
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.82
 Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Private personnel data for criminal investigations, access, 13.43

Law enforcement data
 Chemical use assessors, access, 169A.70
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Generally, 13.82
 Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Video rental consumers, 3251.02

Lawsuits
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Civil investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
 Compliance, compelling, 13.08
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Decedents data, access, 13.10
 Inactive civil investigative data, classification, 13.39
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Pending civil legal action, 13.39
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
 Venue, 13.08
 Violations, generally, 13.08

Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Lead (mineral), analysis results, classification, 144.9502

Legend drugs, classification, dispensing for profit, statement, 151.37

Legislative auditor
 Audits and examinations, classification, 3.979
 Mental health services data, access, duties, 13.46
 Public funds data, access, 3.978
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Legislative Commission on Data Practices and Personal Data Privacy, 3.8843

Legislative proposals, classification, governor or state agencies, 13.605

Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665

Liability, generally, 13.08

Liability insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42

Library data
 Generally, 13.40
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Licenses
 Applicants, addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.41
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 Drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Human services licensing, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance producers, 13.41, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Marriage and family therapists, classification, 148B.04
 Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Wholesale produce dealers, license applications classification, 27.04

Licensing agencies
 Generally, 13.41, 214.10
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses recorded and available for public inspection, 156.06

Licensing data, human services, *see* Human services licensing under this topic

Lie detector tests, Labor and Industry Department investigations, classification, 13.79

Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01

Local governments, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic

Local records, defined, 138.17

Local social services agencies
 Child mortality data, classification and disclosure, 256.01
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
 Lodging taxes, taxpayer data, classification, 13.495

Lost property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lottery, *see* State Lottery under this topic

Low-level radioactive waste, generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Malpractice, medical malpractice claims, 144.693

Management and Budget Department
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Classification, 13.64
 Employee relations data, classification, generally, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14

Marijuana, taxes, disclosure, 297D.13

Marriage and family therapists
 Disciplinary action, 148B.04, 148B.10, 148B.175
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04

Marriage and Family Therapy Board
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 Generally, 148B.175
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 License applicants or licensees, classification, 148B.04

Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27

Mediation, classification, farmer-lender mediation data, 583.29

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau
 Data classification, 13.7908
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Representation data, classification, 13.7908
 Medical assistance, recipients, data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27
 Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medical examiners
 Generally, 13.83
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Inquest data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical malpractice
 Claim reports, classification, 144.693
 Malpractice or misconduct reports classification, 147.121
 Medical Practice Board
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
 Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091
 Malpractice or misconduct reports, classification, 147.121
 Patient records, access, 147.131
 Physician assistants, 147A.13, 147A.26
 Settlement agreements, 147.01
 Medical records
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
 Classification, generally, 13.384
 Client records, classification
 Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.09, 148B.11
 Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
 Psychologist investigations, 148.941
 Veterinarian investigations, 156.082
 Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Coroners, access, 390.11
 Defined as health and medical data, 144.054
 Dental assistants, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental therapists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentistry Board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Disability license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21
 Drivers data, classification, 13.69
 Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69
 Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562
 Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04
 Health Department, access, 153A.15
 Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15
 HIV blood test results, data classification, 611A.19
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.175
 Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27
 Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091
 Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46
 Mental Health Practice Office, access, 148B.175
 Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Nurses, classification, 148.261
 Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
 Osteopaths, classification, 147.091
 Patient records, classification
 Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
 Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081
 Dentist investigations, 150A.081
 Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265
 Physician investigations, 147.131
 Podiatrist investigations, 153.20
 Physical therapists or physical therapists assistants, classification, 148.754
 Physician assistants, classification, 147A.13
 Physicians and surgeons, classification, 147.091
 Podiatrists, classification, 153.21
 Psychological practitioners, classification, 148.941
 Psychologists, classification, 148.941
 Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791
 School children, data classification, 144.29
 Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457
 Social Work Licensing Board, access, 148B.175
 Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665
 Students, classification, 144.29
 Subject of data, access, 13.384
 Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46
 Traumatic brain injuries, classification, 144.665
 Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08
 Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, access, 176.138
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Mental Health Practice Office
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Medical records, access, 148B.175
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Records, classification, 148B.175
 Mental health services
 Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.467
 Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Mental health data, defined, 13.46
 Mental health workers
 Disciplinary action
 Classification, 148B.04, 148B.175
 Records, sealing, 148B.10
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
 Mental illness, persons with
 Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 Emergency telephone systems, callers' identity, withholding, 13.82
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Council
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission (Cont'd)
 Exhibitors' data, classification, 13.55
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32

Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90

Mine development data, classification, 1031.605

Minerals and mineral lands
 Exploration data
 Classification, 13.793
 Exploratory borings, 1031.605
 Mineral taxes, 298.48
 Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space customer data, classification, 473.685

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Classification, 256J.521
 Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Generally, 13.46

Minnesota identification cards, classification
 Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07
 Veterans' designation, 171.12

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association (health care), data privacy issues, 62Q.03

Minnesota sex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561

Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

MinnesotaCare
 Data sharing, 256L.05
 Enrollees, data, individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05

Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54

MN.IT Services Office
 Business data, classification, 16E.06
 Transparency standards, 16E.05

MNSure, 62V.06

Money transmitters, 53B.16

Monitoring data, health professionals services program, 214.34, 214.35

Mortality, *see* Deaths under this topic

Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14

Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37

Mortuary science
 Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97
 Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50
 Interns, 149A.20
 Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40

Mothers, disclosure
 Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901
 Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352

Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72

Motor vehicle accidents
 Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Motor vehicle insurance
 Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82

Motor vehicle registration data
 Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
 Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.63
 Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Motor vehicles
 Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
 Use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 609.324

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.5571

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 626.556

Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154

Municipalities, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic

Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93

National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132

National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353

Natural resources data, 13.793

Natural Resources Department
 Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874
 Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482
 License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Minerals data, classification, 13.793
 Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
 Species, specific location data, 84.0872

Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966

Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification
 Administrative supervision data, 60G.03
 Solicitors' or agents' licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17

Nonpublic data
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Generally, 13.37
 Temporary classification, 13.06

Not public data
 Defined, 13.02
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Disposal and destruction, 13.05
 Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
 Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Records containing, destruction, 138.17

Nurses
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)
 Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
 Reports of violations, classification, 148.264
 Nursing Board
 Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
 Medical records, classification, 148.261
 Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Nursing homes
 Appraisals, classification, 13.46
 Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
 Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46
 Occupational safety and health, classification
 Inspection records, 182.659
 Trade secret information, 182.668
 Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families access, 257.0762
 Online account information, 13.356
 Open Meeting Law
 Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Exceptions, 13D.05
 Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05
 Opinions
 Administration Department, 13.072
 Attorney general, 13.072
 Lawsuits related to, 13D.06
 Orders
 Compelling compliance, 13.08
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Not public data, 13.03, 13.08
 Osteopaths
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
 Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
 Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Other government data provisions, 13.01
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Outpatient surgical centers, classification, medical malpractice claim reports, 144.693
 Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07
 Parenting time
 Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
 District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157
 Parents
 Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 Public school students, parents of, data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
 Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
 Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225
 Parking spaces
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
 Parking space leasing data, 13.37
 Paternity
 Classification, 257.70
 Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
 Lawsuits, release, 257.70
 Records, access, 144.225, 257.70
 Patients
 Billing or financial information, 295.57
 Grievances, summary data, 144.691
 Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Identifying data, 62L.16
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Pawn shops, classification, 13.82
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
 Peace officers
 Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
 Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
 Peer counseling or debriefing, classification, 13.43
 Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
 Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Personal contact information, 13.356
 Personal data
 Computerized data, 609.87
 Security assessments, 13.055
 Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234
 Personnel data
 Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
 Generally, 13.43
 Information system, Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.04
 Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
 State employees, 13.67, 43A.04
 Subject of data, access, 13.43, 181.966
 Pesticides
 Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26
 Trade secret information, 18C.405
 Petroleum tank release information, classification, 115C.03
 Pharmacy Board, electronic controlled substances prescription reporting, 152.126
 Photographs
 Booking photographs, defined, 13.82
 Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07
 Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43
 Physician assistants
 Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26
 Medical records, classification, 147A.13
 Physicians and surgeons
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
 Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091
 Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
 Reports of violations, classification, 147.121
 Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Pipeline safety
 Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
 Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13
 Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13
 Pleadings, classification, 13.03
 Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435
 Podiatric Medicine Board
 Medical records, access, 153.21
 Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
 Podiatrists
 Medical records, access, 153.21
 Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
 Reports, 153.25
 Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.02
 Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
 Political subdivisions
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions (Cont'd)

- Audits, classification, 13.392
- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
- Data, generally, 13.201
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115B.17, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

- Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151
- Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Claims, classification, 13.741
- Classification, 115A.06
- Disclosure, 116.075
- Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26
- Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
- Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
- Records, classification, 116.075
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412
- Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
- Waste management data, 473.151
- Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06

Pollution control data, generally, 13.741

Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09

Predatory offenders

- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Database, classification, 299C.093
- End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
- Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
- Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10

Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic

Presentence investigations

- Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
- Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115

Presumptions, death, 13.10

Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065

Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 141.30

Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64

Private data, defined, 13.02

Private data on individuals

- Collection, use, limitations, 13.05
- Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Summary data, 13.05

Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64

Probate data, 13.467

Probation data, classification, 13.84

Professional corporations, records, 319B.11

Professional firms, classification, 319B.11

Professional fund raisers, information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.54

Property data, generally, 13.44

Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42

Property insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42

Property taxes

- Abatement applications data, 375.192
- Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
- Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
- Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
- Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04

Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Prostitution, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324

Protected nonpublic data

- Classification, change, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Temporary classification, 13.06

Protection of data, duties

- Records disposition panel, 138.17
- Responsible authorities, 13.05

Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382

Provisions coded in other chapters, 13.01

Psychological practitioners, 148.941

Psychologists, 148.941

Psychology Board, 148.941

Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69

Public benefit data

- Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
- Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
- Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Public data

- Access, generally, 13.03
- Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
- Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02

Public defenders

- Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
- Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17

Public employees

- Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
- Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
- Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
- State employees, *see* same under this topic

Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63

Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04

Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04

Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use

- Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
- Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82

Public health data

- County agencies, data sharing, 13.468
- Generally, 13.3805
- Human Services Department, access, 256.01
- Public information policy training program, 13.073

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Public officials, 13.43

Public retirement plans

- Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
- Teachers, 13.63, 13.632

Public safety data, generally, 13.69

Public Safety Department

- Access by secretary of state, for voter registration, 201.158
- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, classification, 299L.03
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Crime Victim Oversight Act data, classification, 611A.74
- Criminal history information, *see same under this topic*
- Data privacy standards, duties, 403.07
- Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
- Drivers and drivers' licenses, 13.69, 169.09, 171.043, 171.12
- Electronic transmission, 168.34
- Fires, information systems, 299F.05, 299F.051
- Human Services Department, data sharing, 256.01
- Motor vehicle accident data, access to, 169.09
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.34, 168.345
- Noncitizens, reports about, for voter registration, 201.158
- Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 525A.14, 525A.20
- Racial profiling data, 626.9517
- Subscription service

 - Criminal history information, 299C.405
 - Driver records security, audits and examinations, 3.9741
 - Tax return data, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 - Undercover buy fund, applications, 299C.065

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43

Public schools, students

- Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
- Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53
- Firearms possession, 121A.44
- Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75

Public utilities

- Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Disconnection of utility service, notices to cities about, 13.681, 216B.0976
- Employee expense data, 13.681, 216B.16
- Employees or customers data, 13.679
- Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Public Utilities Commission, 13.741

Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, 240.06

Racial profiling data, classification, 626.9517

Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09

Radioactive waste

- High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724
- Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Railroads

- Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
- Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54

Real property

- Appraisals, classification, 13.44
- Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
- Income property assessments, 13.51
- Property taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
- Use, complaints, classification, 13.44

Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225

Records and record keeping

- Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 138.17
- Generally, 13.03
- Records, defined, 138.17, 363A.42
- Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 138.17

Records disposition panel, 138.17

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59

Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.63

Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02

Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791

Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Reproduction of data, records disposition panel, duties, 138.17

Research subjects, 254A.09

Residential mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14

Residential rental property managers, criminal history information, 299C.68

Residential treatment programs, summary reports, classification, 253C.01

Responsible authorities

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
- Data inventories, 13.025
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data protection, 13.05
- Data subjects, rights and access policies, 13.025
- Defined, 13.02
- Designees, 13.03
- Human services agencies, defined, 13.46
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about, 13.04
- Public data access policies, 13.025
- Summary data, preparation, 13.05
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Retention of data

- Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
- Generally, 13.10
- Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17

Retirement data, *see Public retirement plans under this topic*

Revenue Department

- Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
- Criminal justice data, 270C.05
- Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
- Enforcement, use of data for, 270C.04
- Health care patients, billing or financial information, access, 295.57
- Homestead data, county transmission, 273.124
- Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
- Nontax debts, collection, access to data, 270B.085
- Property tax homestead classification, 273.1245
- Revenue recapture data, information exchange, 270A.11
- Tax administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
- Taxes, criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
- Tourism business data, disclosure, 270B.14

Revenue recapture, information exchange, 270A.11

Revisor of statutes, drafting requests, classification, 3C.05

Reward programs, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, classification, 13.55
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 13.07
 Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05
 Rural development financing authorities, access, 469.154
 Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
 Safe at Home program data, classification, 5B.07, 13.805
 Safe at Home program participant data
 Classification, 13.045
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Real property records, 13.045
 Safe deposit companies, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Sales and use taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Consumer privacy, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificate data, disclosure, 270B.081
 Permit information, disclosure, 270B.08
 Tourism businesses, 270B.14
 Samples, kaolin clay extraction, 1031.601
 Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Savings banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 School Administrators Board, teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 School districts
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child support enforcement, 256.978
 City comptrollers, 426.13
 Community programs, 124D.13
 Computers, use, 125B.022
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
 Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Educational improvement plan, 122A.413
 Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Family services collaboratives, classification, 124D.23
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Public access, 15.17
 School bus driver records, 171.02
 School performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36
 State auditor, access, 6.74
 Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
 Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Schools
 Educational and examination data, *see* same under this topic
 Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, *see* Higher Education Office under this topic
 Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
 Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82
 Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
 Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Security information
 Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
 Classification, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
 Security service data
 Definitions, 13.861
 Generally, 13.32
 Requests for service, classification, 13.861
 Response data, classification, 13.861
 Self-insurance
 Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
 Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 290B.04
 Service cooperative claims data, 13.203
 Sex crimes, osteopaths, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Sex offenders
 Assessments, access, 609.3457
 Civil commitment determination, 244.05
 HIV test results, classification, 611A.19
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
 Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment information, access, 241.67
 Sexual assaults
 Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
 Definitions, 13.822
 Victims, identifying data, classification, 609.3471
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
 Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
 Small business investment tax credit data, classification, 116J.8737
 Small employer health benefit plans
 Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
 Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10
 Social recreational data, classification, 13.548
 Social Security numbers
 Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
 Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
 Classification, generally, 13.355
 Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482
 Generally, 13.69
 Human services recipients, 13.46
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Parents filing birth records, 144.215

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Social Security numbers (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Use, generally, 325E.59
 Social Work Board
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Medical records, access, 148B.175
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245
 Social workers
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Disciplinary action
 Classification, 148B.04
 Forms of, 148E.255
 Generally, 148E.245
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
 Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405
 Solid waste
 Collectors, audit data, 400.08
 Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843
 Solid waste management facilities
 Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84
 Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08
 Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Special education data
 Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
 Online case management system data, 125A.085
 Special transportation services
 Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
 Complaints, classification, 174.30
 Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.665
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 Spousal maintenance enforcement
 Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
 License suspensions, 518A.70
 Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749
 State agencies
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Audits, classification, 13.392
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
 Internal competitive response, 13.591
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

State agencies (Cont'd)
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
 State archives, data transferred to
 Access, 13.03, 138.17
 Classification, change, 13.03
 State auditor
 Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
 Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
 Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15
 State budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State colleges and universities
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Research data, 136A.05
 State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965
 State employees
 Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
 Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
 Insurance data, classification, 13.67
 Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04
 State fire marshal
 Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
 Records, classification, 299F.28
 State High School League, 128C.17
 State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 State Lottery
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
 Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02
 Prize winners, address and phone number, classification, 349A.08
 Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
 Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07
 State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13
 State records, defined, 138.17
 State Services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 Statewide systems
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Student aid data, classification, 136A.121

Students

- Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
- Educational and examination data, *see* same under this topic
- Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
- Financial aid, Higher Education Office data, 136A.08, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
- Health data, classification, access, 13.32
- Immunization data, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
- Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Medical records, classification, 144.29
- Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32

Subject of data, rights

- Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Attorney general opinions, 13.072
- Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 626.556
- Complainants' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
- Criminal history information, Web searches, 13.87
- Decedents' representatives, 13.10
- Government entity policies about, 13.025
- Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
- Information given to individual, 13.04
- Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
- Investigative data, exception, 13.04
- Model policies, 13.073
- Personnel data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Personnel records, access, 181.966
- Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
- Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
- Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
- Workers' compensation, 175.171

Suicide, data collection, 145.56

Summary data

- Classification, 13.05
- Defined, 13.02

Superintendents of schools

- Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
- Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715

Sustainable agriculture, loans and grants

- Applicants' data, classification, 13.643
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643

Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04

Taconite mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161

Target Center, acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07

Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02

Taxes

- Assessor's data, 13.51
- Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
- Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
- Deferred assessment data, 13.52
- Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
- Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
- Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
- Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
- Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
- Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
- Marijuana and controlled substance taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
- Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14
- Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03, 297D.13
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Social Security numbers, *see* same under this topic
- Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
- State auditor, access, 270B.15
- Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
- Subject of data, access, 270B.03
- Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
- Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12
- Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11

Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01

Taxpayers

- Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
- Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11

Teachers

- Misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
- Value-added assessment program, 13.321

Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63

Teaching Board, teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20

Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74

Telephone assistance plan

- Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46

Telephone companies

- Charges and rates, 237.07
- Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Employees or customers data, 13.679

Temporary classification, 13.06

Terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic

Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21

Tobacco products, manufacturers' reports on, 461.17

Tobacco securitization bonds, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.98

Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72

Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09

Trade secret information

- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
- Chemical dependency treatment services, classification, 246.64
- Classification, generally, 13.37
- Computer software programs, 13.03
- Counties, computer software development, 375.86
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 1160.03
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Fertilizers, 18C.405
- Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
- Pesticides, 18C.405
- Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
- School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- State voting systems source code, 206.805

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Traffic accident reports
 Classification, generally, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05
 Transit customers, 13.72
 Transitional housing programs, classification, 256E.33
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 Transportation Department
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420
 Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation, 176.181
 Generally, 13.72
 Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.44, 13.72
 Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315
 Transportation services, classification, 13.72
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
 Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Trunk highways, cost estimates, 161.3203
 Trust companies
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Trusts
 Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Tuberculosis
 Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
 Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813
 Undercover buy fund, grant applications, classification, 299C.065
 Unemployment insurance data
 Access, generally, 268.19
 Claimants, 268.085
 Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19
 Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19
 Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28
 Unions
 Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 University of Minnesota, classification
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Private donor gift data, 13.792
 Private equity investment, 13.3215
 Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners
 Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, 146A.06
 Medical records, access, 146A.08
 Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
 Use of data
 Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 Standards and limitations, 13.05
 Utilities, disconnection of service, notices to cities about, 13.681, 216B.0976
 Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685
 Vaccinations
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Information exchange, 144.3351
 Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
 School district immunization records, 121A.15

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Veterans
 Agent Orange, affected persons, confidentiality, 196.25
 Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
 Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
 County agencies, data sharing, 13.468
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 State soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065
 Veterinarians, classification
 Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
 Client records, 156.082
 Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
 Veterinary Medicine Board
 Investigative data, classification, 156.082
 Medical records, access, 156.125
 Victims of crime
 Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 Court services data, access, 13.84
 Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74
 Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
 Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
 Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
 Offender's release, notification, 611A.06
 Protected victims, name changes, 259.10
 Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data disseminated to, 13.89
 Reparations claims, classification, 611A.57
 Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
 Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
 Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73
 Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violations and penalties
 Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Administrative remedies, 13.085
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
 Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
 Injunctions, 13.08
 Misdemeanor, 13.09
 Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
 Unlawful access to data, reports to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751
 Vital records
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
 Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901
 Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05
 Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Voter registration
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Lists, access, 201.091
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Destruction of data, compliance, 626.557
 Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, classification, 13.46
 Information exchange, not public data, 13.46
 Investigative data, 13.82, 626.557
 Maltreatment review panel data, 256.021
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, access, 626.5571
 Reporters, protection of identity, 13.82, 626.557

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Vulnerable adult abuse (Cont'd)
 - Reports, classification, 626.557
 - Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
 - Violations, 256.045
- Waivers
 - Family services collaboratives, information sharing, 124D.23
 - Immunity from liability, waiver by state, 13.08
- Waste disposal facilities
 - Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 - Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
- Weatherization programs, applicant information, classification, 216C.266
- Web sites, criminal history information, 13.87
- Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932
- Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47
- Wholesale produce dealers, license applications, financial data, classification, 27.04
- Wills, international, registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
- Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
- Wiretapping, warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17
- Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, client lists, classification, 270B.02
- Witness and victim protection programs, participants, name changes, classification, 13.82, 259.10
- Work reporting system (Human Services Department)
 - Disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
 - Retention, 256.998
- Workers' compensation
 - Administration and enforcement, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 - Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
 - Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
 - Death or injury reports, access, 176.231, 176.234
 - Financial data submitted to Commerce Department, 13.719
 - Labor and Industry Department data, access and electronic interchange, 175.171
 - Medical billing data, 176.135
 - Medical records, access, 176.138
 - State agencies, records exchange, 176.186
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, privacy law, exemptions, 79A.28
- Workers' Compensation Division (Labor and Industry Department), hearings, disclosure, 175.10
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 - Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, ratemaking data, access, 79.096
 - Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 176.184
 - Loggers, payroll data, sharing, 176.130
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Advisory committee, private self-insurers, applications, classification, 79A.02
 - Commercial self-insurance, security fund, access to data, 79A.26
 - Employment data, sharing among state agencies, 176.181
 - Private self-insurers, 79A.02, 79A.09
 - Self-insurer's security fund data, classification, 79A.09

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

- Cities, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- Codification of laws, publication, 415.021
- Definitions, legal newspapers, 645.11
- Depositories, State Law Library, 480.09
- Disposal
 - Court administrators, 485.23

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Disposal (Cont'd)
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75
 - Policy of state, 138.163
 - Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225
 - Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 - Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
 - Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
 - Local governments, *see* Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135
 - Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135
 - Optical disks
 - Record keeping, 15.17
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
 - Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135
 - Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135
 - Preservation
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reports, exemption, 626.556
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
 - Policy of state, 138.163
 - Public officers, duties, 15.17
 - State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
 - Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
 - Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 - State agencies, *see* Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 - State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 - State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
 - Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES**
- Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
 - Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
 - Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 - Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 - Library property, 609.541
 - Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
 - State Law Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
- GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION**
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- GOVERNOR**
- Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 - Accountancy Board, 326A.02
 - Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
 - Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
 - Advice and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
 - Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
 - Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 - Aging board, 256.975
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 - Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
 - Agriculture education programs, 41D.01
 - Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
 - Airport systems, designation, 360.305
 - Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
 - Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 - Animal Health Board, 35.02
 - Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
 - Appointees
 - Background checks, 4.055

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Appointees (Cont'd)
 Personnel data, 13.43
 Appointments by, generally
 Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
 Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
 Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
 Appropriations to
 Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
 Archives, 138.17
 Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Armory boards, 193.30
 Arts Board, 129D.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 3.9226
 Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Attorney general
 Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
 Services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
 Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
 Duties regarding, 4.034
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
 Vetoed bills, *see* Vetoes under this topic
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
 Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
 Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Cabinet, 4.06
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Campaigns for election, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
 Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 251.17
 Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05
 Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, 3.9223
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Chief administrative deputy (Cont'd)
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
 Chief judge, Court of Appeals, 480A.03
 Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03
 Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
 Commander-in-chief, National Guard, 190.02
 Commerce Department, commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioners and directors, 15.06, 15A.081
 Committees, generally, 15.0593
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Compacts, gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
 Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Corrections Department, commissioner, 241.01
 Correspondence, record keeping, 8.02
 Councils, generally, 15.0593
 County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03
 County boards, 370.14, 371.08
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 Court of Appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, members, appointment, 32C.01
 Data
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.04
 Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Declarations by
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
 Disability, procedures, 4.06
 Emergencies, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Delegation of duties
 Administration Department, 16B.04
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.66
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Development regions, 462.385, 462.386
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.622
 Directors of agencies, 15.06
 Disability, 4.06
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Treason, knowledge of, 609.39
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.51
 Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773
 Duties
 Custodian of state property, 4.01
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education Department, commissioner, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Caucus procedures, preference ballots at, 202A.18
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Emergencies
 Declarations by, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
 Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Powers, *see* Emergency powers under this topic
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency powers
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
 Energy supply emergencies, 12.21, 216C.15
 Exempt rules, generally, 14.03
 Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 School closings, 12.21
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Employees
 Attorneys, 8.06
 Background checks, 4.055
 Compensation and salaries, not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governor's residence, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, commissioner, 116J.01
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.20
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34, 116C.03
 Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50
 Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021
 Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Exempt rules, emergency powers, generally, 14.03
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25
 Extradition
 Agents, 629.27
 Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
 Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Definitions, 629.01
 Duties, generally, 629.02
 Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515
 Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Waivers, filing with, 629.24
 Federal aid
 Agency to receive, 4.07
 Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Flowage easements
 State land, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, granting, 1.12
 Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Generally, 4.04
 Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
 Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Governor's agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Health Department, commissioner, 144.011
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
 Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
 Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
 Human services, 246.24, 256.011
 Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
 Human Services Department
 Chemical dependency program services, 254A.16
 Commissioner, 245.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interstate compacts
 Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, duties, 260.51, 260.53
 Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
 Placement of Children, 260.91
 Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission, 326B.194
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1175

GOVERNOR

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.296
Loans to private businesses, 298.28
Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223, 298.2961
Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
Joint Underwriting Association, medical malpractice insurance, 62F.02
Judges
Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
Labor referees, 179.083
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Legislature, duties regarding
Bills (legislature), *see* same under this topic
Legislative session
Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Memberships
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
Executive Council, 9.011
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
Pardons Board, 638.01
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
Military Code, 190.02
Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61
Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116S.04
Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.03, 136F.04
Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
MNSure, appointments, 62V.04
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
National forests, state lands in, 92.32
National Guard
Adjutant general, 192.40
Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
Location of units, fixing, 192.04
Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
Payments, approval, 192.55
Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
Staff, 190.02
Natural Resources Department, 84.01
Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285
NextGen Energy Board, appointments, 41A.105
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11
Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12
Notices of election, 204B.34
Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Nursing Board, 148.181
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
Office, location, 10.01
Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97
Optometry Board, 148.52
Orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Pardons, *see* PARDONS
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841
Personal physician, 4.06
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
Pharmacy Board, 151.03
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Pocket vetoes, 4.034
Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
Poet laureate, 4.60
Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03
Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.07
Prisoners
Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
Visitation rights, 243.48
Proclamations, *see* PROCLAMATIONS
Psychology Board, 148.90
Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01
Public Safety Department, commissioner, 299A.01
Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44
Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023
 Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Correspondence, 8.02
 State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17
 Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
 Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
 Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reports given
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 State budget, 16A.11
 Representation
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Residence
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Generally, 16B.27
 Retirement
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02
 Rulemaking
 Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
 Veto of rules, 14.05
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
 School Administrators Board, 122A.12
 School trust lands director, 127A.351
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, engineer, 103B.451
 Spouse, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 State budget
 Contents, 16A.11

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

State budget (Cont'd)
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
 Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
 Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
 Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
 Preparation, agency duties, *see* Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
 Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 State employees, number, 16A.122
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Supervision, 16A.04
 Unallotment, *see* State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 State employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 District of Columbia office, 4.46
 Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
 Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04
 Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
 State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
 State lands
 Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
 Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Donation of, to United States, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
 State officer, governor defined as, 211C.01
 State officers appointed by
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04, 16A.138, 351.06
 Term, 10.09
 State Patrol, quarters for, 299D.01
 State property, custodian, 4.01
 State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
 Statewide office, governor defined as, 209.01
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
 Subpoena powers, limiting, emergency management, 12.46
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Tax Court judges, 271.01
 Tax examiners, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Teaching Board, 122A.07
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Transportation Department, 174.02, 299D.01
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, duties, 268.194
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.801
 Uniform Laws Commissioners, 3.251
 United States land acquisition, 1.0431, 1.046
 Urban Initiative Board, 116M.15
 Vacancies in public offices, filling
 Judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Veterans organizations, public buildings, vacating, 197.55
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Vetoes
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Powers, Const. art 4 s 23, 7, 24, art 5 s 3
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
 Rules, vetoes of, 14.05
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 War
 Legislative session, change of place, 3.94
 Special session, 3.95
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01
 Workers' compensation payments, National Guard members, 192.38
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Zoological Board, 85A.01

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Budget information, state agencies, reports received, 16A.10
 Expenses and expenditures, funding, 4.51
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State budget, supervision, 16A.04
 Succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Transition expenses, funding, 4.51

GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Generally, 15.0593, 15.0594
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Round Table on Sustainable Development, 4A.07
 Technology for People with Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL

Generally, 16B.27

GRAFFITI

See DEFACING
See VANDALISM

GRAIN

Agricultural products, grain defined as, 273.13
 Barley, 17.41, 17.53, 17.63
 Buckwheat, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Contracts and agreements, 17.90, 17.9442
 Corn, *see* CORN
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Definitions
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Energy production from, *see* BIOMASS

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Flax, *see* under CROPS
 Forage grain, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Forward sale contracts, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Handling facilities
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Inspections, export grain inspection certification logs, review, 18G.10
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Oats, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 Price-later contracts, agricultural, 17.9442
 Producers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Claims, breach of contract, 223.17
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
 Rye, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Samples, transportation, 221.025
 Seed Law, exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
 Sellers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Sorghum, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Stored forage crops, crop damage, 97A.028
 Transportation
 Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Samples, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Wheat, *see* WHEAT

GRAIN BUYERS
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 223.19
 Audits and examinations, 223.17
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 223.17
 Cash sales
 Defined, 223.16
 Generally, 223.17, 223.175
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
 Revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 Violations, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 223.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, exclusions, 17.90
 Voluntary extension of credit, 223.16, 223.175, 223.177
 Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177
 Defaults, 223.17
 Definitions
 General definitions, 223.16, 223.17
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 Attorney general, duties, 223.21
 False statements, 18J.06
 Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 Financial statements, 223.17
 Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.22
 Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Fees, 223.17
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Licenses, 223.17
 Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Place of business, 223.17
 Public grain warehouse operators, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22
 Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Trustees, orders, 223.17
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS ACT

Generally, 223.15 to 223.22

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Insurance, 66A.08
 Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Railroads, 222.27
 Silos, *see* SILOS

GRAIN STORAGE

See also SILOS
 Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
 Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

GRAIN STORAGE ACT

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Audits and examinations, 232.24
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, depositing, 232.22
 Revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 Violations, 18J.07
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 232.22
 Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.22, 232.23
 Definitions
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Delivery of grain
 Generally, 232.23
 Grain warehouse receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, 232.23
 Depositors, 232.23
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23
 Generally, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grading, dry edible beans, fees, 232.23
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22
 Grain warehouse receipts
 Definitions, 232.21
 Electronic, 232.21, 232.23
 Evidence, 223.16, 223.177
 Generally, 232.22, 232.23
 Numbering, 232.23
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Fees, depositing, 232.22
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Insurance
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Requirements, generally, 232.23
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23
 Licenses
 Generally, 232.22
 Storage contracts, termination, 232.23
 Suspension or revocation, 232.22
 Mills or malhouses, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23
 Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23
 Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
 Operators, *see* Public grain warehouse operators under this topic
 Orders
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Trustees or receivers, 232.22
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Pooling of grain, 232.23
 Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Public grain warehouse operators (Cont'd)
 Defined, 223.16, 232.21
 Generally, 232.23
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 232.22
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Receipts, *see* Grain warehouse receipts under this topic
 Receipts, void, issuance, 232.23
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06, 232.22, 232.23
 Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24
 Sales
 Generally, 232.23
 Sales for bond disbursement, proceeds, depositing, 232.22
 Samples, 232.23
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Scale tickets
 Defined, 223.16, 232.21
 Generally, 232.23
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Warnings, 18J.05

GRAND JURIES

Access, 628.62
 Appearances before
 Assistant attorneys general, 8.02
 Attorney general, 8.01
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Deputy attorneys general, 8.02
 Charging by court, 628.56
 Clerks, appointment, 628.57
 Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62
 County attorneys
 Attendance, 388.051, 628.63
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice of indictment, 628.68
 County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61
 Defined, criminal law, 628.41
 District court, sixth district, venue, 484.48
 Forepersons, 628.56
 Indictments, duties
 Disclosures regarding, 628.68
 Generally, 628.02
 Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41
 Presentment to court, 628.09
 Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09
 Jurisdiction, failure of, dismissing indictment, 630.18
 Jurors
 Compensation and salaries, 628.41
 Declarations of public offenses, 628.60
 Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48
 Forepersons, 628.56
 Number, 628.41
 Oaths, 358.07, 628.56
 Objections to, 628.54

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)

Jurors (Cont'd)
 Perjury, 628.66
 Questioning, 628.66
 Votes, 628.57, 628.66
 Minutes, 628.57
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Officers, oaths, 358.07
 Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125
 Quorum, 628.41
 Retiring, 628.57
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56
 Sessions
 Attendance at, 628.63
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18
 Size, 628.41
 Subpoenas, *see* Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS
 Transactions, disclosing, 628.68
 Witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65

GRAND MARAIS (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)

Children's Museum, 298.2961
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Fire and hazardous materials center, 298.2961
 Nonprofit grants, 298.2961
 Soil corrections, 298.2961
 Trails, 160.266
 Water and sewer services, 298.2961

GRAND RAPIDS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

North Central Research and Technology Laboratory, 298.2961

GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.076
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANT ALLEN'S LAW

Generally, 86B.501

GRANT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, Fort Pomme de Terre, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANTS

Grant income, tax treatment
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Grant programs, *see* specific index headings for program names
 Grants awarded by agencies, *see* Grants by under specific index headings for agencies
 Grants received, *see* Grants to under specific index headings

GRASS

Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

GRASS (Cont'd)

Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424

Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05

Grasslands

- Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
- Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES

Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001

Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES

Public drainage systems

- Grass strips
 - Maps and inventory, 103E.53
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Vegetated strips
 - Compliance notices, 103E.705
 - Inspections, 103E.705
 - Requirement, 103E.021
 - Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
 - Violations, assessments, 103E.728

Seed, *see* GRASS SEED

Switch grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424

Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015

Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

Violations and penalties

- Park board ordinances, 448.56
- Public drainage systems violations, assessments, 103E.728
- Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

GRASS SEED

Advertising, germination tests, 21.86

Definitions, seed law, 21.81

Labels and labeling, 21.82

Permits, fees, 21.891

Sale, 21.86

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Back gratuities, 177.27

Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Daily wage, 176.011

Deductions, 177.24

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Diversion, by employers, 177.24

Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28

Records and record keeping, 177.30

Sharing, 177.24

State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38

Violations and penalties

- Crediting, applying toward, or using for payment of minimum wage, 177.24
- Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27
- Records violations, 177.30

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

GRAVEL

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12

Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Gravel pits

- High experience ratings industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051
- Railroads, 222.27

Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

Leases, removal

- State lands, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
- State land, leases for removal, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321

Sales

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Road authorities, powers, 160.11
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Loading, 169.81
- Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Road construction materials, railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

GRAZING LAND

See PASTURE

GREAT LAKES

Diversions from, water use permits, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR

Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Generally, 1.21 to 1.23

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22

Duties, generally, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES

Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Generally, 103G.801

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT RIVER ROAD

Generally, 161.142, 161.148

Grants for, 373.27

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

GREAT RIVER ROAD (Cont'd)

Route, 161.142, 161.148

GREATER MINNESOTA INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

Generally, 136A.129

Income tax credit, 290.06

GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Generally, 85.536

Members

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GREEN ACRES TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111

Reports about, 273.1108

GREENHOUSE GASES**Emission control**

Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10

High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11

Inventories, 216H.021

Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03

Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07

Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11

Rulemaking, 216H.021

State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03

Reports about, 216C.055

GREENHOUSES**Definitions**

Classification of property, 273.13

Roads, 160.292

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

GREENWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES**County officers and employees**

Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66

Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21

Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hennepin County

Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34

Human resources board, duties, 383B.29

Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10

Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Ramsey County

Personal review board, duties, 383A.287

Procedures, generally, 383A.294

Rehabilitation facilities, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07

State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33

State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON

House, historic site, 138.662

GRIMM, WENDELIN

Farm, historic place, 138.664

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Motor vehicles, 168.002, 168.013

Returns, extensions, hospitals and health care providers, 295.55

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES

GROUND SCHOOLS

See also AERONAUTICS

Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013

Licenses

Generally, 360.018

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019

Violations, 360.022

Violations and penalties, 360.022

GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Appropriation and impoundments

Commissioner powers and duties, 103G.287

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Limits on, 103G.271, 103G.287

Permits

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Generally, 103G.287

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

Water and Soil Resources Board, inventories, 103A.305

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Conservation

Enforcement of law, 103G.2372

Radioactive waste, 116C.76

Wells, waste prevention, 103I.103

Contamination

Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201

Liability, sealed wells, 103I.325

Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10

Wells, *see* Contamination under WELLS

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Groundwater protection, 103H.005

Local water planning, 103B.305

Metropolitan water planning, 103B.205

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Radioactive waste, 116C.75

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Degradation

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention goal, policy of the state, 103H.001, 114D.10

Displacement for underground storage, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Drifless area water resources, 103G.217

Environment, groundwater defined as

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621

Irrigation, source for, 103G.271

Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111

GROUNDWATER

1182

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103B.255
 Mined underground space, 103I.661
 Monitoring
 Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175
 Wells, *see* Monitoring wells under WELLS
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287
 Nitrates, land management information system, data on, 103A.403
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001
 Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76
 Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204
 Sensitive groundwater areas
 Degradation, liability, 103H.111
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204
 State review agencies, duties, 103B.255
 Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287
 Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wetlands
 Public value determination, 103B.3355
 Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE
 Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 Continuation, parental leave, 181.941
 Contracts and agreements, public employees, 471.6161
 County commissioners, participation, 375.055
 Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Salary, payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Adult foster care, gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Applicants, immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Applications, 256I.06
 Beds
 Generally, 256I.04
 Institution for mental disease (IMD) beds, reduction, transfer of funds, 245.466
 Substantial change, 256I.05
 Community residential setting, 256I.03
 Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Contracts and agreements, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Definitions, payment rates, 256I.05
 Drugs and medicine, 256I.05

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Applications, 256I.06
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Generally, 256I.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Redetermination, 256I.06
 Termination, 256.01, 256I.06
 Verification, 256P.04
 Food stamp demonstration program, 256I.05
 Foster care
 Adults, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations, placements, 256D.44
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Group Residential Housing Act
 Generally, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Group residential housing fund, 256I.05
 Purpose of law, 256I.02
 Hennepin County, 256I.04
 Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44
 Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Licensees, supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05
 Licenses
 Agreements, 256I.03
 Exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Tax-exempt 501(c)(3) corporations, 256I.04
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Matching funds, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Meals, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Medical assistance appeals, determinations, notice received, 256B.50
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, providers acting as service coordinators, 256B.77
 Medical assistance payments
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Inflationary adjustment, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Waivered services rates, 256B.501
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 256I.05
 Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Payment rates
 Appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Chemically dependent males, 256I.05
 Counties, duties, 256I.06
 Determination, 256I.06
 Group residential housing rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Homeless persons, 256I.04
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Monthly rates, 256I.05
 MSA equivalent rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Room and board payments, 252.28
 Supplementary rates
 Exemptions, 256I.05
 Generally, 256I.05
 Limitations, 256L.04
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

Payments

- Food and nutritional costs, reimbursement, 256I.05
- Generally, 256I.06
- Interim assistance payments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256I.04
- Nursing facility placement, 256I.08
- Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 256I.04

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Providers

- Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77

Appeals, rights, medical assistance, 256B.50

Recovery of money, overpayments

- Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
- Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471

Reports about, supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Residents

- Countable income, 256.028, 256I.03
- Generally, 256I.05
- Ill or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256I.04
- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
- Notice received, overpayments, 256.0471
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
- Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
- Reports given, 256I.06
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
- Supplemental aid, 256D.435, 256D.44, 256D.49
- Voter registration, 201.061

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05

Substantial change, 256I.05

Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Supplemental aid recipients

- Overpayment, recovery from personal needs allowance, 256D.49

Standards of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44

Supplementary services, 256I.03, 256I.05

Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Supportive services, mentally ill or chemically dependent persons, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

GROUSE

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

GUAM

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

State, Guam defined as

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Trust companies, 48A.12

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARANTY

See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also SURETIES

Bills of lading

- Endorsers, 336.7-505
- Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

GUARANTY (Cont'd)

Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505

Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201

Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Guaranty funds

- Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35
- Title insurers, 68A.01

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-402

Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.693

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Negotiable instruments, collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74

Warehouse receipts, endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD

Funds and accounts, 257.69

Generally, 480.35

Guardian ad litem reimbursements, account for, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption

- Appointment, 259.65
- Reports on suitability, access to, 259.53

Appointment

- Adoption, 259.65
- Child abuse victims, 626.556
- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521
- Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-115, 524.5-411
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, runaways, 260.51
- Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260D.06
- Land registration, 508.18
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
- Pregnant minor women, 144.343
- Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
- Trusts, 501B.50

Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165

Child custody, 518.156, 518.165

Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732

Committed persons, volunteer guardians ad litem, 253B.03

Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

District court guardian ad litem program

- Costs, payment by state, 480.182
- Employees, 43A.24, 480.181
- Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
- Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65

Exceptions

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Judicial branch, 43A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Fees

- Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
- Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56
- Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Orders, 253B.03
 - Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 - Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331, 480.35
- Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317
- Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile courts
 - Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06
 - Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
 - Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
- Orders, committed persons, guardians for, fees, 253B.03
- Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
- Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
- Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
- Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611.26
- Reports given, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Termination of parental rights
 - Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317
 - Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307
- Trusts
 - Court proceedings, 501B.18, 501B.19, 501B.31
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01
- Waivers
 - Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
 - Notice received, 524.1-402

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

- Acceptance of office
 - Generally, 524.5-110, 524.5-111
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-111
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
- Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
- Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Application of law, 524.5-603
- Appointment
 - Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-707
 - Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 - Forum for jurisdiction, 524.5-706
 - Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 - Notice of proceedings in foreign state, 524.5-708
 - Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 - Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
- Citation, 524.5-601
- Courts
 - Communications between, 524.5-604
 - Cooperation, 524.5-605
 - Filing with, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 - Hearings, 524.5-801
 - Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
- Definitions, 524.5-602, 524.5-701
- Foreign conservators, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 - Significant connection factors, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
 - Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 - Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction
 - Appointment
 - Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-706, 524.5-707
 - Duration of jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 - Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 - Notice of proceeding in foreign state, 524.5-708
 - Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 - Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
 - Citation, 524.5-601
 - Courts
 - Communications between, 524.5-604
 - Cooperation, 524.5-605
 - Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 - Definitions, 524.5-602
 - Foreign countries, 524.5-603
 - Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 - Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
- Advanced practice registered nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
- Affected persons, notice of conservator's powers, 524.5-411
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 - Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Application of law, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-103, 524.5-106
- Appointment
 - Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 - Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
 - Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 - Committed persons, 253B.23
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111, 256.93
 - Generally
 - Acceptance, effect, 524.5-111
 - Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 - Conservators, procedure, 524.5-401
 - Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
 - Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 - Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
 - Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
- Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06
- Incapacitated persons
 - Attorney for respondent, 524.5-311
 - Court orders, 524.5-310
 - Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 - Generally, 524.5-301
 - Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303
 - Notice, 524.5-302
 - Proceedings, 524.5-409
 - Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 - Termination, 524.5-431
- Investment companies, 54.297
- Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709
- MFIP participants, 256J.39
- Minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.60
- Preliminaries, 524.5-304
- Public guardians or conservators, 357.021
- Savings associations, 51A.45
- Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
 Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Authorization by
 Commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
 Commitment of wards, disclosure, 253B.03
 Background checks
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118
 State licensing agency data, 245C.32, 524.5-118
 Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30
 Banks, acting as
 Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07
 Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156
 Child support proceedings, 518C.302
 Children, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
 Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10
 Committed persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS
 Compensation and salaries
 Guardians, generally, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-411
 Consent
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313
 Independent living assistance for youth clients, money management, 245A.22
 Conservatees
 Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
 Conservators
 Agents, use of, 524.5-426
 Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404
 Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Claims, payment, 524.5-429
 Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Definitions, 524.5-102
 Delegation of duties, 524.5-426
 Discharge, 524.5-431
 Duties, generally, 524.5-411
 Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
 Incapacitated persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Conservators (Cont'd)
 Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
 Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
 Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
 Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
 Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
 Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
 Petitions about, 524.5-414
 Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
 Protected persons, 524.5-406
 Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Reports required, 524.5-420
 Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421
 Conservators of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39
 Conservatorship estates
 Claims against, 524.5-429
 Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
 Distribution, principles of distribution, 524.5-427
 Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 Priority of claims, 524.5-429
 Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
 Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01
 Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Powers of attorney, 523.03
 Probate proceedings, 525.80
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, *see* Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Discharge of conservator, 524.5-431
 Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
 Disclosure, 144.651
 Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
 Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311
 Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 119B.011
 Fees
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Registration, 524.5-119
 Registration fees, 524.5-119
 Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Foreign states
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708
 Registration, 524.5-903
 Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802
 Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
 Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 Guardians
 Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Definitions, 524.5-102
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
 Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.1-402
 Professional guardians, 524.5-102
 Reports required, 524.5-316
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians of decedents, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Hearings
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411
 Guardians, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
 Notice, generally, 524.5-113
 Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44
 Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
 Immunity from liability
 Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
 Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Incapacitated persons
 Abortion, notice about, 144.343

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)
 Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501
 Appointment of conservator
 Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409
 Generally, 524.5-401
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408
 Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402
 Notice, 524.5-404
 Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414
 Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Who may petition, 524.5-403
 Appointment of guardian
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310
 Generally, 524.5-301
 Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
 Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312
 Notice, 524.5-302
 Objection to appointment, 524.5-302
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination, 524.5-302
 Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302
 Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
 Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429
 Consent, 524.5-313
 Conservators for, 524.5-401
 Conservators' reports, 524.5-420
 Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417
 Court findings, 524.5-310
 Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.5-102
 Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
 Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Immunity, 524.5-315
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Liability, 524.5-315
 Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
 Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Real property owned by
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
 Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404
 Sterilization, 524.5-313
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
 Trust proceedings, 501B.18, 501B.19
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
 Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 245A.02
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316
- Defined, 524.5-102
- Guardians and conservators, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02
- Notice
 - Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316
 - Conservatorships, 524.5-409
 - Guardianships, 524.5-310
- Notice received, 524.5-310
- Petitions
 - Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404
 - Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205
 - Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317
- Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418
- Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice, 524.5-409

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Investments permitted

- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Jurisdiction

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
- Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
- District court, 484.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
- Juvenile courts, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives

- Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Guardians and conservators defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters of office

- Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
- Guardians, 524.5-110

Liability

- Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
- Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
- Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Marriage and family therapists, guardians appointed for, 148B.175

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance recipients

- Case management, duties, 256B.092
- Home care services, 256B.0654
- Personal care assistance services reimbursement, 256B.0625

Mental health workers, guardians appointed for, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Guardians and conservators under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minors, guardians of, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Nominations

- Guardianship and protective proceedings, multiple nominations, 524.5-117
- Precedence, 145C.07
- Proxy designation considered as, living wills, 145B.03
- Wards or conservatees, written nominations by, probate proceedings, 145C.05, 145C.07

Notice of appointment

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-708, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
- Conservators, 524.5-402
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardians, 524.5-308, 524.5-310
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Nursing home residents, guardians of

- Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501
- Use of physical restraints, 144.651

Oaths of office, 358.06

Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Patients' rights, health care facilities, 144.651

Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31

Payments to, workers' compensation, surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions

- Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
- Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403 to 524.5-405, 524.5-414
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
- Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
- Removal from office, 524.5-112
- Termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
- Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317

Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03

Podiatrists, guardian appointed for, 153.22

Power of attorney

- Generally, 523.12, 523.13
- Revocation of power by, 523.11

Practical nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413

Professional guardians

- Defined, 524.5-102
- Priority of appointment, 524.5-309

Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21

Protected persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic

Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Public guardians or conservators
 Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
 Defined, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Live fetus after abortion, 145.415
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
 Public school students, guardians of, *see* under GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Court administrators, duties, 525.092
 Generally, 524.5-419
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Registration, 524.5-119
 Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Removal by petition, 524.5-112
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 524.5-420
 Conservators, 524.5-420
 Guardians, 524.5-316
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316
 Requests by, nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51
 Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Savings association conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
 Social workers, guardian appointed for, 148B.175, 148E.265
 Standby and temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02
 State nursing homes, facility changes, notice received, 246.70
 Status as guardian, 524.5-301
 Successor guardians and conservators, protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Supplemental principles of law and equity, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-103
 Surety bonds
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Notice requirements, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
 Temporary conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination of appointment
 Conservators, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Generally, 524.5-112
 Guardians, 524.5-317
 Termination of guardianship, incapacitated persons, 524.5-317
 Transfers to foreign states, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction, 524.5-801
 Transfers to minors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-104

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Trust companies, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trusts
 Conveyances to or from, effect, 507.421
 Court proceedings, 501B.18, 501B.19, 501B.31
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Conservatorships, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-316
 Waivers
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
 Incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
 Wards, *see* WARDS
 Workers' compensation, 176.092, 176.521, 524.5-501
GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Access to data
 Birth certificate data, 144.225
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Tax returns of minors, 270B.03
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Appointment
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201 to 524.5-206, 524.5-211
 Judicial appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.23
 Objections to, 524.5-203
 Parental appointment, 524.5-202
 Standby custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.08
 Termination, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.325, 260C.328
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
 Approvals by, wards, drivers' licenses
 Applications, 171.04
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Authority, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 Objection to appointment, 524.5-203
 Termination, 524.5-202, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Authorization by, school fingerprinting, participation, 123B.07
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, notice received, 268A.03
 Caregivers, guardians of minors defined as, 256J.08
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Child abuse and maltreatment, notice received, 626.556
 Child care fund applicants, guardians of minors defined as, 119B.011
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.325
 Child taken into custody, notice received, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
 Children's homes, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
 Commitment of ward, proceedings, 524.5-207, 524.5-209
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Compensation and salaries, reasonable compensation, rights, 524.5-209

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
 Conflicts of interest, partition of real estate, 558.18
 Consent
 Adoption of ward, 524.5-207
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Children
 Affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 Employment, sports officiating, 181A.07
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876
 Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
 Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Marriage of ward, 524.5-207
 Mental health screening, 260B.176
 Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 Student records, access to data, 13.32
 Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
 Crime victims, guardians of, notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73
 Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, notice received, 257C.03
 Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Discharge, 260C.328
 Disclosure
 HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
 Duties and powers, 524.5-207
 Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01
 Family, guardians defined as, 119B.011
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141
 Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17
 Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
 Guardians of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404
 Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
 Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02
 Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04
 Immunity, limitations, 524.5-209
 Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02
 Informed consent
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125
 Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Failure to accompany child, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Failure to appear or bring child, contempt, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031
 Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Damage caused by children, 540.18
 Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
 Limitations, 524.5-209
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Minor crime victims, rights, notice received, 611A.0385
 Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
 Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42
 Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25
 Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02
 Partition of real estate
 Conflicts of interest, 558.18
 Sale of child's share, 558.30
 Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Payments to, trusts, payments by trustees, 501B.81
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Petitions by
 Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
 Powers and duties, 524.5-207
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Public retirement plans, duties, *see* Guardians of minors under specific plans
 Public school students, guardians of
 Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Public school students, guardians of (Cont'd)

- Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04
- Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
- Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
- Child maltreatment in schools, 626.556
- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61
- Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
- Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.10
- Notice received
 - Charter schools, transportation, 124D.10
 - English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
 - Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.10
 - School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 - Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
 - Truancy mediation notices, 260A.07
- Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
- Online learning, consent, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.10
- Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124D.10
- Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
- Review by, 120B.20
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Statements by, 121A.15
- Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
- Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
- Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
- Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Reports given

- Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
- Danger to child's health, 626.556
- Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055

Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625

Runaway children, notice received, 260C.177

Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261

School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447

Signatures, 171.07

Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202, 524.5-211

Statements by

- High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
- Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042

Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201

Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021

Termination

- Generally, 260C.328
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Truants, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07

Trusts, generally, 501B.01 to 501B.13

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Wards, drivers

- Guardians to accompany, 171.05
- Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT

Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, 326B.112

Highways, 160.26, 160.27

Streets and roads, 160.26

GUIDE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Internet availability, 16E.07

GUILTY PLEAS

Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Conviction

- Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
- Guilty plea defined as, 609.02

Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095

Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Insurance companies, 60A.052

Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54

Littering violations, 169.42

Real estate licensees, 82.65

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12

Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91

Violent crime, 609.1095

GULL LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUNS

Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66

Bow guns, discharge, 624.63

Generally, *see* FIREARMS

Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81

Rifles, *see* RIFLES

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661

Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS

Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345

Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING

Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55

Victims, aid to

- Duty to aid, 609.662
- Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

First class cities

- Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
- Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Health plan companies

- Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52
- Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

GYPSY MOTHS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

HABEAS CORPUS

Answers, copies to appellant, 589.29
 Commitments, rights of committed persons
 Generally, 253B.23
 Sex offenders, 253D.03
 Court commissioners, duties, return of writ, fees, 357.28
 Definitions, 589.011
 Detaining authorities
 Producing petitioner, 589.09 to 589.11, 589.20, 589.24
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Remand of petitioners to, 589.11, 589.16
 Return of writ, duties, 589.08
 District court, fees, 357.021
 Extradition, application for, 629.10
 Fees
 Court commissioners, 357.28
 District court, 357.021
 Hearings
 Appeals from final orders, 589.30
 Procedure, 589.19
 Illegal imprisonment, hearings, procedure, 589.19
 Orders, appeals, 589.29, 589.30
 Petitioners
 Appearance before judge, 589.11
 Bail, 589.16, 589.22
 Civil process, persons held under, 589.15
 Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18
 Custody pending judgment, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16
 Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22
 Remand, 589.11, 589.16
 Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16
 Sickness, 589.09, 589.20
 Petitions for
 Contents, 589.02, 589.04
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Eligibility to petition, 589.01
 Generally, 589.04
 Judge in another county, 589.03
 Return of writs
 Contents, generally, 589.08
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30
 Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13
 Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18
 Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10
 Time limits, 589.27
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7
 Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
 Writs of habeas corpus
 Copies to appellants, 589.29
 Defects of form, effect, 589.06
 Denial, conditions, 589.03
 Eligibility for, 589.01
 Enforcement, 589.10
 Form, 589.05, 589.06
 Granting, 589.02, 589.03, 589.07
 Issuing, 484.03, 489.02, 589.28
 Return of writs, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process, 589.25, 589.26

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMINALS

See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

HAIL INSURANCE

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26
 Arbitration, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Awards
 Determination, 65A.26
 Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.055
 Hail insurance companies, mutual companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Lawsuits, limitations, 65A.26
 Losses, 65A.26
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
 Mutual hail insurance companies
 Application of law, 66A.215
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.23
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.221
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Insured acreage, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Risks, 66A.26, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 Policies, 66A.29
 Premiums, filing, 60A.32

HAIR BRAIDERS

Licenses, 155A.28
 Registration, fees, 154.003

HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

See HAIR BRAIDERS

HAIRPIECES

See WIGS

HALAL FOODS

Sales, 31.658, 31.661

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons, treatment services, 254B.01
 Correctional facilities
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Supervised release, escort by Corrections Department, 244.05
 County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75
 Residents
 Children of with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17
 Community notification, 253D.32
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

HALLUCINOGENS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HANDBILLS

Transportation

Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Faucets, 216C.19
 Food salvage processors, 31.495
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

HANDWRITING

Conveyances, proof of, grantors, 507.23
 Deceased persons, evidence, 600.06, 600.07
 Forgery, *see* FORGERY
 Manuscripts, 65A.01, 134.40, 609.541
 Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES
 Writing, handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARS

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING
 FIELDS
 Construction
 Contracts, 360.305
 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Insurance, 360.69
 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Maintenance hangars, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under
 BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
 Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Rentals, 360.70
 Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses,
 272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW

Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANNAH'S LAW

Generally, 245A.40

HANOVER (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 473.121

HARASSMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action,
 148.261
 Anglers, harassment of, 97A.037
 Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115,
 259.13
 Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36
 Crime of violence, harassment defined as, peace officer
 training, 626.8451
 Criminal penalties, generally, 609.748
 Criminal sexual conduct, postsecondary schools, victims'
 rights, 135A.15
 Data classification, 13.43
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 E-mail, 609.795
 Felony harassment
 Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time
 rights, 631.52
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Frivolous claims, 609.748
 Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Hunters, harassment of, 97A.037
 Judges, training about, 480.30
 Letters or telegrams, opening with intent to harass, 609.795

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agencies, policies against, 473.143
 Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746
 Pets, harassment of, 346.36
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Public employees, 15.85
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Rental purchase agreements, lessor harassment or abuse of
 lessee, 325F.92
 Restraining orders
 Generally, 609.748
 Violations
 Arrests for, 629.34
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Generally, 609.748
 Presentence domestic abuse investigations,
 609.2244
 Qualified domestic violence-related offenses,
 609.02, 609.748
 Revenue Department employees, harassment of, 270B.14
 Schools
 Curriculum on prevention, 120B.22
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies,
 121A.03
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748
 Sexual harassment
 Data classification, 13.43
 Definitions, 268.095, 363A.03
 Employees, good reason for quitting caused by employer,
 unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Metropolitan agencies, policies, 473.143
 Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Schools, sexual, religious, and racial harassment,
 policies, 121A.03
 Social workers, 148E.220
 State employees, 15.86
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20
 State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50
 Stalking, *see* STALKING
 State employees, 15.86
 Surreptitious intrusion
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intrusion, 609.746
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Telephone calls
 Criminal penalties, 609.79
 Tracing, 237.069
 Trespass with intent to harass, 609.605
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Vulnerable adults
 Defined as abuse, 626.5572
 Financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
 Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
 Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645
 Workplace, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

HARBORS AND PORTS
 Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES
 AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Breakwaters, *see* BREAKWATERS
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Definitions
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Roads, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 457A.02
 Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
 Definitions, 457A.01
 Generally, 457A.03
 Liability insurance, 457A.04
 Performance bonds, 457A.04
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Purpose, 457A.02
 Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
 Rulemaking, 457A.05
 Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of Hearing Minnesotans, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Employment, 256C.26
 Definitions
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Telecommunications relay services, 237.50
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training
 Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, 256C.28
 Support services, Education Department, 124D.57
 Employment
 Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, duties, 256C.28
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Employment services and grants, 268A.16

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Health, Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, 256C.28
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Hearing tests, *see* under MEDICAL TESTS
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
 Regional service centers
 Coordination, interpreter referral services, 256C.25
 Generally, 256C.24
 Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.233
 Service animals, 256C.03
 Services for
 Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24
 Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24, 256C.25
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
 Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 Relay services, *see* Telecommunication relay services under this topic
 Telecommunication access Minnesota
 Administration, 237.51
 Administration Department, duties, 237.52
 Budget, 237.52
 Combined per-number fees, 237.491
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.52
 Complaints, 237.56
 Contracts, 237.51
 Fund, 237.52
 Generally, 237.50 to 237.56
 Human Services Department, duties, 237.51
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52
 Reports about, 237.55
 Rulemaking, 237.51
 Surcharges, 237.52
 Telecommunication relay services
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02
 Contractors, payments to, 237.52
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Generally, 237.54
 Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52
 Telephones
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
 Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

HARES
 Hunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES
See NONNATIVE SPECIES

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

- Attorney fees, 115B.37
- Claims
 - Compensable losses, 115B.34
 - Death claims, 115B.32
 - Determination, standards, 115B.33
 - Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
 - Forms, contents, 115B.32
 - Generally, 115B.35
 - Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31
 - Time of filing, 115B.30
- Compensation, payment, 115B.36
- Personal injury
 - Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
 - Compensable losses, 115B.34
 - Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28
- Property damage
 - Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
 - Compensable losses, 115B.34
 - Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
- Reports about, 115B.28
- Rulemaking authority, 115B.28
- HASTINGS (CITY)**
 - District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
 - Port authority, 469.077
 - Trails, 160.266
 - Veterans home, 198.31
- HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**
 - Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 - Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 - Powers, generally, 469.077
 - Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**
 - Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31
- HATE CRIMES**
 - See* BIAS CRIMES
- HATS**
 - See also* HEADGEAR
 - Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Drivers' licenses applicants, 171.07
 - Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- HAWKERS**
 - Farm and garden products
 - License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05
 - Licenses
 - Cities, powers, 437.02
 - Failure to obtain, 329.17
 - Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Metropolitan area towns, licenses, 368.01
 - Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, 426.05
 - Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- HAY AND STRAW**
 - Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
 - Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 - Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028
 - Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.015

HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
- Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26
- Hay
 - Native prairie land management, 84.961
 - Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01
- Stumpage, leases
 - Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
 - Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Transportation, 169.801, 169.862
- Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05
- HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**
 - Abatement, *see* Repair or removal under this topic
 - Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 - Blighted areas, *see* BLIGHTED AREAS
 - Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
 - Definitions, generally, 463.15
 - Delinquent property taxes
 - Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
 - Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 - Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
 - Eminent domain
 - Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
 - Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261
 - Excavation, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 - Fixtures, disposition
 - Auction, 463.21, 463.24
 - Proceeds, payment, 463.23
 - Liens on
 - Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
 - Security by city, 463.251
 - Orders
 - Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
 - Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 - Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
 - Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251
 - Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151
 - Personal property in, disposition
 - Auction, 463.21, 463.24
 - Proceeds, payment, 463.23
 - Policy of state, 463.152
 - Repair or removal
 - Consent of owners, 463.151
 - Eminent domain, 463.261
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
 - Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
 - Local authority, 463.26
 - Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
 - Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 - Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18
 - Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 - Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**
 - Bills of lading, 221.172
 - Butane lighters, 609.5633, 609.684
 - Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 - Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Containers, inspections, 221.037
 Corrosive materials
 Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651
 Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299F.096
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Insulation, 325F.19
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94
 Driving under the influence of, 609.2111 to 609.2114
 Emergencies
 Chemical emergencies, *see* Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
 Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Hazardous substance emergencies
 Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Environmental hazards, *see* same under CHEMICALS
 Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Exposure, investigations, 145.94
 Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 Lamp recycling, 16B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216B.241
 Mercury-containing devices or products, 115A.932
 Mercury in, 116.92
 Grand Rapids, fire and hazardous materials center, 298.2961
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous liquid pipelines
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.03
 Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299J.01
 Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Liability, 299F.59
 Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
 Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Violations and penalties, 299F.60, 299F.61

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act
 Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03
 Hazardous substance notification reports
 Contents, 299F.094
 Data, classification, 299F.096
 Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094
 Hazardous substance subdistricts
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.556
 Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175
 Hazardous substances
 Blood, breath, or urine tests, drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
 Definitions, 115E.01, 169.011, 182.651, 299F.092
 Driving under the influence of, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highly volatile liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injury compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Inspections, 221.037
 Labels and labeling, 182.653
 Liability, 299A.51, 604.03
 Local units of government, defined, 299A.49
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 182.651
 Material safety data sheets, manufacturers' literature defined as, 299F.092
 Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
 Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653
 Material safety data sheets, 299F.092, 299F.095
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Hazardous materials under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Ordinances
 Animal feedlots, residential setbacks, 394.25
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* same under this topic
 Poisons, *see* POISONS
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
 Regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.49
 Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Reports about
 Alternative threshold and certifications, restrictions, 299K.08
 Exemptions, 299K.08
 Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.092 to 299F.096
 Requirements, 221.037
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, inspections, 221.037

HAZARDOUS

1196

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, *see* Hazardous substances under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Signs and signals, 299F.093

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Intentional releases, 624.732
- Local governments, 466.04
- Notice, excavators, 216D.06
- Response plans, public safety answering points, duties, 216D.05
- Responses, 115E.05, 115E.06, 115E.061
- Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08

Storage facilities

- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Self-service facilities, 514.976
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Testing, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08

Toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION

Trade secret information, protection, occupational safety and health, 182.668

Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Violations and penalties

- Butane lighters, 609.684
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.098
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Driving under the influence of, 86B.331
- Hunting under influence of hazardous substances, 97B.065
- Toxic glue, cement, or paint, possession violations, 609.684

Waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT

Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Insurance, 221.141

Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037

Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314

Rates, fares, charges, rules and classifications, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Safety

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Surety bonds, 221.141

Vehicles

- Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
- Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02

Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.071

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemicals

- Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06

Containers, inspections, 221.037

County management, authority to regulate, 400.161

Crankcase oil, 168B.011

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
- Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
- Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Depositories

- Below grade, 115.067
- Policy of state, 115.063
- Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075

Enforcement of law

- Field citations, 116.073
- Generally, 115.071
- Metropolitan area counties, 473.811

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste identification numbers, 18B.065

Highway construction wastes, exclusion, 116.06

Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections, 221.037

Lawsuits, attorney general, expenses, 115.072

Lead (mineral)

- Lead abatement or lead hazard reduction, work plans, 144.9505
- Paint, 116.87 to 116.89

Management plan, 115A.11

Metropolitan area

- Counties

 - Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Requirements, 473.811
 - Definitions, 473.801
 - Generally, 473.801 to 473.845

Open burnings, 88.171

Pesticides, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Pharmaceutical waste, legend drugs, who may possess, 151.37

Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037

Recycling, materials reused at generating facility, 400.161

Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Reports about, 221.037

Residential lead paint waste

- Definitions, 116.87
- Incinerations, 116.88
- Management methods, 116.875
- Recycling, 116.885
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- Rulemaking, 116.89
- Unlined landfills, disposal, 116.88

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Soil and plant amendments, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Spills, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07

Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.671
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076

Closed facilities, 115B.16

Closure, duties, generally, 116.07

Fees, 116.12

Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14

Household hazardous waste

- Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811
- Operating permits, 116.07
- Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
- Storage and management plans, 116.07

Inspections, records, 221.037

Metropolitan area, 473.811

Operators, 116.41

Permits, 115.076

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Policy of state, development, 17.80

Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07

Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10

Processing and collection

- Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
- Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping, 221.037

Reports given, generally, 221.037

Review by, *see* under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Stabilization and containment facilities

- Appeals, 115A.30
- Contracts, 115A.191
- Developers, selection, 115A.192
- Development, final decision, 115A.28
- Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
- Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
- Estimate of need, 115A.24
- Generally, 115A.175
- Lawsuits, 115A.30
- Management by state, 115A.195
- Operators, 115A.301
- Ownership, 115A.195
- Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
- Referendum, 115A.191
- Releases, 115A.301
- Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
- Request for proposals, 115A.192
- Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
- Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
- Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
- State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
- Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
- Surcharge, 115A.301

Storage, violations, 609.671

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Data, 473.151

Enforcement of law, field citations, 116.073

Fees

- Annual, PCB phase-out agreements, waivers, 116.07
- Generally, 116.12

Grants to, technical and research assistance, 115A.152

Hazardous substances, release, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Indemnification, 116.07

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Licenses, limitations, 116.07

Small generators, 116.07

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW

Generally, 221.036

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Contested cases, 221.036

Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033

Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036

Federal regulations

- Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
- Conformity, 221.033
- Incorporation by reference, 221.033

Fines, violations, 221.036

Incidents, notice about, 221.0341

Licenses

- Licensees, drivers, 221.0314
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036

Manifests, 221.172

Orders, generally, 221.036

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031
- Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Registration and permits, 221.0314

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Reports given, 221.037
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341
 Violations and penalties
 Correction orders, 221.036
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036, 221.291
 Negligent violation, 609.671
 Unauthorized facility, 609.671
 Without license or manifest, 609.671

HAZARDS

Definitions, hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to, repair or replacement construction, 144A.071
 Fire hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Health hazards, *see* HEALTH HAZARDS
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04
 Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Occupational hazards, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HAZING

Definitions, 121A.69
 Education Department, duties, 121A.69
 Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155
 School boards, policies, 121A.69
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02
 University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155
 Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22

HEAD START

Access, planning, 119A.52
 Administration
 Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
 Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
 Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Assistance to, ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
 Bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40
 Generally, 171.321
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443
 Reports about, convictions, 631.40
 Buses
 Accidents, 169.4511
 Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.011, 169.441
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Drivers, *see* Bus drivers under this topic
 Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451
 Exclusions, 169.011
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511
 Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441
 Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025
 Restrictions, 169.011
 Rulemaking, 169.451
 Seating capacity, 169.447
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Standards, 169.011, 169.4501
 State Patrol, duties, 169.451

HEAD START (Cont'd)

Buses (Cont'd)
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443
 Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451
 Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87
 Collaboration, family services, 124D.23
 Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 626.558
 Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 119A.53
 Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dental services, dental hygienist services, 150A.10
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
 Facilities
 Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 256E.37
 Funding, 126C.69
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53
 Full-day services, 119A.5411
 Grants
 Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
 Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 256E.37
 Generally, 119A.52
 Notice, 119A.52, 169.87
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
 Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321
 Indian teacher program, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
 Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27
 Lead abatement program, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Motor vehicles, equipping as school buses, 169.448
 Participants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Planning, procedures, 119A.535
 Regulations
 Conflict of laws, state prevails, 119A.53
 Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53
 Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
 Variances, buses, standards, 169.4501
 Violations and penalties, buses
 Generally, 169.447
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Waivers, 119A.545
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
HEADGEAR
See also HATS
 Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223
 Caps, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Drivers' licenses applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
 Ear muffs, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Hearing protectors, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Minnesota identification card applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
HEADLIGHTS
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Approval, 169.65
 Auxiliary lights
 Generally, 169.56, 169.60

HEADLIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Auxiliary lights (Cont'd)
 - Use in adverse weather, 169.63
 - Use with other lamps, 169.63
 - Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 - Covers, 169.64
 - Depressing or dimming, parked vehicles, 169.53
 - Distribution of light
 - Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
 - Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
 - Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 - High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
 - Intensity, 169.60 to 169.62
 - Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
 - Requirements, 169.60
 - Single distribution headlamps, 169.62
 - Funeral processions, use, 169.20
 - Lower beam headlights, 169.56
 - Motor vehicles, generally, 169.48, 169.49
 - Motorcycles, 169.49, 169.974
 - Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 - Number, 169.49, 169.63
 - Placement
 - Generally, 169.56
 - Requirements, 169.49, 169.63
 - Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
 - Requirements, generally, 169.49, 169.55, 169.801
 - Single distribution head lamps, 169.62
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Use
 - Auxiliary lights, 169.63
 - Lower beam headlights, 169.56
 - Requirements, 169.48
 - With other lamps, 169.63
- HEALING ARTS**
See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Access to data, chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
- Accident-only coverage
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
 - Identification cards, 62J.60
 - Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
- Advertising
 - Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
- Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13
- Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
- Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Appeals
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
 - Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 - Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
- Applications
 - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 - Copy left with applicant, 62A.44
- Assignments
 - Benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
 - Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Baskets of care, 62U.05
- Benefits
 - Assignment, 256J.30, 256J.46
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 - Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046
 - Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
 - Defined as income, 290A.03
 - Denial, limitations, 62A.15
 - Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41
 - Garnishment, exemption
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 - Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084
 - Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042
 - Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 - Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08
- Blanket insurance
 - Claims, *see* same under this topic
 - Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Generally, 62A.11
 - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Boxers, 341.34
- Carriers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
- Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
- Children
 - Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
 - Coverage
 - Adopted children, 62A.27
 - Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302
 - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 - Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Children with disabilities, 62A.14
 - Dependent children, 62A.041, 62A.048, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62Q.01
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 - Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - Health services, 62A.047
 - Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 - Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
 - Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
 - Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74
 - Dependent children, 43A.23
 - Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41
- Claims
 - Definitions, 60A.761
 - Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045
 - Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
 - Generally, 62A.04

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
- Handling, standards, 72A.201
- Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737
- Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317
- Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Collectively bargained arrangements

- Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16
- Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
- Definitions, 62H.10
- Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16
- Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
- Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Community networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community work experience programs, 256.997

Complaints

- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.80

Comprehensive Health Association, *see* MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Administration, 62E.13
- Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
- Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15
- Assessments, 62E.11
- Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04
- Case management, 62E.10
- Chronic disease management, 62E.10
- Claims expenses, 62E.11
- Contested cases, 62E.10
- Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Contributing members, 62E.02

Coverage

- Approval, 62E.09
- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Dependents, 62E.04
- Exclusions, generally, 62E.12
- Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.056
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62L.02
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Data, classification, 62E.13

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 - Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
 - Plan offerings, 62E.12
 - Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
 - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
 - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Definitions, 62E.02
- Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10
- Eligible persons
 - Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
 - Exclusions, 62E.02
 - Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
 - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
 - Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15
- Enrollment
 - Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
 - Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
 - Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
 - Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19
 - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Essential health benefits packages, 62E.04
- Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10
- Filings, disapproval, 62A.02
- Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11
- Income, use, 62E.11
- Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15
- Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Labeling, 62E.05
- Medicare supplement plans
 - Defined, 62E.02
 - Insurers, 62E.04
 - Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
 - Nonresidents, 62E.14
 - Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Retired state employees, 43A.27
 - Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
- Minimum benefits, 62E.12
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
- Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
- Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
- Number two plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
- Operation, 62E.11
- Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
- Policies
 - Benefits, 62E.12
 - Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
 - Forms, filing, 61A.02
 - Generally, 62E.04
 - Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
 - Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
 - Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
 - Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
 - Rulemaking, 62E.13
 - Submission, 62E.13
- Premiums
 - Approval, 62E.091
 - Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091
 - Generally, 62E.08
 - Increases, 62E.091

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

- Premiums (Cont'd)
 - Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 - Rejection or modification, 62E.091
 - Reports about, 62E.05
 - State plan, 62E.11
 - Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
 - Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 - Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13
- Qualified plans
 - Certification, 62E.05
 - Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
 - Defined, 62E.02, 62K.03
 - Generally, 62E.06
 - High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025
 - Information about, 62E.05
 - Medicare supplement plans, *see* Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic
 - Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Requirements, 62E.12
 - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
 - Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
 - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Qualifying coverage, 62L.02
- Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13
- Reports about, 62E.05
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235
- Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04
- Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19
- Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

Contested cases

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
- Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Premiums, rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Continuation coverage, exhaustion, 62A.65
- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Effective date, 62A.65
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
- Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Information about, 62E.15
- Local government officers and employees, 471.61
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
- Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Continuation and conversion privileges (Cont'd)

- Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941
- Preexisting conditions
 - Groups, 62A.17, 62Q.18
 - Individuals, 60A.082, 62A.65
 - Small employers, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Reduced benefits, 62A.21
- Requirements, 62A.65, 62Q.18, 62Q.23
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62A.65
- Survivors, 62A.146, 62A.65
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Trusts, duties, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Cost contracts (HCPP), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Risk contracts (TEFRA), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Special education services, 125A.74

Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Coordination of benefits, 62A.042, 62A.046

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-effective, defined, 256B.02

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65
- Student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43

Costs, data collection and distribution, Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, duties, 62Q.03

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

County patients, University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.4131, 145.414
- Accident-only coverage, 62A.011, 62A.302, 62A.3021, 62J.60, 62S.01
- Acupuncture services, 62A.15
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08, 62A.302
- Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
- Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, reinstatement requirements, 72A.20
- Autism spectrum disorders, 62A.3094
- Blanket insurance, 62A.11
- Breast cancer, 62A.25
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancer
 - Chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 - Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Change in, notice, 60A.084

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment
 Cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 Generally, 62A.049, 62A.149
 Payment, 254B.06
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Chiropractic services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Collectively bargained arrangements, *see* same under this topic
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dental services, 62A.043
 Dependents
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 Generally, 62A.048
 Grandchildren, 62A.302
 Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
 Requirements, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Direct adoptive placement, prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
 Disabled employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 Employee leasing arrangements, *see* same under this topic
 Employers' rights, employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Enterprise activities (human services), 246.0136
 Exclusionary riders, limitations or exclusion, 62A.65
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Grandchildren, 62A.042, 62A.302
 Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302
 Gynecological examinations, exclusion, 62Q.52
 Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Hospice care services, 62A.616
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65
 Limitations and exclusions, notice, 61B.28
 Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01
 Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
 Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health services, 62Q.47, 253B.04
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities students, 135A.136, 136F.20

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17
 Nonresidents, 62A.01
 Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15
 Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Osteopath services, 62A.03
 Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 Physician services, 62A.03
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 62Q.18
 Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65
 Prenatal care services, 62A.047
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.46
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
 Special education, *see* Children under this topic
 Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20
 State health care programs
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
 Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Terminally ill persons, 62A.616
 Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Credit health and accident insurance
 Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02
 Generally, 62B.04
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 Loans, generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
 Data
 Access to data, 62Q.135
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67
 Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
- Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Copayment-type small employer plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Deductible-type small employer plan, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
- Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Health and accident insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
- Health care providers, 62A.63
- Health plan companies
 - Complaints, 62Q.68
 - Generally, 62Q.165
 - Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Liability insurance, 72A.125
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
- Survivors, 62A.145

Demonstration projects

- Generally, 62A.62
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
- Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73

Demonstration providers

- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulemaking, 256B.77
- Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
- Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Discrimination

- Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
- Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

Efficient use, incentives, state employees, 43A.315

Eligibility

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Medicare eligible persons, 62A.31, 62A.39

Employee insurance pools

- Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24
- Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25

Employee leasing arrangements

- Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
- Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
- Definitions, 62H.10
- Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
- Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
- Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17

Employee welfare benefit plans

- Enrollees, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Employer-subsidized health coverage

- Definitions, 62Q.80
- Purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Enrollment, annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145

Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15

Fines

- Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
- Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Group accidental death insurance

- Generally, 62A.10
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Group health and accident insurance

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
- Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Claims, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Affordable Care Act conformity, 62A.011
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
- Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Group self-insurance, nursing homes, 256B.431
- Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Issuance, 62A.10
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82
- Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
- Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
- Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
- Requirements, 62A.10
- Retired municipal employees, 471.61
- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165
- Group policies
 - Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041
 - Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Group self-insurance, nursing homes, medical assistance cost allocation, 256B.431
- Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
- Guaranty association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Health and accident insurance companies
 - Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.803
 - Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
 - Agreements by, 60A.803, 62J.71
 - Allied independent providers, 62Q.145
 - Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
 - Assessments, 62J.041, 79.251
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
 - Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
 - Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
 - Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
 - Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
 - Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
 - Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
 - Cessation of business, 62A.65
 - Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768
- Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
- Complaints, 62Q.68
- Contract reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Contracts
 - Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317, 62J.701
 - Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 - Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19
- Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, 62Q.02
- Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20
- Data collection
 - Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 - Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
- Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
 - Generally, 62A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
 - Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 - Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73
- Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dentists, medical data, 150A.081
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure
 - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 - Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Loss ratios, 62A.021
 - Marketing, 62Q.49
 - Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 - Rate increases, 62A.024
 - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 - Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06
- Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Enforcement of law, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Enrollees, *see* Insureds under this topic
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Expenditures
 - Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 - Definitions, 62J.041
 - Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20
 - Fines, 72A.13
 - Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 - Group insurance, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 - Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 - Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 - Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 - I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02
 - Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14
 - Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 - Lawsuits, 176.138
 - Liability
 - Medical records of patients, access, 148.754
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 - Licenses
 - Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 - Licensed insurers, 62H.10
 - Revocation or suspension, 72A.13
 - Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
 - Lists, 62A.65, 62J.321
 - Long-term care insurers, *see* Insurers under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 - Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
 - Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
 - Mail and mailing, continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Marketing, 62A.021, 62Q.49
 - Medicare Advantage organizations, 62A.31
 - Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Memberships, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 - Monitoring, 62J.041
 - Net expenditures, 62J.041
 - Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 - Network organizations, 62Q.735
 - Notice given
 - Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
 - Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084
 - Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14
 - Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 - Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
 - Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65
 - Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25
 - Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
- Notice received
 - Cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 - Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
 - Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
 - Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297I.20
 - Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
 - Subrogation claims, 62A.096
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Payments by
 - Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 - Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 - Providers, 62A.25
 - Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
- Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201
- Premium reserves, 60A.762, 60A.764
- Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
- Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
- Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
- Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Reports given, 62J.041, 62L.10, 150A.081
- Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71
- Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696
- Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62
- Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
- Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297I.15
- Subrogation, *see* same under this topic
- Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
- Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
- Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 - Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13
 - Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 - Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138
- X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health benefit plans
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 Health-care-insurance receivables
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Health plan companies
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021
 Appeals
 Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731
 Governmental programs, 62Q.73
 Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
 Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
 Commitments, prepetition screening, duties, 253B.07
 Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73
 Complaints, 62Q.32, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
 Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
 Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23
 Continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Contracts
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44
 Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Pharmacies, 151.214
 Prohibited contracts, 62J.71, 151.214
 Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19
 Coordination of services, 62Q.58
 Copies to, 62Q.535
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.43, 62Q.47
 Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535
 Coverage
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
 Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)
 Coverage (Cont'd)
 Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Dependents, 62Q.23
 Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56
 Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525, 62Q.527, 151.214
 Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Home care nursing services, 62Q.545
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Limitations, 62Q.56
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Mental health services, 62Q.53, 62Q.535
 Modification, 62Q.185
 Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021
 Prenatal care, 62Q.23
 Preventive items and services, 62Q.46
 Psychoactive drugs, 62Q.527
 Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 Rescissions, prohibition, 62Q.186
 Special education services, 62Q.23
 Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58
 State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51
 Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Data, 62Q.73, 62U.04
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
 Collection, 62Q.751
 Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52
 Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525
 Prescription drugs, 151.214
 Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 State facilities, 246.50
 Statutory construction, 645.446
 Directives directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Disclosure
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Continuity of care plans, 62Q.56
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Fee schedules, 62Q.735
 Health care provider payments, 62J.81
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)
 Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Prescription drugs, prices, 151.214
 Referral procedures, 62Q.58
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Enforcement of law, 256B.77
 Enrollees
 Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137
 Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43
 Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
 Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62Q.56
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, failure to pay, 62Q.751
 Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55
 Membership information, 62Q.71
 Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56
 Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69
 Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
 Forms, complaints, 62Q.69
 Formularies, 62Q.527
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
 Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
 Insolvency, 256B.692
 Interested persons
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments, *see* Interested persons under COMMITMENTS
 Investigations, quality of service, 62Q.32
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Liability, 62Q.535, 62Q.73, 253B.045, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 Medical directors, 62Q.121
 Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
 Medication therapy management, 62Q.676
 Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.58
 Names, health care utilization certification, 62M.04
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Notice given
 Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
 Complaints, 62Q.69
 Health care utilization certification, 62M.04

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
 Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
 Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
 Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
 Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71
 Notice received, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73
 Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Payments by
 Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
 Commitments, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
 Commitments of sex offenders, temporary holds, mental health services, 253D.10
 Disclosure, 62J.81
 Payment rates, 62Q.736
 Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Planning, 62Q.56
 Policies, 62J.72, 62Q.471, 62Q.56
 Premiums, 62Q.185
 Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
 Prior authorization, 62Q.55, 62Q.67
 Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
 Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
 Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72
 Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58
 Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185
 Reports given, 62Q.121, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 144.2216
 Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67
 Reserves, 62J.041
 Retaliation, 62J.71, 62J.80
 Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55
 Rulemaking, 256B.77
 Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Statutory construction, 645.446
 Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 Third-party administrators, 62Q.75
 Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Uniform benefit explanation document, exclusion, 62J.581
 Violations and penalties, 62Q.74
 Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73
 Health plans, definitions
 Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Hearings
 Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Policies, forms, 62A.02
 High-deductible health plans, 62A.046

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insureds
 Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
 Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
 Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
 Health plan companies insolvency, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
 Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
 Medicare supplement insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
 Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 Notice received, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.07
 Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32
 Issuance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
 Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Health and accident insurance companies, workers' compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138
 Prisoners' medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255
 Liability
 Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11
 Licensed insurers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
 Limitations, 62A.09
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Loss ratios
 Compliance, 62A.65
 Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 Generally, 62A.02
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39
 Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021
 Reports about, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021
 Managed care plans or organizations
 Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.02
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Contracts
 Comprehensive health association, 62E.10

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans or organizations (Cont'd)
 Contracts (Cont'd)
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.12
 Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44
 With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Elderly waiver (EW) administration, 256B.0915
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 General assistance medical care, 256.962, 256B.035
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health plan company, managed care organizations defined as, 62Q.37
 Long-term care insurance, equivalency of benefits, determination, 62S.17
 Medical assistance, *see* Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Managed care plans under MINNESOTACARE
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Proposals by, 256B.69
 Reports given, 256B.69
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Workers' compensation certification, 176.1351
 Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
 Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Medicare, generally, *see* MEDICARE
 Medicare Advantage plans
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering
 Advertising, 62A.4517
 Agents, licenses, 62A.4522
 Certificates of authority
 Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514
 Issuance, 62A.4513
 Requirement, 62A.4511
 Supporting information, 62A.4515
 Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526
 Complaint system, 62A.4519
 Conservation, 62A.4528
 Coverage
 Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Evidence of, 62A.4516
 Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518
 Health and accident insurance, coordination, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.318
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.451
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering (Cont'd)

- Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520
- Healing arts, 62A.4517
- Insurance laws, 62A.4517
- Investments, 62A.4521
- Liquidation, 62A.4528
- Net equity, 62A.4523
- Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
- Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513
- Rehabilitation, 62A.4528
- Reports given by, 62A.4525
- Solicitation, 62A.4517
- Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
- Utilization review, 62M.02
- Veterans' pharmacy costs, 198.003
- Violations and penalties, 62A.4527
- Winding up, 62A.4526

Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318

Medicare select insurance

- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
- Generally, 62A.318
- Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement insurance

- Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
- Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44
- Applications, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62A.43, 62A.44
- Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15
- Cancellations, 62A.31
- Claims, 62A.045, 62A.317, 62Q.107
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Coverage, 62E.12
 - Defined, 62E.02
 - Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see same under this topic*
 - Retired state employees, 43A.27
 - Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
 - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43
- Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
- Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Coverage
 - Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 - Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
 - Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
 - 50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
 - Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Genetic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
 - High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 - Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 - Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44
 - Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 - Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
- Demonstration project, 62A.421

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

- Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
- Eligibility, 62A.31, 62A.318
- Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
- Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
- Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
- 50 percent plans, 62A.3161
- Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38
- Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
- Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
- Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
- Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.39
- HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
- High deductible plans, 62A.3165
- Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.02
- Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
- Issuers
 - Claims, duties, 62A.317
 - Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421
 - Generally, 62A.36
 - Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 - Marketing, 62A.31
 - Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
- Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
- Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
- Marketing, 62A.31
- Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
- Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
- Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
- Minimum standards, 62A.31
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
- Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
- Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Policyholders, 62A.31
- Premiums, *see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic*
- Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
- Reinstatement, 62A.31
- Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
- Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
- Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
- Rulemaking, 62A.42
- Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
- 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
- Suspension, 62A.31
- TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Terminations, 62A.31
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31

Medicare supplement policies or certificates

- Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
 - Annual statement, 62A.36
 - Applicants, duties, 62A.39
 - Approval, 62A.31
 - Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
 - Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Cautionary notices, 62A.31
 - Certificates, 62A.31
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
 - Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04
 - Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
 - Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
 - Deductibles, 62A.31
 - Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Discontinuance, 62A.31
 - Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02
 - Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
 - False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
 - Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 - Group policies, certificates, 62A.31
 - HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Issuance, 62A.31
 - Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20
 - Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
 - Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
 - Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 - Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
 - Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
 - Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
 - Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
 - Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Rulemaking, 62A.42
 - Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
 - Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
 - Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 - Termination, 62A.31
 - Type size, 62A.39
 - Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
 - Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement premiums
- Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
 - Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Community rating, 62A.31
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 - Disclosure, 62A.39
 - Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 - Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
 - Payments, 62E.02, 256B.0625
 - Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
 - Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
 - Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
 - Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
 - Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
 - Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
- Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
- Migrant workers, 181.73

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota employees insurance program

- Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 - Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 43A.317, 62E.11, 297I.15
 - Care coordination payments, 62U.03
 - Claims, data classification, 13.67
 - Coverage, 43A.317, 62E.11
 - Data, classification, 13.67
 - Definitions, 43A.317, 62E.02
 - Generally, 43A.317
 - Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
 - Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
 - Payment reforms, 62U.02 to 62U.04
 - Premiums, 43A.317, 297I.15
 - Rulemaking, 43A.04
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired, returned to work, 136F.48
- Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768
- Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Orders
- Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 - Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
 - Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Policies
- Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
 - Actuarial certification, 60A.235
 - Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08
 - Appearance, 62A.03
 - Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
 - Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
 - Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
 - Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
 - Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Continuance in force, 62A.08
 - Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
 - Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
 - Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Definitions
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Generally, 62A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
 - Health care, 62E.02
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20
- Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03
- Description, 62A.03
- Disability, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18
- Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Effective date, 62A.03
- Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Exceptions, 62A.03
 Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135
 Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04
 Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
 Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Health plan companies, 62Q.02
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02
 Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045
 Incorporation by reference, 62A.03
 Individual certificates, 62A.10
 Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
 Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Long-term care, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135
 Master policy certificates, 62A.10
 Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
 Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice, 62A.39
 Noncancelable policies, 62A.135
 Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02
 Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201
 Premium benefits, return, 62A.04
 Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178
 Provisions

- Disabled children, 62A.14
- Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
- Nonresidents, 62A.01
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
- Rulemaking, 62A.04
- Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095

 Readability, 72C.11
 Rebates, excepted practices, 72A.20
 Regulation, purpose, 60A.235
 Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135
 Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186
 Return, premium refunds, 62A.48
 Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65
 Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179
 Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13
 Transferability, 62A.105
 Policy of state

- Uninsured persons, 62J.01
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policyholders

Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Portability of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Premiums

- Adjustment, 62A.135
- Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
- Average annualized premiums, 62A.135
- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
- Community health clinics, 62Q.22
- Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuation and conversion
 - Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Disabled employees, 62A.148
 - Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Reduced benefits, 62A.21
 - Spouses, 62A.20
- Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15
- Definitions
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Dependent newborns, 62A.042
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Grace period, 62A.04
- Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297I.15
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Increase, 125A.21
- Individual health plans, 256.9365
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Loss ratios, *see* Loss ratios under this topic
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Medicare supplement premiums, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Premiums under MINNESOTA CARE
- MNSure funding, 62V.05
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Orders, reduction, 62A.135
- Payment
 - Discontinuance, developmentally disabled children, boarding care, 252.27
 - Newborn coverage, 62A.042
 - Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61
 - Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - School personnel, 123B.02
 - Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
- Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02
- Provisions, generally, 62A.03

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates

Approval, 62A.02, 297I.05
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.02
 Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024
 Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Reduction, orders, 62A.135
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Unfair trade practices, 62A.65
 Variations, basis, 62A.65
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04

Refunds, 62A.04

Reinstatement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04

Return, 62A.04

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154

Survivors, 62A.146

Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20

Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Presumptions, premiums, excessive rates, 62A.02

Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03

Prior authorization

Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67

Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21

Prisoners

Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255

Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Producers

Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Prohibited agreements, 62A.64

Providers

Billing, 62K.11

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Network adequacy, 62K.10

Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25

Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

School districts, special education, 125A.74

Public assistance liens, 256.015

Public employees

Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Public information and education programs, availability, MinnesotaCare, 256L.05

Purchasing pools

Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25

Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Voluntary, 62Q.17

Qualified Medicare supplement plans

Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07

Coverage, 62E.07

Information about, 62E.05

Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44

Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic

Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic

Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02

Rebates, 72A.20

Reinsurance

Generally, 60A.803

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10

Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Reserve valuation, 60A.767

Renewal

Guaranteed renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.185

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk pools, 62A.65

Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02

School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

School personnel, *see* Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07

Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29

Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01

Self-insurance employee health plans

Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02

Disclosure, 471.617

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Local governments

Generally, 471.617

Pools, exclusion, 471.98

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Special education services, 125A.023

Patient Protection Act, 62J.701

Self-insurers

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Service cooperatives

- Generally, 123A.21
- Health and dental plans, data, 13.203

Settlements

- Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
- MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Special education services, 125A.65

Spousal maintenance, 518A.73

State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48

State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05

State employees

- Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
- Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

State health care programs

- Application and renewal forms, 256.01
- Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
- Coverage
 - Generally, *see* Coverage under this topic
 - Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
- General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Health care access fund, 62U.10
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public information and education programs, 256.962
- Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
- Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
- Uniform billing forms, 62J.52

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Subrogation

- Claims, notice, 62A.096
- Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188, 641.15
- Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
- Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
- Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Suitability of insurance

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Recommendations, 72A.20

Surety bonds, 62A.29

Taxes, insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23

Teachers, *see* Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS

Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20

TEFRA recipients

- Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

TEFRA recipients (Cont'd)

- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

Underwriting

- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Standards, support for, 72A.20
- Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Generally, 72A.20
- Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
- Premium rates, 62A.65

Uninsured persons

- Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Policy of state, 62J.01

Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165

University of Minnesota hospitals, county patients, third-party payments, 158.05

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

Violations and penalties

- Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
- Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
- Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
- Policies, 62A.303
- Reporting violations, workers' compensation, 176.1351

Vision care insurance

- Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Waivers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
- Medicare supplement insurance, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
- Rights of insured, 62A.07

Worker's compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Northwest Racquet, Swim, and Health Clubs, Inc., 473.551, 473.599

Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers' compensation rules, 176.83

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Access to data, tax returns, health care taxes, 270B.14

Approvals by

- Abstinence education program plans, 145.9261
- Medical assistance, 256.362

Consulting

- Human genetics, 144.91
- Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71

Contracts and agreements

- Federal grants for Indians, 245.75
- Health care providers, national provider identifiers, implementation, 62J.54
- Social Security benefits, 355.02, 355.07

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
(U.S.) (Cont'd)**

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Identity and identification, health care providers, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Liability, health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
 Medical assistance, cooperation, 256B.04
 Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, notice received, 62A.317
 Orphan drugs, designation, 152.01
 Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
 Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
 Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15
 Waivers
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256.01
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 General assistance medical care, dental services, 256B.037
 Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Human services experimental projects, 256.01
 Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL

Bills regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002
 Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE

Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Access to health care
 Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 Low-income persons, 256L.09
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03
 Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Administrative Uniformity Committee, 62J.497, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61
 Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Adverse health care events, reporting
 Confidentiality, 145.64
 Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64
 Health Department, duties, 144.7067
 Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155
 Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302
 Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255
 Root cause analyses, reporting, 144.7065
 Advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61
 Agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, *see* under NUTRITION
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Baskets of care, 62U.05
 Billing
 Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
 Electronic billing, *see* Claims under this topic
 Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017
 Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic
 Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89
 Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL
 Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Category I and II industry participants, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic
 Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
 Child health supervision services, community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
 Children
 Children taken into custody, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Consent for services
 Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 Emergency treatment, 144.344
 Financial responsibility, 144.347
 Generally, 144.343
 Hepatitis B vaccination, 144.3441
 Mantoux tests, 144.442
 Minor parents, 144.342
 Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 Representations to persons rendering service, 144.345
 Full-service school zones, 123B.88
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Newborns, 124D.129
 Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581
 Claims
 Electronic claims
 Acknowledgments, 62J.536
 Exemptions, 62J.536
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Providers not using, 62J.52
 Standards, 62J.581
 Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536
 Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62
 Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535
 State programs, 62J.62
 Clinical medical education programs
 Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Clinical medical education programs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62J.692

Clinical psychiatry
 Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Community health services, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community purchasing arrangements, *see* Accountable provider networks under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Complaints
 Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
 Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73
 Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32
 Retaliation prohibited, 62J.536, 62J.80

Comprehensive health services system
 Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256B.04

Computer bulletin boards and networks, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Conflicts of interest
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62J.23

Consent
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as health care decision, 145C.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, guardians, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 Patients, 253B.03, 253D.17

Consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Consumers
 Consulting, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81
 Generally, *see* PATIENTS
 Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Health care cost and quality work group, 62U.04
 Public information and education programs, 62J.04
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases, data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Contracts and agreements
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 County-based purchasing, termination, effect, 256B.692
 Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 General assistance medical care, *see* Contracts and agreements under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Contracts and agreements under MINNESOTACARE
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Preferred provider programs, 256B.035
 Wellness programs, 62J.04

Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Cost containment
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Advisory committee, 62U.04

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Cost containment (Cont'd)
 All-payer claims data, 62U.04
 Ambulance services, reimbursement, 62J.48
 Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
 Conflicts of interest, providers, 62J.23
 Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Data
 Classification, 62J.42, 62J.55
 Public availability, 62J.04, 62J.38
 Use and analysis, 62J.311

Data collection
 Ambulance services, 62J.49
 Goals, 62J.04
 Group purchasers, 62J.38, 62J.42
 Health Data Institute, duties, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Initiatives, 62J.301
 Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42
 Pricing, 62U.04
 Procedures, 62J.321
 Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42
 Quality of care, 62J.42
 State departments and agencies, 62J.40
 Utilization, 62J.42

Definitions
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301

Electronic billing, 62J.62

Enforcement of law, 256B.77

Expenditures, reporting, 62J.041, 62J.17

Federal programs, participation, 62J.22

Goals, 62J.016, 62J.04, 62J.041, 62J.212

Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic

Health care spending, monitoring, 62J.04, 62J.46

Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic

Legislative intent, 62J.01, 62J.015

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25

Medical education and research, 62J.691, 62J.692

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association duties, 62E.10

Notices about, exceeding goals, 62J.041

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70

Planning, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12

Policy of state, 62J.01, 62J.015

Provider peer grouping system, suspension, 62U.04

Reports about
 Expenditures, 62J.041, 62J.17
 Goals, 62J.04
 Health care cost shifting, 62J.46
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Rulemaking, 62J.04, 256B.77
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Costs
 Containment, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- Interagency early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29
- Price competition, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Publication, 144.699

County-based purchasing

- Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
- Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
- Community-based initiatives, 62Q.80
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage

- Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
- Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.692

Definitions, 62A.045

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69

Enforcement of law, 256B.692, 256B.77

Entities defined as state agency, 256B.042

Financial audits, 256B.69

Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69

Generally, 256B.692

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Health plan payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37

Low-birth rate reduction initiatives, 256B.69

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Payment reduction, 256B.69

Payments, 256B.756, 256B.766

Performance targets, 256B.69

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Prepaid program, 256B.69

Providers

- County providers, 256B.692
- Generally, *see* Health care providers under this topic
- Insolvency, hold harmless clauses, 256B.692
- Letters of interest, 256B.69
- Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
- Protection, 256B.692
- Reimbursement data, 256B.69
- Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
- Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Subrogation rights, 62A.045
- Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Collection, *see* Data collection under this topic
- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* same under this topic
- Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic
- Minimum data set, nursing facility resident reimbursement classification, 256B.438
- Review organizations, *see* Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection

- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)

- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Patient revenues, disclosure, 270B.14

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Databases

- Health care constituents, 62J.57
- Medical assistance performance data reporting unit, duties, 256B.04

Debt, exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Decision-making capacity

- Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80
- Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10

Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions

- Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.32
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Maternal and child health, 145.883
- Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38

Delivery and financing systems

- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Restructuring

- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Goals, 62J.016
- Implementation timetable, 62J.017
- Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Developmentally disabled persons

- Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Dietary services and facilities

- Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined as, 62A.46
- Reducing salons, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Directories, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Disclosure

- Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66
- Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Patient revenues data, 270B.14
- Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81

Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
 Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Generally, 62J.56
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Encounter level data, 62J.301
 Enforcement of law
 Cost containment, 256B.77
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Environmental hazards, *see* same under CHEMICALS
 Environmental health, defined, 145A.02
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential community providers
 Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22
 Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096
 Generally, 62Q.19
 Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
 Expenditures, 62J.17
 Expenses, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
 Facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Family health, 145A.02
 Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52
 Fines
 Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19
 Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Forms
 Health care directives, 145C.16
 Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Grants for
 Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Group purchasers
 Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
 Data, 62J.321, 62J.38
 Data collection
 Generally, 62J.38
 Identification numbers, 62J.55
 Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42
 Revenues and spending, 62J.301
 Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51
 Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
 Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
 Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38
 Investigations, 62J.536
 Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321
 National provider identifiers, 62J.55
 Notice requirements, 62A.17

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60
 Rulemaking, 62J.03
 Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
 Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51, 62J.581
 Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581
 Violations and penalties, 62J.536
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65
 Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care decisions
 Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
 Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
 Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
 Prisoners, 241.75
 Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
 Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care information, review organizations
 Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
 Committees, members, 144E.32
 Confidential or privileged information, 145.64
 Data, 72A.285, 145.64
 Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
 Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
 Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
 Generally, 145.61
 Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
 Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Patients, protection, 145.67
 Records, 145.64
 Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
 Witnesses, testimony, 145.64
 Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
 Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011
 Health care providers
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737
 Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23
 Billing, *see* same under this topic
 Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997
 Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
 Community-based networks, 62Q.80
 Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80
 Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)

- Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Consulting, 62Q.33
- Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
- Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495
- Contracts
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Public schools, health services, 121A.21
- Cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Credentialing, mental health services, 62Q.096
- Data, 62J.321
- Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.55, 62U.15
- Definitions
 - Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 - Health Records Act, 144.291
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Living Will Act, 145B.02
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Disclosure, 62J.321, 62J.71, 62J.81
- Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699
- Discounts, 62Q.65
- Durable power of attorney for health care, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic
- Electronic billing, 62J.62
- Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
- Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
- Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Fees
 - Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 - Usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Generally, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
- Health and wellness programs, 145.985
- Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
- Health care directives, *see* same under this topic
- Health care-related activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Health care spending, data collection, 62J.301
- Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Interest, billing, 62Q.75
- Investigations, 62J.536, 144A.53
- Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Liability, 62J.321, 62Q.80
- Living wills, compliance, 145B.04 to 145B.06
- Major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
- Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTA-CARE

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)

- National provider identifiers, 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Networks providers, 62R.02
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, duties, 62Q.527
- Notice given, 256.015, 256B.042, 256B.056
- Notice received
 - Contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739, 62Q.74
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 - Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
- Patient revenues, data collection, 62J.301
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
- Payments to, 62J.81, 62J.83, 62Q.736, 72A.20
- Peer grouping system, 62U.04
- Performance evaluations, 62Q.101
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963
- Records, defined as collateral information, 626.556
- Referrals to, early childhood health and developmental screening, school districts, 121A.17
- Reimbursement data, 256B.69
- Reports given, 626.556
- Rulemaking, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
- Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 609.612
- Rural primary care training, 137.028
- Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
- Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
- Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
- Uniform health care identification card, 62J.60, 62J.61
- Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, 214.40
- Volunteers, disaster relief, 145A.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
- Health care services
 - Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 - Preventive health care services, *see* same under this topic
 - Referral services, 144A.755, 145A.17
 - Supervision services, 157.17
 - Treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Withholding of medically indicated treatment, defined, 260C.007
- Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
- Health care workers, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928, 145A.14
- Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
- Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
- Health outcomes data, 62J.301
- Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
- Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
- Hennepin County, *see* Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
- Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Home health care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Human services recipients, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Hydration
Defined as health care, 145C.01
Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15

Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03

Information clearinghouse
Filing with, 62Q.075, 62Q.17
Generally, 62J.2930
Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17

Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64

Informed consent
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Health care directives, principals, 145C.07

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693

Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101

Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53

Jails, inmates, 641.15

Kidney dialysis, *see* KIDNEY DIALYSIS

Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Lawsuits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37

Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015

Liability
Health care directives, 145C.11
Health care information, review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
Medical procedures performed with patients' consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Third parties, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015

Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03

Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES

Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01

Massage, *see* MASSAGE

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.882

Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Medical education and research
Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
Generally, 62J.692
Purpose, 62J.691

Medical equipment and supplies, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Medical services, *see* Health care services under this topic

Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

Medical underserved areas
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Medical underserved areas (Cont'd)
Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148

Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Metro II, privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20

MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Monitoring
Health Department, duties, 62J.04, 62J.46
Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46

Network cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Network providers
Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
Medicare select insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES

Obstetrics, *see* OBSTETRICS

Occupations, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

Orders, major spending commitments, violations, 62J.17

Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Outpatient treatment, *see* OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Patients, *see* PATIENTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payment restructuring, 62U.04

Physical examinations, *see* PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Planning
Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Rural health care, 144.1483

Policy of state
Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
Cost containment, 62J.015
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
Uninsured persons, 62J.01

Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic

Practice of medicine
Exemptions, 147.09
Licenses, 147.081

Preferred provider organizations
Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61
Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733
Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735

Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10

Preventive health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Health plan coverage, 62Q.46
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Preventive health care services (Cont'd)
 State employees, 15.45
 Prices, *see* Costs under this topic
 Primary care
 Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Physicians, training, 137.38
 Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Prior authorization, utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Prisoners, *see* Health care under PRISONERS
 Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11
 Products, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928
 Provider cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Public information and education programs
 Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Public schools
 Generally, *see* Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Purchasing, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Quality
 Affordable Care Act, 62K.12
 Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932
 Quality incentive payments, 62U.04
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
 Referral services
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, reporting, *see* same under this topic
 Expenditures, 62J.17
 Health care markets, 144.70
 Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
 Research
 Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526
 Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Distribution of funds, 62J.692
 Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Legislative findings, 62J.691
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.295
 Outcomes data, 62J.301

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Research (Cont'd)
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Technologies, 62J.04
 Resource libraries, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Revenues, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Right of refusal
 Bioterrorism, 144.419
 Declared emergencies, 12.39
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Rural health care
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Planning, 144.1483
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995
 Screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Signatures, 145C.03
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581
 State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
 State employees, *see* Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State health care programs, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Sterilization (surgery), *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 Students, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Subrogation, county-based purchasing, lawsuits, 256B.37
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervision services, 157.17
 Surgery, *see* SURGERY
 Technologies
 Advisory committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Definitions, 62J.03
 Generally, 62J.04
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
 Telemedicine systems
 Consultations, 256B.0625
 Interstate practice, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Nursing home construction moratorium, 144A.071
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Therapy, *see* THERAPY
 Third parties
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Liability, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
 Threatening to withhold, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Trade secret information, essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 Underserved and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
 Uniform billing
 Claim transactions, 62J.535, 62J.536

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Uniform billing (Cont'd)
 Forms, 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.52, 62J.53
 Uniform health care identification cards
 Generally, 62J.60
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Urgent care providers, safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith violations, aiding suicide, 145C.01
 Group purchasers, 62J.536
 Health care directives, 145C.12, 145C.13
 Health care information, review organizations, 62J.23, 62J.321, 145.66
 Health care providers
 Investigations, 62J.536
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Substantiated maltreatment, 214.104
 Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 609.612
 Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44
 Vision care services, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Waivers, federal waivers
 County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Human services Department, duties, 62J.22
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Witnesses
 Health care directives, 145C.03, 145C.09
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Women, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE

Consulting, 62J.581
 Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61
 Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVE ACT

Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Bylaws, members, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Conflict of laws, Health Care Cooperative Law to prevail, 62R.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Provider cooperatives, *see* same under this topic
 Ramsey County, *see* Contracts and agreements under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Definitions, Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.04
 Grants for, rural hospital planning and transition, use, 144.147
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Health care providing entities
 Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
 Members
 Generally, 308A.503
 Votes and voting, 308A.635
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62R.03
 Network cooperatives
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Continuity of care, enrollee notice, termination of provider contracts, 62Q.56
 Corporate existence, relicensure as community integrated service networks, effect, 62R.07
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Disclosure, reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
 Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Health care service contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Licenses, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62J.74, 62R.08
 Policy of state, 62R.01
 Powers, 62R.05
 Provider cooperatives
 Contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Coverage, 145.414
 Definitions, 62R.04
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care service contracts, 62R.03
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
 Ramsey County, health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Alternate health care agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Assisted suicide or euthanasia, 145C.04, 145C.14
 Commitments
 Persons with mental illness, 253B.04, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.21
 Copies, 145C.10
 Courts, declaration that directive is unenforceable, 145C.09
 Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Execution, 145C.02 to 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10, 145C.13
 Forms, 145C.16
 Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
 Health care agents
 Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
 Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
 Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
 Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15
 Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Health care agents (Cont'd)
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Duties, generally, 145C.07
 Eligibility, 145C.03
 Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
 Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
 Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Liability, 145C.11
 Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Nursing facility admittance, notice requirements, 256B.48
 Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Visitation by, 145C.07
 Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
 Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04

Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12

Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers
 Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Liability, 145C.11
 Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
 Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Prohibited practices, 145C.12

Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791
 Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16
 Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10
 Liability, 145C.11
 Life insurance, status, 145C.12
 Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21
 Presumptions, 145C.10

Principals
 Informed consent, 145C.07
 Medical records, 145C.11
 Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
 Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
 Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15
 Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
 Visitation, 145C.07

Prisoners, 241.75
 Privileges and immunity, 145C.11
 Provisions, generally, 145C.05
 Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07
 Revocation
 Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09
 Presumptions, 145C.10

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
 Procedure, 145C.09
 Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315
 Signatures, 145C.03
 Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13
 When effective, 145C.06
 Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
 Generally, 62J.57
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Access to data
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495
 Admissions
 Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
 Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651
 Advertising, services, description, 144.561
 Advisory councils, duties, 144.651
 Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53
 Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75
 Clinical settings that move patients
 Planning, 182.6554
 Safe patient handling act, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001
 Clinics, *see* CLINICS
 Complaints
 Generally, 144A.53
 Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Construction
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Contested cases, 144.653
 Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Costs, major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
 Data
 Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
 Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Dentistry, 150A.10
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
- Surplus property, 16B.2975
- Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
- Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Disclosure

- Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
- Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502

Drugs and medicine, 151.44

Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652

Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- Overtime, compensation, exceptions, 177.25
- Reports given, standards violations, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
- Staffing loads, 144.7065
- Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS

Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fines

- Generally, 144.653
- Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
- Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

First class cities

- Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
- Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
- Trusts, 447.15, 447.16

Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305

Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975

Grants to

- Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553

Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home rule charter cities, 447.16

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Infirmaries, 256.02

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53

Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Investigations, notice received, 148B.11

Lawsuits

- Health Department, duties, 144.653
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53

Liability

- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
- Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651
- Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.08
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663

Licenses, advertising, 144.561

Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14

Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212

Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Medical data, *see* Medical records under this topic

Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, providing, 62F.02

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
 Classification, 13.384
 Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
 Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Release, 144A.54
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Negotiated rate residences, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
 Nonprofit facilities, essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Osteopaths, licenses, renewals, 147.162
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under this topic
 Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
 Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Mistreatment, 609.231
 Predatory offenders, 244.052
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Patients bill of rights
 Advisory councils, 144A.10
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
 Generally, 144.651
 Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
 Hospice patients, 144A.751
 Medical records, access, 144.292
 Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
 Posting, 144.652
 Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
 Responsive service, 144A.10
 Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to, crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
 Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Physicians and surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
 Providers
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
 Radiation therapy facilities
 Construction, 144.5509
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Records and record keeping
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Referral centers, 62K.10
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Classification, 148B.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
 Disciplinary action
 Chiropractors, 148.103
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Nurses, 181.275
 Osteopaths, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
 Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 Immunity, reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 148B.08
 Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
 Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Resignations
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Mental health workers, 148B.07
 Osteopaths, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Residents
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Rural health care facilities, 144.122
 Safe patient handling committee, 182.6553
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subpoenas, 144A.53
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222
 Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Transplant centers, 256B.0625

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Tuberculosis treatment, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccine cost reduction program, duties, 144.062
 Violations and penalties
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6554
 Voluntary medical aid, 144.655
 Volunteers, 144.657
 X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.0751

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Accountable provider networks
 Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12
 Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Certificates of authority, 62T.11
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as health carriers, 62L.02
 Defined as health plan companies, 62M.02
 Definitions
 Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Generally, 62T.06
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06
 Nonprofit status, 62T.01
 Notice received, 62T.11
 Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06
 Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09
 Assets, 62T.06
 Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Capital, 62T.06
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06
 Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04
 Consumer protection, 62T.03

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06
 Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07
 Coverage waivers, 62T.06
 Data
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Quality assurance, 62T.06
 Definitions
 Accountable provider networks, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 62T.01
 Deposits, waivers, 62T.06
 Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06
 Employees, 62T.02
 Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06
 Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Health Department, duties, 62T.11
 Hearings, 62T.11
 Judicial review, 62T.11
 Marketing
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.01
 Waivers, 62T.06
 Members
 Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03
 Generally, 62T.02
 Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Net worth, waivers, 62T.06
 Quality assurance, 62T.06
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06
 Registration, 62T.02
 Rural purchasing alliances
 Employer-member contributions, 62T.025
 Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Seasonal employees, 62T.02
 Surplus, 62T.06
 Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06
 Vendors, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Waivers
 Approval, criteria, 62T.07
 Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07
 Denial, 62T.11
 External review waivers, 62T.04
 Generally, 62T.06
 Revocation, 62T.08
 Supervision, 62T.08
HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
 Generally, 62Q.03
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03
HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.582
 Administration, 295.57
 Appeals, 295.57
 Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
 Collection, 295.52, 295.57
 Credits
 Research, 295.53
 Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54
 Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54
 Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Definitions
 Generally, 295.50
 Underpayment of taxes, 295.55

HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 295.582
 Estimated taxes, 295.55
 Excluded health care providers, 295.50
 Exemptions
 Blood components, 295.50
 Generally, 295.53
 Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52
 Generally, 295.50 to 295.59
 Gross revenues, 295.53
 Health care provider tax, 295.52
 Hospital tax, 295.52
 Imposition of tax, 295.52
 Interest
 Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55
 Generally, 295.57
 Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.16
 MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041
 Overpayments, interest, 295.57
 Payment, 295.55, 295.57
 Rate reduction, 295.52
 Rates, 295.52, 295.53
 Refunds
 Appropriations for, 295.58
 Interest, 295.57
 Pharmacies, 295.54
 Proportionate refunds, 295.53
 Research credit, 295.53
 Returns
 Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14
 Generally, 295.55
 Research credits, application for, 295.53
 Revenues
 Depositing, 295.58
 MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581
 Severability of law, 295.59
 Surgical center tax, 295.52
 Tax liability
 Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55
 Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56
 Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52
 Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52
 Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Third-party contracts, 295.582
 Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52
 Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals
 Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Generally, 62M.06
 Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
 Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
 Reporting requirements, 62M.09
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Attending health care professionals
 Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
 Certification, *see same under this topic*
 Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09
 Data, certification, 62M.02
 Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10
 On-site reviews, 62M.10

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Certification
 Appeals, 62M.06
 Data, 62M.04
 Denials
 Appeals, 62M.06
 Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
 Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
 Financial incentives, 62M.12
 Generally, 62M.05
 Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
 Review, 62M.04
 Generally, 62M.05
 Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05
 Outpatient services, 62M.09
 Review, 62M.04, 62M.05
 Claimants, notice received, certification, denial, 62M.05
 Claims administrators
 Contracts, utilization review certification, 62M.04
 Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
 Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Concurrent review
 Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
 Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15
 Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03
 Continued stay review
 Committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data, 62M.04, 62M.08
 Definitions, generally, 62M.02
 Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
 Employees
 Financial incentives for denials, 62M.12
 Identification, 62M.10
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Utilization review organizations, 62M.09
 Enforcement of law
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Enrollees
 Appeals by, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
 Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
 Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
 Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
 Data, certification, 62M.04
 Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
 Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10
 Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02
 Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
 Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Implementation, timetable, 62J.017
 Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
 Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03
 Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07
 Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62Q.71

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Providers

- Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Attending health care professionals, *see* same under this topic
- Certification, *see* same under this topic
- Certification denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12
- Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
- Generally, 62M.04
- Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
- Referrals, 62M.02
- Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09

Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09

Review

- Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.05
- On-site review, 62M.10

Scope, 62M.01

Severability of law, 62M.13

Standards

- Compliance, 62M.03
- Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
- Generally, 62M.04

Telephones, 62M.10

Utilization review organizations

- Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02
- Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Certification, *see* same under this topic
- Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09
- Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
- Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02
- Employees, 62M.09
- Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
- Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Notice received, 62M.04
- Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
- Physician consultants, 62M.09
- Prior authorization, 62M.07
- Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
- Reports given, 62M.10
- Requests, 62M.04
- Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10
- Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04
- Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16

Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16

Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16

Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13

Assessments

- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Approval, 62L.13
- Authority, 62L.13
- Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
- Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

- Generally, 62L.22
- Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62L.041
- Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
- Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
- Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
- Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
- Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
- Operating plan, 62L.14
- Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13
- Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20

Board of directors

- Administration, duties, 62L.16
- Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23
- Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14
- Assessments, duties, 62L.22
- Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
- Claims, duties, 62L.17
- Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
- Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
- Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
- Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
- Generally, 62L.14
- Indemnification, 62L.16
- Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
- Recommendations by, suspension of operations, 62L.23
- Reinsurance, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
- Reports given, 62L.20
- Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
- Standards, duties, 62L.17
- Term, 62L.14, 62L.23
- Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20

Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15

Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22

Ceding of risk, 62L.18

Claims

- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
- Data, classification, 62L.16
- Processing standards, 62L.17
- Reports about, 62L.13

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13

Contested cases

- Assessments, 62L.22
- Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17

Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16

Conversion factors, 62L.20

Corporate powers, 62L.13

Data, 62L.16

Definitions, 62L.02

Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20

Employees, indemnification, 62L.16

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15

Established, 62L.13

Fines

- Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
- Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16

Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23

Health carriers

- Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14
- Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
- Compliance, 62L.15
- Conversion factors, 62L.20

**HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Health carriers (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06
- Generally, 62L.17
- Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23
- Indemnification, 62L.16
- Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23
- Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Meetings, 62L.15
- New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17
- Proxies, 62L.14
- Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
- Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13
- Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
- Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16
- Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15

Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13

Indemnification, 62L.16

Lawsuits, 62L.13

Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 62L.14, 62L.15
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.15
- Notice, 62L.13, 62L.15
- Special meetings, 62L.15

Members of association, *see* Health carriers under this topic

Officers, 62L.14

Operating plan

- Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
- Compliance, 62L.15
- Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
- Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
- Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
- Requirements, 62L.14
- Uniform audit program, 62L.16

Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14

Premiums

- Generally, 62L.21
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Rates, approval, 62L.13

Prohibited practices, 62L.12

Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Proxies, 62L.14

Purpose, 62L.13

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 62L.16
- Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23

Refunds, 62L.22

Reinsurance

- Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
- Eligibility, 62L.18
- Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
- Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
- Suspension of operations, 62L.23
- Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23

Reports given

- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16

Rules, 62L.21

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13

Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13

Transfer of risk, 62L.20

**HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties

- Assessments, nonpayments or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
- Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16

HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Coordination, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321

Employees, state insurance, eligibility, 43A.24

Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Recommendations by, 62J.61

Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Abortion

- Positive abortion alternatives, grants for, 145.4235
- Reporting
 - Generally, 145.4131 to 145.4136
 - Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249

Abortion facilities, *see* under ABORTION

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924

Acute care costs, 144.699

Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991

Adoption

- Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
- Intercountry adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
- Records, 144.2252, 259.89

Adoption agencies, 145.4243

Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069

Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04

Air pollution, 144.12

Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04

Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warning signs, duties, 340A.410

Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84

All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Appropriations to

- Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
- Children with disabilities, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
- Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256J.02
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
- Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
- Health care cost information, reporting fees, 144.701, 144.702
- Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
- Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
- Hospital public interest review fees, 144.552
- Laboratory certification fees, 144.98
- Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.9505
- Marriage license fees, 517.08
- Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
- Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
- New hospital construction alternative approval process, fees, 144.553

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Public health services contracts, funds generated by, 144.0742
 Transfers, 144.05, 402.04
 Well sealing account, 1031.345
 Arenas, 144.1222, 144.99
 Asbestos abatement, 326.73 to 326.78
 Assisted living, 144G.02
 Audiologists, 148.519, 148.5193
 Background checks, duties, 144.057
 Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
 Boarding and lodging houses, duties, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, duties, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, 1031.111, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Body art, duties, *see* BODY ART
 Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.03
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Buildings, maintenance, 16B.24
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 Camping areas, 160.295
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693
 Carriers of disease, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Cease and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Certified lead firms, 144.9505
 Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Human services hearings, 256.045
 Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
 Reports, 626.556
 Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Children
 Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Children born out of wedlock, declarations of parentage, 257.34, 257.75
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
 Class F home care providers licenses, 144A.4605
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Commissioner
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 144.011, 144A.15
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Qualifications, 144.011
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 State registrar of vital statistics, commissioner defined as, 144.212
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48
 Term, 15.06
 Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180
 Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.05
 Committees
 Advisory committees, 144.1481
 Authority to create, 144.697
 Common carriers, 144.14
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
 Community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256J.02
 Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 Contact notification programs
 Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 Defined, 144.4172
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Carriers, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Generally, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697
 Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99
 Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
 Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Critical access rural hospitals, 144.1483
 Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
 Dairy farms, water wells, 32.394
 Data, *see* Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data collection
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Firearms, 144.05
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Research data, 144.192, 144.193
 Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, deaf persons, services to, 256C.233 to 256C.25
 Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Deaths
 Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
 Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Minnesota residents, 201.13
 Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05
 Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
 Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Community residential facilities, 447.42
 Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951
 Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
 Diagnostic tests, 144.123
 Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
 Duties and powers, generally, 144.05, 144.07
 E-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Eating places, duties, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Elevator borings, 103I.208, 103I.401, 103I.535
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency medical services systems, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696
 Employees
 Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15
 Health care experts, 144.654
 Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.05
 Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10
 Transportation by, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental hazards information and assistance, 196.24
 Environmental Health Division, 115.741
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL
 Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.19, 214.23
 Expert review panel, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.23
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
 Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
 Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
 Fetal death, reporting, 144.222
 First responder, 299A.41
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Food
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.15
 Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Funds and accounts
 Academic Health Center account, 62J.692
 Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Transfers from, 144.062
 Funeral homes, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
 Generally, 144.122, 144A.10
 Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Grants, authority to accept, 144.697
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Gunshot wounds, 626.53
 Hazardous materials, 145.94
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Health care
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 Providers
 License surcharges, cooperation, 144.0505
 Referral violations, 144.6521

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health Care Consumer Information Office, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE

Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09

Health care data analysis unit, 145.61

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health care facilities

- Experts, assistance from, 144.654
- Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
- Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64

Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE

Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04

Health care purchasing alliances

- Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
- Complaint systems, 62T.04
- Generally, 62T.11
- Registration, 62T.02
- Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08

Health care service revenue data, 270B.14

Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16

Health care workers information system

- Data, 144.052, 144.1485
- Establishment, 144.051
- Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
- Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
- Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
- Rulemaking, 144.052

Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61

Health directives

- Classification, 144.4186
- Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
- Protective orders, 144.4186
- Requirements, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993

Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592

Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394

Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13, 214.131

Health standards, duties, 144.05

Health threats to others

- Authority, generally, 144.4171
- Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
- Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Definitions, 144.4172
- Emergency holds, 144.4182
- Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
- Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
- Hearings, 144.4176
- Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
- Preemption, 144.4171
- Reports about, 144.4175

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health threats to others (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, 144.054
- Treatment plans, 144.4180

Hearing aid dispensing

- Consumer protection, 153A.18
- Generally, 153A.17
- Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15

Hearing officers, 144.653

Hearing screening, 144.966

Hepatitis B

- Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216

Heritable and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785

Home and community-based services report card, 256B.439

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.15

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home safety programs, 144.055

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hotels, duties, *see* HOTELS

Housing with services establishments, 144D.03, 144D.04, 144D.05

Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92

Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13

Human services workers

- Background checks, 144.057
- Licensing, cooperation, 214.13, 245A.09

Huntington's disease data, 13.3805

ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011

Identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Illness, prevention and control, duties, 144.05

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians, local public health grants, 145A.14

Infants

- Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
- Generally, 144.12
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898

Inspections

- Data, 144.58
- Generally, 157.21

Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.22

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, *see* INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121

Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195

Judicial review, 256.045

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09

Laboratory accreditation, 144.98

Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

Lawsuits, authority to bring, 145.075

Lead (mineral), duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability, research data, 144.053

Licenses, background studies, 144.057

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses, generally
 Applications, 15.991
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Fees, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55

Licensing boards
 Health care workers information system, 144.052
 Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
 Licenses and fees, 214.06
 Reports, 214.07
 Services to, 214.04

Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Local public health grants, 145A.131
 Local registrars of vital statistics
 Defined, 517.001
 Marriage licenses, duties regarding
 Certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 License applications, 517.07, 517.08
 Reporting, 144.223
 Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226

Long-term care
 Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724
 Facilities
 Grievances, 144.691
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Standards, 144.56
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Providers, 144A.10
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Long-term care services, 144A.351
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
 Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Manager certification program, 31.96
 Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

Marriage licenses
 Data, reporting, 144.223
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic

Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37

Maternal and child health
 Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
 Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
 Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07

Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Maternity care, 144.07

Medical assistance
 Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
 Nursing facilities, 256B.437, 256B.438, 256B.495
 Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
 Provider assessments, 256B.48
 Providers, fees, 144.122

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Medical education and research, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292
 Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 Medicare providers, fees, 144.122
 Medication management, 144A.45

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
 Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.13
 Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
 Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
 Mission, 144.05
 Mobile health clinics
 Generally, 144.077
 Migrant workers, 145A.14
 Monitoring well contractor registration or renewal, 103I.541
 Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Mosquitoes, duties, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Motels, *see* HOTELS
 Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
 Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, *see* NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Newborns
 Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
 Generally, 144.12
 Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
 Heritable and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nurses, public health nurses, 148.191, 148.232
 Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256B.437, 256B.438, 256B.495
 Nursing facility providers, 144A.10
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Nutrition
 Coordinated data system, 144.092
 Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
 Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144.054, 144A.12
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445
 Occupational Therapy Practitioners Advisory Council, 148.6450
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75

Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691

Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10

Performance reports, 144.05

Permits

- Business licenses law, application, 15.991
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Generally, 144.12, 144.122

Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Pesticides

- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
- Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
- Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
- School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Plain language in written materials, 144.056

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poison information centers, 145.93

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906

Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14

Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07

Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 626.5562

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members, 256B.69

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public health

- Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
- Laws, 144.989 to 144.993

Public health nurses, 148.191, 148.232

Public health orders, mediation, 144.991

Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Public health violations, 145A.06

Public information and education programs, 144.05

Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03

Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12

Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384

Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29

Quarantines, *see* QUARANTINE

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99

Recreational camping areas, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registrars of vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital statistics under this topic

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991

Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071

Reports given

- Abortions
 - Public reporting, 145.4134
 - Statistical reports, 145.4244, 145.4246, 145.4247

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
- All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
- Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
- Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
- Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
- Group residential housing, ineligible residences, 256I.05

Health care

- Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15
- Cost containment, 62J.04
- Cost information system data, 144.702
- Cost shifting, 62J.46
- Costs, 144.699
- Markets, biennial report, 144.70
- Payment reforms, 62U.06
- Workers information system, 144.051

Health care homes, 256B.0752

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health plan companies, 62A.021

Health-related licensing boards, 214.13

Home care provider licensing, 144A.483

Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55

Hospitals

- Community benefit and community care, 144.699
- Evaluation reports, 144.55
- Rate disclosures, 144.701
- Transitional care services, 144.564

Human services occupations, 214.13

Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55

Lead (mineral), 144.9509

Licensing boards, 214.07

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396

Long-term care services, 144A.351

Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55

Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10

Medical education and research, 62J.692

Medical malpractice claims, 144.693

Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62

Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10

Nursing facility resident days classification, 256B.438

Nursing homes, 144.55, 144.564, 144A.10

Occupational hazards, 144.34

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701

Performance reports, 144.05

Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Sanitariums, 144.55, 144.701

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services, 174.315
- ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
- Standards developed, 62J.495
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Students, vaccination, 121A.15
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
- Suicide, 145.56
- Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396
- Tourist camps, 327.16
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
- Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
- Wells or borings, 103I.205
- Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08

Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193

Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Resorts, *see* RESORTS

Right of entry

- Body art establishments, 146B.02
- Generally, 144.0535
- Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99

Risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Rulemaking authority

- Abortion, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.416
- Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
- Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
- Adverse incidents, 152.261
- Air pollution, 144.12
- Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
- Arenas, 144.1222
- Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
- Barber schools, 154.24
- Barbershops, 154.24
- Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
- Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
- Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
- Burial, 144.12
- Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
- Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
- Cemeteries, 144.12
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Conflict of laws, 144.12
- Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Convicted persons, 144.12
- Coordinating, generally, 144.697
- Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
- Dairy farms, water wells, 32.394
- Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
- Death records, registration, 144.221
- Diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
- Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
- Drinking water, 144.12, 446A.081
- Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Environmental laboratories, 144.98
- Exempt rules
 - Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 - Family planning, grants, regional funding, 145.925

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Exempt rules (Cont'd)

- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
- Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.61
- Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
- Trauma system, 144.603

Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12

Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10

Fluoridation, 144.145

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011

Food service managers, 157.011

Funeral homes, location, 144.12

Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12

Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care

- Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
- Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
- Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
- Group purchasers, 62J.03
- Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
- Purchasing alliances, 62T.11
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
- Unique patient identification numbers, 62J.61
- Utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
- Workers information system, data collection and use, 144.052

Health care cost containment, 62J.04, 62Q.19

Health care facilities, 144.54, 144.653, 144.655

Health care payment reforms, 62U.06

Health maintenance organizations

- Abortion, exclusion, 62D.20
- Administrative supervision, 60G.07
- Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
- Complaint systems, 144.691
- Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
- Eligibility fees, 62D.10
- Expenses, 62D.19
- Generally, 62D.05
- Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
- Open enrollment, 62D.10
- Principal officers, 62D.03
- Prior authorization, 62D.20
- Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13

Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.15

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128

Home care providers, 144A.46, 144A.461

Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.53

Home management service providers, licenses, 144A.461

Hospices

- Classification, 144.56
- Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Generally, 144A.752
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Licenses, 144.55
- Maternity patients, 144.56
- Standards, generally, 144.56

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Hospitals

- Annual reports, 144.698
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Coordination, 144.697
- Data submission standards, 144.702, 144.703
- Disinfection, 144.12
- Generally, 144.56
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Inspections, 144.54
- Laboratories, 144.12
- Licenses, 144.55
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Sanitation, 144.12
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
- Infants, 144.12
- Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508
- Licenses
 - Fees, 144.122
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Home care providers, 144A.461
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56
 - Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
- Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
- Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical assistance
 - General authority, 256B.04
 - Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Medical cannabis, 152.25, 152.26, 152.261
- Medical malpractice claims, reports, 144.693
- Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
- Metabolic disorders, 144.13
- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
- Motels, 144.12, 157.011
- Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing homes
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Permits, fees, 144.122
- Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Radioactive materials, 144.1202 to 144.1205
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Residential treatment centers, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095
- Resorts, 157.011
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Generally, 144.54, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Schools, sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage, disposal, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205
- Special nuclear material, 144.1205
- Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Supervised living facilities
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.56, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
- Swimming pools, 144.1222
- Taverns and saloons, 157.011
- Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
- Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071
- Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Vital statistics, 144.12, 144.213, 144.225, 144.226
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water pollution, 144.12
- Water supply, 115.72, 144.12, 144.145, 144.383
- Water wells, dairy farms, 32.394
- Wells and borings
 - Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 1031.205
 - Generally, 1031.101
 - Isolation distances, 1031.205
 - Plastic casings, 1031.221
 - Repairs, 1031.231
 - Sealing, 1031.301
- Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.121
 Youth camps, 144.74
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural health care
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
 Networks, 144.1492
 Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30
 Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
 Sanitariums
 Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Exceptions, 144.572
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Schools
 Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 Sanitation, 144.12
 School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Sewage
 Disposal, generally, 144.12
 Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35
 Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
 Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12
 Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
 Smoking, 144.396, 144.414, 144.417
 Source nuclear material, 144.1205
 Spas, 144.1222
 Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
 Special nuclear material, 144.1205
 Special transportation services, 174.315
 Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council, 148.5196
 Speech pathologists, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194
 Spinal cord registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.011
 State employees
 Preventive health services for, 15.46
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State registrar (vital statistics)
 Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252
 Birth records, duties, 144.217
 Data, parents' Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 Definitions, 144.212
 Filing with
 Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State registrar (vital statistics) (Cont'd)
 Filing with (Cont'd)
 Birth records, 144.215
 Consent to disclosure, 144.212
 Cremations, 390.152
 Death records, 144.221
 Defined, 144.212
 Delayed birth records, 144.217
 Generally, 144.213
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
 Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
 Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
 Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
 Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181
 State rural health plan, 144.1483
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Students, vaccination, 121A.15
 Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
 Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
 Suicide, 145.56
 Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74
 Survey inspectors, 144A.10
 Swimming pools, 144.1222, 144.99, 245A.14
 Taverns and saloons, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48
 Technology, use, generally, 144.05
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17
 Tobacco use prevention, 144.396
 Tourist camps, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
 Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503
 Training programs, infectious agents, 182.653
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transfers, 402.04
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.603, 144.608
 Trauma system, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 Reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Underground space development, 103I.661
 Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
 Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
 Vaccinations, duties, *see* VACCINATION
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Vital statistics
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
 State registrar (vital statistics), *see* same under this topic

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vital Statistics Office
 Filing with, recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702, 144.7022
 Volunteer medical aid program, 144.655
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of orders, 256.045
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adult maltreatment, appeals, 256.045
 Reporting, 626.557
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Water
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
 Groundwater protection, *see* same under this topic
 Public water supply, 144.383
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water pollution, 144.12, 144.35 to 144.37
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.741
 Water systems, 144.383
 Water treatment facilities, municipal, construction, 471.371
 Water wells, *see* WELLS
 Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Web site, publication on
 Doula registry, 148.996
 Health care and health care provider information, 256B.043
 Hospital charge information, 62J.82
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, forms, 144.125
 Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
 Priority chemicals, 116.9403
 Well contractors, 103I.525
 Wells and borings, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Witnesses, 144.054
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
 Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
 Written materials, plain language, 144.056
 X-ray equipment, 144.121
 Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74

HEALTH EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Area health education center programs, 137.42
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
 Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care interns, 144.1464

HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT

Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Address
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Complaints
 Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Generally, 144A.53
 Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Consulting, complaints, 144A.54
 Created, 144A.52
 Definitions, 144A.51
 Deputy director, 144A.52
 Director, 144A.52, 144A.53
 Employees, 144A.52
 Generally, 144A.53
 Health Department, duties, 144A.52
 Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53
 Investigative data, 13.3805
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Annual report, 144A.54
 Secretary, 144A.52
 Telephone number
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Unlicensed home health aides, reports received, 144A.4605

HEALTH HAZARDS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Household batteries, 325E.125
 Insulation, disclosure, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY

See also MEDICAL RECORDS

Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Health record information, defined, 72A.491
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH HOMES

Advisory committee, 256B.0751
 Certification, 256B.0751
 Coordinated care, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
 Definitions, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
 Payment system
 Coordination, 256B.0757
 Generally, 256B.0753
 Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03
 Reports about, 256B.0752
 Standards, development, 256B.0751

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Human services department, authority and duties, 256.01

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT

Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data
 Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Medical records, individual identifying data, 62D.145

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
 Accreditation, 62K.09, 62Q.37
 Administrative staff, claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Admitted assets, *see* Assets under this topic
 Advertising
 Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09
 False or misleading, 62D.12
 Limitations or restrictions, 62D.05, 62D.15
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
 Affiliates
 Cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.746
 Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Annual reports, *see* Reports given under this topic
 Appeals
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Membership cards, 62D.09
 Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Approved service areas, *see* Service areas under this topic
 Arbitration
 Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19
 Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08
 Assessments
 Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Assets
 Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Audits and examinations
 Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
 Generally, 62D.14
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14
 Authorized expenses, *see* Expenditures under this topic
 Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
 Benefits
 Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Changes, notice, 62D.07
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
 Disclosure, 62D.05
 Family therapy, 62D.102
 Fees, change, 62D.07
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
 Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
 Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
 Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Boards of directors
 Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
 Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
 Investments, authorization, 62D.045
 Meetings, 145.64
 Members, 62D.03, 62D.08
 Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08
 Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02
 Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
 Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 Denial, revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 62D.16
 Findings, 62D.16
 Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
 Judicial review, 62D.16
 Net earnings, violations, 62D.12
 Notice, 62D.16
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
 Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
 Generally, 62D.05
 Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Children, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Claims
 Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Processing, 62D.05
 Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Complaint system
 Enrollees, procedures, 62D.09
 Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
 Generally, 62D.11
 Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Violations, 144.691
 Complaints
 Appeals, 62D.09, 252.27
 Contracts, 62D.07
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest

- Investments, 62D.044
- Loans, 62D.045
- Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08

Consolidations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657

Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Consumer directors, 145.61

Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Contested cases

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Employees, premiums, 62A.16
- Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
- Limitations, 62D.181
- Medicare recipients, 62D.105
- Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
- Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

- Age limits, 62A.042
- Approval, standards, 62A.02
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contents, 62D.07
- Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Generally, 62D.02
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Delivery, 62D.07
- Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037
- Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095
- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07
- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Generally, 62D.05
- Grace period, 62D.07
- Group contracts
 - Age limits, 62A.042
 - Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
 - Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095
 - Generally, 62C.14
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
 - Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 - Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
- Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
- Provider contracts
 - Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Approval, 62D.03
 - Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
 - Cooperation, 62D.123
 - Copies, 62D.12
 - Data classification, 62D.03
 - Disclosure, 62D.03
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Late payment, 62D.123
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - Requirements, 62D.123
 - Termination, notice, 62D.08
 - Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
- Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
- Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
- Renewal, 62A.042, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62D.101
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
- State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
- Termination, limitations, 62D.101
- Violations and penalties, 62D.17
- Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02

Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage

- Abortion, 62D.20, 145.414
- Acupuncture services, 62D.107
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Amendments, 62D.09
- Application, 62D.09
- Breast cancer, 62A.25
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
- Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Children
 - Adopted children, 62A.27
 - Age limits, 62A.042
 - Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
 - Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 - Dependent children, 62A.048, 62A.308, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 - Group contracts, 62A.14
 - Health supervision services, 62A.047
 - Individual family policies, 62A.14
 - Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, verification, 62D.101
- Definitions, 62D.02
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.11, 62D.12
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dental services, 62A.043
- Dependents
 - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 - Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141, 62A.308
 - Minor females, maternity, 62C.14
 - Requirements, 62A.302
 - Spouses, 62D.105
- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
- Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
- Disclosure, 62D.09
- Drugs and medicine, enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Emergency services, 62D.07

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
- Former spouses, 62D.101
- General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Grandchildren, 62A.042
- Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14
- Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Medicare recipients, 62D.09
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12
- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
- Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
- Podiatrist services, 62A.043
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Prenatal care, 62A.047
- Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
- Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
- Prior authorization, 62D.20
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121
- Rulemaking, 62D.20
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
- Short-term coverage, 62A.65
- Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
- Spouses, 62D.105
- State employees, 62D.22
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Termination, limitations, 62D.12
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data

- Access for review, 62D.22
- Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135, 62Q.145
- Admissible into evidence, 62D.22
- Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, 62D.03, 62D.22, 62D.23
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Disclosure, 62D.145
- Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14
- Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Provider information, 62Q.746

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Generally, 62D.095
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Recourse against enrollees, 62D.12
Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Generally, 62D.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30

Demonstration providers

Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Dental services, 256B.69
Health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Dental services

Contracts, 256B.037
Coverage, 62A.043
Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
Purchase not required, 62D.12
Rates, 62D.12
Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Deposit requirements

Generally, 62D.041
Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15

Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure

Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
Correspondence, 60G.03
Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
Exemptions, 62D.09

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
Loss ratios, 62A.021
Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Rates, 62A.024
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05

Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Employees, local government health maintenance organizations, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Enforcement of law

Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health Department, powers, 256B.77
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees

Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
Complaints, *see* same under this topic
Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10
Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491, 144.693
Information, 62D.09
Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
Lawsuits, 62D.07
Liability, 60B.191, 62J.041
Marketing, *see* same under this topic
Membership cards, 62D.09
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
Notice received, 62D.11
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Rights, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930

Enrollment

Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Establishment, 62D.03

Evidence

- Contracts, 62D.09
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Deposit requirements, 62D.041
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Exemptions, 62D.01

Expenditures

- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
- Filing, 62D.03
- Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
- Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19

Family planning services, grants for, 145.925

Fees

- Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Conversion fees, 72A.20
- Filings, generally, 62D.21
- Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
- Rulemaking, 62D.211

Filing requirements, 62Q.075

Financial statements

- Application, included in, 62D.03
- Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.08
- Interim reports, 60G.21
- Refusal to comply, 60G.02
- Summaries, 62D.09

Fines

- Annual report, 62D.08
- Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
- Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
- Complaint system, violations, 144.691
- Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Violations, generally, 62D.17

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124

Good faith, 62D.04

Governing bodies

- Advisory panels, referendums, 62D.06
- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Election, 62D.06
- Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Members, 62D.04, 62D.06

Grievance system

- Complaint system, *see* same under this topic
- Enrollees, rights, 62D.07

Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08

Hazardous financial condition

- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Standards, 60G.20

Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependents, notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care expenses, 62A.31

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 145C.01

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24

Health plan companies

- Coverage, 62Q.02
- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 - Independent audits, 62Q.37

Health plans

- Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Service area requirements, 62K.13

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings

- Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency

- Defined, 62A.3099
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
- Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insurers

- Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Investments by

- Generally, 62D.045
- Income, reporting, 62D.08

Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2014

1243

HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Issuers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099

Judicial review

- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17

Lawsuits

- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
- Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Provider payment, collections, 256.9657

Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Liabilities

- Computation, rules, 62D.182
- Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Requirement, 62D.182
- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657

Liability

- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses

- Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
- Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171

Liquidation, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic

Loans, 62D.045

Local governments, organizations owned by, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20

Loss ratios

- Compliance, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.021
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Statements, 62A.02

Managed care organizations

- Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01

Marketing

- Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
- Materials, contents, 62D.09
- Rulemaking, 62D.05
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
- Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 62D.15

Medical assistance, participation, 256B.0644

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657

Medical coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191, 144.693

Medical records

- Disclosure, 62D.145
- Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
- Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Medicare recipients

- Coverage, information required, 62D.09

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medicare recipients (Cont'd)

- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
- Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Members, definitions, 62D.06

Membership cards, 62D.09

Memberships

- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Mergers and consolidations

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15

Monitoring, 62J.041

Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12

Net earnings, use, 62D.12

Net worth

- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Defined, 62D.02
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Monitoring, 62J.041
- Requirements, generally, 62D.042
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
- Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20

Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Noncompliance, 60G.02
- Violations, 60G.02

Participating entities, 62D.02

Payments by

- Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
- Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
- Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic

Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095

Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

Premiums

- Alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
- Combined policies, 62D.181
- Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, 62E.08

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
- Grace period, 62D.07
- Group policies, former spouses or dependent children, 62D.101
- Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
- Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
- Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 2971.15

Rates

- Dental services, 62D.12
- Disclosure, 62A.65
- Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
- Former spouses, 62D.101
- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
- Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
- Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
- Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
- Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
- Revenues, 256.9657
- Survivors, 62A.146

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prescription drugs

- Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
- Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09

Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles, 62D.095

Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04

Prior authorization

- Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
- Rulemaking, 62D.20

Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Producers, 62D.22

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04

Providers

- Billing, 62K.11
- Claims
 - Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 - Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, 62D.123
- Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
- Defined, 62D.02
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
- Network adequacy, 62K.10
- Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Reports about, 62Q.746
- Retaliatory action against, 62D.12
- Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123

Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Records and record keeping

- Boards of directors, 145.64
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Medical records, 62D.145, 72A.491, 144.693

Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12

Rehabilitation or liquidation

- Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
- Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Generally, 62D.18
- Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
- Notice, 60B.181
- Plans, 60B.17
- Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06
- Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
- Rehabilitators
 - Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
 - Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18

Reinsurance

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042

Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given

- Administrative expenses, 62D.08
- Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
- Assets, market value, 60G.21
- Classification, 148B.08
- Data classification, 62D.23
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07

Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Expenditures, 62J.041

Financial statements, *see* same under this topic

Guidelines, 62D.08

Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53

Investments, 62D.08

Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Medical malpractice claims, 144.693

Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124

Provider information, 62Q.746

Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.07

Rulemaking, 144.691

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by health maintenance organizations, 62D.04

Reserves

Generally, 62J.041

Rulemaking, 62D.05

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues
Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
Reports about, 62J.041

Reviews, data, access, 62D.22

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Risk pools, 62A.65

Risk sharing arrangements
Contracts, statement, 62D.10
Generally, 62D.04
Limitations, 62D.12
Rulemaking, 62D.10

Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

Second opinions
Chemical dependency, 62D.103
Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
Mental health, 62D.103

Service areas
Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62Q.075
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09

Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77

Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.124, 62Q.075

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Spouses
Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
Coverage, *see* same under this topic

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08

Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05

Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02

Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Subrogation
Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Subscribers, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Surplus
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05

Telephone information systems
Complaints, 62D.07
Providing, 62D.12
Question response, 62D.12

Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Termination, disabled dependents, notice, 62A.14

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.285

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties
Benefits, 80D.20
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
Complaint procedures, 144.691
Conversion, fees, 72A.20
Deposit requirements, rehabilitation, 60B.15
Employer violations, 62A.303
Enrollees, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation of coverage, 62D.12
Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
Generally, 60G.02, 60G.04, 62D.17
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Mental health benefits, 80D.20
Net worth and working capital, 60B.15, 60B.20
Nonprofit Corporation Act, standards, rehabilitation, 60B.15
Patient protection acts, injunctions, 62J.74
Premium revenues surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Rural demonstration project, employers, early withdrawal, 62D.30
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Underwriting violations, breast implants, 62A.285

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Waivers
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Open enrollment, 62D.10
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

Who may operate as, 62D.05

Witnesses, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

Writing carriers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.10

HEALTH OFFICERS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH PLAN CONTRACTING ACT
Generally, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM
Advisory committee, 214.32
Authority, 214.31
Board participation, 214.36
Contracts and agreements
Ambulance service personnel, 144E.287
Generally, 214.32
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Hearing aids, 148.5195
Occupational therapy, 148.6448
Data, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Disciplinary action
Grounds for, 214.355
Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077, 214.32

Diversion programs
Generally, 144E.287
Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29
Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33
Generally, 214.32, 214.37
Immunity, 214.34
Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911
Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 214.32

HEALTH RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.291 to 144.298

HEALTH SCREENING

Blood lead levels, 144.9502

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Hearing loss screening, 256C.233

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01 to 147B.08

Boards of health, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Certificates and certification, *see* Registration under this topic

Chemical health coordinators/specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Counselors, *see* COUNSELORS

Definitions

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Healing arts, registration, 146.01

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.03

Living Will Act, 145B.02

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Doulas, *see* DOULAS

Environmental hazards in information and assistance, providing services, 196.24

Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03

Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002

Examiners, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493

Healing arts, definitions, 146.01

Health care professionals

Addresses, 144.1485

Defined as participating entities, 62D.02

Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Family adult day services, 245A.143

Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73

Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.148

Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065

Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04

Licensed health professionals, *see* same under this topic

Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497

Providers, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

Shortages and shortage areas, 144.148, 144.1483

Statements by

Addresses, 144.1485

Tuberculosis carriers, statements about, 144.4807, 144.4808

Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485

Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

HIV testing, *see* Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Home care providers, access or right of entry, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home care services, *see* Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES

Hospital administrators, *see* HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Lawsuits, aiding suicide, 609.215

Liability

Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722

Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Licensed health professionals

Definitions, 144.4803

Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06

Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808

Licenses

Health Department, *see* Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052

Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

Medical education, 62J.692

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medical specialists

Coroners and medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11

Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32

Medical technicians, *see* MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nurses aides, *see* NURSES AIDES

Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72

Osteopaths, *see* OSTEOPATHS

Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Pathologists

Coroners, assistance to, 390.11

Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32

Patients, *see* PATIENTS

Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

Practice of healing, defined, 146.01

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Professional services, 62F.03

Professionals, *see* Health care professionals under this topic

Providers

Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Registered dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Registration
 Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18
 Definitions, 146.01
 Fees, 146.13
 Requirements, generally, 146.13
 Violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Reports given
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30
 Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
 Seals, 146.13
 Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Specific professions, *see* specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464
 Surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Therapists, *see* THERAPISTS
 Toxicologists
 Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties
 Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23
 Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
HEALTH SERVICES POLICY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043
HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Data, 62J.156
 Expert review panels, health care, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Meetings, closed meetings, 62J.156
 Members
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Liability, immunity, 62J.06
HEARING AIDS
 Consumer protection
 Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18
 Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14
 Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15
 Definitions
 Health instrument dispensing, 153A.13
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Dispensing
 Cancellation, 148.5198

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Dispensing (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13
 Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Licenses, 148.513, 148.515, 148.5196
 Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14
 Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14
 Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175
 Hearing instruments, 153A.13
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Liability, dispensing, 148.5197
 Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
 Prescriptions, 153A.15
 Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
 Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Repairs, 148.5198
 Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18
 Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Violations and penalties
 Dispensing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Generally, 153A.15
 Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
HEARING EAR DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS
HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 153A.20
 Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14
HEARING INSTRUMENTS
See HEARING AIDS
HEARING OFFICERS
See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Corrections Department
 Adult corrections generally, 243.05
 Juvenile offenders, 242.10
 Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23
 Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04
 Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
 Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653
 Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38
 State employment, 480.181
 Veterans' Affairs Department, veterans' preference hearings, 197.481
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Definitions, 609.415
 Misconduct, 609.515
HEARINGS
 Specific topics, *see* specific index headings
HEARSES
 Base value, 168.013
 Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

HEARSES (Cont'd)

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

Cardiac disease

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening,
 144.1251

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Workers' compensation, 176.011

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Defibrillators, *see* DEFIBRILLATORS

Disabled persons, identification devices, *see* Identification
 devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, workers' compensation,
 176.011

ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497

Surgery, new specialized services, 62J.17

HEAT AND HEATING

Commercial buildings, *see* Buildings under COMMERCIAL
 REAL PROPERTY

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07

Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation,
 216C.19

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER
 ASSOCIATIONS

Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Heat pumps, 216C.19

Heating and ventilation contractors, performance bonds,
 326B.197

Heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Heating systems

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Inspectors, competency, construction codes, 326B.135

Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Remodeling, 144.9503, 327A.02

State buildings, 16B.326

Steam and liquid, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING
 AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal fired, 326B.197, 326B.802

Indirect heating equipment, 326B.197, 326B.802

Low-income persons, *see* Heat and heating under
 LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Service, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.67

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Bored geothermal exchangers

Construction, 103I.641

Contractors

Certification, 103I.531

Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531

Fees, 103I.208

Installation permit, 103I.641

Permits, 103I.641

Regulation, 103I.641

Definitions, 103I.005

Groundwater thermal exchange devices

Fees, 103I.208

Generally, 103I.621

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Vertical heat exchangers, *see* Bored geothermal exchangers
 under this topic

HEATED FOOD

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Sandwiches, 297A.61

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Construction equipment

Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* same
 under this topic

Transportation, 169.80, 169.86

Contracts and agreements, Transportation Department
 employees, purchase or repair contracts, conflict of
 interest, 161.33

Cranes, *see* CRANES (MACHINES)

Custom service vehicles, heavy equipment defined as, 169.011

Dealership agreements

Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Definitions, 325E.068

Disclosure, intent to cancel, 325E.0681

Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683

Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681

Lawsuits, 325E.0684

Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Violations and penalties, 325E.068, 325E.0682

Definitions

Dealership agreements, 325E.068, 325E.0681

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulation, 169.011

Derricks, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS

Earth-moving equipment, *see* EARTH-MOVING
 EQUIPMENT

Lifts and hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS

Pollution control equipment, personal property tax exemption,
 272.02

Purchase, contracts, Transportation Department employees,
 conflict of interest, 161.33

Repair, contracts, Transportation Department employees,
 conflict of interest, 161.33

Road construction machinery and equipment

Defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act,
 53C.01

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions,
 169.035

Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under
 SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47

Road maintenance machinery and equipment

Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011

Generally, 169.59, 169.64

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions,
 169.035

Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002

Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685

Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees,
 conflict of interest, 161.33

Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile
 equipment, 168.002

Tractors, *see* TRACTORS

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684

Transportation

Construction equipment, 169.80, 169.86

Road rollers, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under
 SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

HEDGES

Definitions, 160.02, 160.22

Legal fences, hedges classified as, 344.02

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Definitions, 609.106
 Previous convictions, murderers
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Maximum penalty, 609.107
 Sentencing, supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635
 Adverse claims to real property
 Presumption of good faith, 559.10
 Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02
 Cemetery lots
 Sale or conveyance, 306.15
 Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31
 Conveyances by, 306.15
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12
 Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06
 Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08
 Future distributions to, 524.2-711
 Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
 Liability, debts of ancestor
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
 Defenses, 573.16
 Extent of liability, 573.09
 Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12
 Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11
 Personal liability, 573.18
 Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Real property, levy against, 573.17
 Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19
 Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15
 Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25
 Attorney fees, payment, 582.02
 Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11
 Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 Payments to
 P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
 Public retirement plans, *see* Heirs under specific plans
 State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24
 Sales, 306.15

HEIRS (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Tenants for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04
 Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.021

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
 Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HENDERSON (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* Payment and accounting procedures under this topic
 Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Administrator, *see* County administrator under this topic
 Adult correctional facilities
 Costs, payment, 484.89
 Detention in, 488A.06
 Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
 Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89
 Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 Private industry on grounds, 383B.126
 Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
 Release of prisoners, 484.89
 Rules, 383B.123
 Sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Work release program, 383B.124
 Advance of credit, campaign practices, 383B.042
 Advisory committees
 Design-build panel, 383B.158
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale licenses, 383B.562
 Ambulance services
 Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56
 Exception, 471.476
 Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56
 Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07
 Appropriations by
 Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
 Amendments to, 383B.115
 Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
 Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
 Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
 Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
 Human resources system, 383B.42
 Installment payments, purchasing contracts, 383B.143
 Lapses of, 383B.114
 Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061
 Local road aid, 383B.608
 Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
 Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145
 Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Arbitration, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 Attorneys, district court, 484.87
 Audits and examinations
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Financial statements, procedures, 383B.119
 Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 Bids
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 County procedures, generally, 383B.145
 HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217
 Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215
 Board of health, *see* County board of health under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hennepin County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bridges (structures)
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Budget
 Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
 Amendments to, 383B.115
 Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
 Capital budget, 383B.112
 County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
 County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
 Format, organization of, 383B.112
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Operating budget, 383B.112
 Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145
 Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73
 Buildings, *see* County buildings under this topic
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Business and community development
 Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82
 Campaign practices
 Campaign finances, *see* Political contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 383B.042
 Economic reprisals, 383B.052
 Financial reporting regulations, exemption, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 Financing guidelines, 383B.041
 Individual expenditures, reports about, 383B.049
 Lawsuits, venue, 383B.057
 Political committees
 Bills rendered and paid, violations, 383B.05
 Campaign reports, filing, 383B.048
 Expenditures, accounting procedures, 383B.047, 383B.05
 Guidelines, generally, 383B.043
 Registration guidelines, 383B.046
 Termination reports, guidelines, 383B.048
 Principal campaign committee, 383B.042, 383B.045
 Reports and statements, 383B.054
 Violations and penalties, 383B.054, 383B.056, 383B.057
 Candidates for public office
 Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
 County board vacancies, 383B.031
 Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Capital expenditures
 Annual capital budget, 383B.112
 Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Chemically dependent persons, group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613
 Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65
 Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613
 Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65
 Cities in
 Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
 Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
 County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88
 District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229
 Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
 Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Special elections, *see* same under this topic
 Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Clinics, ambulatory, health centers, establishment, 383B.219
 Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 Collections officers, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Commissions, *see* specific commissions under this topic
 Committees, *see* specific committees under this topic
 Community investment programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Correctional facilities, 383B.129
 Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
 Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38
 Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
 Contractors, bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 Correctional facilities, private industry in, 383B.126
 County attorney, services to cities, 484.88
 County board contracts generally, exception, 375.21
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Forbidden contracts, liability, 383B.149
 Group residential housing, 256I.05

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Health care, county powers and duties, 383B.213
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing department, 383B.141, 383B.143, 383B.151
- Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under this topic

Convictions, appeals, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Correctional facilities

- Adult correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 383B.129
- County administrator, duties, 383B.125, 383B.126, 383B.128
- Juvenile detention centers, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Names, 383B.121
- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
- Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123
- Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127
- Superintendent, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
- Work release program, 383B.124

Correctional industries

- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry on correctional facility grounds, 383B.126

County administrator

- Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties, 383B.219
- Appointment, 383B.103
- Appointments by, 383B.102, 383B.241, 383B.30
- Board of health, duties, 383B.213
- Budget, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Compensation and salary, 383B.103
- Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Office established, 383B.101
- Powers and duties, 383B.102
- Purchasing department, 383B.142, 383B.143, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Recommendations by, 383B.125 to 383B.127
- Removal, 383B.103
- Removals by, Hennepin County Library director, 383B.241
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Verification of eligibility, supplemental retirement program, 383B.49, 383B.493

County assessor, reports given, tax assessments, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

County attorney

- Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
- Cities, prosecutions for, 484.87, 484.88
- Compensation and salary, 383B.455
- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., duties regarding, 383B.922
- Lawsuits, 383B.057, 383B.36, 484.87
- Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613
- Reports received, campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

County auditor

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Certificates and certification, 383B.203, 473F.08
- Local social services agency, secretary, 393.01
- Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative auditor, 473F.03
- Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 256D.21

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County auditor (Cont'd)

Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants, 383B.752

Reports received, 473.626, 473.627

Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627

Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08

County board

Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121

Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56

Appointments by

- County administrator, 383B.103
- County auditor, 383B.025
- County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
- County recorder, 383B.025
- County treasurer, 383B.025
- Design-build panel, 383B.158
- Human resources board, 383B.28
- Human resources director, 383B.30
- Medical examiner, 390.0065
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
- Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68

Board of health, acting as, 383B.211

Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588

Certificates and certification, 383B.203

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Chair, 138.763, 383B.75

Compensation and salaries

- Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
- Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
- Local social services agency, expense reimbursement, 393.01
- Payment and provision for, 383B.45

Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153

Correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic

Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101, 473.757

Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Design-build request for proposals, procedures for, 383B.158 to 383B.1582

Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental response fund, administration of, 383B.81

Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119

Hennepin County Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARYHennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905

Retention of controls on, 383B.908

Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31

Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155

Library boards, 383B.245

Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08

Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217

Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021

Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614

Purchasing department, *see* same under this topic

Records, data classification, 383B.217

Representation, 473.703, 473.910

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Resolutions by
 - Purchasing, 383B.143
 - Salaries, 383B.021
 - Special elections, 383B.035
- Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and assets to, 383B.761
- Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Vacancies, special elections, 383B.031, 383B.035
- Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

County board of health

- Additional authority of, 383B.215
- Authorization by county board, 383B.211
- Powers and duties, 383B.213

County buildings

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
- County municipal buildings, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
- Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
- Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20

County court

- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Probate court, 2.722, 525.112

County employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257

County hospital, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09

County public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

County recorder

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
- Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
- Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
- Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09

County surveyor

- Highway maps, 383B.603
- Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565

County treasurer

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
- Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
- Tax list certification, 383B.203

County warrants, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts

- County court, correctional services, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
- Probate court, 2.722, 525.112

Criminal proceedings

- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88

Data

- County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
- Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Deed taxes, 287.223

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158
- Generally, 383B.042
- Human resources system, 383B.27
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41

Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support collection, 383B.613

District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Economic development, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Economic interest disclosure

- Circumvention, 383B.051
- Generally, 383B.053
- Guidelines, generally, 383B.041
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Reports about, 383B.054

Elections

- Accounting guidelines, 383B.047
- Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 383B.042
- Elections officials, failure to perform duties, 383B.055
- Filing officers' guidelines, 383B.046, 383B.055
- Finances, *see* Political contributions under this topic
- Information disclosure requirements, 383B.05
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Penalties, violations, failure to file, 383B.054
- Political committees, guidelines, 383B.043
- Reports about, violations, 383B.054
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68
- Violations and penalties, 383B.054, 383B.055, 383B.057
- Voting precincts, 383B.063, 383B.68

Electronic transactions, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Emergencies

- Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145
- Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389

Emergency medical personnel, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems, emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain, parking facilities, 383B.20

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental protection, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Environmental services department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment

- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Fees

Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
 Extraordinary services, 383B.118
 Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257
 Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60
 Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565
 Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Special assessment certification, 383B.205
 Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.52
 Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453
 Filing officers, campaign practices, 383B.042
 Filing with, fees for, 383B.118
 Financial administration
 Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
 Audits and examinations, 383B.119
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
 Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Financial statements, 383B.119
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.916
 Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Payment and accounting procedures, *see same under this topic*
 Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128
 Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965
 Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Forms, campaign reporting, 383B.055
 Fort Snelling State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system data, access, 13.467
 Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467
 Funds and accounts
 Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
 Contingent account, 375.161, 383B.153
 Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
 General revenue fund
 Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 Campaign reports and statements, late filing fees, depositing, 383B.05
 Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer, 256B.197
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871
 Payments from, 256D.21
 Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. duties regarding, 383B.907
 Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Road and bridge fund, 383B.60, 383B.608

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Solid and hazardous waste fund, 383B.236
 Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453
 Transfers from, campaign practices, 383B.614
 Government center, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Grants by
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Hennepin County Library, 473.757
 Youth sports, 473.757
 Grants to
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. authority and powers concerning, 383B.907
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Hazardous waste
 Environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383B.81
 Permits, 116.07
 Health care
 Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 Board of health, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
 Emergency medical services, 145.64, 383B.221, 383B.255
 Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 Health services plan, residents' needs assessment, 383B.918
 Purpose of, 383B.901
 Retention of county services, requirements for, 383B.908
 Mental health services, 383B.613
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, medical assistance payments, 256B.198
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Probation department, 383B.613
 Public health, county board, duties, 383B.215
 Hearings
 Human resources system, *see same under this topic*
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.751
 Highways
 Load limits, 383B.60, 383B.606
 Local road aid, 383B.608
 Maps and plats, 383B.603
 Mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 Historic places
 Listing, 138.664
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Historic sites
 Federal lands, 138.57
 Listing, 138.662, 138.73
 Historical society, 138.763
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Housing and redevelopment authority
 Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Multijurisdictional program, administration of, 383B.79
 Housing rehabilitation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Human resources board, 383B.28, 383B.29
 Human resources system
 Appointments by, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Appropriations for, 383B.42
 Civil service examinations, 383B.31
 Classification of employees, 383B.31, 383B.34

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources system (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.32
- Contested cases, 383B.38
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102
- County officers and employees
 - Classification, 383B.34
 - Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Discrimination policies, 383B.41
 - Emergency appointments, 383B.29
 - Influence of applicants, 383B.37
 - Promotions, 383B.29
 - Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
 - Selection, director, duties, 383B.31
 - Suspensions, disciplinary action, 383B.29
 - Tenure, 383B.33
 - Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29
 - Veterans preference, 383B.39
- Definitions, 383B.27
- Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
- Director, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.34, 383B.36
- Disabled employees, 383B.31
- Discrimination, 383B.41
- Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31
- General purpose, 383B.26
- Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
- Hearings, 383B.29, 383B.36, 383B.38
- Lawsuits, human resources as litigation party, 383B.36
- Municipal Building Commission employees, 383B.751
- Probationary periods, 383B.29
- Record keeping, 383B.31, 383B.37
- Tenure provisions, 383B.33
- Vacancies in office, 383B.29, 383B.31
- Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39

Human services, non-English-speaking applicants, 256.01

Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration of, 383B.79

Indebtedness, public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indigent persons, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Industrial waste, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Insurance, self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155

Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116

Jails, *see* Adult correctional facilities under this topic

Job creation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Joint county and municipal buildings

- Budget, 383B.754
- Care and control of, 383B.751
- Courthouse and city hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Exclusive control, 383B.753
- Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.754, 383B.75 to 383B.752

Joint powers agreements

- District court facilities, Bloomington, 383B.65
- Emergency medical services communication system, 383B.221
- Health care, 383B.213
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77
- Joint or cooperative purchase agreements, 383B.143

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Juvenile detention centers

- Division created for, 383B.612
- Privacy guidelines, 383B.614
- Probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613

Juvenile offenders, county detention facilities, 383B.613

Land use planning

- Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Lawsuits

- Campaign practices violations, 383B.057
- Campaign reports and statements, late fee recovery, 383B.054
- Human resources system, as party to suit, 383B.36

Leases

- Corrections facilities and private industry, 383B.126
- Municipal courts, 383B.65
- Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Legislative districts

- District boundaries, corrections, 204B.146
- Fort Snelling Reservation, 383B.063
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, elections, 383B.68

Legislative research committee, 383B.061

Liability

- Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126
- County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
- Prohibited contracts, 383B.149
- Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
- Renewable energy business entity participation, 383B.82
- Self-insurance, 383B.155

Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Licenses

- Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
- Design-build contracts, licensing, 383B.158
- License bureaus, transfer of duties to county, 383B.251

Loans, campaign practices, 383B.042

Local governments, prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Local social services agency

- County board, duties, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08
- Defined, 176.011
- Probation department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613

Luce Line Trail, 85.015

Maps, highway maps, 383B.603

Medical assistance

- Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631
- Share of costs, 256B.19

Medical center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Medical examiner

- Selection and term, 390.0065
- Unclassified service, 383B.32

Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065

Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613

Mental health services

- County powers and duties, 383B.213
- Probation department, duties, 383B.613

MERF, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
 Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80
 Multijurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
 Municipal Building Commission
 Budget, duties, 383B.754
 Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
 Duties, generally, 383B.75
 Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752
 Municipal court
 Bailiffs, 488A.06
 Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65
 Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Municipalities
 Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
 Cities in, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Natural disasters
 Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389
 Nonprofit corporations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nonprofit organizations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
 Officers and employees
 Abolishment of office, guidelines, 383B.025
 Advisory committees, 383B.113
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
 Applications, influence over, 383B.37
 Arbitration, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Classification of, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Classification system, director's duties concerning, 383B.31
 Classified and unclassified service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Collective bargaining, 383B.38
 Compensation and salaries
 Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32, 383B.34
 County board, duties, 383B.45
 Decreases with tenure, 383B.33
 Disaster volunteer leave, half-pay for, 383B.389
 Electronic transactions, provisions for, 383B.1162
 Incidental expenses, exception, 375.16
 Legal officers, 383B.455
 Nonelected officials, 383B.457
 Probation department, 383B.612
 Contested cases, 383B.38

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Correctional facilities superintendent, 383B.121 to 383B.126, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Design-build contracts, employees, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Design-build team members, replacement of, 383B.158 to 383B.1583
 Director of tax and public records, 383B.73
 Disabled employees, 383B.31
 Disaster volunteer leave, provision for, 383B.389
 Discharge (employees), 383B.29, 383B.37, 383B.38
 Discrimination, 383B.41
 Engineer, duties, 383B.257
 Falsification of records by, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Health care employees, 383B.218
 Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34
 Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37
 Layoffs, 383B.31
 Leaves of absence, 383B.29, 383B.389
 Medical examiner, *see* same under this topic
 MERF, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Oaths of office, 383B.28
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Probationary employees, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Promotion, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.751
 Purchasing department, *see* same under this topic
 Reorganization of offices, procedures, 383B.025
 Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68
 Retirement
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Sheriff, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
 Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
 Tenure, 383B.32
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
 Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
 Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
 Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
 Optional county government, exception, 375A.001
 Ordinances
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Defendants' rights, 484.87
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Violations
 County public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88
 Paramedics, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Parking facilities, 383B.20
 Parks
 Coldwater Springs, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Parks (Cont'd)
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Payment and accounting procedures
 Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 County appropriations, 383B.116
 County warrants, payment procedures, 383B.116
 Elections, guidelines, 383B.047
 Guidelines, 383B.116
 Human resources system, director, 383B.31
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Political committees, expenditures, 383B.047, 383B.05
 Political contributions, 383B.047
 Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions, 383B.46
 Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
 Peace officers
 Pistol range, access to, 383B.259
 Probation officers, peace officer powers, 383B.614
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, highway department, seasonal load and conditional use permits, 383B.60
 Personal property
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145
 Physical examinations, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Pistol ranges, 383B.259
 Plats
 County surveyor, approval, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Political contributions
 Acceptance guidelines, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Accounts and accounting procedures, 383B.047
 Campaign practices, 383B.042
 Disclosure violations, 383B.051
 Donations in kind, 383B.042
 Dues and membership fees as, 383B.044
 Earmarked contributions, disclosure, violations, 383B.05
 Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Economic reprisals prohibition, violations, 383B.052
 Registration guidelines, 383B.046
 Reports about, 383B.048, 383B.05, 383B.054
 Transfer of funds, 383B.044
 Polling places, Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Pollution control
 Environmental response fund for contamination cleanup, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Postconviction remedies, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Principal campaign committee, *see* Campaign practices under this topic
 Privacy, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Probate court
 Court reporters, 525.112
 Generally, 2.722
 Probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Probation officers
 Appointment, 383B.612
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
 Municipal courts, guidelines, 383B.614
 Records, 383B.614
 Property taxes, *see* Hennepin County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporations, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public health, *see* Health care under this topic
 Public library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Public safety communications, 383B.255
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Publication by, financial statements, audits, 383B.119
 Purchasing department
 Authorization of, 383B.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 Contracts for purchases, 383B.143, 383B.149, 383B.217
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.142
 Delegation of authority, 383B.142
 Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
 Procedures, 383B.142, 383B.144
 Prohibited purchases, 383B.149
 Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
 Rules and regulations, 383B.148
 Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147
 Radio, public safety communications, 383B.255
 Railroads, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Real property
 Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Contamination cleanup around, 383B.81
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Leases, 383B.159
 Multijurisdictional program, property acquisition under, 383B.79
 Three Rivers Park District acquisitions, 383B.72
 Records and record keeping
 Candidates and campaign practices, 383B.054
 Employee removals and demotions, 383B.38
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Human resources system, 383B.31, 383B.37
 Probation department, 383B.614
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Registration of title
 County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
 Registrar of county, 383B.32, 383B.603
 Renewable energy, business entity participation, 383B.82
 Reports given
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
 Health services, 383B.215
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Rights of way
 Environmental response fund contamination cleanup, provisions for, 383B.81
 Highways, 383B.60, 383B.603
 Public safety communications equipment, antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
 Roads, local road aid, 383B.608
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
 Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Sheriff (Cont'd)

- Generally, 488A.06
- Pistol range, duties, 383B.259
- Public safety communications system, duties, 383B.255
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Work release program, 383B.124

Shooting ranges, county pistol range, establishment, 383B.259

Soil and water conservation district, discontinuance, 383B.761

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

Special elections

- Candidates for public office, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 383B.031
- County board, duties, 383B.035
- Expenses, 383B.035

State aid, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

State monuments, 138.585

Streets and roads, local aid, 383B.608

Subpoenas, human resources system, 383B.36

Surety bonds

- Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
- Probation officers, 383B.614

Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Three Rivers Park District

- Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.68, 383B.70
- Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
- Budget, 383B.73
- District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
- Employees, 383B.70
- Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Municipal powers, 383B.702
- Property taxes, 383B.73
- Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
- Transition Park Board, 383B.68

Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565

Towns in

- Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
- Elections, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officers, 488A.06
- Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic

Trails

- Bicycle ways, 160.266
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71

Transfer of funds, campaign practices, 383B.042

Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614

Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund for, 383B.81

Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Vendors

- Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
- Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Campaign reports, 383B.054
- Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Economic interest disclosure, circumvention, 383B.051
- Economic reprisals, 383B.052

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Human resources system board members, 383B.28
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Political committees, 383B.05
- Political contributions, 383B.044, 383B.05, 383B.051

Voting precincts

- County board, duties, 383B.063
- Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68

Waste management

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Funding, 383B.236
- Solid waste permits, 116.70

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management

- Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Work release, 383B.124

Workers' compensation

- County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
- Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

Appeals from

- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013

Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Chief judge

- Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65
- Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Civil trials, cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05

Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129

Contempts

- County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613
- Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings, 383B.751

Correctional industries, adult corrections facility, establishment, 383B.121

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
- Paternity tests, 257.69

Court administrator, *see* District administrator under this topic

Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Director of court services

- Appointment, 383B.612
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
- Creation, 383B.611
- Duties, generally, 383B.613
- Record keeping, 383B.614

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator

- Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
- Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841
- Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

District public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Employees

Judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78

Fines

Disposition, effective date, 574.34
Procedures, 484.841

Fourth judicial district, 2.722

Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to, 383B.251

Injunctions

Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
Social Work Board, unauthorized practices, 148B.175

Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings, 383B.751

Judges

Appointments by, county probation Department personnel, 383B.612
Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614

Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68

Jurisdiction

Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129

Juvenile court

Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance, 383B.63

District court is juvenile court, 260.019
Parking facilities, 383B.20

Lawsuits

Campaign reports and statements, recovery of late fees, 383B.054

County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36
Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241

Human resources system, 383B.36

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Orders

Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Petitions to

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86

Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78

Probation department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614

Public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12

Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY (Cont'd)

Director, 383B.239, 383B.241

Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237

Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757

Library board

Establishment, duties, 383B.239
Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247

Per diem expenses, 383B.243

Per diem expenses, 383B.243

Property

Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
Removal, 134.40, 609.541

Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245

HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 383B.113

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Ambulance service, medical assistance, 256B.196

Bonds (public debt), building construction and maintenance, 383B.218

Contracts and agreements, competitive bidding, exception, 383B.145

Data, classification, contracts and purchasing records, 383B.217

Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223

Funding, medical education and research, 62J.692

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health maintenance organization (HMO), purchases and contracting, 383B.217

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

Definitions, 383B.902

Dissolution of, for resumption of HCMC management, 383B.908

Lease or transfer of assets to, 383B.913

Transfer of rights, 383B.912

Huntington's disease, Health Department data, reports received, 13.3805

Officers and employees, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., status under, 383B.914, 383B.917

Parking facilities, county board arrangements, 383B.20

Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256.969, 256B.199

Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.196

Protection officers retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Purchases and contracting, 383B.217

Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217

Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Administration, 383B.52

Annuities, *see* Shares under this topic

Assets, 356.63

Assignments, shares, 383B.51

Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51

Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits, 356.001, 356.46

CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46

Child support, income withholding, 383B.51

Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52

Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51

**HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares,
 383B.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51
 Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46
 Eligibility, 383B.46
 Employee contributions, 383B.46
 Employer contributions, 383B.46
 Establishment, authorization, 356.24
 Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51
 Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees,
 383B.46
 Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51
 Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares,
 383B.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Supplemental investment fund, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
 Garnishment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
 Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52
 Investment of funds, *see* Supplemental investment fund under
 this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement
 with, 383B.491
 Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares,
 383B.49
 Participants
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor
 benefits, 356.406
 Eligibility, 383B.46
 Investment accounts, choices, 383B.48
 Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493
 Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
 Reports received, supplemental investment fund,
 383B.50
 Payments by, 356.001
 Payroll deductions, 383B.46
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping, supplemental investment fund,
 shares, 383B.48
 Shares
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
 Purchases, 383B.47, 383B.48
 Records, 383B.48
 Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493
 Requirements, generally, 383B.51
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51
 Supplemental investment fund
 Forms, 383B.48, 383B.49
 Investment accounts, participants' choices, 383B.48
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 383B.46 to
 383B.50
 Participants' share account records, 383B.48
 Prospectus, distribution, 383B.50
 Purchase or redemption of shares, *see* Shares under this
 topic
 Records, 383B.48
 Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares,
 383B.49
 Survivors, benefits, 356.406
 Taxes, exemption, 383B.51
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
 Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (Cont'd)

Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913
 Board of directors
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
 Corporate powers of, 383B.907
 Establishment, 383B.903
 Initial transitional board, 383B.217
 Meetings, 383B.910
 Members, 383B.903
 Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908
 Bonding authority of, 383B.915
 Bylaws for, 383B.906
 Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908
 Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913
 Corporate powers of, 383B.907
 County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901
 Data, 383B.917
 Definitions, 383B.902
 Dissolution, 383B.908
 Employees
 Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
 Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement
 Association membership, 353.01
 Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02
 Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46
 Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46
 Financial oversight, provisions for, 383B.907, 383B.908,
 383B.911, 383B.915
 Funds and accounts, 383B.907
 Health services plan requirements, 383B.918
 Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from,
 383B.912
 Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924
 Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917
 Indigent care provisions, 383B.928
 Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927
 Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922
 Liability, 383B.919
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917
 Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905
 Prepaid health plan provisions, 383B.926
 Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911
 Purchasing powers of, 383B.921
 Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920
 Seal, 383B.909
 Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923
 Stock ownership, 383B.907
 Tax-exempt status, 383B.925
HEPATITIS
See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under
 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Hepatitis B
 Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33,
 246.71
 Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
 Patients, 144A.04
 Prevention, *see* Treatment and prevention under this
 topic
 Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441
 Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401,
 241.33, 246.71
 Information about, providing to students, 135A.14
 Patients
 Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50

HEPATITIS

1260

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

- Treatment and prevention
 - Data, classification, 214.25
 - Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 - Home care providers, 144A.4798
 - Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HERBICIDES

- Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS

- Definitions, 147B.01
- Herbal therapies, acupuncturists, 147B.01
- Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

- Access to data, Health Department, 144.2216
 - Advisory committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
 - Agent Orange, counseling services, 196.05
 - Cats, examining for, 325F.791
 - Chemical warfare agents, genetic counseling, 196.24
 - Counseling services
 - Agent Orange, 196.05
 - Chemical warfare agents, 196.24
 - Generally, 144.91
 - Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
 - Data
 - Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
 - Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
 - Data collection
 - Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 - Generally, 144.91
 - Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
 - Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
 - Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
 - Generally, 144.1255
 - Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966
 - Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 - Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
 - Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
 - Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
 - Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
 - Records and record keeping, 144.125
 - Register, 144.128
 - Research, 144.2219, 144.91
 - Screening
 - Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
 - Fees, 144.125
 - Generally, 144.125
 - Genetic information, data, 13.386
 - Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
 - Notice requirements, 144.125, 144.128, 144.13
 - Rulemaking, 144.125, 144.128, 144.13
 - Violations, 144.13
 - Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 - Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 - Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
 - Violations and penalties
 - Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 - Rules violations, fines, 144.13
- HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 144.1255

HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION

- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

HEROIN

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERPES SIMPLEX

- See* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

HERRING

- Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015

HIBBING (CITY)

- Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
- Court personnel, residence, 484.44
- Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
- Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
- Jails, 484.45
- Lockups, 484.45
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
- Sewer improvements, 298.2961
- Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING

- See* PIPES AND PIPELINES

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

- Generally, 326B.925
- High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127
- Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

- See* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION

- See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

- Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

- See also* HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Higher Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

- Charges and rates, 136A.36

- Conflicts of interest
 - Ethics in government, 10A.07
 - Members, 136A.41

- Creation, 136A.25

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 136A.28
- Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eligible unclassified administrative positions

- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

- Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Employees

- Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
- Generally, 136A.29

**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
(Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Executive director
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 136A.40
- Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 136A.30
- Fees, 136A.29, 136A.36
- Generally, 136A.29
- Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36
- IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Generally, 136A.26
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 - Term, 136A.26
- Negotiable instruments, 136A.31
- Payments by
 - Higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17
 - IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.21
- Policy, 136A.27
- Rents, 136A.36
- Reports given, annual report, 136A.42
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Vacancies, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN

See INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

Achieve scholarship program, 136A.127

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Appropriations to

- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06
- Fees, 136A.0411
- Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
- Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705

Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062

Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Child care grants, 136A.125

Commissioner

- Administrative control, duties, 136A.03
- Appointment, 136A.01
- Compensation and salaries
 - Approval, 3.855
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Generally, 136A.03
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Qualifications, 136A.03

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Unclassified service, 136A.03

Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Contracts and agreements

- Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16
- Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
- Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232

Reciprocity, 141.29

Data

- Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701
- Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46
- Data matching, 136A.01
- Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162
- High school-to-college developmental transition program, duties, 136A.862
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051
- Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
- Student enrollment, 136A.01
- Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701

Definitions, 136A.002, 354B.20

Duties, generally, 136A.01

Employees

- Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17
- Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03
- Professional employees, 136A.03

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Managerial employees, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Energy education, 216C.13

Executive director, *see* Commissioner under this topic

Federal funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Fees

- Public documents, copies, 141.255
- Services, generally, 136A.0411

Financial aid

- Administrator, 136A.1312
- Audits, 136A.1313
- Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
- Generally, 136A.01
- Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Funds and accounts

- Federal, 136A.06
- Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
- State student grant account, 136A.131
- Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233

Grants by, child support obligor applicants, 13.46

Greater Minnesota internship program, administration, 136A.129

High school-to-college developmental transition program, duties, 136A.862

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
 Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121
 Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126
 Indian teachers, student loan forgiveness or deferrals, 122A.63
 Internship program, administration, 136A.129
 Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
 IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lawsuits
 Office powers, 136A.16
 Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Licenses, *see* under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66
 Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05
 Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87
 Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 141.255
 Registration, data, classification, 136A.64
 Reports given
 Achieve scholarship program, 136A.127
 Financial aid programs, 136A.01
 High school-to-college developmental transition program, 136A.862
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 State grant spending projections, 136A.121
 Student grants, 136A.861
 Student loans, 136A.16
 Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
 Revenue bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Rulemaking authority
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
 Powers, generally, 136A.01
 Private career schools, 141.23, 141.25
 Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Student grants, 136A.131
 Student loans, 136A.16, 136A.1795
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student loans, state, *see* State student loans under STUDENT LOANS
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153
 Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595
 Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Administration
 Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
 Costs, payment, 354C.12

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL**RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Administration (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, 354C.18
 Annuities
 Annuity contracts, 354C.14
 Assignment, 354C.165
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
 Custodian accounts, 354C.14
 Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Application for, 354C.16
 Assignment, 354C.165
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
 Distribution, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Ownership, 354C.14
 Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11
 Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Definitions
 Generally, 353D.01
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
- Distribution, limitations, 354C.165
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
 - Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
 - Exemptions/exceptions, 356.401
 - Requirements, generally, 354C.12
 - Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24
- Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445
- Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
 - Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 - Investment options, 354C.18
 - Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
 - Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.219
 - Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Legislative proposals, 356B.05
- Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Loans by, 354C.165
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)

- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Member contributions
 - Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Generally, 354C.12
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Members
 - Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
 - Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 - Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
 - Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 - Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Military service credit, 356.635
- Payments by
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17
- Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
- Portability with other retirement plans, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
- Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records and record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Excess administration costs, 354C.12
 - Repayment to, 356.441
- Reports about, administrative expenses, 354C.12
- Reports given
 - Investment of funds, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 - State auditor, duties, 356.219
- Retirement annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Service credit buybacks
 - Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 - Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Survivors, defined, 356.406
- Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

**HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM**

- Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
- Generally, 197.791

HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER

- Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT

- Generally, 169.011 to 169.99

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

- Apportionment
 - Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 - Set-asides, 161.081
 - Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
- Appropriations from
 - License plate costs, 168.381
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 - Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
- Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
- Deposits to
 - Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186
 - Investment returns, 161.081
 - License plate fees
 - Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
 - Generally, 168.12
 - Motor vehicle registration fees
 - Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
 - Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
 - Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
 - Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091
- Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081
- Payments from
 - County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
 - Forecasts, 174.03
 - Metrodome, providing or improving access to use, 473.596
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11
- Revenues, forecasts, 174.03
- Transfers from
 - Highway taxes, collection costs, 16A.60
 - Motor fuel taxes, unrefunded, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
 - Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 - Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50

HIGHWAYS

- Abandonment, 163.11
- Access
 - Controlled access highways, *see* same under this topic
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
- Acquisition of land or properties
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Conveyances, 160.085
 - Counties, duties, 373.01
 - County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01
 - Damages, 163.11, 163.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or properties (Cont'd)
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Eminent domain
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 - Relocation assistance, 117.52
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 - Generally, 163.12
 - Gifts, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
 - I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 - Interstate highways, 161.46
 - Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
 - Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12
 - Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
 - Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
 - Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
 - Surveyors, duties, 160.085
- Adjacent areas
 - Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72
- Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or towing, 169.801
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 - Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
 - Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 - County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
 - Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111
 - Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 - Former trunk highways, 161.16
 - Generally, 163.11
 - Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
 - Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 - Petitions for, 163.13
 - Property owners, consent, 160.09
 - Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
 - Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
 - Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
- American Association of State Highway Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06
- Appeals
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 - Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
- Approaches
 - Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 - Generally, 160.18
 - Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
 - Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50
- Barricades
 - Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
 - Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.16
- Bicycle events on, 169.222
- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Boundaries
 - Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
 - Generally, 160.14
- Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
- Bridges (structures), *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Center lines, *see* Marks and marking under this topic
 Cities, *see* Highways under CITIES
 Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
 Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
 Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
 Construction and reconstruction
 Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
 Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165, 469.1816
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
 Construction camps, 168.012
 Construction materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 163.04, 164.03
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
 Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
 Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
 Local improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
 Section or quarter section corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Temporary roads, 160.12
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Training, 174.03
 Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012
 Construction contracts
 Advertisement, 174.18
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Documents, certification, 326.12
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Generally, 160.17
 Interstate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
 Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09
 Construction materials
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Controlled access highways
 Backing on, 169.305
 Bus lanes, 473.168
 Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 Crossovers, use, 169.305
 Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
 Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
 Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Generally, 160.08
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.166
 Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Orders, 169.305
 Rulemaking, 169.305
 Signs, 169.305
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Violations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Conversion to toll facilities, 160.845
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Designation, 160.01
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Load restrictions, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Maintenance and improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Plats, *see* same under this topic
 Railroads on, 375.18
 Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Supervision, county board, duties, 163.02
 Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
 Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
 Weight limits, 169.823
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damage to
 Liability, 169.88
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Damages
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

Dedication, 160.05

Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Generally, 163.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Roads, 160.02, 160.292
 Traffic regulations, 169.011

Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14

Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14

Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
 Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
 Improvement and drainage, 160.201
 Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
 Mowing, *see* Rights-of-way under this topic
 Obstruction, 160.2715
 Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201

Divided highways
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.86
 Work zones, speed limits, 169.14

Drainage
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Drains, violations, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.20
 Park districts, 398.15

Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19

Drainage systems affecting highways
 Alteration, 163.17
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615

Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Buses on, 169.306
 Defined as roadways, 169.011
 Definition, 160.02
 User fees, 160.93

Easements
 Acquisition, methods, 160.04
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 State forests, easements through, 89.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Eminent domain, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under this topic

Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Expressways
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Speed limits, 169.14

Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
 Interstate highways, 161.12
 National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Safety, 4.075, 173.06
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03

Fences
 Livestock passes, 160.27
 Placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or vacation, 117.21

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462

Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic

Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055

Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05

First class cities, *see* Highways under CITIES

Flowage easements, *see* Easements under this topic

Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04

Freeways
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Generally, *see* Controlled access highways under this topic
 Speed limits, 169.14

Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1

Funding
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03

Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grading, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Gross weight restrictions
 County boards, duties, 163.02
 County engineers, duties, 163.02
 Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 169.87
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Guardrails
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Hearings
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Local improvements, 429.031

Hedges, 160.22

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway Safety Center, 171.29

Highway work zones, 169.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, joint agreements, 163.14
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
 Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
 I-394
 Noise abatement, 161.125
 Parking facilities, 161.1231
 Rights-of-way, 161.434
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
 Trunk highway routes included in, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Ice on, *see* Snow and ice under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interchanges
 Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
 Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Intersections
 Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Crossing, 84.928, 169.045
 Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34
 Right of way, 169.202, 192.31
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Speed limits reduced, 169.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Interstate highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.80, 169.801
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Canola hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.866
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways, *see* same under this topic
 Federal aid, 161.12, 161.25
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Hay and straw, transportation on, 169.862
 Highway No. 90, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 I-35 (Route No. 390)
 Extension, 161.1245
 Named sections, 161.14
 I-35E, 161.122
 I-35W bridge collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 I-94, Purple Heart Trail, designation, 161.14
 I-394, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate highway system, funding, needs, 174.50
 Motorcycles on, drivers with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways (Cont'd)
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.86
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Pulpwood transporters prohibited, 169.863
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Investigations, truck routes, 169.87
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14
 Jurisdiction, transfer, 163.11
 Labor
 Payroll and system, 163.09
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Lane-direction control signals, 169.06
 Laned highways
 Driving rules, 169.18
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Load limits, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292
 Location, change, 160.09
 Logging railroads across, 160.24
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 Definitions, 429.011
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
 Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14
 Isolated property, 161.24
 Local improvements
 Appeals, 429.036
 County boards, powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Hearings, 429.031
 Orders, 429.031
 Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Maintenance and improvement workers, 169.035
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Park districts, 398.15
 Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
 Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Relocated highways, 161.24
 Revoked highways, 163.11
 Road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Section or quarter section corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061
 Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic

HIGHWAYS

1268

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Major highway projects, report, 174.56

Maps

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Boundaries, 160.14
- County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
- Distribution, 160.276

Marks and marking

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Center lines, 169.18, 370.15
- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13
- Section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03

Memorial highways, 161.14

Metropolitan area

- Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
- Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
- Horse racetracks, 240.06

Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, *see* under STREETS AND ROADS

Names

- Home rule charter cities, 440.11
- Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
- National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075

Noise

- Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

Notices about (posted)

- Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14
- I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231
- One-way highways, 168B.035
- Restricted use, 168B.035
- Through highways, 168B.035

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23

Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

One-way highways

- Defined, 169.011
- Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
- Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic, 169.03
- Posting (notices), 168B.035

Orders

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Truck routes, 169.87

Ordinances

- All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Controlled access highways, 169.305
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Park districts, alteration, maintenance, and construction agreements, 398.15

Parking facilities, *see* I-394 under this topic

Pavements

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
- Marking, 161.39, 161.391

Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Permits

- Approaches, 160.18
- Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
- Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11

Petitions

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036

Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07

Plans and specifications

- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
- Final layout, approval, 161.165, 161.166

Plats

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
- County highways, 505.1792
- Preparation, 505.1792
- Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
- Recording, 505.1792

Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways

- Defined, 173.02
- Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, federal aid, 173.06
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Privatization, 160.98

Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Purple Heart Trail, 161.14

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Recreational vehicle lanes

- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Contracts, 161.20
- Generally, 160.262
- Location and design studies, 161.21
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20

Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55

Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Revocation and reversion

- County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11
- Generally, 163.11
- Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Right of entry

- Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
- National Guard, 192.31

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Advertisements in, 160.2715
- All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928
- Blind persons, 169.202
- Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
- Buildings or structures in, 160.2715
- Deer stands, 97B.325
- Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
- Extinguishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Fences, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 160.27
- Interstate highways, 173.04, 173.15
- Maps or plats, 163.12
- Markers or monuments, 160.2715
- Mowing outside of cities, 160.232
- New highways, approaches, 160.18
- Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804
- Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07
- Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04
- Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
- Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
- Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
- Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
- Temporary roads, 160.12
- Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
- Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
- Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 168B.035
- Road authorities
 - Authorization by, bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
 - Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
 - Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11
 - Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
 - Permits
 - Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
 - Freight distribution, 169.868
 - Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98
- Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
- Roadways, one-way, *see* One-way highways under this topic
- Routes, truck routes, 169.87
- Safety
 - Devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - Generally, 4.075
 - Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
- Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13
- Saint Louis County, *see* Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- Section or quarter section corners, 160.15
- Shawn Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Shoulders
 - Buses, operation on, 169.306
 - Designated school bus stops, 169.443
 - Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 169.306
- Signs and signals
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 - Design
 - Becker County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Designated highways, 161.14
 - Detours, 160.16, 160.27
 - Franchise program, 160.80
 - Generally, 160.292 to 160.296
 - Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 - Highway sign program, 160.298
 - Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
 - Memorial, 161.139
 - Memorial highways, 161.14
 - Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
 - Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 - Through highway intersections, 169.30
 - Truck routes, 169.87
 - Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Snow and ice

- Depositing on, 160.2715
- Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715
- Losses from, 3.736, 466.03
- Snow removal, 160.15, 160.21
- Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22
- Sound abatement
 - Municipalities, powers, 429.021
 - Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
 - Tree planting, 17.86
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Specific service signs
 - Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
 - Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296
 - Clusters, 160.292
 - Construction requirements, 160.294
 - Distance to service, 160.295
 - Fees, 160.296
 - Generally, 160.293
 - Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296
 - Placement, 160.293, 160.295
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
 - Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
 - Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
 - Specific services, 160.295
 - Transportation Department, duties, 160.296
- Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
- State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
- State forests, *see* FOREST ROADS
- State Highway 1, cities along, economic development projects, 298.2961
- Stops
 - Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 - Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS
- Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02
- Surplus highway property, 161.41
- Surveys
 - Boundaries, 160.14
 - Maps or plats, 160.085
 - Section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03
 - Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
- Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
- Temporary roads, 160.12
- Through highways
 - Designation, 168B.035, 169.30
 - Intersections, *see* same under this topic
- Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
- Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035
- Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
- Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
- Transportation over
 - Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80
 - Garbage, 35.75, 35.751
 - Noxious weed propagating parts in infested material, 18.81, 18.82
- Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
- Tree planting
 - Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.22
 - Sound abatement, 17.86

HIGHWAYS

1270

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tree planting (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
 Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22
 Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Tunnels under, generally, 160.25
 Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Use
 Interference, unlawful, 179.13
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
 User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Controlled access highways
 Driving rules, 169.305
 Parking violations, 168B.035
 Cutting and removal, 88.14
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Generally, 160.2715
 Hitchhiking on, 169.22
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Interference with use, 179.13
 Parking violations, 168B.035
 Voyageur Highway, 161.14
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic
 Weight, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Width, 160.04
 Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05
 Work
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Work zones, 169.14
 Work zones
 Defined, 169.011
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Violations, 169.06

HIJACKING
See CARJACKING
See KIDNAPPING
See THREATS

HILL, JAMES J.
 House, historic site, 138.662

HINKLY, MAY AND RAY B.
 House, historic place, 138.664

HISPANICS
See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT
 Generally, 138.71 to 138.75

HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS
 Generally, 138.74

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Capitol, *see* Historic preservation under CAPITOL
 Cities, 471.93
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146
 Data, city councils, duties, 471.93

HISTORIC PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 326B.103
 Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
 Government records, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES
 Governor's residence, *see* Residence under GOVERNOR
 Grants for
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
 Historic buildings
 Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 State acquisition, 16B.24
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Hobby boilers, 326B.956
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 Saint Louis County, appropriation, guidelines for, 383C.74
 Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081
 Admission fees
 Historical Society, rights, 138.668
 Retention by managing unit, 138.669
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Authorization of sites, 86A.07
 Classification, criteria, 86A.05
 Counties
 Acquisition, 138.586
 Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666
 Management, contracts, 138.669
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
 Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077
 Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586
 Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Heritage Interpretive Zone
 Coordinator, 138.765
 Definitions, 138.762
 Matching funds, 138.766
 Policy of state, 138.761
 Historic buildings
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.24
 Building Code, 326B.103
 Exemptions, 326B.124
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
 Historic districts
 Definitions, 138.72

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Historic districts (Cont'd)
 Designation, 138.73
 Historic district boards, 138.74
 Policy of state, 138.71
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Lists
 State owned sites, 138.662
 State register, 138.664
 Management
 Contracts for, 138.669
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04
 Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Minnesota Historic Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6691
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669
 Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Network
 Admission fees, 138.668
 Changes in properties listed, 138.667
 Generally, 138.661
 List of sites, 138.662
 New sites, recommendations for, standards, 138.667
 Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 173.02
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Ownership, 138.661
 Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
 Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
 Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761
 Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES
 Preservation
 Mediation, 138.665
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666
 Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662
 Ramsey County, 138.662
 Registries of sites
 Canada, lands owned by, 138.581
 Federal lands, 138.57
 State Register of Historic Places, 138.663, 138.664, 138.667
 Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Rules, 86A.06
 Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Split Rock Lighthouse
 Historic place, 138.664
 State park, 85.012, 85.053
 State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
 State owned sites, listing, 138.662
 State parks, historic sites in, 138.661
 State Register of Historic Places
 Changes in properties listed, 138.667
 List of places, 138.664
 Policy of state, 138.663
 Selection criteria, 138.663

HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE

Generally, 138.665

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See also ARCHIVES

County historical societies, *see* COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.40
 Generally, 138.01 to 138.054
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Minnesota Historical Society, *see* MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02

HITCHHIKING

Generally, 169.22

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Artisans, *see* ARTISANS
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HOCKEY

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
 State sport, 1.1499

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11
 "Mighty ducks" law, 475.58
 Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Schools, funding, 126C.45
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Definitions, 290.01
 Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01
 Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12
 Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAYS

Aircraft, taxes, 360.61
 Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504
 American Family Day, designation, 517.21
 American Legion Day, 197.996
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
 Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555
 Christmas Day
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
 Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44
 Columbus Day
 Local governments, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42
 Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15
 County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
 Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44
 Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Mental health services, 245.469
 Ethnic American Day, 10.50
 Family Day, American, designation, 517.21
 Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155
 Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
 Juneteenth, designation, 10.55
 Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
 Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44
 Legal holidays
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
 Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11
 Legal newspapers
 Notices in, publication, 645.11
 Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42
 Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44
 Memorial Day, *see* MEMORIAL DAY
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 256J.30
 Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 New Years Day, 169.862, 645.44
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Publication, legal notices, 645.11
 Religious holidays
 State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
 State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
 School holidays
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Generally, 120A.42
 Private and career schools, 141.25
 Sentencing, domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Service of process, 645.44
 State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22
 Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Thanksgiving Day, *see* THANKSGIVING DAY
 Time periods involving holidays, computation
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
 Washington's Birthday, *see* WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

Settlement payments
 Deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575
 Exclusion from income, dependent care credit, 290.067

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Aged persons
 Core home and community-based services, 256B.0917
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Elderly waiver, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256B.0917
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Application of law, 245D.03
 Assessments
 Disabled persons, 256B.49
 Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
 Recommendations from current providers, 256B.0911

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
 Assisted living, 144G.05
 Background studies, 245C.04
 Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07
 Brain injury waiver
 Assisted living facilities, 144G.05
 Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Case management, 256B.092
 Coordination, 256B.093
 Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
 Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914
 Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Resident assessment, 144.0724
 Residential support services, 256B.092
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Training and outreach, 256B.093
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 Case management, positive support transition plans, 256B.49
 Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33
 Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
 Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 Generally, 256B.49
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.4914
 Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals (CADI) waiver
 Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 Assisted living services providers, payments to, 144G.05
 Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 Generally, 256B.49
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.4914
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 Settings, 256B.492
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Community-living settings, 256B.49, 256B.492
 Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476
 Consumer surveys, 256B.439
 Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.49

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Critical access study, 144A.351

Data

- Access, 13.46
- Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914

Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES

Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0595, 256B.501

Developmental disability waiver

- Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092
- Eligibility, 256B.0911
- Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092
- Generally, 256B.0916
- Home care services, 256B.0652
- Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
- Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914
- Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
- Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Reports about, 252.34
- Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
- Respite care, 256B.501
- Specialist services, 245D.091
- Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092
- Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
- Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092

Developmental disability waivers, settings, 256B.492

Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons, 256B.49, 256B.492

Elderly waiver (EW)

- Assessments, 256B.0915
- Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Cost limits, 256B.0915
- Customized living services, 256B.0911, 256B.0915
- Eligibility, 256B.0911
- Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06
- Generally, 256B.0915
- Individual community living support services (ICLS), 256B.0915
- Monthly cost limit, 256B.0915
- Payment rates, 256B.0915
- Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.0915, 256B.765
- Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69

Providers

- Community services development grants, 256.9754
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Generally, 256B.0915
- Traumatically brain-injured persons, 144G.05
- Reform 2020, 256B.0915
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

Generally, 256B.49

Health services, 245D.05

Housing access grants, 256B.0658

Incident reports, 245D.06

Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071, 245D.11

Intervention services, 245D.091

Licenses

- Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32
- Application, fees, 245A.10
- Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.439

Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.051

Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411

Older adults, *see* Aged persons under this topic

Payments to vendors

- Bonding period, 256B.4913, 256B.4914
- Framework, 256B.4913
- Generally, 256B.49
- Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
- Inflation adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Limits, 256B.0948
- Performance-based incentive program, 256B.439
- Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
- Quality add-on payment, 256B.439
- Rates, 256B.4912, 256B.4913, 256B.4914
- Rates management system, 256B.4914
- Transition from adult foster care to other settings, 256B.493

Positive support transition plans, 256B.49

Preadmission screening, 256B.69

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, 245D.081

Providers

- Abuse prevention, 245D.071
- Adult mental health certification, 245D.33
- Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
- Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Enrollment documentation, 256B.4912
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Liability insurance, 256B.4912
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Managers, designation and duties, 245D.081

Manual restraint use

- Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912
- Definitions, 245D.02
- Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
- Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
- Restrictive intervention use, 245.8251
- Rulemaking, 245.8251

Performance-based incentive payment program, 256B.439

Policies and procedures, 245D.10

Positive support strategies, 245.8251, 245D.06

Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, duties, 245D.081

Qualifications, 256B.4912

Records and record keeping, 245D.095

Reports given, 245.8251, 245D.061

Specialist services, 245D.091

Staffing standards, day services facilities, 245D.09, 245D.095, 245D.31

Training, 245D.09, 256B.4912

Purpose of standards, 245D.03

Quality measurement tools, 256B.439

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Reform, 256B.021

Report card, 256B.439

Reports about, 245D.07

Residential programs (human services), 245A.02

Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Service delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071, 245D.081

Service plans, 245D.07, 245D.071

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Service recipients
 Complaints, 245D.10
 Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28
 Protection standards, 245D.06
 Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051
 Records, 245D.095
 Rights, 245D.04
 Service sites, safety, 245D.06
 Service suspension or termination, 245D.10
 Settings, child foster care, 256B.49, 256B.492
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49
 Survey of service recipients, 256B.097
 Transitions grants, 256.478
 Transportation, petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68
 Variances, 245D.03

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297H.01
 Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.15

HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144A.4799

HOME CARE SERVICES

Administration
 Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45
 Biennial county plan, 256B.0913
 Alternative care, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Appeals
 Fines, 144A.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Arranged home care providers
 Assisted living, 144G.02, 144G.03
 Definitions, 144D.01
 Information about, 144D.045
 Injunctions, 144G.02
 Services, provisions, 144G.04
 Assessments, 144A.4791
 Assisted living
 Definitions, 144G.01
 Services, termination, 144A.442
 Title, use, 144G.02
 Background studies, 144.057, 144A.476
 Benefit days
 Definitions, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Brain injured persons
 Case managers, duties, 256B.093
 Group residential housing, *see* Residents under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
 Care providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic
 Caregiver support and respite care projects, generally, 256B.0917
 Caretakers, wages, defined, 268.035
 Case management
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Elderly waiver recipients, 256B.0915

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
 Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Chore services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Class F home care providers
 Consumer protection, disclosure requirements, 144A.4605
 Licenses, generally, 144A.4605
 Clients
 Abuse, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
 Assisted living, 144G.01
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
 Finances, 144A.479
 Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
 Property, 144A.479
 Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
 Records, 144A.4605, 144A.4794, 144A.54
 Rights, *see* Home care bill of rights under this topic
 Status, unlicensed home health aides, duties, 144A.4605
 Termination of services, 144A.442
 Transfer, 144A.46, 144A.4794
 Treatment of, unlicensed home health aides, duties, 144A.4605
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Companion services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Disabled persons, *see* Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Complaints
 Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
 Reports about, unlicensed home health aides, 144A.4605
 Rulemaking, 144A.53
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625
 Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Consumers, residents defined as, 144A.51
 Contested cases, home care providers, 144A.46
 Contracts and agreements, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Coordination, home and community-based services, 256B.0913
 Costs
 Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Medical assistance, waived services, 256B.0915, 256B.501
 Patients, rights, 144A.44
 Data
 Government Data Practices Act, compliance, 144A.45
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Assisted living, 144G.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0651
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Dementia services, 144A.4791

Demonstration projects, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Disclosure

Consumer protection, Class F home care providers, duties, 144A.4605
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drugs and medicine

Generally, 144A.4605
 Medication management, rulemaking, 144A.45

Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Employees

Background studies, 144A.476
 Competency, 144A.4795
 Gifts, 144A.479
 Health status, 144A.4798
 Qualifications, 144A.4795
 Records, 144A.479
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Signatures, records, 144A.4605
 Supervision, 144A.4797
 Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796

Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922

Exclusions, 144A.43

Fees

Class F home care providers, licenses, 144A.4605
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Home care provider licenses, 144A.472, 144A.481
 Home management service providers, certificate of registration, 144A.461
 Medical assistance certification surveys, 144.122
 Medicare certification surveys, 144.122

Fines

Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.53
 Home management service providers, home care bill of rights, violations, 144A.461

Fines, violations, generally, 144A.45, 144A.53

Foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Grievances, patients' rights, 144A.44

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144A.43

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Health-related services, home care services defined as, housing with services establishments, 144D.01

Home and community-based services

Integrated licensure, 144A.484

Older adults, generally, 256B.0917

Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care bill of rights

Assisted living clients, 144A.441, 144A.442
 Enforcement of law, 144A.44, 144A.461
 Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
 Home management service providers, orientation, 144A.461
 Medical assistance, 256B.0651
 Notice, 144A.4791
 Unlicensed home health aides, 144A.4605

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home care providers

Access or right of entry
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Advertising, 144A.479

Advisory council, 144A.4799

Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Arranged home care providers, 144D.01, 144D.045

Assessments, 144A.4791

Background studies, 144A.476

Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536

Business operations, 144A.479

Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481

Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75

Class F home care providers, 144A.442, 144A.45, 144A.4605

Clients, *see* same under this topic

Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Complaints, *see* same under this topic

Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54

Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53

Definitions

Health care directives, 145C.01

Home care service, 144A.43

Licensing, 144A.43

Medication management, 144A.43

Nursing home law, 144A.43

Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70

Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Disaster planning, 144A.4791

Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791

Disqualification

Background checks, effect, 144.057

Employment, 144A.46, 609B.127

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Elderly case management services, 256B.0915

Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Employees, *see* same under this topic

Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53

Generally, 144A.46

Gifts, 144A.479

Grants to, 144.1464, 256.9754

Health care taxes, 295.53

Hearings, 144A.475

Home management service providers, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Home management services, 144A.482
- Home visits, 144A.45
- Household budgeting, 144A.479
- Independent contractors, *see* same under this topic
- Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections, 144A.45, 144A.46
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144A.472
 - Background studies, 144A.476
 - Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797, 144A.481
 - Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481
 - Class F home care providers, obtaining, 144A.4605
 - Classes, 144A.45
 - Compliance, 144A.477
 - Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144A.481
 - Conditional licenses, 144A.475
 - Display, 144A.479
 - Exclusions, 144A.471
 - Exemptions, 144A.471
 - Fees, 144A.472, 144A.481
 - Generally, 144A.46
 - Innovation variance, 144A.478
 - Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473, 144A.481
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew, 144A.475
 - Temporary licenses, 144A.473, 144A.481
 - Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
 - Transition period for current licensees, 144A.481
 - Violations, 144A.465
- Management services, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare certification, 144A.46, 144A.477
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
- Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791
- Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare, 256B.0651
- Notice given
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, information about, 256.9742
 - Services, 144A.46
 - Termination of services, 256B.0651
 - Transfer or discontinuation of services, 144A.44
- Notice received, 144.057, 144A.46
- Nursing services, 256B.0625
- Orders, 144A.45, 144A.46, 144A.53
- Organizations, *see* Personal care provider organizations under this topic
- Patients' rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
- Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Payments to
 - Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care assistants, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care provider organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
- Prices, 144.699
- Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.479
- Quality management, 144A.479
- Reconsiderations, 144A.474

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Referrals, 144A.4791
- Reports given, 144A.4798
- Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
- Rulemaking, 144A.46, 144A.461
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62A.145
- Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
- Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
- Therapy services, 144A.4793
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
- Treatment services, 144A.4793
- Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.45, 144A.4798
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479
- Home health agencies
 - Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
- Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Home management service providers
 - Generally, 144A.461
 - Licenses, 144A.46, 144A.461
 - Registration, 144A.482
- Home management services, 144A.43
- Homemaker services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
- In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011
- Incidents, licenses, 144A.4605
- Independent contractors
 - Background studies, 144A.476
 - Client records, 144A.4794
 - Employee records, 144A.479
 - Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
 - Qualifications, 144A.4795
 - Violations, 144A.475
- Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51
- Injunctions
 - Assisted living, 144G.02
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
- Investigations, home care providers, 144A.53
- Lawsuits, home care providers, violations, 144A.46
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Licenses
 - Assisted living home care providers, 144A.4605
 - Conditional licenses, 144A.46
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES Health Department, duties, 144.057
 - Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 - Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 - Home management service providers, 144A.461
 - Personal care services, medical assistance, 144A.46
 - Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 - Suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 144A.46
 - Variances, 144.057
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.0652
 Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
 Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Care plans, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Case management, *see* same under this topic
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Children, eligibility, 256B.055
 Compliance officers, 256B.04
 Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37
 Definitions
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Demonstration projects, 256B.092
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Home health agency enrollees, 256B.0652
 Home health agency services, 256B.0653
 Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651
 Payments
 Increase, 256B.762
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Recovery, 256B.0651
 Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Withholding, 256B.0651
 Personal care services, *see* same under this topic
 Primary coverage, 256B.37
 Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Quality assurance, 256B.0651
 Recipient protection, 256B.0651
 Reports about, 252.34
 Review, 256B.0652
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Suspensions or terminations of provider participation, 256B.0651
 Temporary authorization, 256B.0652
 Waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records
 Access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
 Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51
 Nursing services
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health plans, coverage, 62Q.545

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Nursing services (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Orders
 Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.46, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
 Violations, correction orders, 144A.45
 Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
 Personal care assistant provider agencies, generally, 256B.0659
 Personal care assistants
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Licensing
 Exclusion, 144A.46, 609B.127
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Training, 256B.0659
 Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Personal care provider organizations
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 609B.415
 Billing, 62J.52
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Reports given, abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Personal care services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Consumer support program, 256.476
 Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616
 Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22
 Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37
 Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Licensing, 144A.46
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765
 Special education services, 125A.744
 Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659
 MFIP caregivers, 256J.45
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Patients' rights, 144A.44
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Planning
 Client transfers, 144A.46
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Long-range strategic plan, 256B.437
 Medical assistance, *see* Care plans under this topic
 Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Prices, 144.699

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093

Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49

Providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625

Quality improvement program, 144A.483

Records and record keeping

- Class F home care providers, licenses, 144A.4605
- Client records, 144A.4794
- Employee records, 144A.479
- Employee signatures, 144A.4605
- Employee supervision, 144A.4797
- Employee training, 144A.4796
- Fines, 256B.0659
- Maternal death studies, access, 145.901
- Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351
- Medication management, 144A.4792
- Patients, 144A.54
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Regulation, 144A.45
- Therapy management services, 144A.4793
- Treatment services, 144A.4793
- Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351

Reform 2020, 256B.0917

Registration, 144A.482

Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Service plans, 144A.4791

Shared services, 256B.0659

Stay of proceedings, home care providers, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144A.46

Subpoenas, 144A.46, 144A.475, 144A.53

Supervision

- Home care providers, 144A.4797
- Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
- Notice, 144A.46
- Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70

Telehomecare

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653

Termination of services, 144A.441, 144A.442

Therapy services, 144A.4793

Treatment services, 144A.4793

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144A.45

Variances

- Denials, appeals, 144A.46
- Licenses, 144.057

Vendors, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155

Violations and penalties

- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Home care providers
 - Criminal penalties, 144A.465
 - Disqualifications, 144A.46, 609B.127
 - Enforcement, 144A.475
 - Operating without a license, 144A.471
 - Reports about, 144A.483
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew license, 144A.475
 - Violation levels, fines, 144A.474
- Home management providers, 144A.482
- Revocation or suspension of home management service provider regulation, 144A.461
- Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Class F home care providers, 144A.4605
- Denials, appeals, 144A.46
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disqualification, 144.057

Licenses, 144.057

Medical assistance

- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Reports given, client complaints, unlicensed persons, duties, 144A.4605

Services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Unlicensed persons, Class F home care providers, 144A.4605

Unlicensed persons, 144A.4605

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE

See HOME CARE SERVICES

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME LOAN BANKS

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 47.51 to 47.57

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See CITIES

HOME SCHOOLS

Accrediting agencies, 127A.05

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Contracts and agreements

- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- Standardized tests, 120A.22

Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22
- School fees, 123B.36

Licenses

- Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
- School age child care programs, exclusion, 245A.03

Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26
 Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351
 Reports about, instructors, 120A.22
 Reports given, students, 121A.15
 Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22
 Standardized tests, 120A.22
 Students
 Charter schools, exclusion, 124D.10
 Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
 Performance assessments, 120A.22
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Status, certification for drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Teachers or instructors
 Names, reporting, 120A.22
 Notice received, 120A.26
 Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77
 Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Minnesota identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION

Specialized emergency response team
 Defined, 12.03
 Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also REFUGEES

Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Children
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Public school students, *see* Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School children, *see* Public school students under this topic
 School readiness programs, 124D.15
 Youth, *see* Youth under this topic
 Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.587
 Definitions
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Displaced persons, *see* DISPLACED PERSONS
 Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587
 Emergency services grants, 256E.36
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Families, innovative programs targeting, 119A.52
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Housing
 Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Housing (Cont'd)
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Homeless and displaced veterans, in federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
 Supportive housing establishments, *see* same under this topic
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Mental illness, persons with, group residential housing, 256I.04
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.07
 Public school students
 Homeless pupils, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
 School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Special education, 125A.125
 State services and activities
 Contracts with nonprofit organizations, 256.01
 Interagency cooperation, 462A.29
 Supportive housing establishments
 Assisted living, licensing exemption, 144D.08
 Group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Housing infrastructure bonds, preference, 462A.37
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.08
 Runaway and homeless youth, 256K.45
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 Youth
 Community crime reduction programs, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.296
 Definitions, 256K.45
 Employment, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Public school students, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

HOMELESS YOUTH ACT

Generally, 256K.45

HOMEMAKERS

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Homemaker services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Defined as home health care, 62S.01
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0913, 297A.70
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
See also THEFT INSURANCE
 Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20
 Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20
 Application forms, refusal, 72A.20
 Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims
 Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29
 Hypothetical or potential, inquiries about, 72A.20
 Consumer inquiries, surcharges as result of, 65A.285
 Coverage
 Adult foster care services, 65A.301
 Cancellation, 65A.29
 Day care services, 65A.30
 Explosions, 60A.06
 Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 Generally, 65A.295
 Reduction, 65A.28, 65A.29
 Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.44
 Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
 FAIR plan, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Fines
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Fire insurance, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 Homeowners insurance companies
 Approvals, cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
 FAIR plan, membership, 65A.35
 Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Notice given, 65A.29, 65A.296
 Notice received, cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29
 Planning, claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29
 Reports given, 65A.28
 Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60
 Insureds, notice received
 Cancellation of coverage, 65A.29
 Claims, proof of loss, 65A.296
 Nonrenewal, 65A.29
 Lawsuits, proof of loss, failure to timely complete, effect, 65A.296
 Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 National Guard members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
 Policies
 Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.38
 Combination policies, township mutual policies, 67A.191
 Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
 Coverage B, other structures, 65A.295
 Coverage C, personal property, 65A.295
 Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
 Day care services, 65A.30
 Forms, 60A.315, 65A.29, 65A.295
 Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 60A.171, 65A.28, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Readability, 72C.11
 Refusal to write, 65A.29
 Reports about, 65A.28
 Residential renters' insurance policies, 65A.44, 65A.45
 Riders, day care services, business coverage, 65A.30
 Rulemaking, 65A.29
 Single policies, multiple insureds, 65A.45
 Premiums
 Differential rates, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Mortgagors, paying to escrow, 47.20, 47.205
 Rates, approval, expedited procedure, 60A.315
 Reduction, reduced risk, 65A.295
 Unearned premiums, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Renewals, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
 Reports about, insurer's annual report, 65A.28
 Surcharges, imposing as result of consumer inquiry, 65A.285
 Underwriting
 Armed services reserve or National Guard members, adverse actions, 65A.297
 Notice, 65A.29
 Unfair competition or trade practices
 Generally, 72A.20
 Reports required, 65A.28
HOMES
See DWELLINGS
HOMESTEADS
See also RESIDENCE
 Affidavits, medical assistance liens, prima facie evidence, 514.981
 Aged persons
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Agricultural homestead market value credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.1384
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Tax notices, contents, 275.065
 Agricultural homesteads
 Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
 Definitions, 290A.03
 Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
 Generally, 273.124
 Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
 Reports about, 273.1108
 Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
 Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Appeals
 Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
 Applicants, 273.124
 Applications, 272.115, 273.124
 Armed forces members
 Active duty, 273.124
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Child care, licensed, 273.124
 Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
 Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Assessors, duties, 272.115
 Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
 Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
 Data, classification, 273.1245
 Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
 Erroneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
 Generally, 273.124, 273.13
 Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Classification of property (taxation) (Cont'd)

- Specific property, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
- Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-105
- Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Conveyances
 - Proceeds, exemptions, 510.07
 - Spouses, 507.02, 507.04
- County data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
- Credits
 - Agricultural homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Education homestead credit, 273.13, 276.04
 - Generally, 273.124
 - Granting after denial, 375.195
 - Homestead credit refund, eligibility, 290A.28
 - Powerline credit, 273.42
 - Residential homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Split-class parcels, 273.1384
 - Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393
 - Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Declarations, 273.1315
- Definitions
 - Homestead exemptions, 510.01
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Descent and distribution, 524.2-402
- Determination rules, 273.124
- Disabled persons
 - Class 1b property tax determination, 273.13
 - Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Disabled veterans, 273.13
- Disclosure, valuation exclusion, 273.11
- Dissolution of marriage, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
- Education homestead credit
 - Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
- Electrical service, multiple assigned service areas, customers option, 216B.421
- Executions on, 510.08, 550.175
- Exemptions
 - Abandoned homesteads, notice, 510.07
 - Area included, 510.02, 510.03
 - Equitable title, extension of exemption to, 510.04
 - Exceptions, 510.01
 - Existing exemptions, area included, changes, effect on, 510.03
 - Generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 - Insurance claims, 510.07
 - Limitations, 510.05
 - Proceeds from sale, 510.07
 - Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 - Spouses, 510.04, 510.06
 - Valuation, 510.02, 510.08
- Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under this topic
- Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Homestead benefits
 - Improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Recovery, allocation, 290A.25
- Homestead property, state land sales, 92.06
- Homestead redemption program loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124

Improvements

- Property valuation notice, 273.121
- Records, 273.11
- Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Investigations, property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124

Liens

- Medical assistance liens, 514.981, 514.983
- Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
- Regulated lenders, 56.125
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03

Lists, homestead applicants, 273.124

Manufactured home parks, 273.124

Medical assistance

- Assets, exclusion, 256B.056
- Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15
- Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally, 256B.0595

MFIP applicants, real property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Mortgages

- Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
- Restrictions, senior citizens' property tax deferral programs, 290B.03, 290B.04

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124

National Guard members, special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

- Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification, 273.124
- Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11
- Homesteads uninhabitable owing to, MFIP participants, real property limitations, 256J.20
- Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
- Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34

Noncontiguous property, 273.124

Occupancy

- Child custody, 518.62, 518.63
- Child support, 518.62, 518.63
- Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
- Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63

Orders, occupancy, 518.63

Owners

- Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25
- Generally, 273.124
- Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Notice given, 273.118, 273.124
- Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25
- Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75
- Years of ownership, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124

Powerline credit, 273.42

Property taxes

- Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
- Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05
- Constitutional levy, 41B.19
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Homestead credit refund, 290A.04, 290A.28
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Senior citizens' deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03

Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Regulated lenders

- Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125
- Loans for, 56.12

Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124

Residential homestead market value credit

- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Residential homesteads

- Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units, 273.11
- Generally, 273.124
- Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
- Seasonal farm workers' dwellings, 273.13
- Unoccupied or uninhabitable homesteads, MFIP participants, real property limitations, 256J.20
- Valuation of property, 273.11

Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.057

Sale or transfer of homestead property

- Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
- Proceeds
 - Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 - Exemptions, generally, 510.07
 - Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
- Reclassification, 273.124
- Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11

Seasonal residential recreational property

- Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13
- Reclassification restrictions, 273.124

Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Split-class parcels

- Limitation on treatment, 273.124
- Property taxes, due date, 279.01

Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Targeted neighborhoods, real estate tax judgment sales, redemption period, 281.17

Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Tax liens

- Enforcement, 270C.63
- Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Trust property, 273.124

Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124

Valuation of property

- Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02
- Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08
- Generally, 273.11
- Notices, 273.121

Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124

VISTA volunteers, 273.124

HOMICIDE

See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

See also MURDER

Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32

Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32

Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Investigations

- Coroners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
- Medical examiners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Justifiable homicide, 609.065

Manslaughter, *see* MANSLAUGHTER

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Murder, *see* MURDER

Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91

Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.15, 151.16

Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23

Suicide, *see* SUICIDE

HOMOSEXUALS

See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Marriage, same-sex, policy of state, 363A.27

Sodomy, 609.293

HONEY

Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Bees, *see* BEES

Definitions, classification of property, 273.13

Imitation honey, 31.74

HORNS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68

Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782

Motorcycles, 169.974

Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

HORSE RACING

Background checks

- County fairs, 240.09
- Occupational license applicants, 240.08
- Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09

Betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Card clubs

- Charges, 240.135, 240.30
- Children, 240.25
- Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
- Fees, 240.03
- Generally, 240.30
- Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
- Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
- Player pools, 240.01
- Policy, compliance, 240.135
- Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
- Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135

Class A, racetrack licenses

- Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
- Contracts, approval, 240.19

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 240.06, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
 Local option, 240.17

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
 Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.07, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
 Required races, 240.29
 Rulemaking, 240.10

Class C, occupation licenses
 County fair workers, 240.09
 Fees, 240.10, 240.12
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08
 Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12

Class D, county fair licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.09, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
 Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
 Required races, 240.29

Classes, 240.05

Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Contested cases
 Fines, 240.22
 Generally, 240.20
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Rulemaking, 240.06

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Drivers, *see* Licenses under this topic

Enforcement of law
 Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04

Exercise riders, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
 Medical tests, 240.24
 Power to impose, 240.03
 Taxes, 240.15

Fines
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Generally, 240.22

Grooms, *see* Licenses under this topic

Hearings
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09

Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Stewards' rulings, 240.16

Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24

Horseowners or lessees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Horsepersons' organizations, 240.13, 240.135

Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Inspections, license applications, 240.05

Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Licensees, 299L.02
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08

Jockeys, 240.08

Legislative intent
 Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
 Licensing authority, 240.05

Licensed racetracks, *see* Racetracks under this topic

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Licensees
 Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Betting, 240.28
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
 Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
 Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
 Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
 Security measures, orders, 240.04
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
 Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06

Licenses
 Applications, 240.05
 Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Classes, 240.05
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
 Legislative intent, 240.05
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licensees, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Transferability, 240.11

Medical tests
 Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24
 Generally, 240.24
 Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04

Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24

Multiple licenses, 240.07

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Player pools, *see* Card clubs under this topic

Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18

Purses
 Card club revenues, use, 240.135
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 Generally, 240.13
 Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18

Racetracks
 Access, racing security director, 240.04
 Admissions taxes, 240.15
 Audits, rulemaking, 240.23
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
 Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15
 Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
 Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27
 Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06
 Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racetracks (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 240.23
 - Searches, racing security director, 240.04
 - Seven-county metropolitan area
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 - Stables, rulemaking, 240.23
- Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
- Racing days
 - Assignment, 240.14
 - Card club operation, 240.30
 - County fair racing days, 240.14
 - Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
- Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04
- Required races, 240.29
- Revocation or suspension
 - Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 - Licenses, betting, 240.28
- Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
- Security officers
 - Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Simulcasting
 - Generally, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18
 - Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.92
- Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13
- Stewards
 - Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
 - Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16
 - Generally, 240.16
- Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16
- Trainers, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Transferability, 240.11
- Veterinarians
 - Costs, reimbursement, 240.155
 - Horse medications, administering, 240.24
 - Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04
- Video simulation games, 609.75
- Violations and penalties
 - Attorney general, duties, 240.26
 - Card club violations, 240.35
 - Card playing, children, participation, 240.25
 - Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
 - False statements, 240.25, 240.26
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
 - Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26, 240.28
 - Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
 - Licenses, betting, 240.28, 240.30
 - Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30, 609B.150
 - Reporting, 240.25
 - Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT

- Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12
- Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631
- Marks, 31A.12
- Sale
 - For consumption by other than humans, 31.631
 - For human consumption, 31.621
- Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSES

- Animals, horses defined as
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Bills of sale, 35.830

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Boarding
 - Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
- Brands, *see* BRANDS
- Breeders and breeding
 - Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
 - Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Care, equine teeth floating services, 156.075
- Claiming sales, *see* Race horses under this topic
- Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Damage to
 - Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
 - Police horses, assault on, 609.597
- Definitions
 - Agriculture Department, 17.459
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38
 - Rulemaking, 240.29
- Docking of tails, 343.25
- Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
- Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81
- Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
- Farm machinery for, 297A.61
- Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
- Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.135
- Hunting with, 97B.205
- Livestock
 - Classification as, 17.459
 - Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Owners
 - Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Passes, state lands, 85.46
- Police horses, 609.597
- Prima facie evidence, sale, 35.830
- Race horses
 - Generally, 240.29
 - Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 - Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
 - Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13
- Racing, *see* HORSE RACING
- Raising
 - Agricultural pursuits, 17.459
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Research
 - Grants for, 240.15, 240.18
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
- Riding academies, metropolitan area towns, licensing, 368.01
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Sale, 35.830
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exclusion, 297A.61
 - Exemptions, 297A.69

HORSES (Cont'd)

Trailers, *see* Horse trailers, dealers under TRAILERS
 Trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830
 Violations and penalties
 Docking of tails, 343.25
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

HORTICULTURE

Agricultural production, horticulture defined as, 297A.61
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.69
 Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 Farming, horticultural crop production defined as, 41C.02
 Floriculture, 297A.61, 297A.69
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Garden products, transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Gardening services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Gardens, defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
 Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Horticultural products, transportation
 Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING
 Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Prison gardening program, 241.241
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.69
 Generally, 297A.61
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

HOSPICES

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Appeals
 Time limits, 144A.754
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Background checks
 Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
 Licenses, 144A.754
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Building Code compliance, 326B.103
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Classification, 144.56
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Complaints, 144A.751
 Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.754, 256.9657

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Contractors
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Core services provided by, 144A.75
 Contracts and agreements
 Core services, 144A.75
 Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Counseling services
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755
 Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241, 145.4242
 Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
 Employees
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Contractors, 144A.75
 Contracts, 144A.751
 Core services provision, 144A.75
 Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
 Education and training, 144A.752
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Enforcement of law, hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
 Fees, *see* Rates under this topic
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
 Grievance procedures
 Generally, 144.691
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Hospice care services
 Change or termination, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Inpatient services, 144A.753
 Notice requirements, 144A.753
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Supportive services, 144A.753
 Hospice providers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
 Evaluation, 144A.752
 Monitoring, 144A.752

HOSPICES

1286

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Hospice providers (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions

- Grounds, generally, 144A.754
- License violations, 144.50

Inpatient care and services, 144A.753

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144A.752
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653

Interdisciplinary teams

- Defined, 144A.75
- Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
- Requirements, 144A.753

Interference with access, 609.7495

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Liability

- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Contested cases, 144.55
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
- Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
- Hospice providers, 144A.752
- Issuance, 144.55
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
- New licenses, 144.55
- Operating without a license, 144.49
- Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144.55
- Requirements, generally, 144.50
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Surcharges, 256.9657
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Medical assistance

- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
- Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
- Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74

Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753

Medical records, access, *see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS*

Medicare

- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752

Names, licenses, 144A.753

Orders, correction orders, 144.653, 144A.752

Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients

- Abuse, *see VULNERABLE ADULTS*
- Bill of rights, 144A.751
- Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
- Contracts and agreements, *see same under this topic*

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
- Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754

Patients' rights, medical records, 144.334

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242

Planning

- Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
- Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754

Plans of care

- Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
- Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
- Rulemaking, 144A.752

Quality assurance, 144A.753

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17

Rates

- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
- Notice requirements, 144A.751
- Service agreements, 144A.753

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 144A.752
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Medical records, *see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS*
- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referral services, 144A.755

Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751

Reports given

- False statements, 144.49
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144.653

Residential hospice facilities

- Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
- Number of patients, 144A.75

Service of process on, generally, 144A.754

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752

Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754

Supportive services, 144A.753

Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754

Violations and penalties

- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations
 - Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
 - Generally, correction orders, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.756
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Reporting violations, 144.49, 144.653

Volunteers

- Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
- Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
- Education and training, 144A.753

Waivers

- Denial, appeals, 144A.754

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07

Liability

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Liability, 626.556

Rural hospitals, *see* under HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Access to data, 270B.14

Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32

Ambulance services, 471.476

Annexation of territory, 447.36

Appropriations to, county general revenue funds, 447.34

Assets, 447.31

Assignments to, collateral, 118A.03

Audits and examinations, 447.33

Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02

Boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic

Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345

Chair, duties, generally, 447.32

Charges and rates, powers, generally, 447.33

Claimant agencies, hospital districts defined as, 270A.03

Clerks, 447.32, 447.345

Contracts and agreements

Ambulance services, 471.476

Authority to enter, 447.31

Investments, 118A.05

Creation, 447.31

Definitions

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Municipal corporations, 447.31

Property tax notices, 275.066

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Social Security law, 355.01

Detachment of territory, 447.38

Dissolving, 447.38

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067

Election judges, 447.32

Elections, 447.32

Employees

Powers, generally, 447.33

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Expenses and expenditures, 447.34

Funds and accounts

Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to, 118A.02

Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Sinking funds, facility improvements, 447.34

Gifts to, powers, generally, 447.33

Governing boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic

Health care provider cooperatives, membership in, 308A.503

Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hospital district boards

Annexation of territory, 447.36

Generally, 447.32

Members, 447.32, 471.87 to 471.881

Orders, dissolution or detachment from, 447.38

Petitions to, 447.38

Resolutions by, 447.31

Secretary, certificates and certification, property tax levies, 447.34

Special elections, 447.31, 447.32

Hospitals, welfare activities, 447.37

Investments by

Generally, 118A.02

Interpretation, 118A.08

Permitted investments, 118A.04

Restrictions, 118A.04

Lawsuits, 447.31

Leases

Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476

Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47

Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47

Liability insurance, 447.33

Loans by, student loans, 447.331

Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95

Personal property, 447.31

Political subdivisions, status, 447.31

Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33

Property taxes, *see* Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property

Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33

Taxes, exemption, 447.31

Referendum, *see* Hospital districts under REFERENDUM

Reorganization, 447.31

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special elections, 447.31, 447.32

Territory, 447.31

Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38

United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24

Zoning, 366.10

HOSPITALS

See also CLINICS

See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Abortion

Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42

Performance not mandatory, 145.414

Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692

Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01

Accounting and bookkeeping

Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701

Medical assistance, 256B.30

Accreditation

Evaluation reports, 144.55

Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55

Medical education and research, 62J.692

Acute care hospitals

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623

Inpatient services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Patient transfers to nursing facilities, long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911

Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
Administrative staff, 145.61
Admissions
 Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09
 Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885, 256B.64
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49, 256B.64
Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069
Advertising
 License requirements, 144.50
 Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
 Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 144E.123
Appeals
 Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685
Arson, 609.5631
Background checks, duties, 144.057
Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27
Beds
 Expansion, 144.552, 144.553
 Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
Boards of directors
 Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32
 Meetings, 145.64
 Municipal hospitals, 368.01
 Rural hospitals, *see* same under this topic
Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106
Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07
Certificates and certification
 Births occurring in an institution, 144.215
 Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488
Charges, 62J.82
Charitable hospitals
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.135
Charity care, 144.699
Chemical dependency treatment programs
 Inpatient programs, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Licensing costs, payment, 254B.03
 Nonresidential programs (human services), *see* same under this topic
 Residential programs (human services), *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Room and board costs, payment, 254B.03
 Vendors, 254B.03
Cities, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
Claims
 Human Services Department, 256.9655
 Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
Classification, type of care provided, 144.56

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
Community benefit, 144.699
Community care, 144.699
Community hospitals
 Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19
 Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
Complaints, 245.94
Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Construction
 Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 County appropriations, 376.09
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, 144.551, 376.08
 New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
 Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Variances, 144.6535
 Waivers, 144.6535
Consulting
 Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701
Contagious or infectious diseases
 Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
 Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
 Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
Contested cases
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Variances or waivers, 144.6535
Contracts and agreements
 Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
 EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
 Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
 Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
 Transfer agreements, 144.606
Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
Critical access hospitals
 Ambulance service primary service areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Medical assistance, payments, 256B.75

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Critical access hospitals (Cont'd)
 Swing beds, 144.562

Data
 Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
 Birth defects, 144.2216
 Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Directory information, 13.384
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
 Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071

Data collection
 Rates, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Trauma, registry, 144.6071

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12

Deaths, 245.94

Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696, 144.699
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Medical assistance, 514.980
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Workers' compensation, 176.136

Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Directory information, 13.384

Disabled persons
 Nonresidential programs (human services), *see* same under this topic
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Discharge of patients
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08

Disclosure
 Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Charges, 62J.82
 Costs, 144.701

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Directory information, 13.384
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
 Rates, 144.701

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408

Disinfection
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
 Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
 Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.44
 Use, 151.26

Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
 Generally, 144.966
 Medical assistance, 256.969

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Electronic health records system, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Emergency admissions, 245.4885, 256B.64

Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01

Emergency rooms
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
 Sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713

Employees
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Background checks, 144.057
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
 Defined, 179.35
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Emergency room staff, 253B.02, 609.2231
 Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Hygiene, 144.585
 Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Retirement
 Essential employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464

Enforcement of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022

Equipment and supplies, 144.6535

Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553

Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401

Fairview Hospital and health care services
 Agreements by, University of Minnesota hospitals and clinics, integration, 256.9692
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Fairview Hospital and health care services (Cont'd)
 Payment by, division of cost, University of Minnesota hospital integration agreement, 256.9692
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fees
 Generally, *see* Rates under this topic
 Hospital charge information Web site, 62J.82
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
 Filing with, indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22
 Fines
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Foreign hospitals, 256.969
 Funding, *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 General assistance medical care
 Applications, assistance, 256.962
 Coverage, exclusions, 144.551
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Good faith
 Birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Hospitals defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Cities, grants by, 465.037
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Towns, grants by, 465.037
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Health care, hospital services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, hospitals defined as
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Health care information, *see* Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, hospitals defined as, 62A.63, 62J.70, 62Q.74
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health care utilization, 62M.05, 62M.10
 Health Department, powers, 144.697
 Hearings, licenses, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 Generally, 144.702, 144.7022
 Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
 Termination or nonrenewal, 144.701, 144.702, 144.7022
 Hospitalization
 Debt, exclusion from Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Defined, 144.50
 Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification
 Identification tags, health care utilization review, on-site staff, 62M.10
 National provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice given, 144.4804
 Injunctions
 Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes and lockouts, 179.39
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Frequency, 144.653
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54, 144.698
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Institutions, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17
 Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Invoice errors, notice received, 16A.124
 Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Lawsuits
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Generally, 144.56
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Leases
 Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09
 Municipal hospitals, 471.475
 Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
 Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08
 Public corporations, 447.47
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Liability

Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
 Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic injury data, reports, 144.6071

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.05
 Contested cases, 144.55, 144.6535
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122
 Generally, 144.55
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04
 Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.25
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Requirements, 144.50
 Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.6535, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Variances, 144.057, 144.6535
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers, 144.6535

Liens, *see Hospital liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS*

Local government-owned hospitals, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Lockouts

Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37
 Defined, 179.35
 Injunctions, 179.39

Long-term hospitals, 256.969

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Malpractice

Lawsuits, 145.682
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Marketing, hospital authorities, 144.581

Marriage and family therapy, practice, 148B.32

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance

Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.30
 Applications, assistance, 256.962
 Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Coverage

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

Exclusions, 144.551

Generally, 256B.0625

Targeted case management services, limitation, 256B.0924

Ventilator-dependent persons, 256B.0625, 256B.64

Determination of need, 256B.0911

Disabled children, 256B.055

Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Eligibility determinations, 256B.057

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Patients, transfers, 256.9695, 256B.0911

Payments

Births, 256B.756

Generally, 256B.25

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see under* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.25, 256B.74

Nonfederal share, local government-owned hospitals, 256B.19, 256B.441

Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969

Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75

Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Rate increase, 256.969

Transfers, 256.969

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969

Reports about, 256B.30

Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657

Utilization review, admissions, 256B.04

Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657

Medical data, 13.384

Medical malpractice insurance claims, 144.693

Medical records

Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01

Disposition, 145.32, 145.33

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496

Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32

Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698

Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345

Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31

Medicare certification

Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483

Surveys, fees, 144.122

Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563

Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52

Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Mental health services and programs

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see under* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult mental health services, 245.464

Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Contracts, 245.470, 245.488

Inpatient services, 256.9693

Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488

HOSPITALS

1292

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01

Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82, 144E.01

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962

Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Monitoring, workers' compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103

Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Municipal hospitals

- Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
- Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Leases, 471.475
- Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
- Ordinances
 - Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 - Towns, hospital boards, 368.01
- Patients, 471.95
- Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
- Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605

Needs assessment service area, 144.553

New hospitals, *see* Construction under this topic

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, leaving at

- Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
- Generally, 145.902

No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospitals

- Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
- County appropriations to, 376.08
- County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
- County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
- Defined as governmental unit, 471.59
- Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Advertising, licenses, 245A.03
- Chemical dependency or chemical abuse programs, 245A.02
- Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, 245A.18
- Zoning, 245A.14

Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969

Nurseries, level II and level III, 256.969

Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022

Ordinances, municipal hospitals, boards, 368.01

Out-of-state hospitals, hospitals in local trade areas, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698

Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Abuse, generally, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505
- Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
- Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
- Complaints, 245.94
- Deaths, 245.94
- Discharge, *see* Discharge of patients under this topic
- Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.035
- Estimates, 62J.823
- Indigent persons, *see* Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS
- Isolation, 144.585
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.13, 256J.75
- Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Predatory offenders, 244.052
- Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
- Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555
- Sexual assault victims, 144.6586, 611A.20
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.64

Payment rates, *see* Rates under this topic

Payments by

- Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
- Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

- Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672
- Chemical dependency treatment services, costs, 254B.03
- Discounted payments, 144.699
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065
- Expansion, 144.552
- Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906

Prescription drugs

- Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
- Price disclosure, reporting, 62J.321
- Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44

Prices, *see* Rates under this topic

Prisoners, health care

- Generally, 241.021
- Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15

Program plans, generally, 253B.03

Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1

Public hospitals

- Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01
- Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01
- Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.34
- Generally, 272.02

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Public hospitals (Cont'd)

- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Public information and education programs
 - Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
 - Postpartum depression, 145.906
 - Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574
- Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413
- Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345
- Radiation therapy facilities
 - Construction, 144.5509
 - Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
- Ramsey County, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
- Rates
 - Acute care, 144.699
 - Estimates, 62J.823
 - Generally, 144.699, 144.701
 - Hospital charge information Web site, 62J.82
 - Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Reporting, 144.701, 144.702
- Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
- Records and record keeping
 - Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 - Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.65
- Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61
- Rehabilitation facilities, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
- Religious corporations, trustees, 315.05
- Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068, 144.706 to 144.7069
 - Audits and examinations, 6.552
 - Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 - Costs, 144.698 to 144.702
 - Disciplinary action
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Nurses, 181.275
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 181.275
 - Registered nurses, 181.275
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - False statements, 144.49
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Generally, 144.698
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 - Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 - Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 - Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30
 - Medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- Minor parents, births to, 257.33
- Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
- Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
- Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
- Rates, 144.701, 144.702
- Resignations, 147.111, 148B.07, 153.24
- Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
- Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
- Subacute care services, 144.564
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52
- Swing beds, 144.562
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
- Transitional care services, 144.564
- Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
- Violations, 144.703
- Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
- Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Advertising, licensing, 245A.03
 - Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Revenues
 - Bonds, payment, 447.46
 - Health care taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Surcharges, 256.9657
- Right of entry
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
- Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Rural hospital flexibility program
 - Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147
 - Establishment, 144.1483
- Rural hospitals
 - Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
 - Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483
 - Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 - Grants to, 144.147, 144.148
 - Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 - Improvements, 144.148
 - Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
 - Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483
 - Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 - Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 - Rural health care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 - Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
- Safe place for newborns, 145.902, 609.3785
- Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Disinfection, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Services

- Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124

Small hospitals, workers' compensation, 176.136

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692

Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 62J.692

Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15

Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39

Stroke hospitals and centers

- Criteria for, 144.493
- Definitions, 144.492
- Designation, 144.494

Subacute care

- Federal waivers, 144.6505
- Reports about, 144.564

Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

Surcharges, patient revenues, 256.9657

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Swing beds

- Generally, 144.562
- Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52

Teaching institutions, hospitals defined as, 62J.692

Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Town hospitals, *see* Municipal hospitals under this topic

Transfers

- Medical assistance, 256.969
- Trauma patients, 144.606

Transitional care services, 144.564

Trauma hospitals

- Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101
- Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001
- Designation, 144.605
- Interhospital transfers, 144.606
- Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001
- Registry, 144.603, 144.6071
- Statewide system, 144.603
- Triage, 144.603, 144.604
- Verification, 144.605

Treatment facilities

- Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05
- Tuberculosis, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11

Variations, 144.6535

Vendors, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03

Veterans' hospitals, 176.135

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, license violations, 144.50
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
- Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
- License violations
 - Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 - Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562
 - Variance or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6535
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653
- Medical records, disclosure, 144.298
- Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
- Ombudsman for long-term care, denial of right of entry, 256.9742
- Patient revenue surcharge violations, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Reports, 144.49, 144.703
- Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
- Volunteers, complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11

Waivers

- Construction, 144.551, 144.6535
- Contested cases, 144.6535
- Demonstration providers, prepaid medical assistance program, prospective payment system, 256B.70
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144.6535
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
- Licenses, 144.6535
- Medical assistance, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Patient revenue surcharges, limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Subacute care, federal waivers, 144.6505
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Workers' compensation, medical expenses, billing, 176.135

X-rays, dentistry, 150A.05

Zones and zoning, 366.10

HOT WATER

Definitions

- Body art, 146B.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Energy efficient hot water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

HOTDISH LAW

Generally, 157.22

HOTELS

Abandoned property

- Generally, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcoholic beverages

- Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Consumption by children, 327.73
- Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601
 Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 Contempts, records, failure to produce, 8.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discrimination
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Innkeepers' liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391, 299F.46
 Fires
 Arson, 609.5631
 Notice requirements, 327.74
 Setting by negligence, 327.74
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Group residential housing, licenses, 256I.04
 Guests
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 High-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Honor bars, 340A.504
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Innkeepers
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 Generally, 157.20, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.46
 Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
 Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 327.76
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Leases, subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Liability
 Guest's liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Innkeeper's liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, 157.16
 Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Lodging and related services
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles of guests, identification, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Payments to
 Guests, 327.73, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Peeping Toms, 609.746
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

HOTELS

1296

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Personal injuries, liability, 327.731

Personal property of guests

- Abandoned property, *see* same under this topic
- Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
- Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
- Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Liens against, 327.76
- Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
- Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76

Plans and specifications, 157.16

Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70

Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75

Property damage

- Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124

Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Public nuisances, defined, 617.80

Records and record keeping

- Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
- Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23

Refunds, 327.73

Registration of guests

- Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
- Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
- Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
- Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
- Violations, 327.13

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66

Rooms

- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Notices in (posting), 327.731
- Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
- Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746

Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes

- Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
- Generally, 297A.61
- Hotel taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES

Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12

Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Signs

- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746

Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16

Smoke detectors

- Fire protection devices, 299F.362
- State Building Code, 326B.106

Smoking

- Permitted smoking, 144.4167
- Violations, 327.742

Spas and spa pools

- Defined, 157.16

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Spas and spa pools (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23

Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07

Swimming pools

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES

Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Telephone services

- Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
- Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
- Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Regulation, 237.067

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19

Valuables

- Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
- Liens against, 327.76
- Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
- Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76

Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11

Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12
- Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Generally, correction orders, 157.20
- Guests, 327.72, 327.73
- Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
- License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
- Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
- Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326B.50

Water supply

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Summer hotels, 144.12

Whirlpool baths, *see* Spas and spa pools under this topic

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

HOTLINES

See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

HOURS OF WORK

Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55

Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07

Barbershops, ordinances, 154.26

Breaks

- Meal breaks, 177.254
- Work breaks, *see* same under this topic

Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

County agricultural inspectors, 18.80

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- Child support, 518A.32
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
- Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Earnings statements, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
 Fines, records violations, 177.30
 Food stamp program, work experience component participants, limitations, 256D.051
 Hours worked, defined, 177.23
 Indictments, union organization, exclusions, 185.05
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Inspection, records, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Meal breaks, generally, 177.254
 Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Violations, 177.30
 Reduction
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72
 Restrictions, 177.24
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251
 Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 State employees, certification, 16A.17
 Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03
 Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05
 Work breaks
 Failure to comply, 177.32
 Generally, 177.253
 Nursing mothers, 181.939
 Work release, 631.425

HOUSE CLEANERS
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board appointees, 10A.02
 Appropriations to, lapse, 16A.281
 Assistant clerks, 3.06
 Assistant postmaster, 3.06
 Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budgets, 10.44, 10.45
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Chief clerk
 Assistant clerks, 3.06
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40
 Certification of journal of the house, 3.17
 Compensation and salaries, 3.09
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, 3.06
 Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Chief clerk (Cont'd)
 Filing with
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
 Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
 Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports given, house members, compensation, amounts, 3.099
 Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Compensation and salaries
 Certificates and certification, 3.09, 3.099
 Leaders, 3.099
 Officers, 3.07
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* House of representatives under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Consulting, Metropolitan Council, appointments to, 473.123
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Contracts and agreements
 Audits and examinations, 3.196
 Professional or technical services, 3.225

Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4

Data
 Budgets, classification, 10.45
 Members, long-distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Legislature, 3.099
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of members
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

First assistant clerk, 3.06

Fiscal analysts
 Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
 Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

House Research Department
 Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

House rules, *see* Rules of the house under this topic

Index clerk, 3.06

Journal of the house
 Appendix, 3.18
 Evidence, 599.12
 Generally, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Leaders
 Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Minority leader, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader
 Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Generally, 3.099
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Members
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Election of members, *see* same under this topic
 Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 22
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
 Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Stamp, 358.028
 Telephone use, long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Minority caucus, representation
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Generally, 3.97
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07
 Election, 3.06
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06

Open meetings, 3.055

Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Postmaster, 3.06

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Representation
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Disclosure, 10A.08
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Rules of the house
 Compensation rates, 3.09
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Employee pay, 3.07
 Meetings, 3.055
 Special session, 3.073
 Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant clerk, 3.06

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05

Size, 2.021

Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use
 Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Quarterly reports, 3.098

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bedding, *see* BEDDING

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-209
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Warehouses, 231.01

Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Inspections, 18J.04

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056

Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Transportation, *see* Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Value, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Warehouse liens, 336.7-209

Warehouse operators, *see* Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Definitions, 115A.96

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Generators of, mercury sales, 116.92

Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811

Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875

Management plans
 Contents, 115A.46
 Counties, duties, 115A.96
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Processing and disposal, 115A.956
 Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07

Management programs
 Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
 Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
 Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96

Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932

Metropolitan area counties
 Management plan, review, 473.803

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area counties (Cont'd)
 Permanent management program, 473.804
 Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149
 Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37
 Reports about, 115A.96
 Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112
 Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013
 Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Annual reports, 469.013
 Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18
 Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046
 Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
 Areas of operation
 County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Taxing districts, 469.033
 Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030
 Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Audits and examinations, 469.013
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Bids and bidding
 Construction contracts, generally, 469.015
 Exceptions, 469.015, 469.029
 Bond allocations, 469.036
 Bonds, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072
 Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033
 Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, adopting, 469.011
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Special assessments, 275.067
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Commissioners
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88
 Consulting
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
 Contracts and agreements
 Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
 Liability, 469.014
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
 County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
 Created, by special law, 469.012
 Data, 13.585, 13.59
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Bonds, issuance, 469.034
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Generally, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 473.194
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.073
 Development authorities, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116J.552
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Housing projects, 469.024
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091
 Eminent domain
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Generally, 469.012
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Enforcement of law
 Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
 Health and safety codes, 469.012
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Executive director, 469.012
 Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
 Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
 Financial assistance, 469.012
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
 Generally, 469.001 to 469.047
 Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition, PERA, 353.01
 Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants by, 469.012
 Grants to
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252

HOUSING

1300

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077

Hearings
Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029

Hennepin County, 383B.77

Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION

Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033

Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Insurance, 469.012

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023

Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013

Investments, 469.012

Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14

Joint powers housing boards, 471.59

Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014

Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0772

Lawsuits
Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
Civil damages, 469.047
Powers, generally, 469.012
Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Lease-purchase programs, 273.124

Leases
Housing development projects, 469.017
Powers, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Liability
Audits, 469.013
Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
Contracts, 469.014
Torts, 469.014

Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Loans by
Down payment assistance, 469.012
Economic development loans, 469.192
Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012

Loans to, redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88

Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012

Meetings, 469.011

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194

North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.079

Obligees of authority, contracts, enforcement, 469.037

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Officers, 469.011

Parking facilities
Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
Tax status, 469.040

Payments by
Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68

Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254

Personal property
Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012
Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
Tax status, 469.040

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning
Powers, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS

Property taxes, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305

Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purposes, 469.001

Quorum, 469.011

Ramsey County, 383A.155

Real property
Acquisition and disposal
Capital proceeds, use, 469.033
Generally, 469.012
Housing development projects, 469.017
Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041
Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039
Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
Property devoted to a public use, 469.012
Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
Tax status, 469.040

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79

Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040

Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59

Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 469.035

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813

Rules
Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012
Housing projects, 469.013
Interest reduction program, 469.012

Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081

Sales by
Housing development projects, 469.017
Instruments and obligations, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Section 8 program, Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special benefit tax fund
Generally, 469.033
Proceeds, using to pay Social Security-related costs, 355.037

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Special taxing districts, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies by, 469.012

Surety bonds, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046

Survey data, classification, 13.59

Tax increment financing, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.195

Technical experts, 469.012

Torts, liability, 469.014

Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Zoning, *see* ZONING

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**

Agents, foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15

Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05

Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33

Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Lenders approved by
Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Manufactured homes
Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
Regulation and administration authority, 327.33

Mortgage loans insured by
Banks and trust companies, 48.196
Conditions, generally, 47.20

Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06, 58.12

Subsidies
Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
Rent, 256J.37, 363A.16

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
See also MORTGAGES

Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Accounting and bookkeeping
Generally, 462A.18
Housing development fund, 462A.20

Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Appropriations to
Authority to accept, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21
Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05
Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22

Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05

Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04

Bond allocations, *see* Housing pool under BOND ALLOCATIONS

Bonds, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Building Code
Compliance, loans for, 462A.05
Development assistance by agency, 462A.07

Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21

Capacity building revolving loan fund, 462A.21

Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33

Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
Memberships, 3.922, 4.045
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50

Community development corporation grants, 462A.21

Community land trust loans, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31

Community land trusts, 273.11, 462A.30

Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21

Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21

Contracts and agreements
Bonds and notes, 462A.18
Economic development, 116J.982
Housing projects and multifamily housing rehabilitation, 462A.07
Interest rate exchanges, bonds and notes, 462A.105
Powers, generally, 462A.05, 462A.06

Conventional loans, 462A.05

Creation, 462A.04

Data
Bond allocations, 474A.03
Loan or grant recipients' financial data, classification, 462A.065

Definitions, 462A.03
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Community land trust law, 462A.30
Generally, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221

Delegation of duties, 462A.07

Demonstration grants, 462A.05

Deputy director, 462A.04

Disabled persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Disaster relief contingency fund, 462A.21

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33

Eligible loans, sale to federal agencies, 462A.05

Eligible securities, 462A.05

Employees
Appointments, 462A.04

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
- Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 116J.980
- Energy conservation loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
- Equity take-out loans, 462A.05
- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
- Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
- Federal aid, authority to accept, 462A.05, 462A.07
- Federally subsidized rental housing, termination of participation, impact, reports received, 471.9997
- Financial assistance
 - Authority to accept, 462A.05
 - Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Financial institutions
 - Cooperation, 462A.235
 - Loans to, 462A.05
- Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021
- Funds and accounts
 - Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 - Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 - Generally, 462A.21
 - Housing development fund, *see* same under this topic
 - Loan coinsurance fund, 462A.05
 - Requirements, generally, 462A.18
- Generally, 462A.24
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 462A.05
- Grants to, authority to accept, 462A.05
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Home equity conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
- Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21
- Home ownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
- Home-sharing grants or loans, 462A.05
- Homeless persons, duties regarding
 - Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 - Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
- Homesteads, rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
- Housing codes and standards, establishing, 462A.05
- Housing development fund
 - Advances, 462A.21
 - Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
 - Generally, 462A.20
 - Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
 - Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
 - Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
 - Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05
 - Repayment, 462A.21
 - Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
 - Temporary loans from, 462A.03, 462A.05, 462A.21
 - Uses, generally, 462A.21
- Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
- Housing grants, coordination, 116J.980
- Income taxes, exemption, 462A.19
- Indebtedness, borrowing authority, 462A.06
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
- Innovative housing loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Innovative multifamily housing revolving fund, 462A.21

Insurance

- Loans made by financial institutions, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Property casualty insurance, 462A.06

Interest rates, changes, 462A.06

Investments

- Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
- Powers, generally, 462A.05

Lands, wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535

Lawsuits, 462A.06

Lead abatement loans and grants, residential buildings, 462A.05, 462A.21

Lease-purchase housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Lease-purchase programs, 273.124

Liability, members and officers, agency debt, 462A.04, 462A.12

Loan services to other lenders, 462A.07

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, 462A.05

Low and moderate income housing criteria, determination, 462A.03

Low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Low-income housing tax credits

- Allocation, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Loans for, 462A.05

Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13

Management, 462A.04

Manufactured home park loans or grants, 462A.05, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Administration of, 327C.095
- Establishment and expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.35
- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Payments from, 327C.095

Matching funds, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Meetings, telephone or electronic means, 462A.041
- Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041

Mortgage loans

- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
- Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
- Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09

Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21

Multiunit residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09

Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05

Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Notes

- Authorization, 462A.09
- Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
- Purchases, 462A.13

Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Pledges

- Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
- Money or property, 462A.11

Policy of state, 462A.02

Powers and duties

- Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
- Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05

Preferences

- Definitions, 462A.03
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035
- Transitional housing loans, 462A.202

Property casualty insurance, 462A.06

Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02

Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05

Real property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Receivers, appointment, 462A.05

Receivership revolving loan fund, establishment, landlord and tenant law, 504B.451

Recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Refinancing, powers, 462A.05

Rehabilitation loans and grants

- Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
- Generally, 462A.05
- Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Relocation compensation, neutral third party, 327C.095

Rental assistance loans or grants

- Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
- Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
- Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
- Rental property loans, 462A.05

Reports given

- Biennial report, 462A.22
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Home ownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
- Housing trust fund account, uses, 462A.201
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
- Operating costs, 462A.20
- Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073

Residential construction loans, 462A.05

Rulemaking authority

- Community development corporations, 116J.982
- Economical housing construction, 462A.07
- Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
- Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
- Generally, 462A.06
- Human rights provisions, 462A.07
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
- Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
- Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
- Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
- Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
- Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05

Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Sales by

- Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
- Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05

Service charges, 462A.05

Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05

Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05

Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, reports received, 469.207

Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07

Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06

Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202

Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17

Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Veterans, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW

Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34

HOUSING PROJECTS

See also DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Affordable housing projects

- Grants for, 473.252
- Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36

Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015

Blighted areas

- Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
- Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
- Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012
- Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic
- Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025

Border city development zones

- Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
- Qualifying property, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212

City housing plan, *see* under CITIES

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012

Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones

- 1st degree, 152.021
- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- Definitions, 152.01
- Penalties, information about, 152.029

County housing authorities, powers, 469.007

Definitions

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002, 469.012
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Developers

- Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
- Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017

Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07

Disabled persons' housing

- Municipal housing programs, 462C.05

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons' housing (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Visitability, 462A.34
 Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181
 Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029
 Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012
 Federally subsidized rental housing
 Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
 Findings
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Grants for
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Healthy housing programs, 144.9513
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
 Housing development projects
 City housing plans, 469.0171
 Discrimination, 469.020
 Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012
 Generally, 469.017
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Program review, 469.0171
 Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
 Tax status, 469.040
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Indian reservations, 469.040
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Leases, low-income housing
 Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
 Management and operation, 469.019
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41
 Discrimination, 469.020
 Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
 Findings, 469.016
 Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024
 Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Management and operation, 469.018
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Preferences, 469.021
 Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Low-income housing (Cont'd)
 Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic
 Rentals, 273.128, 469.018, 469.019
 Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12
 SSI recipients, preference, 469.021
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201
 Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Tax status, 469.040
 Tenant admissions, *see* Tenants under this topic
 Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
 Veterans preference, 469.021
 Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07
 Metropolitan area
 Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040
 Section 8 programs, *see* same under this topic
 Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes
 Exemption, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Moderate-income housing
 Generally, *see* Housing development projects under this topic
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
 Owners
 Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255
 Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
 Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
 Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
 Planning, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
 Property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 Qualified housing development projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
 Real property, acquisition and disposal, *see* Redevelopment projects under this topic
 Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018
 Redevelopment projects
 Definitions, 469.002
 Discrimination, 469.029
 Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
 Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
 Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
 Real property, acquisition and disposal
 Excess or vacant land, 469.029
 Existing buildings, 469.026
 Provisional acceptance, 469.031
 Redevelopment areas, 469.028
 Valuation of property, 469.032
 Tax status, 469.040
 Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012
 Rehabilitation
 Generally, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Rentals
 Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Interest reduction program, 469.012

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Rentals (Cont'd)

Low-income housing, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305

Residential housing developments, rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05

Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013

Section 8 programs

Administration, 469.012

County or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007

Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Senior citizens housing projects

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Municipal housing programs, 462C.05

Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Service charges, 469.040

State public bodies, powers, generally, 469.041

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax status, 469.040

Tenants

Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020

Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022

Investigations of, 469.023

Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255

Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal, 469.012

Veterans' preferences, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Community revitalization programs

Funds, use, 469.1831

Housing activities, 469.201

Definitions

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221

Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Gap financing, 462A.33

Grants for

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Loans for

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05

Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

See also AGED PERSONS

Addresses, 144D.03, 144D.04

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders facilities, employees, education and training, 144D.065

Assisted living facilities

Consumer information, 144G.06

Establishments defined as, 144D.015

Health-related services, 144G.03

Operations, alteration, 144G.04

Payments, 144G.05

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70

Registration, 144D.03, 144G.03

Title, use, 144G.02

Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Background checks

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Billing, contracts, 144D.04

Boarding and lodging houses

Criminal background checks, 157.17

Home care services, 144A.4605

Licenses, 144A.4605, 157.17

Requirements, 144A.4605

Class F services, 144A.4605

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Closure, 144A.161

Complaint resolution, contracts, 144D.04

Consumer information guide, uniform format, 144D.08, 256.975

Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67

Contracts and agreements

Arranged home care providers, 144D.045

Generally, 144D.03, 144D.04

Group residential housing, 256I.04

Defenses, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03

Definitions

Assisted living facilities, 144D.015

Generally, 144D.01

Property taxes, 273.13

Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Disclosure

Consumer protection, 144A.4605, 144D.04

Inspections, 144D.04

Drugs and medicine

Central storage, 144A.4605

Medication management, registered nurses, 144A.4605

Drugs and medicine, central storage, 144D.01

Elderly assisted living facility property, 272.02, 273.13

Emergency disaster plan, 144D.11

Emergency planning, 144D.11

Employees

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Education and training, 144D.065, 144D.10

Generally, 144G.03

Fees

Elderly assisted living facility property, 273.13

Schedules, contracts, 144D.04

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212

Health care facilities, housing with services establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Health-related services, 144D.01, 144G.03
 Home care services, rulemaking, 144.56
 Homeless persons, establishments serving, 144D.08
 Injunctions
 Assisted living, 144G.02
 Costs, 144D.03
 Violations, generally, 144D.05
 Inspections, 144D.04
 Landlords and tenants, 144D.06, 144D.08
 Lawsuits, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03
 Licenses
 Arranged home care providers, 144G.03
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144A.4605, 157.17
 Class F home care providers, 144A.4605, 144G.03
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Requirements, 144D.04, 144D.06
 Managers, education and training, 144D.10
 Managing agents, change, notice, 144D.03
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 297A.67
 Medication management, registered nurses, duties, 144A.4605
 Names, 144D.03, 144D.04
 Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 144D.09,
 256.9742
 Operation, 144D.02, 144D.03
 Owners and ownership
 Contracts, 144D.04
 Elderly assisted living facility property, permitted
 owners, 273.13
 Generally, 144D.03
 Payments to
 Alternative care program, 256B.765
 Assisted living, 144G.05
 Contracts, 144D.04
 Elderly waiver program, 144G.05, 256B.0915
 Permits, 144D.06
 Providers
 Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for
 people with disabilities service coordinators,
 256B.77
 Arranged home care providers, 144D.01, 144D.045,
 144G.03, 144G.04
 Registration
 Contracts, 144D.04
 Generally, 144D.03
 Optional, 144D.01, 144D.025, 256I.04
 Requirements, 144D.02, 144D.03, 144D.06
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Residents
 Generally, 144G.03, 144G.04
 Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
 Real property owned by, homesteads, determination
 rules, 273.124
 Restrains, 144D.07
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Service of process on, 144D.03
 Services
 Assisted living services, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, 144D.04
 Health-related services, 144D.01, 144G.03
 Supportive services, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, 144G.03, 144G.04
 Supportive housing for homeless persons, 144D.025, 256I.04,
 256I.05, 462A.37
 Supportive services
 Alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Supportive services (Cont'd)
 Generally, 144D.01
 Medical assistance, payment rates, 144A.4605
 Termination of lease, notice, 144D.09
 Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911
 Transportation, arrangements, defined as supportive services,
 144D.01
 Verification, 144D.03
 Violations and penalties, injunctions, 144D.05
 Waivers, boarding and lodging houses registered as housing
 with services establishments, licenses, 144A.4605
 Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357
HOUSTON COUNTY
 Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Blufflands Trail system, 85.015
 Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads,
 273.124
 Historic places, Yucatan Fort Site, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
 RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
 (ARMER)
 Root River Trail, 85.015
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
HOYT LAKES (CITY)
 LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility,
 personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Road repairs, 298.2961
HUBBARD, RENSSLAER D.
 House, historic place, 138.662
HUBBARD COUNTY
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Development region, 462.385
 Heartland Trail, 85.015
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.012, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 La Salle Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013, 85.054
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW
 Generally, 631.425
HUMAN HISTORY AREAS
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
 SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Bloodborne pathogen
 Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as,
 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Case management services, grants for, 256.01

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
(Cont'd)**

Data

- Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19
- Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
- Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
- State-operated facilities, 246.71

HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02

HIV training, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Insurance

- Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365
- Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Persons with

- Case management services, grants for, 256.01
- Homeless persons, group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.17 to 214.25

Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Testing

- Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Prisoners

- Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
- Pregnant women, 241.89

Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19

Victims of crime, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19

Treatment and prevention

- Data, classification, 214.25
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HUMAN ORGANS

See also DEAD BODIES

Anatomical gifts, *see* under ORGAN DONORS

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Blood, *see* BLOOD

Brain, *see* BRAIN

Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT

Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Heart, 62J.17, 145.928, 176.011

Members, loss, workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.101

Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Sale

- Criminal penalties, 525A.16
- Nonrenewable organs, 145.422
- Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25

Transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Workers' compensation, *see* Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Access to data

- Complaints, 363A.35
- Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19

Appeals, notice, 363A.34

Civil marriages

- Application of law, 517.201
- Construction of law, 517.23

Complaints

- Case file data, access, 363A.35
- Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

County employees, personnel review, 375.71

Data

- Access to data, 363A.35
- Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Education, charter schools, 124D.10

Enforcement of law, 363A.30

English learners, educational programs, 124D.64

Generally, 363A.04

Grievances, 363A.28

Human Rights Act

- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41
- School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations, data classification, 363A.03

Lawsuits

- Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
- Discrimination, *see* Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION
- District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
- Jury trials, 363A.33
- Respondents, duties, 363A.28

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Orders

- Generally, 363A.30
- Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Policy of state

- Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01
- Generally, 363A.02

Protected persons, bill of rights, 524.5-120

Respondents

- Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
- Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28

Specific service signs (highways), 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21

Violations and penalties

- Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81
- Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33
- Criminal penalties, 363A.41
- District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
- School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Members

- Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03
- Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN RIGHTS

- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Advisory committees, 363A.06
- Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144
- Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08, 363A.20
- Appropriations to
 - Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29
 - Gifts and other payments, 363A.06
 - Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
- Athletic programs, *see* Sports under this topic
- Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Defined as complainant, 363A.03
 - Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06
 - Memberships, 3.922, 256.482
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Term, 15.06
- Complaints
 - Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35
 - Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28
- Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30
- Creation, 363A.05
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
- Data, *see* Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioner, 363A.05
- Discrimination cases, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic
- Duties
 - Generally, 363A.06
 - Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07
- Employees
 - Generally, 363A.06
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
- Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
- Grievances, 363A.28
- Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
- Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05
- Investigations
 - Case files, 363A.35
 - Generally, 363A.06
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
 - Complex cases, 363A.29
 - Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33
 - Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Local human rights commissions, 363A.07
- Mission of department, 363A.06
- Organization, 363A.05
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86
- Public schools
 - Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 - School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03
 - Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 - Generally, 363A.06
- Rulemaking authority
 - Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144
 - Generally, 363A.06
 - Grievances, 363A.28
 - Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
- Sex discrimination
 - School sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 - Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
- Sports
 - Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
 - Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29
- Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding
 - Case files, 363A.35
 - Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30
 - Generally, 363A.06
 - Grievances, 363A.28
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

HUMAN SERVICES

- Access to data
 - Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.19
- Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09
- Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
- Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01
- Agencies
 - Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.375
 - Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26
- Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Appeals
 - General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 - Recipients' rights, 62Q.73
- Applicants
 - Generally, 256.998
 - Immigration status, 256.01
 - Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 - Notice given, claims, causes of action, 256.015
 - Voter registration, 256.925
- Applications for
 - Combined application form, 256.01
 - Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06
 - Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Benefits
 - Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Case management, *see* specific index headings
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Clients, 245A.65
 Combined application form (CAF)
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Language requirements, 256.01
 Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
 Compliance system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Consumer support grants
 Generally, 256.476
 Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256J.21
 Contested cases
 Background checks, 245A.04
 County attorneys, duties, 245A.08
 Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
 Licenses
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085
 Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045
 Generally, 245A.08
 Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 Contractors, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Contracts and agreements
 State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014
 Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
 Cost containment, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Counties, *see* Human services under COUNTIES
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Data
 Access to data, 256.01
 Discrepancies, 256.998
 Generally, 13.46
 Licensing classification, 245C.22
 Day care, *see* DAY CARE
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Licenses, violations, 245A.06
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10
 Vulnerable adults, 609.232
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Diversionary assistance, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Education programs
 Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Education Department, duties, 245A.04
 Eligibility
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Work reporting system data, use in determining, 256.998
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Enterprise activities
 Funding, 246.0136, 246.18
 Generally, 246.0136
 Revenues, depositing, 246.18
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, administration
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
 Rulemaking, 256.011
 Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03
 Fees, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476
 Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Forensic services, 246.014
 Forms, 256.01
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Governing bodies, review by, program abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04
 Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16
 Hennepin County, 256.01
 Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Department, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Human services judges
 Duties, generally, 256.045
 Health plan company adverse complaint determinations, 62Q.73
 Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair hearings, 256J.40
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Information about, family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Injunctions, 245A.07
 Inspections
 Frequency, 245A.09
 Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06
 Investigations
 Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
 Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption, 471.346
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Lawsuits, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
 Liability
 Fines, payment, 245A.07

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04

Licensees

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 245A.18

Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04

Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46

Disqualification

Bar to setting aside, 245C.24

Child care providers, 119B.125

Conclusive determinations, 245C.29

Generally, 245C.14

Grounds, 245C.15

Periods, 245C.24

Reconsideration, 245C.26

Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22

Disqualified persons

Contested cases, rights, 245C.28

Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27

Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26

Removal from direct contact, 245C.18

Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22

Revocation of license, 245A.04

Risk of harm determination, 245C.16

Setting aside, 245C.24

Termination, 245C.19

Variations, 245C.30

Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.30

Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19

Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65

Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.07, 245A.65

Notice received

Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23

Expedited hearings, 245A.07

Fines, 245A.07

Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07

Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46

Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and rights, 13.46

Pandemic planning, 245A.04

Policies and procedures, development, 245A.04, 245A.66

Publicly funded services, 245A.14, 245A.167

Records and record keeping, 245A.041, 245C.20

Removal of disqualified persons from direct contact, duties, 245C.18

Review by, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65

Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, data classification, 13.46

Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435

Licenses

Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08

Applicant studies

Data for, 245A.041

Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

Applicants

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Defined, 245A.02

False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05

Public funds program integrity, 245A.167

Application of law, 256E.33

Applications for

Fees, 245A.10

Home and community-based services, 245A.042

Procedures, 245A.04

Public information about, 245A.09

Closure plans, 245A.04

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42

Conditional licenses

Disqualified persons, 245A.075

Exclusions, 245A.03

Family day care homes, 245A.14

Generally, 245A.06

Local social services agencies, recommendations, 245A.16

Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07

Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07

Term, 245A.04

Consolidation, 245A.09

Consumer evaluations, 245A.04

Contested cases, *see* same under this topic

Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 245A.04

Cost recovery, 245A.10

Credentialing, 214.13

Data, 13.41, 13.46

Denial, 245A.03, 245A.05, 245A.07, 245A.075, 245A.08

Disqualification

Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 245A.03

Collateral sanctions, 609B.151

Conditional licenses, 245A.075

Contested cases, 245A.08, 256.045

Denial of application, 245A.075

Disclosures about, background checks, 245C.05

Generally, 245A.05

Hearings, 245A.16

Local social services agencies, powers, 245A.16

Reconsideration, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21

Revocation of license, 245A.04, 245A.075

Setting aside, 245A.04, 245C.05, 245C.22, 245C.301

Variations, 245A.16, 245C.301

Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 245A.03

Exclusions, generally, 245A.03

Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09

Expiration, 245A.04, 245A.10

Extension, 245A.04

Failure to apply, 245A.03

Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10

Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07

Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Group residential housing, 256I.04

Health Department, duties, 214.13

Health-related licensing boards, 214.104, 245A.04, 245C.31

Health supervision services, 157.17

Home and community-based services, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912

Human Rights Department, duties, 245A.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Injunctions, 245A.07

Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06

Interpretive guidelines, 245A.02, 245A.09

Issuance, 245A.04

License holders, *see* Licensees under this topic

Local governments, claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131

Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 245A.16

Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03, 246B.04

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.03, 246B.04

Moratorium, school-age child care programs, 245A.03

Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08

Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 245A.145

Private agencies, 245A.02, 245A.16

Programs located in hospitals, 245A.04

Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095

Record keeping, 245A.04

Registration, 214.13

Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09

Reinspection, 245A.06

Requirements, 245A.04

Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30

Right of access, 245A.04

Rulemaking, 245A.09

Sanctions

- Appeals, 245A.07
- Collateral sanctions, 609B.151
- Contested cases, 245A.08
- Family day care homes, 245A.14
- Generally, 245A.06, 245A.07
- License exclusions, exception, 245A.03
- Orders, 245A.06, 245A.08
- Variance violations, 245A.04

Service of process, agent for service of process, 245A.04

Standards, compliance, 245A.09

Suspension or revocation, 245A.03, 245A.04, 245A.06 to 245A.08

Term, 245A.09

Transferability, 245A.04

Transitional housing programs, exemption, 256E.33

Vaccinations, 121A.15

Variances, 245A.04, 245A.16, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties, 245A.07, 245A.167

Waivers, 245A.03, 245A.04

Location, environmental assessments, 245A.65

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical social services, defined as core services, 144A.75

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Monitoring, generally, 256.01

Notices about, 245A.65

Occupations

- Credentials, Health Department duties, 214.13
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Orders

- Contested cases, disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
- Experimental projects, 256.01
- Licenses, conditional, 245A.06 to 245A.08, 245A.14

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orientation, 245A.65

Overpayments

- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic

Participation, county option, 256.476

Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50

Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Planning, vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Policies and procedures

- Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, license holders, duties, 245A.65

Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Program abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65

Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07

Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03

Quality control program, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06

Recipients

- Adjustment, 256.476
- Applications, 256.01, 256.983, 256D.06
- Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
- Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Claims, causes of action, 256.015
- Data, 13.46, 268.19
- Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
- Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 124D.123
- Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
- Family planning services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
- Liens, causes of action, 256.015
- Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
- Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
- Overpayments to, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
- Reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
- Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
- Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
- Specific programs, *see* Recipients under specific programs
- Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
- Voter registration, 256.925
- Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.191
- Youthbuild participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
- Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Referees, *see* Human services judges under this topic

Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46

Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Social services, *see* SOCIAL SERVICES

State aid

- Recovery of money, 245A.06
- Withholding, 245A.07

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Status regarding

- Discrimination
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 - Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.21
 - Labor and employment, 363A.08
 - Public services, 363A.12
 - Real property, 363A.09
 - Unions, 363A.08

Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Township system of poor relief, abolished, 256D.19

Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Training programs

- Participants providing direct contact services, background studies, 245A.04
- Specific programs, *see* specific index entries

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.05

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Variations

- Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.16, 256B.0951
- Licensing, 245A.04
- Prohibited variations, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties

- Background checks, 245A.07
- Correction orders, 245A.14
- Generally, injunctions, 245A.07
- License violations, 245A.06

Volunteers

- Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Waivers

- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Experimental projects, 256.01
- Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04

Work reporting system, 256.998

HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

HUMAN SERVICES BACKGROUND STUDIES ACT

Generally, 245C.01 to 245C.34

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.062

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 402.065

Budgets, submission to state agencies, 402.06

Chair, government data duties, 13.46

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Generally, 254B.03, 254B.04
- MinnesotaCare, duties, 256L.03

Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Child care fund, allocation, 119B.03

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Correctional services personnel, appointments, 244.19

Dakota County, employment on, 383D.27

Data

- Child abuse, 626.556
- General assistance records, 256D.17
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Definitions

- Child care programs, 119B.011
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.10

Developmentally disabled persons, duties regarding

- Evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
- Local agencies, human services boards defined as, 252A.02

Ombudsman services, 245.94

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Petitions, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19

Directors

- Appointment, 402.05
- Memberships, multidisciplinary protection teams, 626.5571, 626.558

Duties generally, 402.02, 402.04

Employees

- County employees continued, 402.05
- Human services merit system, 256.012, 256B.18

Establishment, joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052

Foster care, duties regarding, unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

Funding

- Counties, 402.02
- State departments, 402.02, 402.045
- Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04

General assistance

- Administration, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
- Contracts and agreements, 256D.06
- County agencies, human services boards defined as, 256D.02
- Data, processing procedures, 256D.17
- Eligibility, consulting about, 256D.05
- Notice given, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Payments by, 256D.03
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

General assistance medical care, administration, 256D.17

Grants to, correction, 402.02

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Lawsuits, medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595

Medical assistance, excess assets, duties regarding, 256B.0595

Members, 402.02, 402.05

Mental health duties, adults, 245.461 to 245.486

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Oversight, by Human Services Department, 402.045
 Planning
 Advisory committees, duties, 402.062
 Biennial plans, 402.062
 Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06
 Review, 402.045, 402.06, 402.062
 Reports given
 Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Estimates of expenses, 402.065
 Task forces, duties, generally, 402.03
 Temporary human services boards, 402.01
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571, 626.558
 Vulnerable children and adults services, duties, 256M.10, 256M.60

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.4133
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Actuaries, 256B.69
 Administrative penalties, 256.017
 Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
 Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Advisory task forces, 256.01
 Affordable Care Act implementation, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 African-American children, placement recommendations, 3.9225
 Aged persons
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, *see* AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Federal Social Security Board, 256.01
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcohol abuse, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Alcohol and drug abuse section
 American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031
 Creation, 254A.03
 Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027
 Expenditures, 254A.16
 Monitoring, 254A.16
 Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256I.05
 American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic
 Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
 Appeals to, notice, 256.045
 Appropriations to
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
 Assistance transaction card fees, 256.9862
 Background study fees, 245C.10
 Chemical dependency programs, receipts, interest, 152.152, 246.18
 Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03, 119B.11
 Child support obligor community service work experience program claims, reimbursements, 256.997
 Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233
 Developmentally disabled persons, care and treatment, 246.0135
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Electronic benefits transaction fees, 256.9862
 Enterprise activities, reductions for, 246.0136
 Federal aid, 256.011
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Food stamp bonus awards, 245.771
 Food Stamp Employment and Training Program (U.S.), 256D.051
 Foodshelves, 256E.34
 Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.814
 Human services, risk pool fund, 245.814
 Human services licensing activities, 245A.10
 Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01
 Medical assistance
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
 Duties, 256B.04
 Federal funds, 256B.23
 Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, 256B.434
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77
 Mental illness, care and treatment, 246.013
 MFIP, injury or death claims, 256J.68
 Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
 Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Regional treatment centers, 246.57, 252.51
 Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State systems account, 256.014
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 Transfers, reporting, 256.01
 Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
 Vocational work program, 246B.05
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Assistance transaction cards, 256.9862
 Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
 At-home infant child care program, 119B.035
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, 256B.0625

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Background checks and studies

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
- Fees, 245C.08, 245C.32
- Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Guardians ad litem, 518.165
- Persons employed by juvenile facilities, 241.021

Benefit recoveries division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic

Billing

- Certification fees, 245A.10
- Invoice errors, 16A.124

Birth records

- Access to data, 144.225
- Adopted persons, 259.89

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093

Budget

- Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
- Consolidated nonentitlement grant funds, 245.03

Buildings, access, 326B.106

Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451

Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871

Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 251.17

Centralized disbursement system

- Counties, 256.01, 256.023
- Medical assistance, *see* Centralized disbursement of payments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical use assessments

- Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
- Presentence investigations, 609.115

Chicano/Latino people, children, placement, recommendations, 3.9223

Chief executive officer, 43A.08, 257.175

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27
- Data, 256.045, 626.556
- Determinations, 256.045, 256.0451, 626.556
- Orders, 256.045
- Reports, 257.0725
- Specification of acts or omissions that constitute, duties, 626.556

Child care

- Assistance programs, *see* CHILD CARE
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Market rate survey, 119B.02
- Provider and recipient fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09

Child long-term development program, 145.951

Child mortality, 256.01

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Children, enforcement of law, generally, 257.175

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637

Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Children's therapeutic services and supports

- Providers, 256B.0943
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21

Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692

Combined application form (CAF), 256.01

Commissioner

- Appearances, legislative committees, 246.12
- Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
- Compensation and salaries

 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, administrator, 245.52

Memberships

- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
- Health information exchange, 256.01
- Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
- Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
- Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04

Qualifications, 245.03

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, effect, 252A.17

Term, 15.06

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53

Communications systems, costs, 256.01

Community action agencies, funding, 256E.30

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Community-based services

- Adult mental health services, 245.464
- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community services development grants, 256.9754
- Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
- Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256E.12

Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85

Community information and referral call centers, 256.01

Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25

Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771

Compliance system

- Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Compliance system (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256J.01
 Purpose, 256.017, 256J.01
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 Comprehensive health services system, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Computer systems
 Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
 Generally, 256.014
 MAXIS computer system, 256.014, 256D.06
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* same under this topic
 Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 256.01
 Consumer support grants, 256.476, 256J.21
 Contested cases, notice, 245A.06
 Continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 256.01
 Child support, 518A.55
 Consultation services, 256B.85
 Financial management services, 256B.85
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Interstate contracts, 245.50
 Medical assistance, basic health care for disabled persons, 256B.69
 Convictions, persons affiliated with department programs, 631.40
 Coordination activities, generally, 245.03
 Correction orders, notice, 245A.06
 Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
 Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.09
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County nursing homes, reporting year, 376.58
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County social services agencies
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Director, 393.04
 Fees, 393.12
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Paternity, establishing, 393.11
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Created, 245.03
 Data, *see* Human Services Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Day training and habilitation services, rate setting, 252.28, 252.46
 Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Day treatment services, 245.465, 245.4712
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Deafblind persons, services, funding, 256C.261
 Death records, 144.225
 Debt collection, 16D.03
 Dental access grants, 256B.76
 Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
 Dental plans or dental providers, change, 256B.037

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Dentists
 Medical or health data, 150A.08
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Deputy commissioners, 245.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 256.01
 Disability determination, duties, 256.01
 Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Diversionary work program (DWP), establishment, 256J.95
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 256.741
 Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029
 Driving while impaired
 Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
 Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297
 Drugs and medicine
 Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
 General assistance medical care, 256B.0636
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636
 Duties
 Generally, 256.01
 Transfers from, to other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02
 e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48
 Econometric firms, nursing home rate determination, 256B.431
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Electronic benefits transfers, 256.9862
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056
 Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055
 Employees
 Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
 Labor-management relations, 245.03
 Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and training programs
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Indian tribes, 116L.881
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 MFIP, 256J.515 to 256J.57
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Essential human services
 Definitions, 402A.10
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Evaluators, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Family day care homes
 Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
 Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 Task force, 326B.106
 Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal aid
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256.01, 256L.02
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 General assistance, 245.97
 Generally, 256.011
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
 Hospital services, 256B.199
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 Indians, 245.75
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969, 256B.199
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
 Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36
 Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions
 Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.06
 Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Food stamp program
 County social services agencies, 393.07
 Hearings, 256.045
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Food support
 Households receiving food support, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Items that may be purchased with, 393.07
 Program, 256.0451
 Foodshelves, 256E.34
 Forensic services, 246.014
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Funds and accounts
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Child abuse prevention trust fund, 256E.25
 Child placement, encumbrance, 256.01
 Child support cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Client fund, duties, 246.15
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 Court-awarded funds, 245.90
 Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01
 Home and community-based services transitions account, 256.478
 Homeless Youth Act fund, 256K.45
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance account, 256.478, 256B.0915
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Nonstate funds, 256.01
 Nursing facility closures, resident relocation costs, allocation, medical assistance, 256B.437
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Project labor, payments from, 246.141
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transfers from, 256.478, 256.741, 256B.69, 256J.351
 Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40
 Gambling
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Generally, 256.01, 256.045
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 246.01, 256.01
 Monetary contributions for developmentally disabled persons, 246.41
 Specified uses, 246.01
 Grants
 Authority to award, 256.01
 Children's mental health services, 245.4889
 Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
 Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing assistance, 256J.35, 256J.351
 Mental health, 246.18
 Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
 State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
 Vocational training programs, 246B.06
 Group family day care homes, 245A.14
 Group residential housing, 256.0471, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 524.5-113
 Private guardians and conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Health and accident insurance
 AIDS patients, 256.9365

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
- Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
- MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
- Private health insurance, availability, 256L.05
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Health care

- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
- Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cost containment

- Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
- Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Health care cost information system data, 144.702

Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Health care facilities

- Employee background studies, 144.057
- Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
- Reports, 256B.30
- Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653

Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations

- Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
- Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
- Medical records, 62D.145

Health plan companies

- External review entities, 62Q.73
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37

Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Hearings

- Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
- Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
- Sanctions, appeals, 245A.07

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services

- Authorization and review, 256B.0652
- Employee background studies, 144.057
- Generally, 256B.0651
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Homeless persons

- Emergency services grants, 256E.36
- Generally, 256.01

Hospitals

- Children's mental and psychiatric facilities, construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
- Employee background studies, 144.057
- License fees, exemption, 144.53
- Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969

Housing, adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Housing stabilization demonstration program, 256B.021

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), case management services, 256.01

Human services

- Background checks, 245C.29
- Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Human services boards, 402.02, 402.045, 402.05, 402.07

Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services referees, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES

Hunger Solutions, 256E.34

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395

Immigrants, services, 256.01

Immunization, *see* Vaccinations under this topic

Indians

- American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035
- American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
- Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.09
- Child custody proceedings, applicable law, 260.771
- Children, placement recommendations, 3.922
- Children in residential facilities, 260.775
- Employment and training programs, 116L.881
- Federal aid, 245.75
- Generally, 256.01
- Indian child welfare grants, 260.785 to 260.831
- Red Lake Band Chippewa, 245.765, 253B.212
- Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Tribes, medical assistance vendors, credentialling, 256B.02
- White Earth Band Ojibwe, 253B.212

Indigent persons

- Children, care and treatment, 256.01
- Hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25

Infirmaries, 256.02

Information dissemination, generally, 256.01

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Interagency agreements, 252.43

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.865, 260.871, 260.93

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21

Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04

Juvenile offenders

- Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
- Costs, county payment, 260B.441
- Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21

Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30

Language assistance, language block, 256J.31

Lawsuits, generally, 256.87

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
- Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
- Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
- Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Liens
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
 Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
 Local social services agencies, *see* County social services agencies under this topic
 Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
 MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
 Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913
 Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.5013
 Invoice processing procedures
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance recipients, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0915, 256B.49
 Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Rate adjustment, 256B.4913
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
 Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical director, 246.018, 256B.043, 256B.0625
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
 Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655
 Medicare
 Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
 Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental Health Division, 245.696
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, funding, 256E.30
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* Sex offenders under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Mission of Department, 245.03
 Motor vehicles
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.012
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Nonprofit corporations
 Dissolutions, 317A.751
 Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
 Northstar Care for Children program, duties, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Nursing assistants
 Training, 144A.61
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
 Office of Inspector General, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945
 Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057
 PACE programs, 256B.69
 Paternity, establishing
 County social services agencies, 393.11
 Federal incentive program, 256.979
 Lawsuits, 257.60
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Patient health incentive program, 256.01
 Performance and goal reports, 245.03
 Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Physicians and surgeons, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
 Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
 Postadoption services, 259.83, 259.87
 Postsecondary school students, vaccinations, 135A.14
 Powers, 256.01
 Predatory offenders, *see* Sex offenders under this topic
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans
 Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
 Appeals, hearings, 256.045
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prepaid health plans (Cont'd)
 Managed care contracts, 256B.69
 Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 Retroactive eligibility changes, 256B.0645
 Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Presence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115
 Prisoners
 Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
 Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83
 Project labor, 246.141
 Public assistance liens
 Generally, 256.015
 Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
 Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
 Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance programs
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Data, discrepancies, 256.998
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Public assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Public charities, 256.02
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
 Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Duties, generally, 256.01
 Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
 Possession of estates, 256.93
 Public guardian or conservator, commissioner defined as, 252A.02
 Public health, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public information and education programs
 Opioid addiction treatment, 245A.1915, 254B.04
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Publication by, child support
 Child care assistance, sliding fee schedule, duties, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41
 Quality improvement program
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Receipt center, 256.01
 Recognition of parentage, 144.225, 257.75
 Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092
 Records and record keeping, client records, generally, 256.023
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 Contracts, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Recovery of money (Cont'd)
 Depositing, 256.01
 Generally, 256.462
 Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09
 Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 Redesign of services delivery, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
 Referees, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Refugees, social adjustment services, 256.484
 Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Reports given
 Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.4133
 Administrative simplification, 256.01
 Adoption, petitions, 259.53
 Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
 Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
 Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
 Biennial report, 256.01
 Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
 Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.03
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 626.556
 Child care sliding fee program, 119B.09
 Child care system, 119B.24
 Children, 257.0725
 Children's health care services costs, 256.0161
 Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 245.041
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, evaluation, 252.50
 Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
 Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, 245.981
 Court-awarded funds, 245.90
 Dedicated funds, 256.01
 Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
 Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292, 252.34, 252.431
 Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
 Family child care accreditation, 119B.12
 Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
 Federal waiver, health coverage program, income limits, 256.01
 Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
 Grants, 245.73, 268A.14
 Group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Health care homes, 256B.0752
 Health care markets, status, 144.70

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10

Home and community-based services

- Critical access study, 144A.351
- Payment rates, 256B.4914

Home studies, interstate, 260.92

Homeless youth, 256K.45

Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01

Indian child welfare grants, 260.810

Indian children in residential facilities, 260.775

Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969

Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93

Investigations, public charities, 256.02

Long-term care services, 144A.351

Medical assistance

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Field audits, 256B.0641
- Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
- Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
- Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
- Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
- Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
- Reform waiver, 256B.021
- Requirements, generally, 256B.04
- Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, quality measures, 256B.0945
- Special payments, 256B.74

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment plans, 256B.77

Medical care providers, surcharges, 256.9657

Medical or health data, 150A.08

Mental health services, 256B.82

Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682

Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)

- County performance measurement, 256J.751
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425

MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362

Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21

Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88

Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91

Prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 256P.04

Regional treatment centers, 246.12

Residential treatment programs, 245A.095, 256B.0945

State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.48

State-operated services facilities, 246.13

Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74

TANF demonstration or waiver, 256J.78

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80

Wards or conservatees, estates, accounts, 256.93

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095

Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE

Risk pool fund, 245.814

Rulemaking authority

- Adoption, 259.75, 259.87
- Applications, verification, 256D.07
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Chemical dependency treatment services, 245.4863, 254B.03, 254B.041
- Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
- Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 256E.25
- Child care, 119B.04, 119B.06, 119B.19
- Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
- Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
- Child placement, 257.066
- Committed persons
 - Discharge, benefits assistance, 253B.20
 - Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253D.36
- Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.69, 245.696
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
- County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
- Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
- Day training services, 252.43, 252.50
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Generally, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.16, 252A.21
 - Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484
- Exemptions
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 - Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431, 256B.434
- Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
- Federal aid, 256.011
- Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
- Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
- Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
- General assistance
 - Federal aid, 245.97
 - Generally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09
- Generally, 256.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256E.12
- Group residential housing, statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
- Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
- Human services, 256.01, 256.012, 256.045

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
 Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
 Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
 Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
 Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
 Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
 Manual restraints, 245.8251
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary services, 256B.433
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Assets, transfers, life expectancy, 256B.0595
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Cost-sharing, 256B.063
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 Fees, 256B.063
 Generally, 256B.04
 Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, ancillary services, 256B.433
 Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
 Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
 Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 Nursing facilities, nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.41, 256B.431, 256B.502
 Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 Nursing facilities, workers' compensation self-insurance, 256B.431
 Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991
 Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 Special payments, 256B.74
 Termination of services, 256B.092
 Ventilator-dependent persons, hospital admissions, attendants, 256B.64
 Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01
 Mental health centers, 245.69
 Mental health services
 Adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 Case management and family community support services, 245.484
 Chemical dependency, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
 Local mental health programs, 245.69
 Mental Health Division, 245.696
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.9865
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
 Nursing facilities
 Ancillary services, 256B.433
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Financial reports, 256B.30
 Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Nursing facilities (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41
 Nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.431
 Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
 Postadoption services, 259.87
 Prepaid medical assistance program, continuation, 256B.69
 Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
 Residential facilities, 252.28, 252.50
 Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
 Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
 Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
 School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
 Semi-independent living services, 252.275
 Social services, 254A.10, 257.066
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
 State-operated services
 Residents' money, 246.15
 Treatment costs, 246.51
 Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
 Supplemental aid, 256D.53
 Transitional housing programs, 256E.33
 Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
 School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Schools
 Free and reduced school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Violence prevention, 120B.22
 Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15
 Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
 Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
 Service of process by, generally, 256.0471
 Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Sex offenders
 Conditional release data system, 241.065
 Minnesota sex offender program
 Civily committed sex offenders, 246B.07, 246B.08
 Data challenges, 13.04
 Deceased clients, claims against estates, 246B.09
 Evaluators, 246B.03
 Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sex offenders (Cont'd)
 Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
 Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01
 Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
 Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
 Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Southern Minnesota health initiative pilot project, 256B.77
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special education
 Children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
 Medical assistance services, costs, 127A.11
 Restrictive procedures, staff training, 125A.0942
 Students, health-related needs assessments, bulletins, 125A.744
 Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
 Special review board, 245.94
 Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
 State agency, designation, 256.01
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 State auditor, social welfare funds, reports, 6.48
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State employees, duties regarding
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 State hospital collections unit, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 State institutions, treatment costs, payment, 519.05
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
 State-operated services facilities
 Claims, compromise, 246.24
 Employees, tuberculosis, 251.042, 251.043
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Measure of services, 246.014
 Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
 Reburials, 246.34, 246.35
 Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55
 Residents' money, 246.15
 Residents' private health insurance settlements, 246.531
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Space in, use, 246.14
 Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53
 Voluntary services, 246.36
 Volunteers, 176.011
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 State Quality Council, 256B.097
 State systems account, 256.014
 Subpoenas, power to issue
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Powers generally, 256.01
 Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary, 245.465
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01
 Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Surveillance and Utilization Review Division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Technology, use, generally, 245.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.50 to 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Temporary county assistance program, allocations, 256D.23
 Testimony, authority to take, generally, 256.02
 Third party contracts, recovery of state money, 256.01
 Transfers from, 256.741, 256B.69
 Transitional housing programs, 256E.33
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53, 519.05
 Tribal assistance program services, 256.01
 Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812, 251.042, 251.043
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, support enforcement agency, 518C.102
 Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vaccinations
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Postsecondary school students, 135A.14
 Schools, 121A.15
 Vendors, 16A.124
 Violations and penalties
 Data violations, 256.045
 Licenses, conditional licenses, 245A.14
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Vocational work program, 246B.05
 Volunteers, state institutions, 176.011
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Wards, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Web site
 Child support calculation worksheets, 518A.78
 Health care, provider payment rates, 256B.69
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Medical waivers, notices about, 256B.04
 Nonemergency medical transportation performance measures, 256B.0625
 State health care program applications and renewals, 256.01
 Welfare fraud control, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 256.01
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Work reporting system, 13.46, 256.998
 Workers' compensation
 Data sharing, 176.181
 Intervention, 176.361
 Payments to public assistance recipients, 176.191
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Administrative costs, payments, 256.012
 Child protection workers, training, 626.559
 City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 383D.27

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Definitions, 261.002
 Establishment, generally, 256B.18
 Funds and accounts, 256.012
 Local social services agencies, employees, transferring into, 393.07
 Personnel standards
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256.012
 Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 256D.20, 261.002

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 214.13

HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL

Generally, 402A.16

HUMANE SOCIETIES

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS

See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Agents

 Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles, removal by, 346.57

 Inspections, kennels and dealers, 347.37

 Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29

 Reports received, abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37

 Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14

County and district societies

 Agents, *see* same under this topic

 Appropriations to, 343.11

 Incorporation, 343.10

 Investigations, 343.10

 Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

 Names, 343.01

 Officers, compensation and salaries, 343.11

 Payments to, docking horses for, 343.25

 Property, powers generally, 343.11

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

HUMANITIES CENTER

Employees

 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

 Retirement, IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Generally, 138.911

Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60

HUNTING

Accidents

 Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066

 Duty to aid, 97A.051, 604A.02, 609.662

 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553

 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Advanced hunters, designation, drivers' license, 171.07

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Aged persons, *see* Hunting under AGED PERSONS

Airplanes, 97B.055

Alcohol, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Animals doing damage

 Generally, 97B.655

 Public safety protection, 97B.657

Apprentice hunters, validation, 97B.022

Armed forces members

 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020

 Licenses, 97A.465

Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Assistance to hunters

 Disabled hunters, 97B.111

 Wild turkey hunters, 97B.721

Baiting

 Bears, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426

 Prohibition, 97B.328

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805, 97B.811

Boats

 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

 Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671

Bow and arrow, *see* Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS

Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255

Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71

Children

 Deer hunting, 97B.301

 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

 Special seasons and limits, 97B.112

 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099

Decoys, 97B.811

Definitions, 97A.015

Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001

Developmentally disabled persons, 97B.1055

Disabled hunters

 Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106

 Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055

 Firearms, transportation, 97B.045

 Generally, 97B.111

 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111

 Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115

 Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

 Permits, 97B.055

 Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137

 Visually impaired, scopes, 97B.031

Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Drugs, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Education

 Course fees, 97B.025

 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015

 Firearms safety courses, 84.027

 Generally, 97A.055

 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Falconry, 97B.105

Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001

Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101

Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099

Firearms

 Accidents, *see* same under this topic

 Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

 Disabled hunters, *see* same under this topic

 Generally, *see* Hunting under FIREARMS

 Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015

 Safety certificates, 97B.020

Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401

Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725

Horses, 97B.205

Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015
Indians, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Interference with hunting, 97A.037
Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
Lights, artificial, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Limits
 Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115
Methods prohibited, 97B.099
Military personnel, *see* Armed forces members under this topic
Motor vehicles
 Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
 Firearms transported in, 97B.045
 Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605
Night vision equipment, 97B.086
No hunting signs, 97B.001
Nonresidents, *see* under HUNTING LICENSES
Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021
Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431
Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603
Permission to hunt
 Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371
 Farm lands, 97B.001
Permits
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401
 Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421
 Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415
 Visually impaired hunters, scopes, 97B.031
Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085
Range finders, 97B.031, 97B.081
Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085
Scientific and natural areas
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Prohibition, 97A.093
Seasons
 Closed season, 97A.015
 Crow, 97B.731
 Deer, 97B.311
 Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Signs, no hunting, 97B.001
Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
Snares and snaring
 Bear, permits, 97B.421
 Deer, 97B.321
 Identification, 97B.928
 Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Special hunts, 97B.112
Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326
State forests, leased lands, 89.17
State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326
Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
Tampering with traps, 97B.941
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Trapping, *see* TRAPPING
Unprotected mammals, 97B.651
Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465
Violations and penalties
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421
 False statements, 97A.311
 Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
 Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
 Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
 Licenses seized, 97A.420
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shining, 97B.081
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
 Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97B.001
Visually impaired hunters, scopes, 97B.031
Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Water access sites, 97A.141
Waterfowl, *see* Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Wildlife management areas
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Generally, 86A.05
Wolves, *see* Hunting under WOLVES
Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001
HUNTING LICENSES
Age restrictions
 Change of age, 97A.411
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 License fees, 97A.475
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Persons under 18, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485, 609B.722
Alteration of license, 97A.311
Applications, 97A.481, 97A.482
Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
Armed forces members
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
 License exemption, 97A.465
 Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465
 Spouses eligibility, 97A.465
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Bear
 Generally, 97B.401
 Snaring, 97B.421

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Big game, one per person, 97A.415
 Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
 Bows and arrows
 Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106
 Combined licenses, 97A.475
 Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Consolidated conservation areas
 Aitkin, Mahnomon, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
 Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Correction of license, 97A.311
 County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Critically ill persons, 84.027
 Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Disabled hunters, permits, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055
 Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
 Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485
 Electronic issuance
 Agent's commission, 97A.485
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
 Requirements, generally, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
 Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874
 Elk, 97A.433, 97B.515
 False statements, 97A.311
 Fees
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
 Refunds, 97A.311
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Guides, 97A.485
 Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005
 Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 Issuance after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 License identification numbers, issued electronically, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
 Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405
 Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
 Military personnel, *see* Armed forces members under this topic
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Moose, 97A.431
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Nonresidents
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Change of residency, 97A.411
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Defined, 97A.015
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Small game license, 97B.601
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
 Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Replacements, 97A.405
 Requirements, 97A.405
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 97B.066
 After conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
 Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066
 Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Small game, *see* Hunting under SMALL GAME
 Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
 Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trapping, *see* Licenses under TRAPPING
 Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Turkey, 97A.435
 Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Violations and penalties
 Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421, 609B.721, 609B.725
 False statements, 97A.311
 Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
 Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
 Wolves, 97B.647
HURRICANE INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.29
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation. exemption from law, 70A.02
HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Bigamy, 609.355

HUSBANDS

1326

HUSBANDS (Cont'd)

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
 Curtesy, *see* CURTESY
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Dower, 519.07, 519.101
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
 Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Separate legal existence, 519.01
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Support, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326

HYDRANTS

Cities, 429.021, 444.075
 Counties, 444.075
 Home rule charter cities, 440.135
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Towns, 365.20, 444.075
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Heating fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN

Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Fueling stations, 216B.812
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.8109, 216B.811 to 216B.815

HYDROLOGISTS

Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 1031.205

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Boilers and pressure vessels
 Historical boilers and engines, 326B.956
 Hobby show boilers and engines, 326B.956

HYPNOSIS

Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
 Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
 Psychologists' use of, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.76
 Disposal, 116.78, 116.79
 Disposal plans, 116.835
 Manufacturers, 151.40
 Possession, 151.40
 Sales, 151.40, 325F.785
 Use, 151.40
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 151.40
 Infectious waste, 388.051, 609.671, 628.26
 Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Wholesale dealers, 151.40